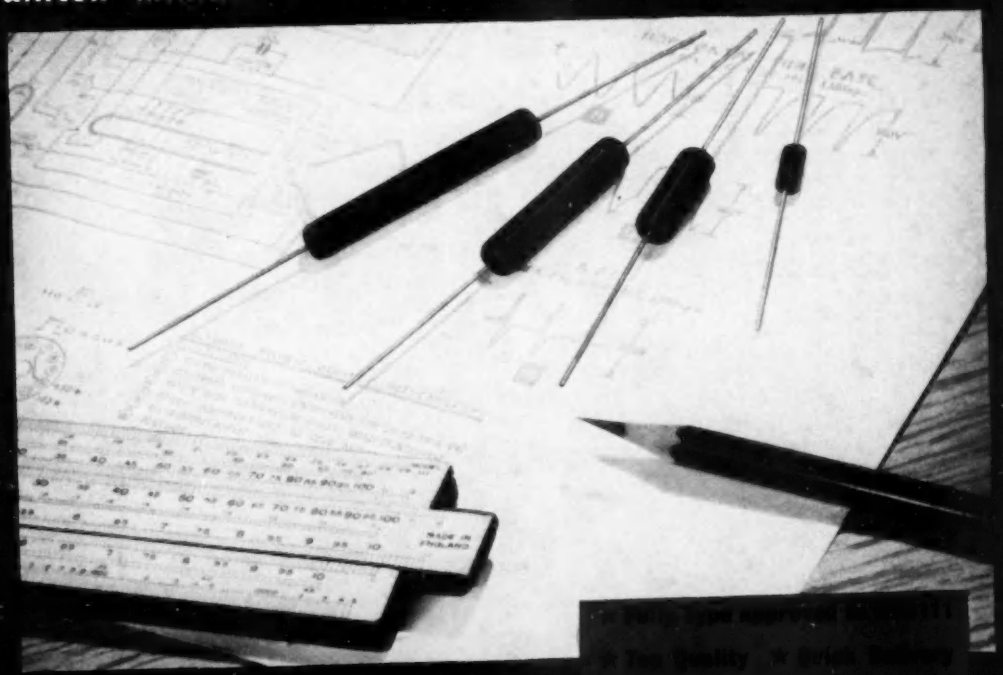
Electronic Engineering

Painton Miniature Vitreous Enamel Wirewound Resistors



Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON

PAINTON

"FIVE REPORTED TRAPPED..!"

Smoke hampers operations. . . . The rescue team wearing breathing apparatus carry a radio-telephone. This is their only link with Control — to report progress and receive instructions.

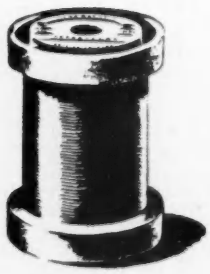
Many makers of telecommunication equipment depend upon BICC Bicalex Winding Wires. With the advantages of mechanical strength, flexibility, chemical resistance, compactness and excellent electrical properties, Bicalex Enamelled Wires are a wise choice for equipment of vital service.

Publication No. 322A gives further information. May we send you a copy?

There's a BICC Winding Wire for every electrical purpose.

BICC

winding wires



BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
21 BLOOMSBURY STREET LONDON WC1

Vol. 32 No. 386

APRIL 1960

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	201
	High Intensity Swept Frequency Acoustic Test Equipment for the 1-60kc/s Range *by D. J. Birchall*	202
	High Speed Track Selection for a Magnetic Drum Store *by A. D. Booth*	209
	Valve Cooling for Reliability *by M. Virgon*	211
	An Eight Digit Word Generator (Part 2) *by P. L. Owen and T. R. H. Sizer*	212
	Effects of Argon Content on the Characteristics of Glow-Discharge Tubes *by F. A. Benson and P. M. Chalmers*	218
	An Automatic Grading System for a Granite Quarry	223
	The Measurement of Transistor Noise Figure *by F. J. Hyde*	224
	Effect of Minority-Carriers on the Dynamic Characteristic of Parametric Diodes *by I. Hefni*	226
	A Circuit for the Protection of a Stabilized Transistor Power Supply *by H. Kemhadjian and A. F. Newell*	228
	A Telemetry System for Car-Testing	230
	Analysis of the Split Load Stage (Transistorized) *by H. Pfyffer*	231
	Data on Ferrite Materials when Used as Rod Cores *by A. J. Baden Fuller*	236
	The Use of Gas in Television Tube Manufacture	237
	A System of Stereophonic Broadcasting	238
	A Television Focus Indicator Unit *by J. B. Potter*	240
	The Anode-Cathode Follower *by C. H. Vincent and D. Kaine*	242
	A Nuclear Reactor Trainer	244
	The Tunnel Diode	245
	Short News Items	246
	Letters to the Editor	248
	Book Reviews	250
	Electronic Equipment	252
	Meetings this Month	256
	Publications Received	256
FRANÇAIS	**Équipment Électronique**	257
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	260
DEUTSCH	**Elektronische Geräte**	262
	Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge	265

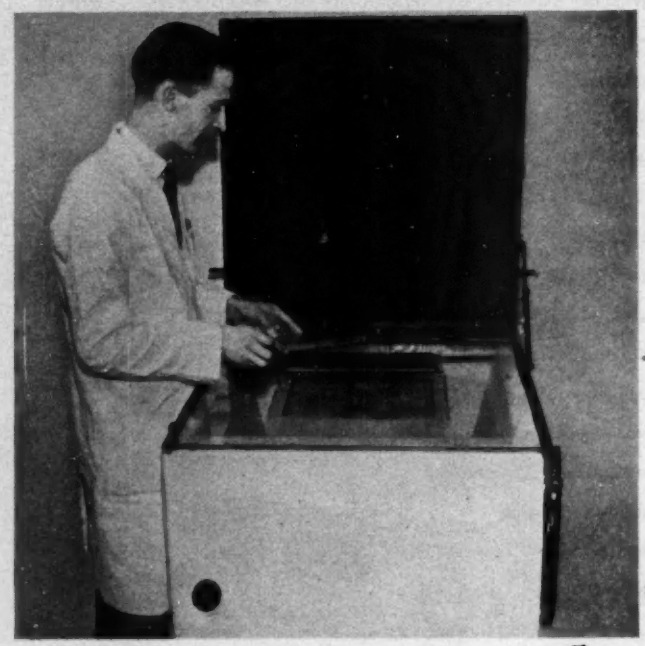
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS page 211 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS page 233**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5.

EE 20 005 *for further details*

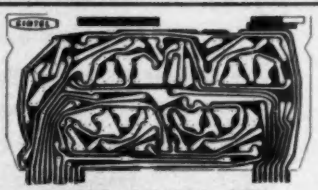
24 HOUR PROTOTYPE SERVICE for PRINTED CIRCUITS at TIP



Photographic reproduction is the quickest and most accurate way of producing prototypes and small quantities of printed circuits. We have recently installed this specially constructed vacuum operated printdown frame. Prototypes are despatched within 24 hours of receipt of master black and white drawings.

Tectonic are equipped to provide a complete service in the manufacture of printed circuits:-

Design, Layout,
Drawing, Printing,
Tooling, Plating,
Machining, Drilling,
Punching, etc.



RANK CINTEL LTD.

One of the panels in the Rank Cintel Transistorised Microsecond Chronometer. Another example of quality instrument work entrusted to T.I.P. The boards measure 9" × 5" and are plugged into sockets mounted within the instrument to facilitate servicing with the minimum of time and effort.

TIP

TECTONIC PRINTED CIRCUITS

TECTONIC INDUSTRIAL PRINTERS LIMITED
DENMARK STREET, WOKINGHAM, BERKS.
TELEPHONE: 1150-1
LICENSEES UNDER BRITISH & WORLD PATENTS.
SCOTTISH AGENTS:— ELESCO ELECTRONICS LTD
2. FITZROY PLACE
GLASGOW, C.3.

EE 20 006 *for further details*

GUARANTEED TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT with IMPROVED STABILITY...

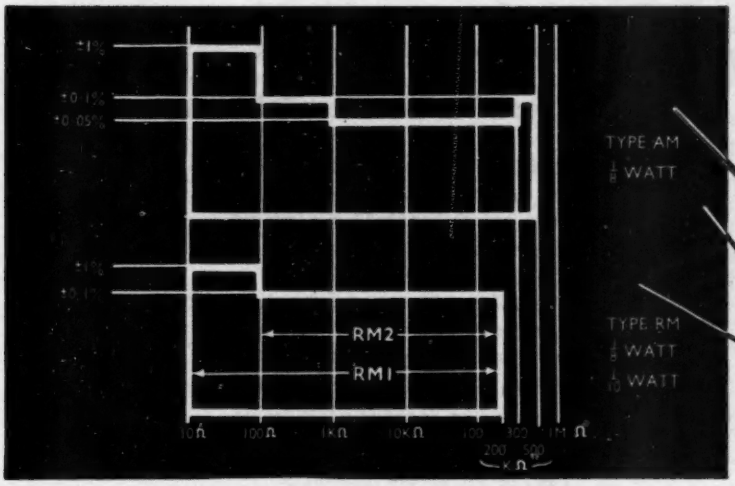


CHART ABOVE SHOWS RANGE OF VALUES & BEST TOLERANCES AVAILABLE

features of all Alma PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

TYPE AM

A miniature precision wirewound resistor, ½" long by ⅛" diameter, having axial leads suitable for tag-board mounting.

TYPE RM

The RM1, ⅛ W., ⅜" long by ⅛" diameter, has radial leads with a 6 BA clearance hole through the centre for ease of mounting. The RM2, 1/10 W., ⅜" long by ¼" diameter, has been specifically designed for printed circuit applications with lead spacing of 0·3".

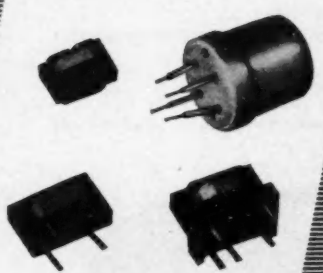
FOR RELIABILITY AND STABILITY —SPECIFY ALMA

Temperature Coefficient guaranteed better than 0.002% per °C.
A folder containing full technical details of the range of ALMA resistors can be obtained on application.

We are exhibiting on STAND F268 at the IEA Exhibition Olympia.

Alma **COMPONENTS LIMITED**
551 Holloway Road, London, N.19
Telephone: ARCHWAY 0014/5

TRANSFORMERS CHOKES

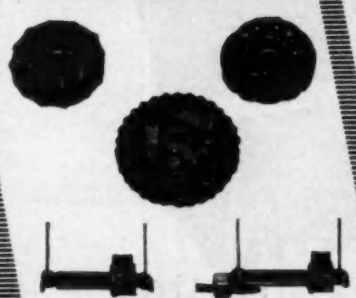


PLUGS SOCKETS

RESISTORS

SWITCHES

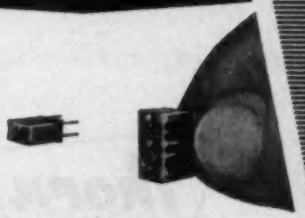
ARDENTE ARDENTE ARDENTE



POTENTIOMETERS

Miniature Electronic Components

FULL TECHNICAL DATA UPON REQUEST



AMPLIFIERS

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD
8-12 MINERVA ROAD : LONDON : NW10
Phone: ELGAR 7923 (6 lines) Telegrams: HAILER, LONDON

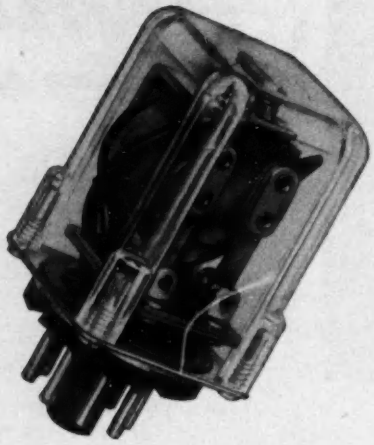
A1

EE 20 007 *for further details*

EE 20 009 *for further details*

New...THORN PLUG-IN RELAYS

Thorn Pygmy Power Relay



New interchangable relay designed for use in remotely controlled automation units. Has double pole changeover contacts.

Dust proof—transparent plastic cover.

Plugs into any standard International octal valve base.

Weight Only 4½ ozs . . . projection only 2" above base.

Mechanical life over 10,000,000 operations.

Switching current: 5 amps maximum at 250 volts A.C.

Maximum surge current: 10 amps.

Operate time: 8 milliseconds approx.

Release time: 6 milliseconds approx.

Overall dimensions: 1⅜" square by 2⅝"

Coil voltage: 240 volts standard; also available for 6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 110 volts

Thorn T9 Micro-Switch Relay

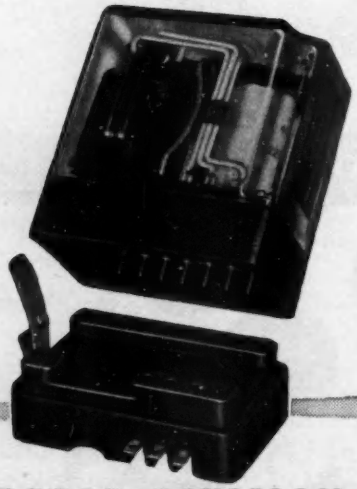
A plug-in relay, particulary suitable for switching P.A. equipment, the snap action contacts minimising interference with pick-up leads.

Operating coil wound for any specified voltage up to 240 volts A.C. or 150 volts D.C. May be tropicalised.

Up to three micro-switch pattern contacts mounted on standard coil frame.

Versions available with up to 11 solder tags or 10 screw terminals.

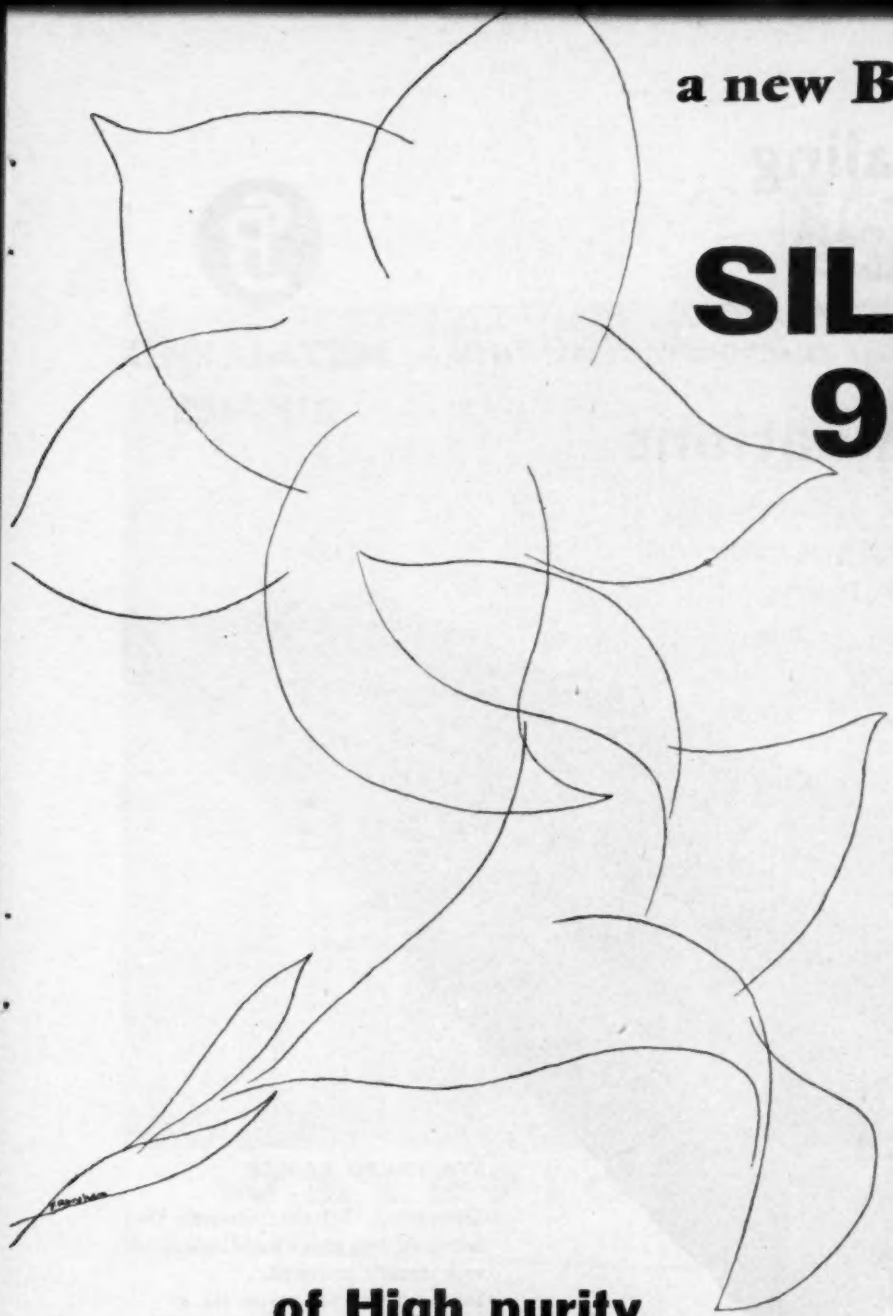
Contacts:	3 changeover.
Mechanical Life:	Over 10,000,000 operations.
C/O Time:	C.O. period less than 2 milliseconds.
Max. Switch:	10 amps/240 volts A.C. non inductive load.
Capacity:	0.2 amps/240 volts D.C. „ „ „ 0.5 amps/110 volts D.C. „ „ „ 1.0 amps/50 volts D.C. „ „ „ 5 amps/24 volts D.C. „ „ „
Max. Operate Speed:	20 cycles/sec.
Switching:	Up to 0.1 amp. approx. 20 cycles/sec.
Frequency:	„ „ 1 „ „ 5 „ „ „ „ 5 „ „ 1 „ „ „ „ 10 „ „ 0.1 „ „ (referred to A.C. non-inductive load).



Thorn

COMPONENT AND CONNECTOR DIVISION

Thorn Electrical Industries Limited, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. Telephone: ENField 5353



a new **BRITISH** product

SILICON 99.9999

of High purity

- **Lumps :** grade 150 400 600
- **Rods**
- **Monocrystals**

UPSIL Ltd

A Pechiney - Uclaf Company Marshgate Lane - Stratford - London E. 15

EE 20 010 *for further details*

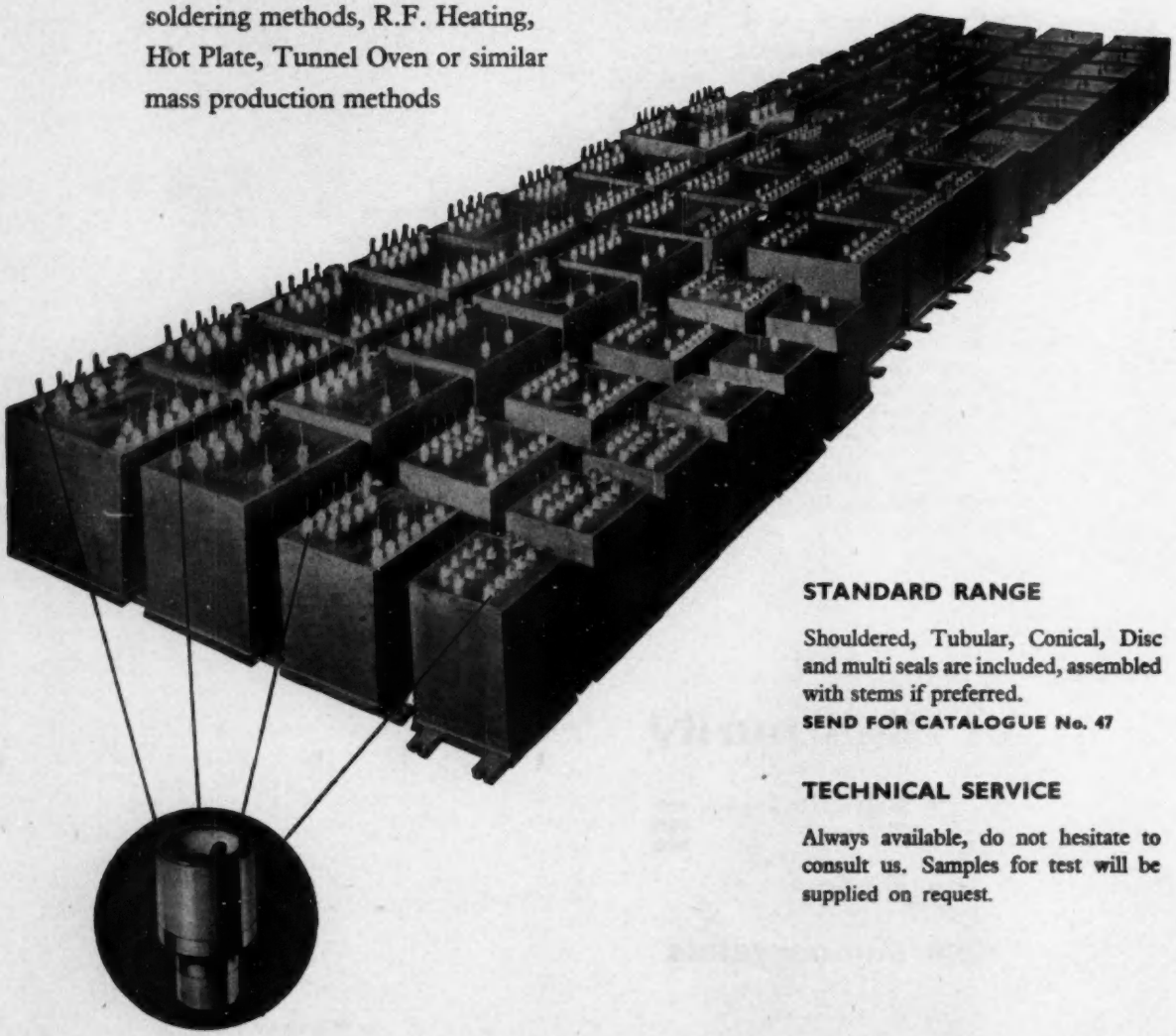
Hermetic Sealing

STEATITE & PORCELAIN
NICKEL METALLISING
Quality Approved (Joint Service R.C.S.C.)
WILL MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

METALLISED BUSHES

Perfect Terminations

—made readily without special precautions by semi-skilled labour, employing simple hand soldering methods, R.F. Heating, Hot Plate, Tunnel Oven or similar mass production methods



STANDARD RANGE

Shouldered, Tubular, Conical, Disc and multi seals are included, assembled with stems if preferred.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 47

TECHNICAL SERVICE

Always available, do not hesitate to consult us. Samples for test will be supplied on request.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS. Telephone: Stourport 2271. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

SP100

EE 20 011 *for further details*

BIRLEC DIRECT DEHUMIDIFIERS FOR AIR CONDITIONING

waterlogged?

A situation like this in your factory is unthinkable—but it is the hidden moisture, of which you are often unaware, that threatens the quality of your product and the efficiency of its manufacture. Moisture costs money as it slows down production, causes deterioration in quality and increases plant maintenance. Birlec Direct Dehumidifiers—simple, reliable, and economical—can put a stop to all this. They are already maintaining very low humidities for the manufacture of transistors, computers, radar sets, cathode ray tubes, etc.

Ask an Engineer from Birlec's Dryer and Gas Plant Division to tell you more about them.

Dryer and Gas Plant Division of **AEI-Birlec Limited**

TYBURN ROAD · ERDINGTON · BIRMINGHAM 24.

LONDON · SHEFFIELD · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE · GLASGOW · CARDIFF.

EE 20 012 *for further details*

First-class VALVE VOLTMETERS

PHILIPS GM6012 Broad Band Millivoltmeter *(illustrated)*
Measures A.C. voltages from 1 mV to 300V between 2 c/s and 1 Mc/s. Especially suitable for A.F. engineering, vibration measurement and similar uses.

PHILIPS GM6014 H.F. Millivoltmeter
For measuring A.C. voltage from 100μV up to 30V, frequency range 1 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in radio, TV and telecommunications applications.

PHILIPS GM6020 Microvoltmeter
Measures 10μV to 100V D.C. in 22 ranges, and direct currents from 10 μμA up to 10 μA. Pointer deflection is independent of polarity, this being indicated by two neon tubes.

MULLARD EQUIPMENT E7555/2 Wide Range Voltmeter
Measuring ranges: 0.5v to 15kV f.s.d., D.C. or peak A.C. Frequency range 30 c/s to 5 Mc/s (500v peak max.). A general purpose laboratory instrument, exceptionally stable in zero setting and calibration.

MULLARD EQUIPMENT E7556 Voltmeter
Accurately measures alternating voltages between 0.5 mV and 300V in the frequency range 20 c/s to 1Mc/s with a total error of less than 5% over the whole range.

These valve voltmeters are only a small part of the range of Electronic Measuring Instruments by Philips, Mullard Equipment Ltd., and other leading makers which we distribute and service. Ask for more details and for your name to be put on our mailing list—now.

PHILIPS valve voltmeters are made by PHILIPS EINDHOVEN HOLLAND

Sole Distributors in the U.K.

RESEARCH AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

207 King's Cross Road, London, W.C.2 Phone: TERminus 2877
(RCL0003)

CAPACITORS

Get them from Mr. CAPACITOR

...for a wide range of working voltages... precision-made, if you wish, to meet with exactitude specific performance needs.

...produced in quantity for more usual, every-day requirements... always at competitive prices, because of streamlined production facilities and high-efficiency equipment.

...always reliable, because the T.M.C. team includes technical experts whose comprehensive experience and exacting knowledge are second to none in the industry.

Mr. Capacitor is Top Capacitor Man

TMC

Further information from:

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

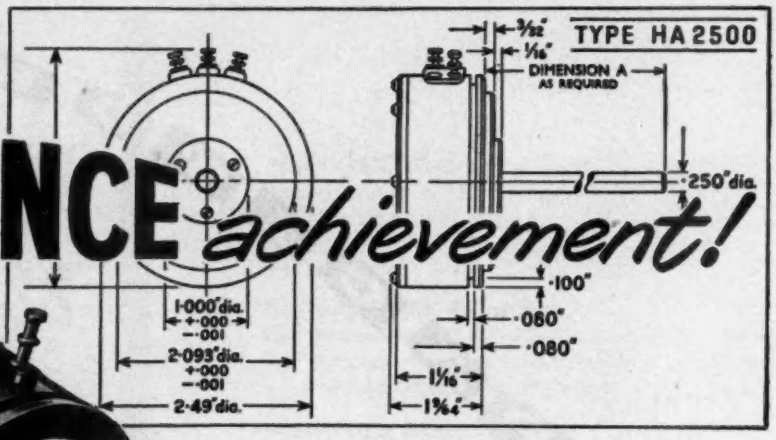
Components Division · Cray Works · Sevenoaks Way · Orpington · Kent

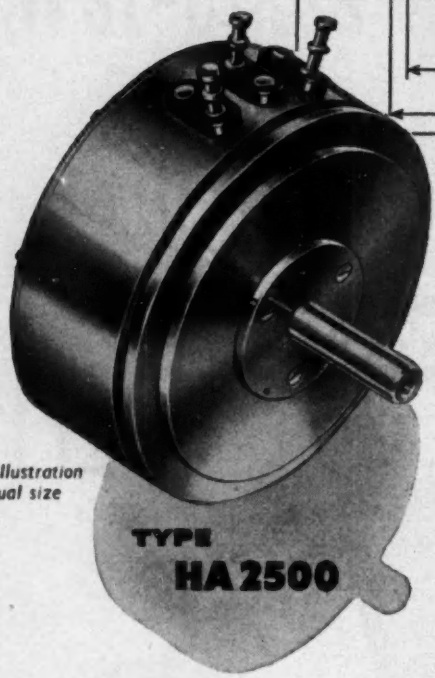
Telephone: Orpington 26611

EE 20 014 *for further details*

a new

RELIANCE *achievement!*





This illustration is actual size

HIGH LAW ACCURACY
without cam correction

In this new continuous rotation type HA 2500 Potentiometer intensive research has made possible high accuracy with much improved mechanical stability. A precision machined light alloy body, an accurately ground ball-bearing mounted spindle – a patented design that eliminates cam correction, combine to give the following advantages :—

- LOWER TORQUE
- LONGER LIFE
- REDUCED WEAR
- LOWER COST

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Resistance range	100 to 100,000 ohms.
Law Accuracy (Absolute)	± 0.25% or ± 0.10%
(Independent law accuracy to closer limits)	
Maximum Starting Torque	1 oz/in.
Maximum Ganged Sections	Four.
Maximum Tappings	Nine.

Full technical details and dimensional drawings in Data Sheet No. 100 available on request.

If our standard types do not meet your particular requirements, our research and development engineers are at your service.

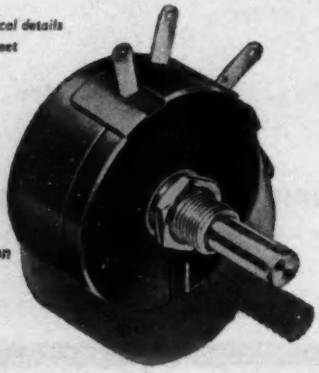
RELIANCE MANUFACTURING CO. (SOUTHWARK) LTD.
SUTHERLAND ROAD · HIGHAM HILL · WALTHAMSTOW · LONDON · E.17.
Telephone No. (and for Cables) LARkswood 1118/9

. . . **and** ANOTHER ADDITION TO THE COMPREHENSIVE RELIANCE RANGE

The **TYPE W3** (3 WATT)

This model conforms with specification DEF-5121 style RVW 7 & 8 (formerly RAC.RAD) and is a fully sealed unit with integrally constructed moulded cover. Also available in unsealed version.

Full technical details in Data Sheet No. 9



This illustration is actual size

GD.60

Made throughout in polished stainless steel

Single action door openings.

Rectangular with self spacings to suit.

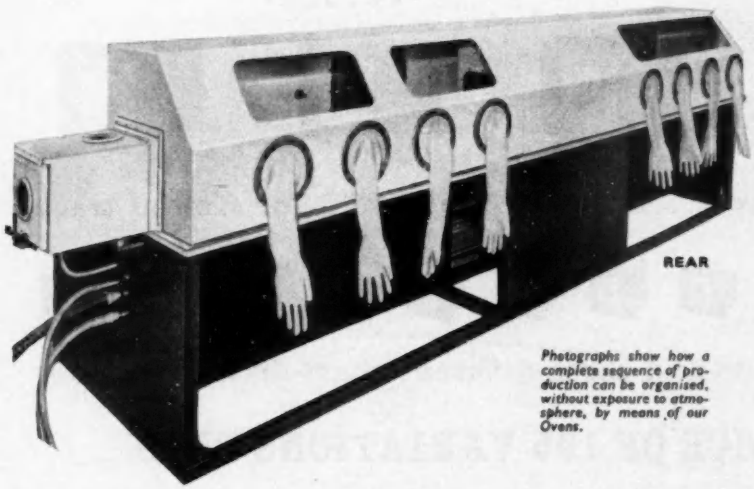
Double ended controls.

Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.

Outer cover hermetically sealed.

DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS

with glove box for semiconductor devices



Photographs show how a complete sequence of production can be organised, without exposure to atmosphere, by means of our Ovens.

Temperature Range 0°-300°C. or equivalent F.

Temperature Control:
Normal $\pm 7\frac{1}{2}$°C.
Special ± 1°C.

Internal Spacing 7" x 8" x 18".
(can be altered to special requirements).

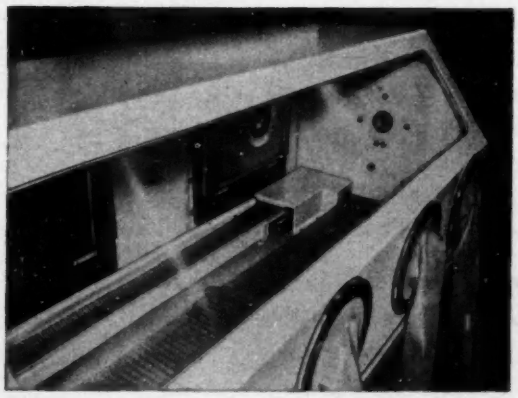
Vacuum Range.
To 10^{-4} m.m.

Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.

Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.

Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.

Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.



We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them. Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

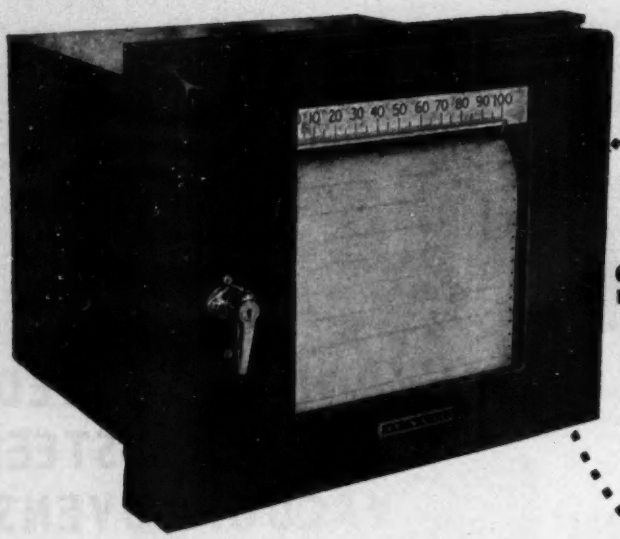
We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to major companies in Great Britain and Overseas.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

WILLOW LANE · MITCHAM · SURREY Tel: MITcham 8211 (3 lines)

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

EE 20 016 *for further details*



this is the

SUNVIC

POTENTIOMETRIC RECORDER

Have it single trace ... or two ... or four ... or eight ... or sixteen trace

Thirteen different input units and three different chart-drive gearboxes

GIVING YOU A CHOICE OF 195 VARIATIONS PLUS...

... additional facilities such as alarm and control contacts, solenoid pens, retransmitting slidewire, digitiser and fast/slow speed recording timer. Sunvic High Speed Potentiometric Recorders have been designed for accurate measurement in laboratories and research departments, but are of such robust construction as to be equally suited to industrial conditions. Recorders are normally supplied with a constant-current supply unit which has an accuracy of ±0.1% over a 1,000 hour period. Instruments can be supplied with a speed of response of 1 second, a guaranteed calibration accuracy of ± 0.5% f.s.d. and—for high impedance instruments—a sensitivity of ± 0.25% at 10M ohms with a scale span of 15mV. Full details in Technical Publication 2042.

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD

P.O. BOX 1, HARLOW, ESSEX Tel: Harlow 25271

SUNVIC

An A.E.I. Company

Control and research equipment for science and industry

SC86

we can get you out of a wide band problem

And if you're in a rage over rectifiers or in a diode of despair—don't worry. We'll get you out of that too. (Why, we've made some of our customers actually beam at tetrodes!) It's because we've experienced over 40 years bottling up valves—Tx, Rx, rf, audio, hard, soft, gov't., special—that problems like this no longer hold any terrors for us. Also, we've everything on the research and production side you could possibly wish for. So the next time you're enveloped in a valve problem, let us know.

TYPE	g_m (mA/V)	C_a—all less g1 (pF)	C_{g1}—all less a (pF)	P_a (w)
Z319	19	3	8	2.5
Z759	15	3	13	5
417A	25	0.35	6.5	4
R5559	25	5	12	4.5
A2674	32	3.5	15	4.5

Many other types, for all applications—Let us know what you're interested in and we will be pleased to send you details.

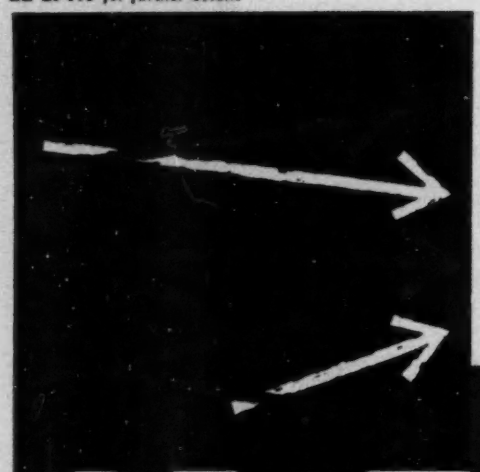
G.E.C. valves are obtainable from

THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD

BROOK GREEN · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W.6.

A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd

EE 20 018 *for further details*



Introducing

Registered Trade Mark

ralsin

the new insulator

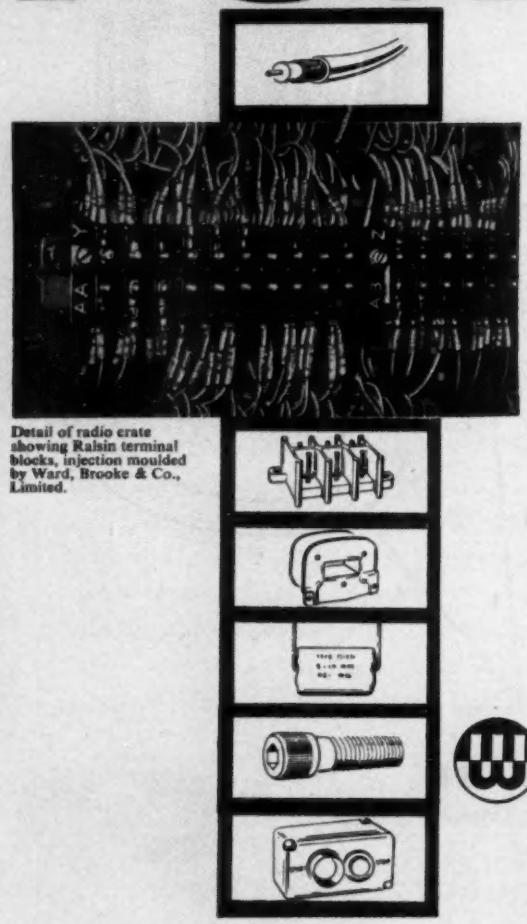
Ralsin (Nylon 11) combines all the long-established qualities of other polyamides—toughness, mechanical strength, high softening temperature and resistance to chemical action—with an extremely low degree of water absorption (1.6% after 400 hour immersion). This means that Ralsin is the first of its family to be a really satisfactory insulator, even in a saturated atmosphere or when completely submerged.

Here are some facts:—

Volume Resistivity:- *3 x 10^{14} ohm-cm for 2.5 mm thick sample at 80% R.H. for 4 days.*

Dielectric Strength:- *64 kV/mm for a sample 0.1 mm thick.*

Power Factor:- *48 hours of total immersion in water resulted in an increase in tan d from 0.030 to 0.045 at 1000 c.p.s.*



Detail of radio crate showing Ralsin terminal blocks, injection moulded by Ward, Brooke & Co., Limited.

And in application, as in possible shape, Ralsin is amazingly versatile—it can, in fact, be moulded, extruded, coated, dipped or machined into almost any desired form, from terminal blocks to coloured tape, from capacitors to coil formers, from switches to screws, for use in all manner of electro-domestic, aircraft or sensitive electronic installations. Yet in the most complex shape or thinnest section, Ralsin remains stable both physically and electrically.

But to do Ralsin justice, and to set forth all the relevant technical data of this outstanding polyamide, Brochure No. T/R/6 has been prepared and will gladly be sent on request. Please do not hesitate to write.

WHIFFENS

A member of the Fisons Group of Companies

CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY

Whiffen & Sons Ltd., Willows Works, Derby Rd., Loughborough, Leicestershire
Tel: Loughborough 3141. Grams: Whiffen, Loughborough, Telex. Telex No. 34548

W41

RMS PEAK AVERAGE INDICATION

in terms of db VOLTS dbm

Electronic Voltmeter Type 2409 features:

- **Peak, arithmetic average, and true R.M.S. measurements** by means of specially designed rectifier circuits. The accuracy of the R.M.S. indication is better than 0.5 db for signals with crest factors up to 5.
- **Linear frequency response (to within ±0.2 db) from 2 c/s to 200,000 c/s.** Input impedance 10 MΩ in parallel with 20 $\mu\mu$F. To facilitate the use of the instrument as **a calibrated amplifier** it is supplied with screened output terminals. Output impedance: Approximately 50 Ω.
- **Illuminated meter scale calibrated in volts, db with reference to 1 volt and dbm (1 mV into 600Ω).** Sensitivity variable in 10 db-steps from 10 mV to 1000 V full scale deflection.
- **Two different meter damping characteristics,** one of which is in accordance with the standards for VU-measurements, and the other a high damping suitable for measurements of low frequency signals.

Write or phone for further information.

B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK · Teleph.: NÆRUM 800500 · Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN

SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, W.1

EE 20 020 *for further details*

A new addition to the Pullin range of precision Servocomponents

miniature transistorized and resin-encapsulated Servo Amplifier Type TA.1G.

Now available for servo control mechanisms, a miniature germanium transistor, resin-encapsulated, Amplifier giving a power output of 4 watts at about 50°C and up to 6 watts, when operating below 50°C. Powered by a balanced 26 volt, 400 c/s, A.C. supply or 18 volts D.C. Designed primarily for driving size 10 and 11 Servo Motors and Motor Generators. The mechanical design has been evolved to meet the requirements of Service specifications for resistance to environmental extremes. Most of the components are mounted on a printed circuit card attached to four square corner pillars which are integral with a cast aluminium base-plate. The whole assembly is moulded into a block of silica-loaded resin with the base-plate forming one face of the block and the pillars the corners.

Leaflet giving full details will gladly be sent on request

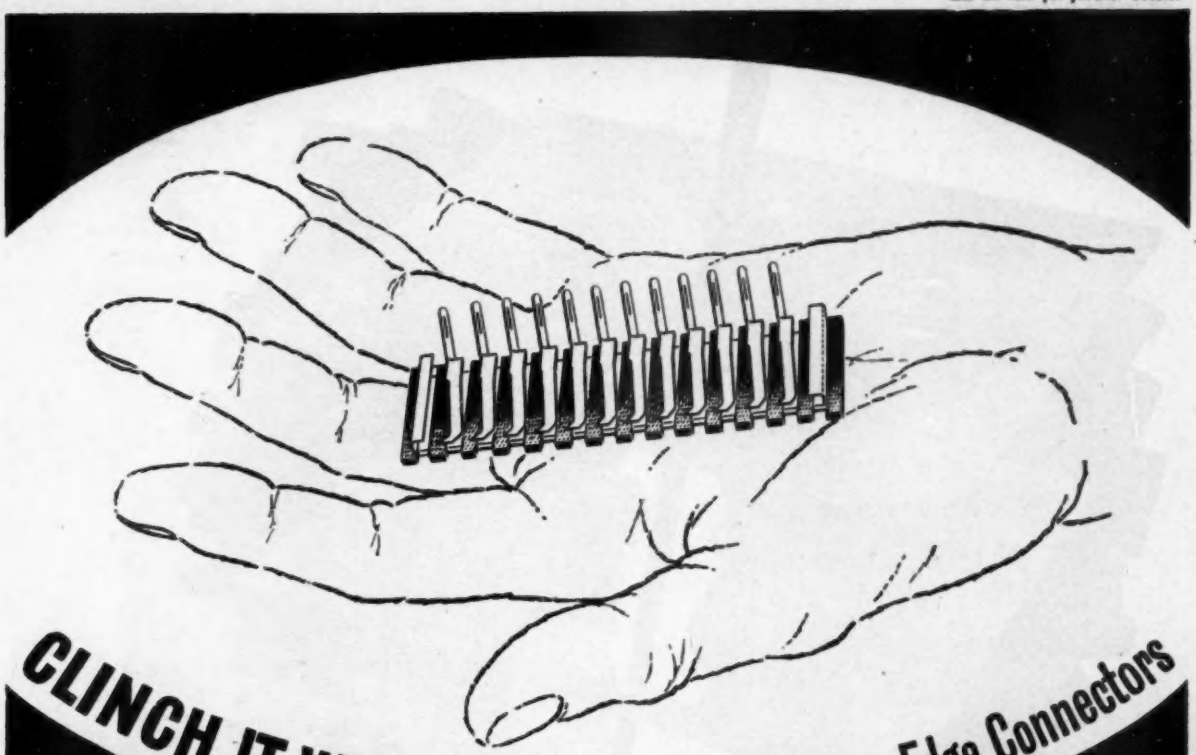
PULLIN

Synchros · Servo Motors
Motor Generators
Servo Amplifiers · Servo Gearboxes

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

PHOENIX WORKS GREAT WEST ROAD BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX

Cables: PULLINCO-WESPHONE LONDON *Telephone: ISLeworth 1212*



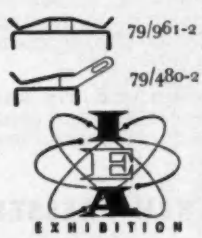
CLINCH IT WITH CINCH Printed Wiring Edge Connectors

FAST, LOW COST ASSEMBLY

SPECIFICATION

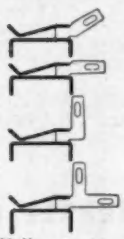
AVAILABLE IN: Any no. of ways up to 40.
CENTRES: 0.150" or 0.156" as specified.
CURRENT RATING: 5 Amps per contact.
WORKING VOLTAGE: 500 V.D.C.
VOLTAGE PROOF: 2 K.V/D.C.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: < 5 m Ω after 1,000 sizings and exposure to DEF.5000 tropical conditions.
WITHDRAWAL FORCE: 4 to 6.5 ozs. per Contact.

CONTACTS: Phosphor Bronze, finished Gold Plate on Silver, Silver or E.T.
Note: 79/480-2 & 79/961-2 Brass only; finish as above.
LAMINATE: Best quality Commercial Grade Grade II; Fibreglass to order. (Fibreglass 0.150" ctrs. only).
END GUIDES: Hard Brass; finish as above.



79/961-2
79/480-2

EXHIBITION
See us on
STAND R814

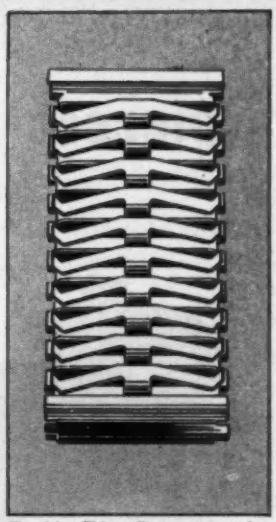


81/006
81/007
81/008
81/009

Tails accept Amp 98 Taper Tab

81/010
81/011
81/012
81/013

Tails accept Amp 78 Taper Tab.

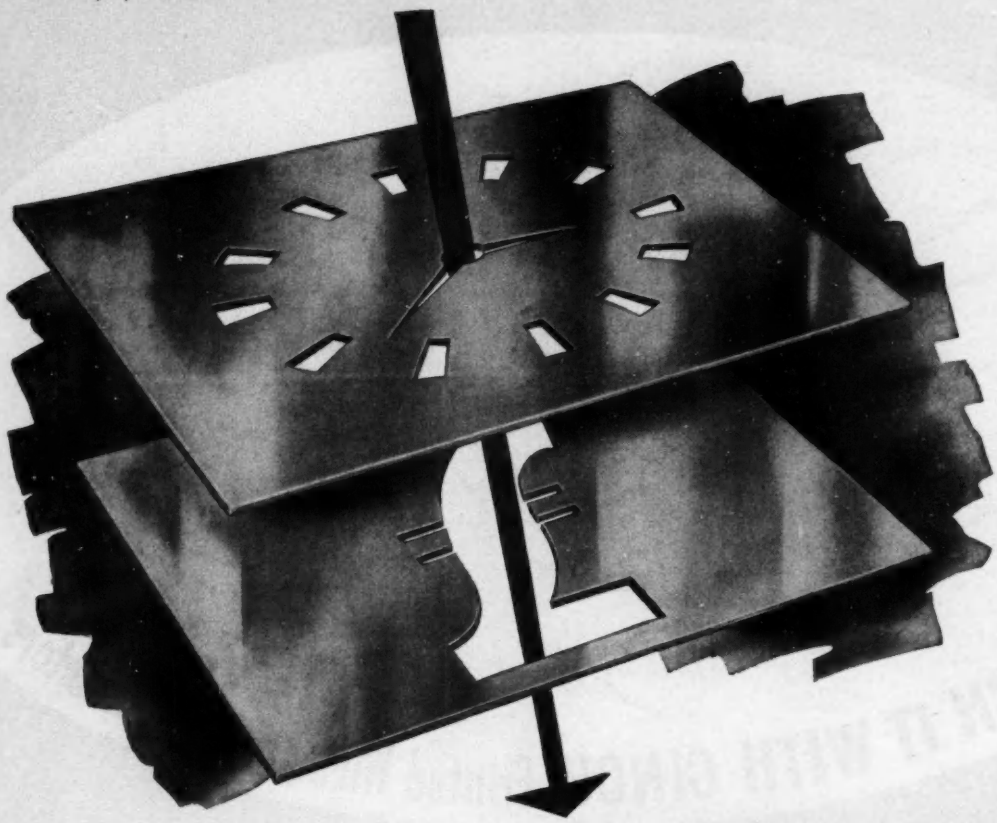


Double Edge Connector using 79/961-2 Contacts

Carr Fastener Company Ltd

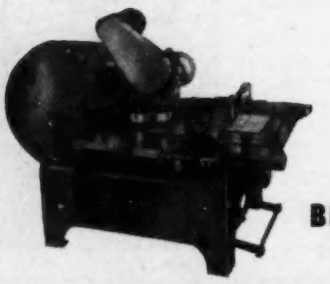
STAPLEFORD, NOTTINGHAM.
197 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1.
(Langham 3253)

EE 20 022 *for further details*



WIEDEMANN

pierces the Time and Cost Barrier....



Wiedemann cuts the cost of short and medium run piercing by as much as 85% and does the job much better and much faster. No more marking out—No more setting up, drilling, flycutting, chiselling out or finishing to size and *no more costly tooling.* Modifications or complete changes of layout made quickly, easily, cheaply.

Write for Wiedemann Brochure No. EE/176 and study the 'hole' time and cost question—and send sketches of some of your jobs and ask for time studies.

BRITISH WIEDEMANN TURRET PUNCH PRESSES

RA. 41P with pantograph table and stylus for rapid hole location. Throat depth 28" with 16, 18 or 20 turret stations. 30,000 lbs. capacity. Other models—hand and power operated—15,000 to 160,000 lbs. punching pressure.

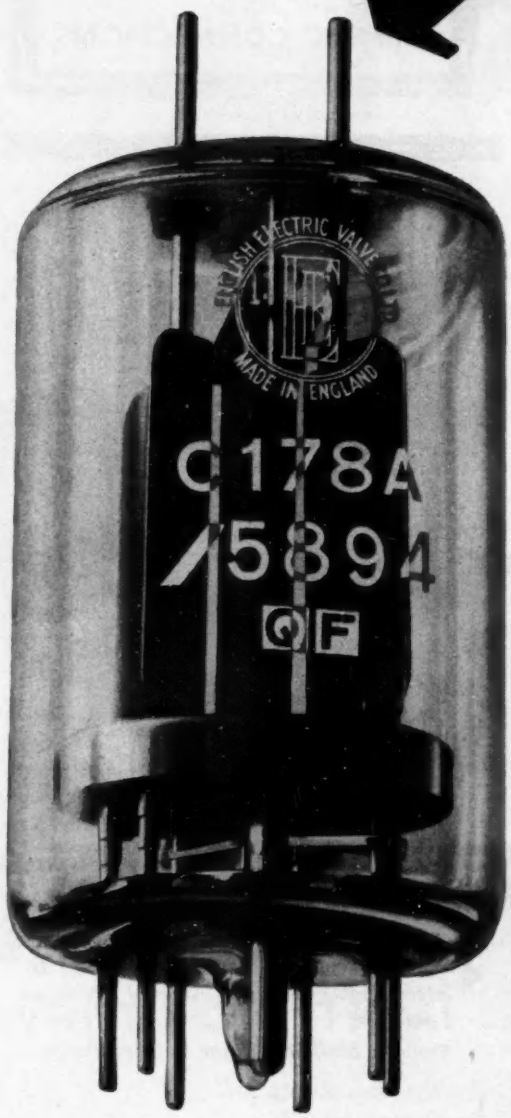
DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Telephone: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

176

EXHIBITION
STAND E 215



5894
CV2797
SRS4451
C178A
QQV06-40A

A valve by any other name...

. . . call it what you will, E.E.V. Co's Power Tetrode C178A is the CV2797, the equivalent of the 5894, the SRS4451 and the QQV06-40A, and is a recent addition to the large range of valves manufactured by the Company. Please write for complete technical data on this, or any other of our products.

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP/138

EE 20 024 *for further details*

Hellermann Plugs and Sockets

With the fastest and most simple method of assembly

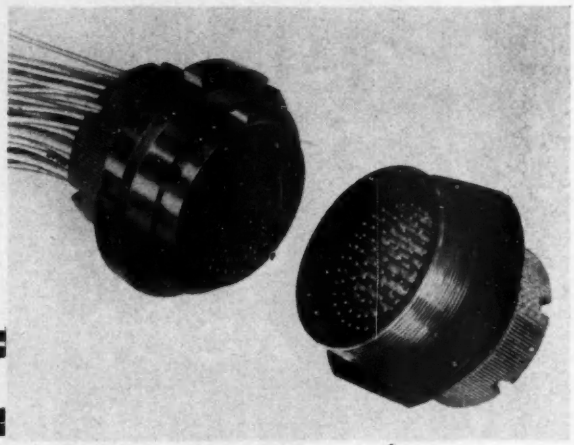
Incorporating

CRIMPED CONNECTIONS

19 way Def. 12 Cables. Scale ½:1

Miniature Plugs and Sockets (Patented) for Guided Missiles, Aircraft and Radar

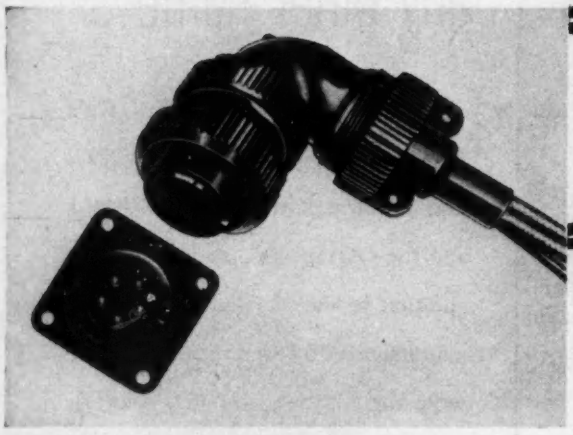
5 Shell Sizes. Rating 2½ amps at 230 volts. Low Weight. Small Volume



100 way Nyvin 20 cables. Scale ½:1

Standard Plugs and Sockets (Patented) for Aircraft (formerly called Inline Couplers)

5 Shell Sizes: Max. Rating 35 amps at 230 volts. Compact Weight and Space Saving: Especially suitable for pressurised bulkhead wiring.



Hellermann AN type Connectors (Patent pending) Type E (Environmental) and type KE (Environmental and fire resisting). Scale ½:1

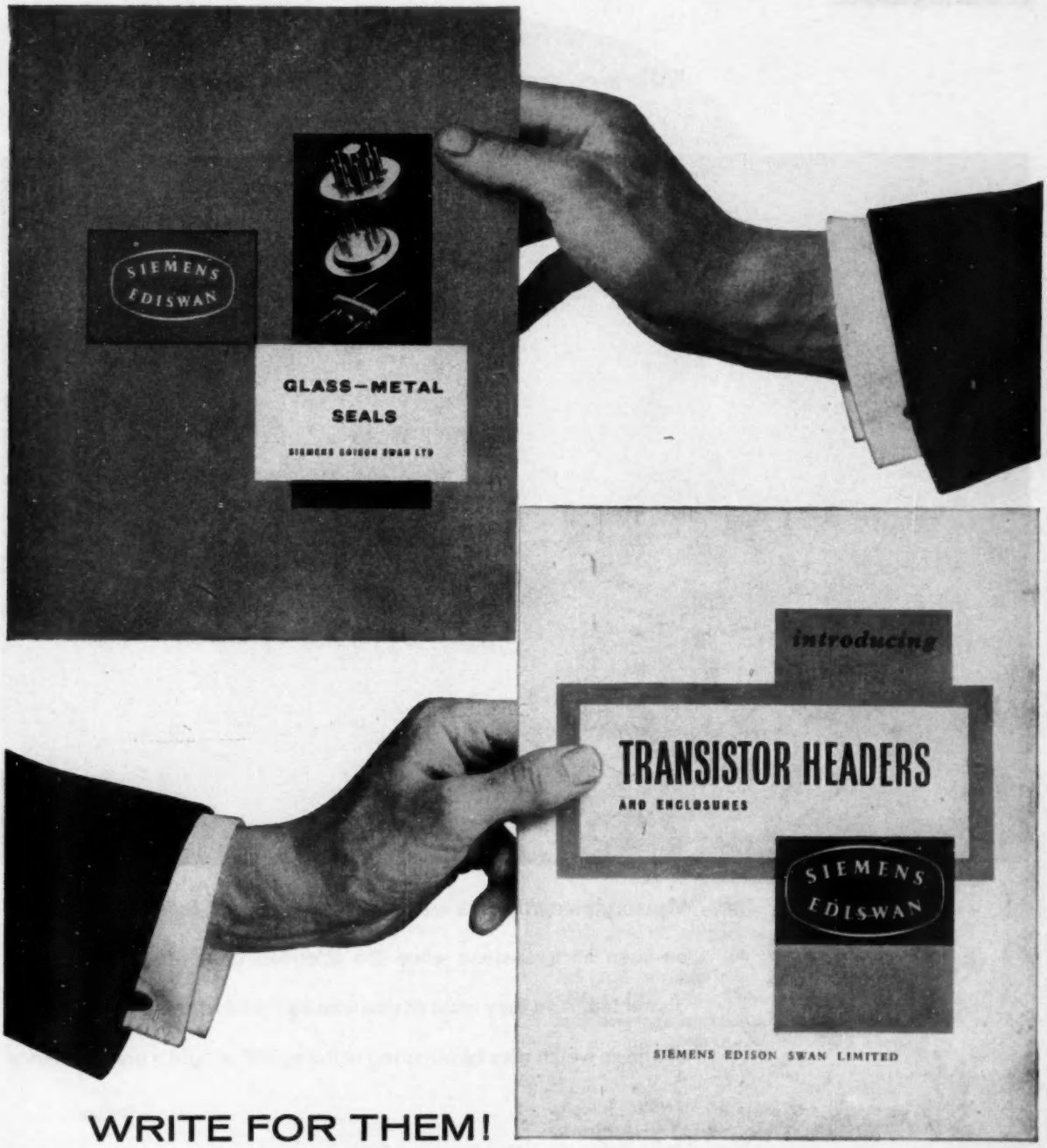
Made in accordance with mil. Spec. 5015 D. Intermateable with other makes of AN Series Connectors.

Available Shell Sizes (Type E) Sizes 10S-28

Full-seating on individual cables. Solid interstices—no airgaps—easy to assemble—easy to maintain.

MANUFACTURED BY HELLERMANN LIMITED · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX

(A subsidiary company of Bowthorpe Holdings Ltd) AID and ARB approved



WRITE FOR THEM!

Do you make hermetically sealed devices involving electrical connections? If you do send for these two booklets about "Ediswan" Transistor Headers and Glass to Metal Seals. You need this information at your finger tips when you're buying seals or headers because a lot of seal-making experience that you don't get anywhere else goes into both these "Ediswan" product ranges.

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd

Radio and Electronic Components Division

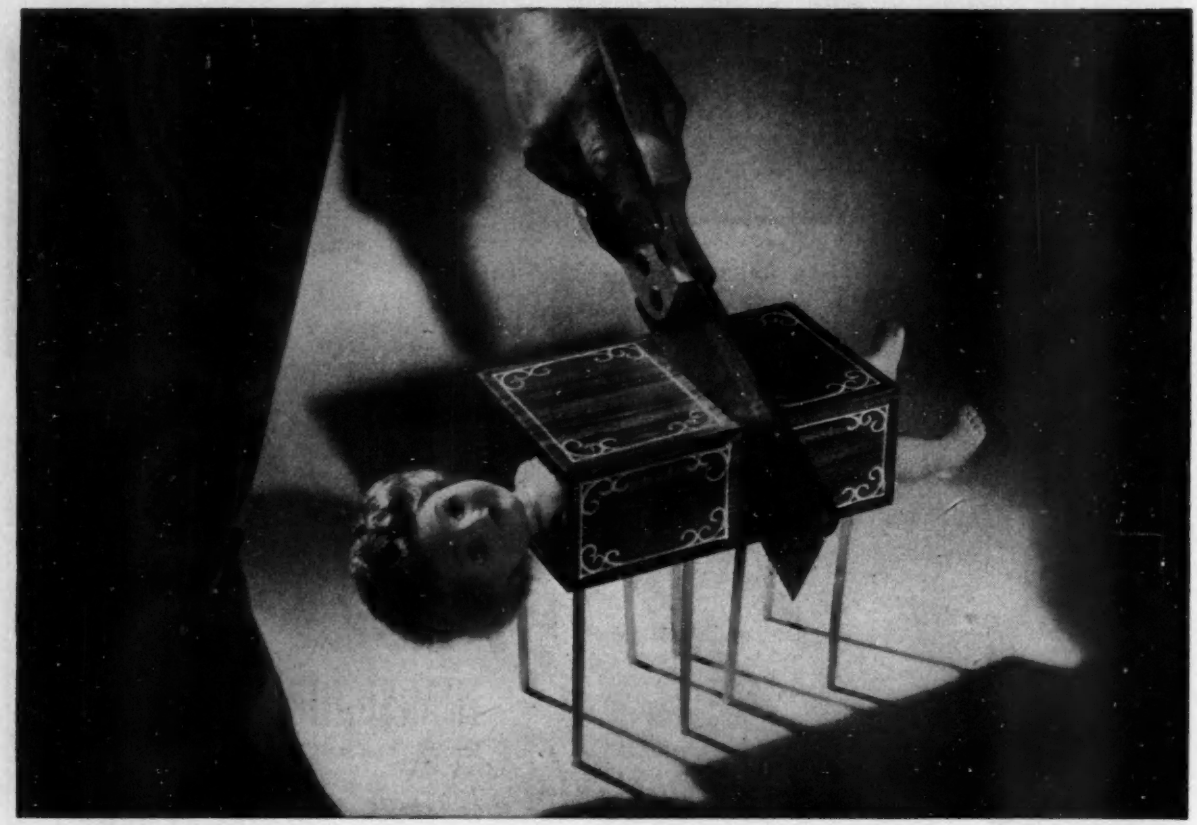
PD 16, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Telephone GERrard 8660. Telegrams Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 16/80

EE 20 026 *for further details*

When seeing must be believing



Measuring instruments are made to be seen *and believed*. They must be seen on occasions when the attention is half-focused or even distracted. And they must advise with hair's-breadth accuracy a state of affairs which may be occuring at the speed of light a great distance away.

Accuracy, reliability and *readability* are the three acknowledged components of Pullin design.

M·I·P

PULLIN FOR PRECISION

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LIMITED
Electrin Works, Winchester Street, London, W.3. ACOrn 4651 & 8801
London Showrooms:
Electrin House, 93-97 New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. LANgham 4551-6

For progress

Behind the spectacular advances man is making in his preparations for the greatest stride of all—the first entry into space—lies great progress in a host of technologies and skills. Prominent among them is instrumentation, which in turn depends for progress upon the fundamental science of metallurgy.

Johnson Matthey products for the instrument industry stem from the company's century-long experience of specialised metallurgy. Supported by intimate knowledge of requirements this experience yields materials and components that will contribute substantially to the quality, accuracy and reliability of the instruments of the future.

Precision drawn resistance wires . Nickel cathode tubes . Grid support wire . Contacts and contact springs . Rhodium electrodeposits . Silvered mica capacitors and plates . Fine fuse wires . Platinum: rhodium-platinum thermocouples . Mallory 73 Beryllium Copper wire and strip . Bourdon, capillary and pointer tubes . Wires for resistance thermometry . Silver brazing alloys.

Specialised Products of

Johnson Matthey

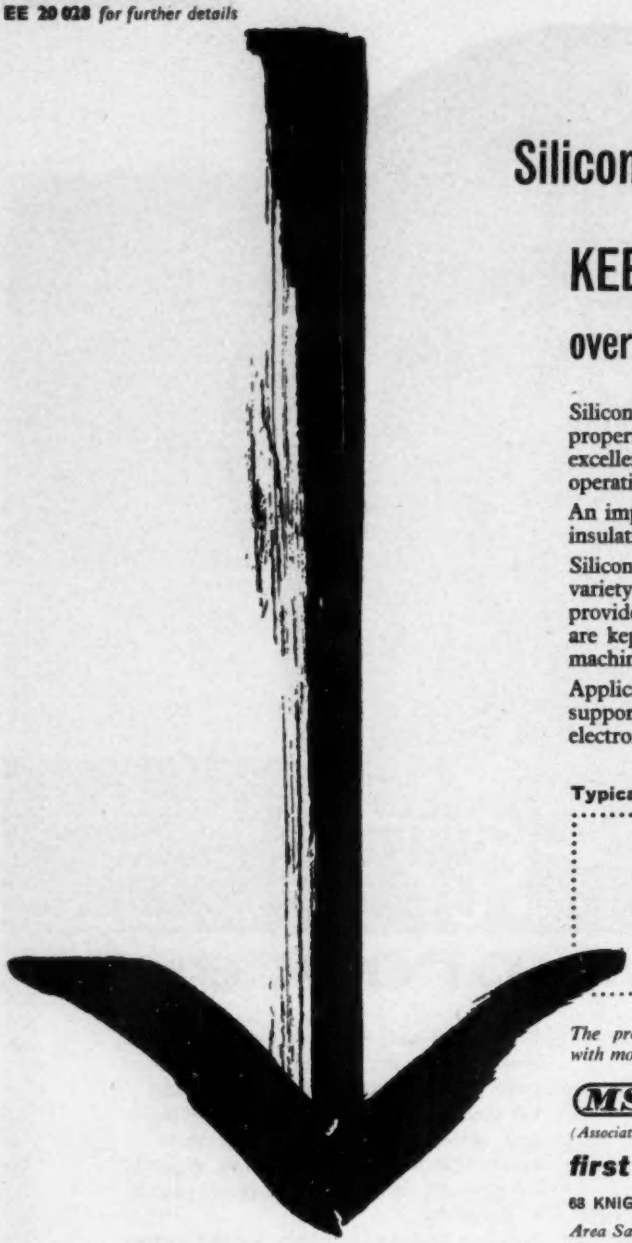
JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, 73-83 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1. Telephone: Holborn 6989

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Telephone: Central 8004

75-79, Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Telephone: 29212

E.91

EE 20 028 *for further details*



Silicone-Glass Laminates

KEEP LOSSES DOWN

over a wide range of frequencies

Silicone resin-bonded glasscloth laminates have excellent dielectric properties over a wide frequency range, low water absorption, excellent arc resistance and thermal endurance that permits operation up to 250°C.

An important feature of these laminates is that they retain high insulation resistance under humidity cycling.

Silicone-glass laminates are made as flat sheets, as tubes and in a variety of shapes. They can be machined without difficulty provided tungsten carbide tools are used and the cutting edges are kept very sharp. They may also be cut with abrasive disc machines.

Applications include: printed circuits, coil formers and as supporting or separating materials in all kinds of electrical and electronic equipment.

Typical Properties of Silicone-Glass Laminates

Specific gravity	1·8
Tensile strength, lb/sq in	15,000–30,000
Flexural strength, lb/sq in	30,000–50,000
Water absorption after 24 hrs immersion, %	0·07–0·02
Power factor at 10^6c/s	0·001–0·003
Permittivity, at 10^6c/s	3·6–4·2
Electric strength ¼" thick, V/mil	200–500

The properties and applications of silicone-glass laminates are dealt with more fully in our booklet L 18 — please write for a copy.

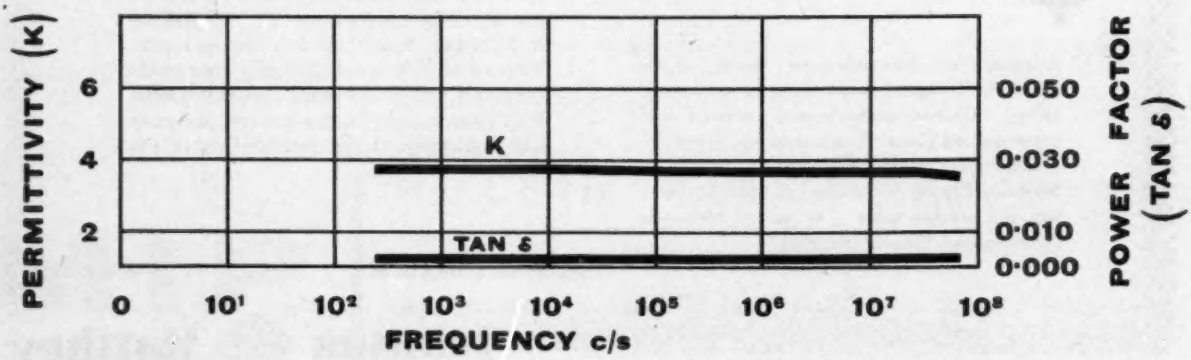
MS MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation)

***first** in British Silicones*

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · TEL: KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham · Glasgow · Leeds · London · Manchester
Agents in many countries



ELECTRONIC COUNTER TYPE TF 1165

Counts up to 9,999,999 sinewaves or pulses

MARCONI
INSTRUMENTS
AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS
FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS
DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS
TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS
OSCILLOSCOPES · SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS
Q METERS & BRIDGES

- **Counts** random or periodic events presented to it in the form of pulses or sinewaves at rates up to 1 million/sec.
- **Measures time** when internal 1-Mc/s timing oscillator is fitted.
- **Measures frequency,** time and waveform period when used with the Marconi TF 1220 Timing Unit, as illustrated.

Its clear 7-decade readout can be displayed for a preselected time and cleared by an auto-reset system. Accuracy, dependability and versatility make the Counter applicable to a wide range of laboratory and industrial problems, yet its simplicity of operation makes it suitable for use by non-technical personnel. Send for leaflet J 164.

COUNT CAPACITY:
9,999,999 for sinewave or pulse inputs.

INPUTS:
Pulse: 1 Mc/s max. p.r.f., 5 to 50 volts peak.
Sinewave: 10 c/s to 1 Mc/s, 0.5 to 30 volts r.m.s.

GATE OPERATION:
By 'run' and 'stop' switches, or 10- to 50-volt two-line pulses.

DISPLAY TIME:
Manual gate: unlimited.
Auto-reset: 1.5, 5, 7 and 9 sec.

OUTPUTS:
Reset pulse and decade outputs are available for external use.

DECIMAL POINT LAMPS:
Energised by external Timing Unit; divide displayed count by factors of 10, 100, 1,000 or 10,000.

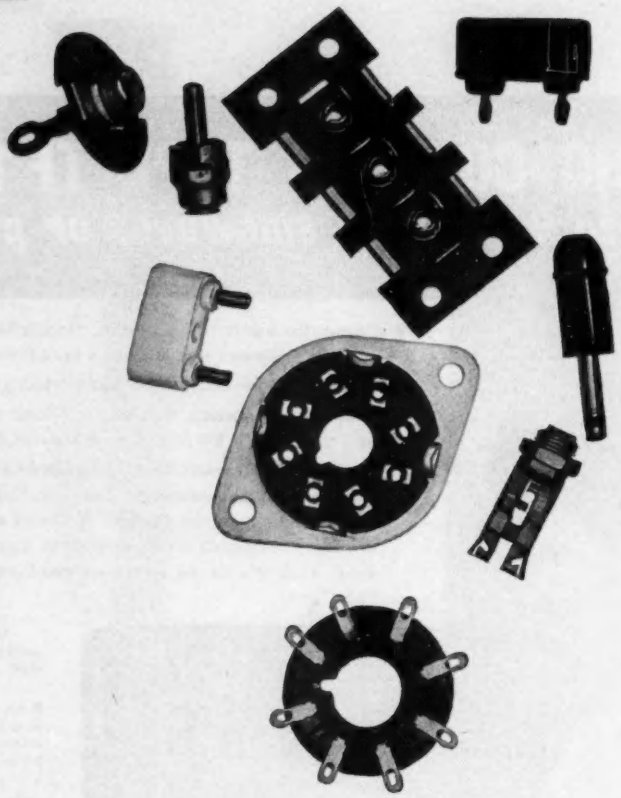
Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office:

London and the South:	*Midlands:*	*North:*
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2	Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa	23/25 Station Square, Harrogate
Telephone: COVent Garden 1234	Telephone: 1408	Telephone: 67455

Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161

TC164

EE 20 030 *for further details*



the component YOU are looking for could be here

We make thousands of components for radio, TV and electronics, and we believe they are generally better and, for their high quality, cheaper, than any on the market.

We can quote particularly favourable prices for the types of component illustrated—prices that could help you to get your production costs down to a new low level.

EIGHTAR CONNECTORS for the new 110° CRT's
COAXIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS, Single, 2, 3, 4 and 5-way
MINIATURE JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS
INTERNATIONAL OCTAL VALVEHOLDERS
CRYSTAL HOLDERS

Manufacturers are invited to write for details of our complete range of components

CLIX ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

AEI

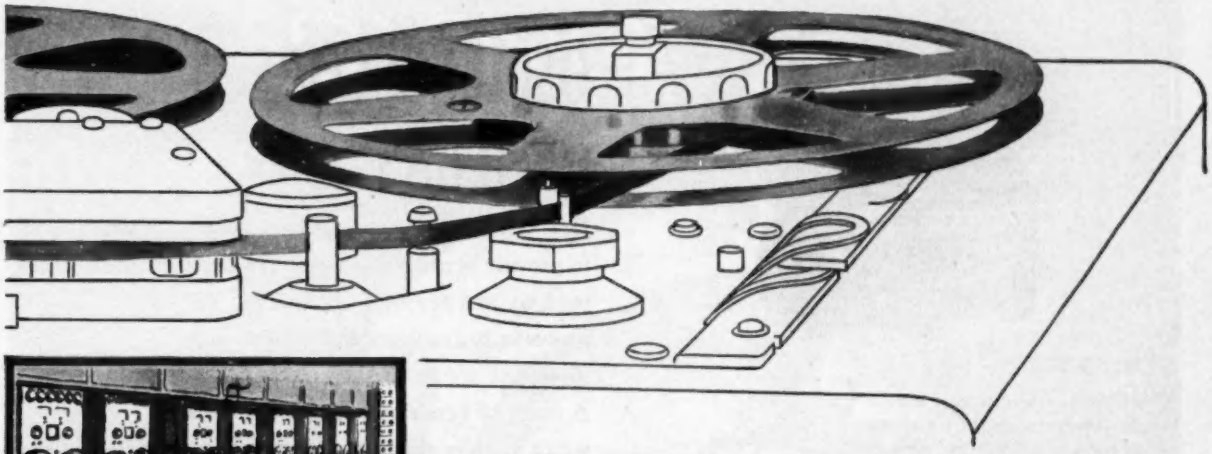
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Tel: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London.

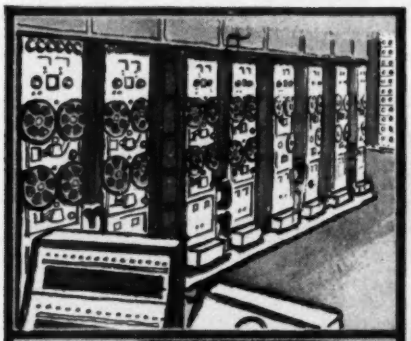
CEC 17/22

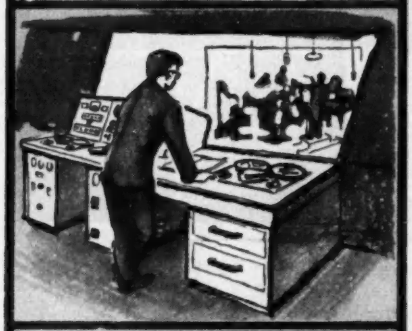
EE 20 031 *for further details*

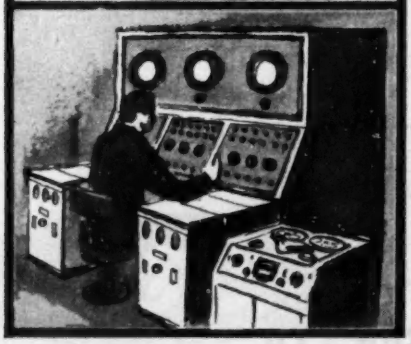
the 'Professional' tape

for the professional user









Emitape

"77"

Magnetic Recording Tape offering the highest technical standards. First choice of leading recording, broadcasting and television organisations and widely used in science and industry.

"88"

VIDEO

Emitape for Video recording now being supplied to BBC and ITA.

EMIFILM

Sprocketed magnetic recording film designed for all applications where absolute synchonisation is required. 16, 17.5 and 35 mm. Single or double perforation.

"99"

EMITAPE INSTRUMENTATION TAPE

Produced to the most exacting specifications and available in various standard widths. Electrostatic filtration down to a particle size of .00001 mms. ensures manufacture under cleanest possible conditions.

EMI SALES & SERVICE LTD. *(Recording Materials Division)* Hayes · Middlesex · SOUthall 2468

EE/4/10

EE 20 032 *for further details*

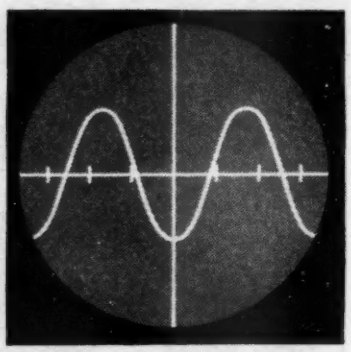
JLT *instruments for* **Industry**

OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERAS

JLT Oscilloscope Cameras have been designed to provide permanent records for engineers in industry and research laboratories. They are precision instruments and capable of producing results of the highest standards. A range of hoods and adapters is available which enables these cameras to be used on most general purpose oscilloscopes now on the commercial market.

SERIES 100

This camera has been designed for single shot recording of recurrent waveforms or transients. Simple in construction, robust and of good appearance, it will produce excellent photographic records using standard 35mm. cassettes with a capacity for 40 exposures.



SERIES 200

Designed for both single shot and continuous feed recording of cathode ray tube traces, the Series 200 has a motor built into a separate unit and connected to the camera by a flexible shaft. The equipment is therefore adaptable to special applications and can be used with various electrical supplies.

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

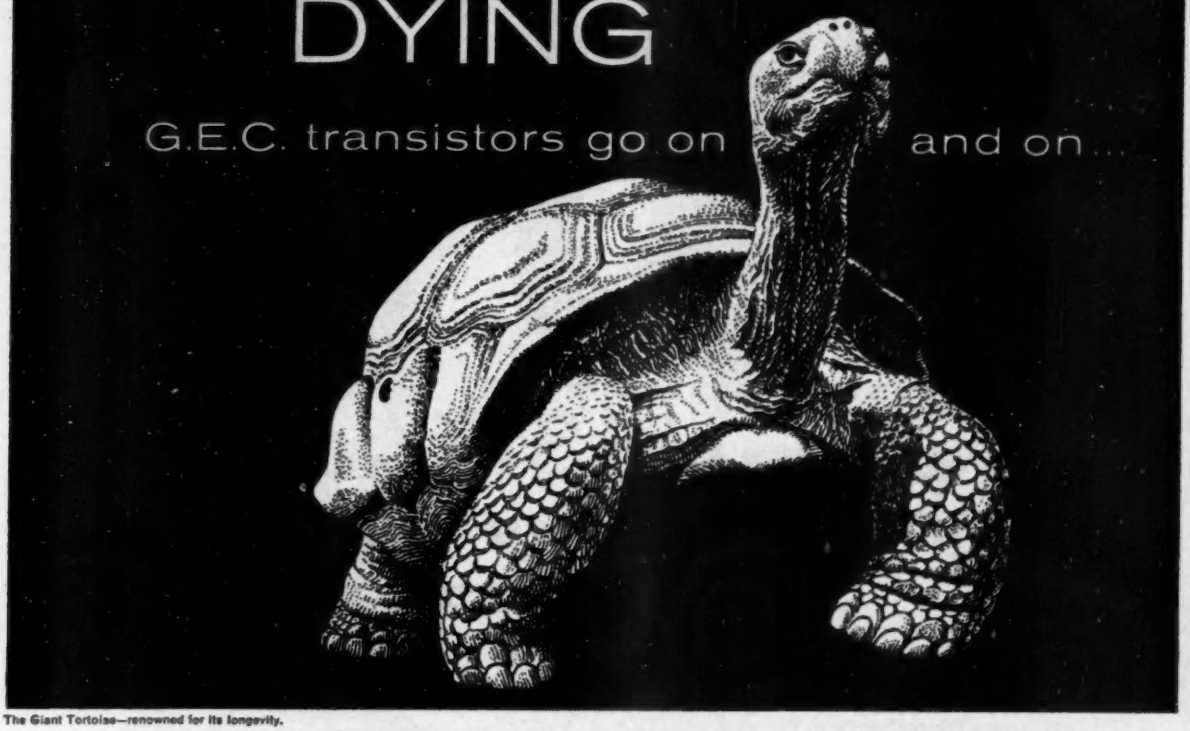
BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE

Telephone: Bushey Heath 2411 (6 lines) Grams & Cables: "Tommy Watford"

C/21

FAR FROM DYING

G.E.C. transistors go on and on...



The Giant Tortoise—renowned for its longevity.

GET103 Failure Rate is only 0.06% in 1,000 hours!

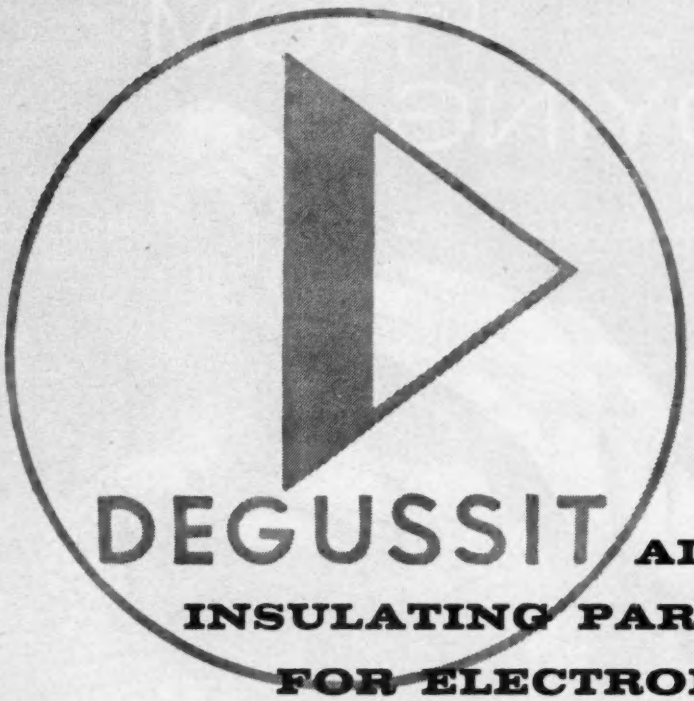
5,000 GET 103 transistors—random samples from regular production—have been submitted to electrical life test. Up to the end of 1959 only three catastrophic (inoperative) failures had occurred, indicating a failure rate of 0.06% per 1,000 hours. Some of these tests continue to run indefinitely, and we are thus building up life information for periods of many thousands of hours.

Transistors can also show changes in electrical characteristics during life: gain and leakage currents are the parameters most likely to change, but the precise operating conditions determine the extent of the changes. Our life tests show that after an initial "settling-down" period, the subsequent rate of change in the characteristics of G.E.C. transistors is extremely small, indicating that they will continue functioning satisfactorily for tens of thousands of hours.

G.E.C. **SEMICONDUCTORS**

For full information on these and many other types, please write to:—
G.E.C. Semiconductor Division, School Street, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire.
Tel: Stepping Hill 3811 or for London Area ring Temple Bar 8000, Ext. 10.

EE 20 034 *for further details*



DEGUSSIT AL 23

INSULATING PARTS FOR ELECTRONICS

Degussit AL 23 is sintered aluminium oxide of better than 99.5 AL_2O_3 purity. This gives oxide ceramic insulating parts made of Degussit AL 23 extremely high electrical resistance even at high temperatures, and excellent thermal resistance, mechanical stability and low dielectric properties. Reaction with other materials is negligible. That is why Degussit AL 23 tubes, rods, rings, discs and special shapes have so many special applications in the field of electronics. Send for leaflet (A4) with details of the Degussit range, and take full advantage of our technical service through our sole concessionaires in the U.K.

BUSH BEACH & SEGNER BAYLEY LTD

St. James's House, 44 Brazennose Street, Manchester 2

Tel: Deansgate 5134-8 Telex: Chemicals, Mchr 66180

Visit our stand **M561** at the **IEA** Exhibition Olympia, May 23-28

BIG

THYRATRONS FOR PULSE MODULATION

UP TO 1,000 AMPS AT 25kV

BY

AEI

There is an AEI thyratron for every industrial application and pulse modulation requirement. Two recent additions to the range of pulse modulation types, with extremely high power ratings for single and double grid drives, are:—

BT 103
MAX. CATHODE CURRENT 1,000 amp
MAX. ANODE VOLTAGE 25 kV

BT 101
MAX. CATHODE CURRENT 500 amp
MAX. ANODE VOLTAGE 25 kV

Please write for further details and technical data

AEI

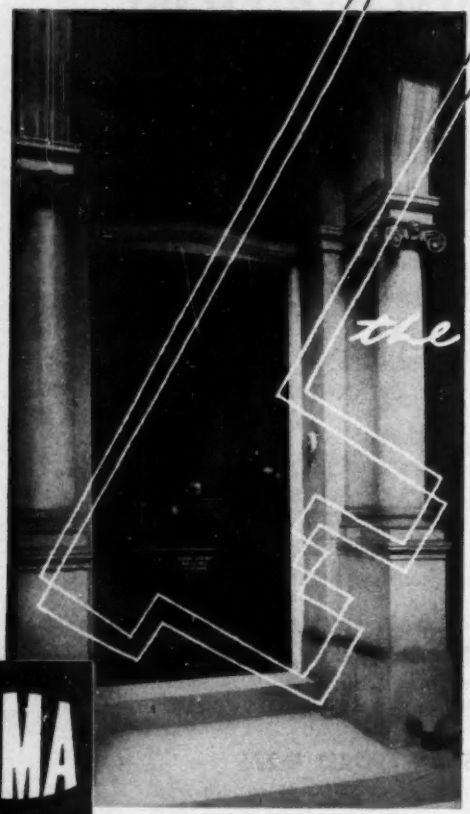
Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Electronic Apparatus Division
VALVE & SEMICONDUCTOR SALES
LINCOLN, ENGLAND

A5388

I.E.A. EXHIBITION — VISIT STAND E213

EE 20 036 *for further details*

ask SIMA



INSTRUMENT CENTRE

20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: IMPerial 6000
(Press enquiries: LANgham 4251)

the key to information

and advice on:

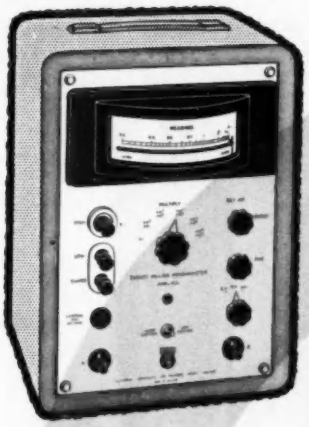
- ★ **Electronic and nuclear instruments**
- ★ **Navigational and survey equipment**
- ★ **Optical and ophthalmic instruments**
- ★ **Laboratory, medical and X-ray apparatus**
- ★ **Instruments for process control and automation**
- ★ **Kinematograph and allied instruments**
- ★ **All industrial instrumentation**

SIMA

Space donated by: AIRMEC LIMITED
Manufacturers of Electronic Instruments and Industrial Control Equipment

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

E·I·L

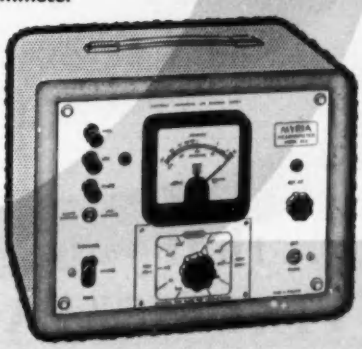


Twenty Million
Megohmmeter Model 29

V.H.R. Megohmmeter
Model 31A

Milliohmmeter
Model 47A

Myria Megohmmeter
Model 35



for RESISTANCE

. . . . and E·I·L for measuring it

Whether you are interested in determining the contact resistance of a stud switch or the surface leakage of a silicone coated insulator, there is an E.I.L. ohmmeter suitable for the purpose. These follow the E.I.L. tradition of well styled, easy to use, direct reading instruments which are utterly reliable and very accurate.

They cover the entire resistance range from a fraction of a milliohm to beyond five thousand million megohms or, in plain language, from conductivity to infinity.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

RICHMOND · SURREY · ENGLAND · RIChmond 5656

EE 20 038 *for further details*

WHAT ODDS...

... that you'll find your FIXED CAPACITOR needs in our catalogue?

it includes good ranges of the following types

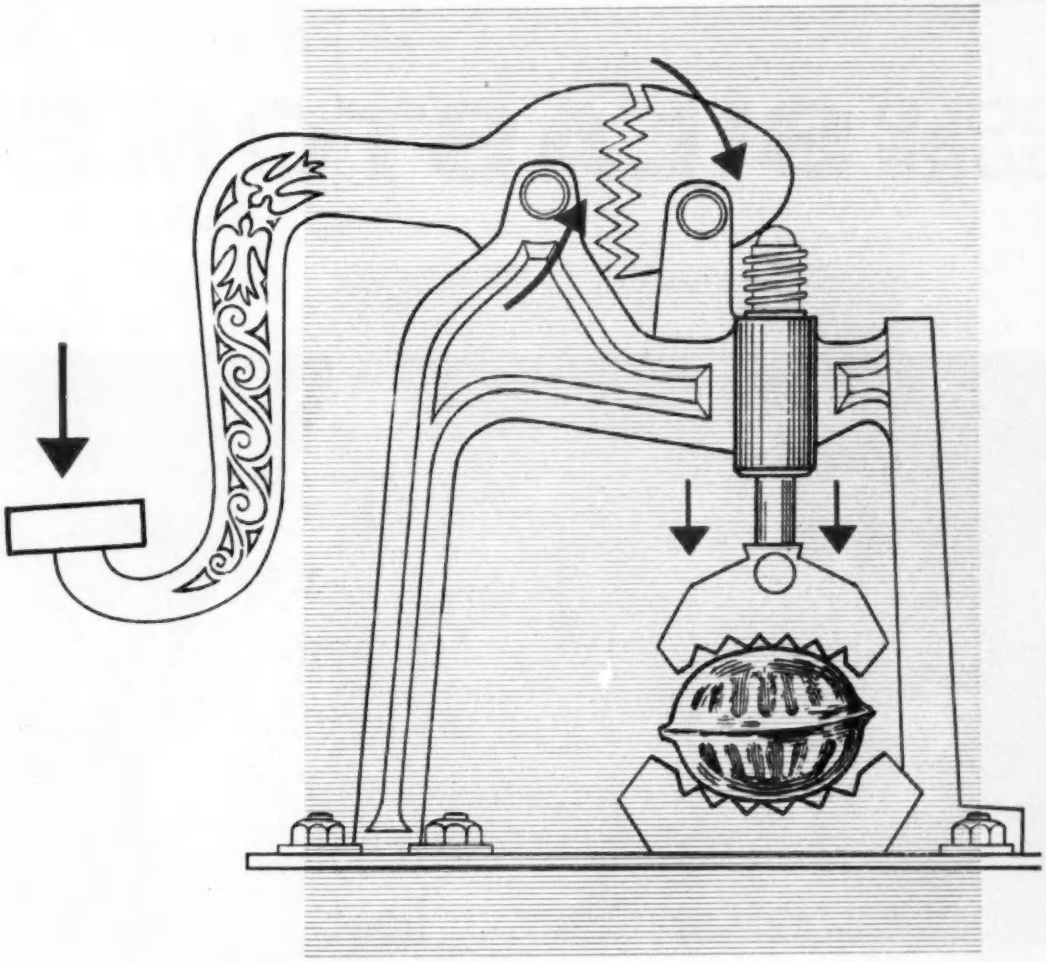
'ELECTROLYTICS'
FOIL AND PAPER 'BLOCKS' AND 'TUBULARS'
METALLISED PAPER 'CANS'
'CERAMICS'
('TUBES', 'DISCS' AND 'LEAD-THROUGHS')
'SILVERED MICAS' etc., etc.

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · WI · ENGLAND

Telephone: EUSton 7232-9

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON

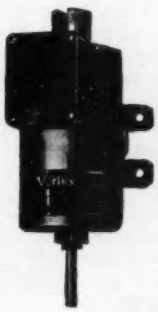


all this to crack a nut!

A machine to crack a nut, any nut, any size, any thickness of shell—a bit unwieldly perhaps, a bit heavy, but it would positively do the job. Inventors of yesterday, with all their technical limitations, often showed surprising ingenuity in overcoming their mechanical problems.

Varley REGD TRADE MARK

SOLENOIDS



Today, when the problems are so much more complicated, the solution is often much simpler—get in touch with Varley's. If your problem is pushing, pulling, punching, prodding, at a distance or automatically, the answer, proved many times in many fields, is a Varley Solenoid.

Type 'C.M.' *(Illustrated)*

A robustly constructed solenoid for industrial applications, supplied to pull or thrust 3 lbs. to 32 lbs. through ¼" to 2¾", depending on rating. Can be supplied with built-in Terminal Box and Contact Cooled Rectifiers for continuous rating on most A.C. Voltages. This range is C.S.A. approved.

For full details of Varley Solenoids, write for Illustrated Catalogue S.1.

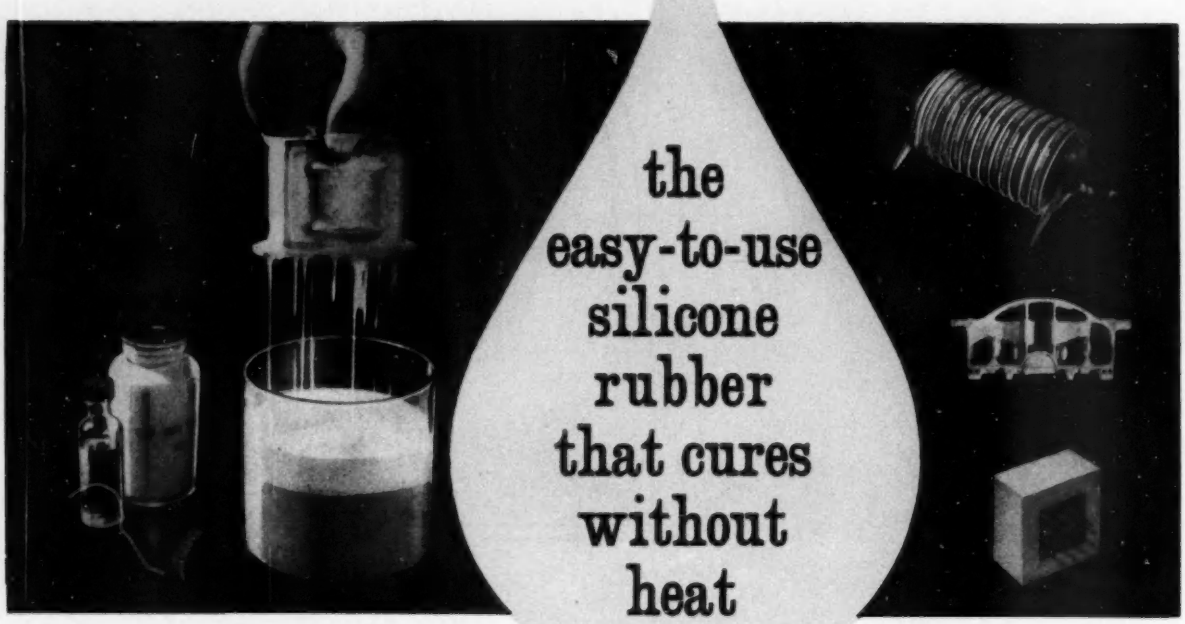
OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

CAMBRIDGE ROW, BURRAGE ROAD, WOOLWICH, LONDON S.E.18 TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422

Telegrams: Olipel, London S.E.18

TA 3447

COLD CURE SILASTOMER



the easy-to-use silicone rubber that cures without heat

When encapsulating and impregnating problems rack your brains, it is time to consider the valuable properties of Cold-Cure Silastomer *.

Here is a silicone rubber in liquid form that can be converted at room temperature into a rubbery, heat-stable insulant by the addition of a small amount of a liquid catalyst. For this reason, and because no special equipment is needed, Cold-Cure Silastomer is perfectly simple to use.

Available in three different grades which vary in consistency Cold-Cure Silastomer possesses all the excellent dielectric properties, heat stability and high thermal conductivity associated with silicone rubbers and can be used at temperatures as high as 250°C or as low as —30°C. It affords exceptional protection against moisture, dust, oxidation, weathering, ozone, corona and mechanical shock.

A considerable amount of data on the many and varied applications of Cold-Cure Silastomer has now been collected and we shall gladly put our experience at your disposal and give individual attention to your specific requirements.

Full details of the properties and applications of Cold-Cure Silastomer are given in a new 18 page illustrated booklet. Just complete the coupon and we'll be glad to send you a copy.

* **Silastomer** is the registered trade name of a comprehensive range of silicone rubbers manufactured and marketed by

MS

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd and Dow Corning Corporation)

***first** in British Silicones*

68 Knightsbridge · London SW1 · Telephone: Knightsbridge 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester
Agents in many countries

Please send me a free copy of your booklet:
'Cold-Cure Silastomer'

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

MSR3

WIDER FREQUENCY RESPONSE

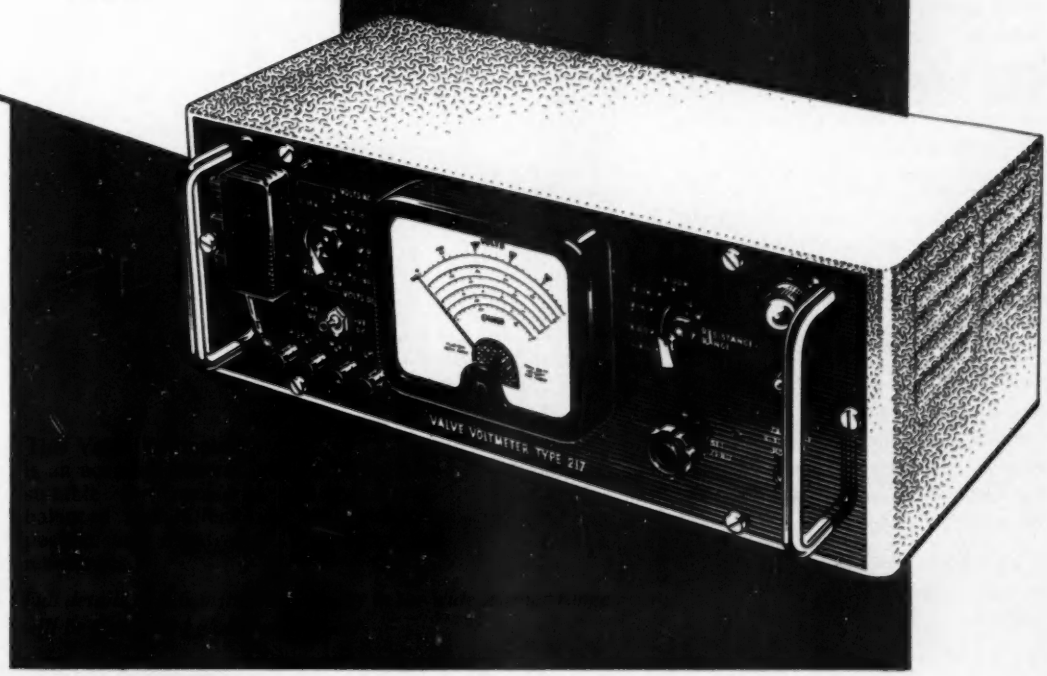
HIGHER STABILITY

STRONGER CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

IMPROVED PROBE DESIGN

WITH THIS AIRMEC

VALVE VOLTMETER
TYPE 217



Airmec

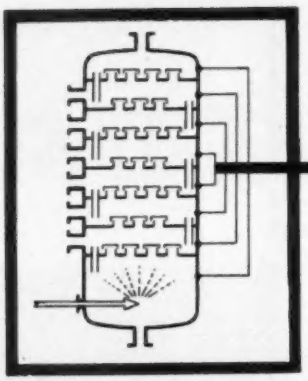
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION

AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS.

Telephone: High Wycombe 2501-7

EE 20 042 *for further details*

Monitor 1000
"readings" every
50 seconds with

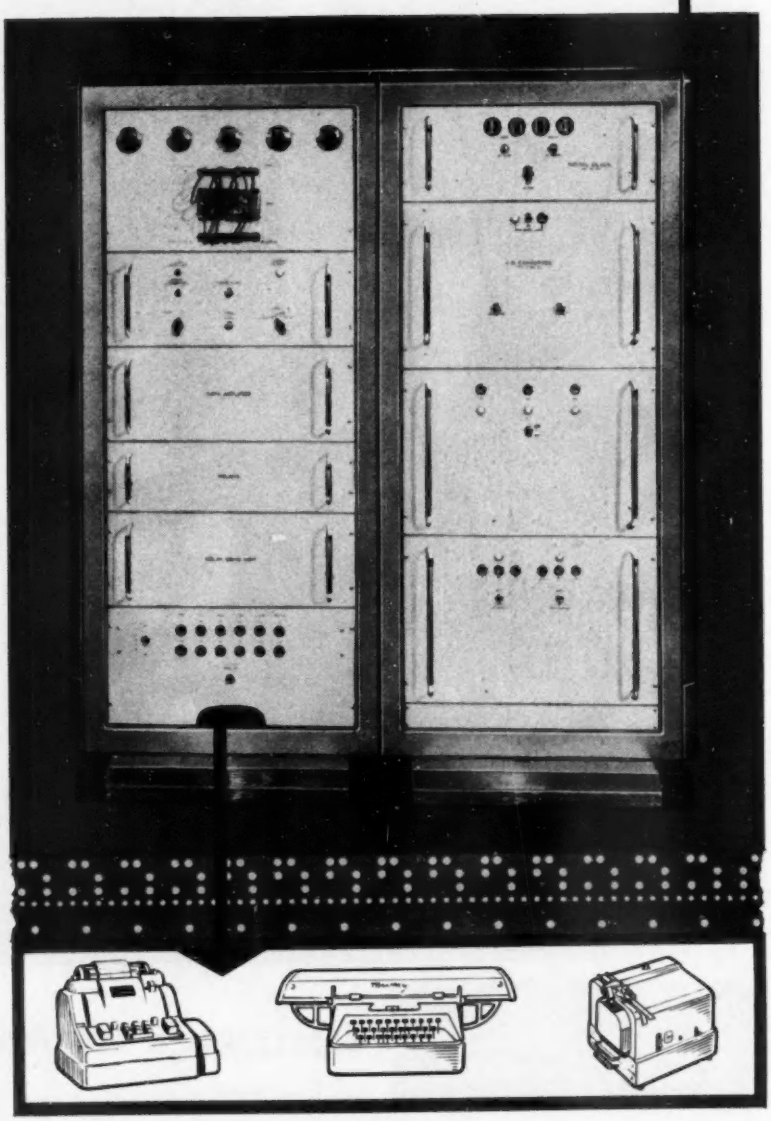


BE Data Logging Equipment

An accuracy of ±0.2% and a high scanning speed make Blackburn Electronics data logging equipment ideal for monitoring plant performance. Modular construction of the basic units enables instrument engineers to install exactly the right size of this inexpensive and compact equipment necessary for data monitoring and recording on their plant. Extension of the logger by multiples of 10 channels is possible as required.

Input signals derived from thermocouples and other transducers can be scanned at a rate up to 20 points a second. Departure of any parameter from predetermined limits is indicated by visual and audible alarms and a parameter record. Alarm conditions may also open relay contacts for process control applications. The output data may be obtained on a strip or page printer or paper tape punch and will comprise parameter identification, value and time, etc.

A complete log of all parameters may be obtained on demand and at regular intervals.



BE BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Brough, Yorkshire Telephone: Brough 121

Backward Wave Oscillators

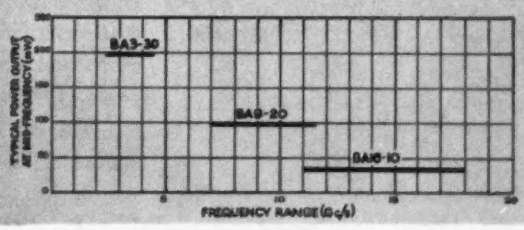
Mullard now have available a range of O-type backward wave oscillators covering operation in the S, X and J bands.

The mechanical design allows substantial cuts in maintenance costs to be effected as the focusing system may be re-employed should the valves need to be changed. The valves are supplied pre-aligned in a protective capsule which automatically locates in the focusing system and any replacements may be made quickly and easily without need for focusing adjustments. Both electro-magnet and permanent magnet focusing systems are available.

BA16-10 demounted from electro-magnet focusing system

Where modulation of the valve output is required this can be readily achieved by modulating the appropriate electrode. The output connection is isolated from the delay structure so that the valve may be operated with its cathode earthed and consequently high modulation frequencies may be used.

These specialised microwave valves make possible the design of wide frequency range microwave instruments, microwave search receivers and f.m. carrier systems. Write to the address below for full details of these and other Mullard microwave valves.



see Mullard valves and tubes on Stand M559 at the
INSTRUMENTS ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION

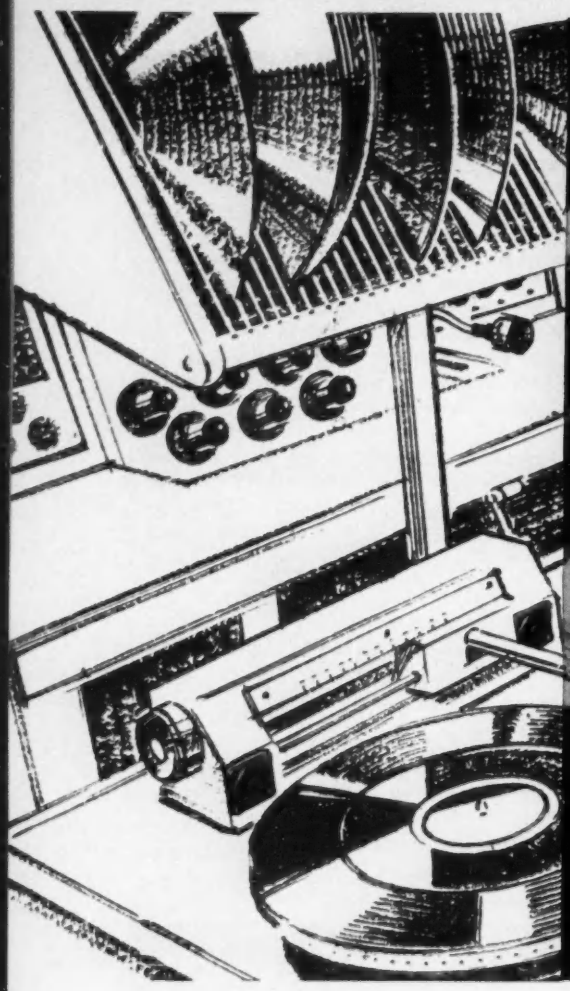
Abridged data

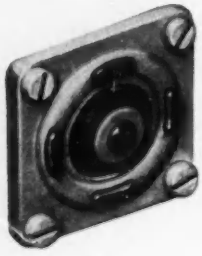
Type No.	Frequency Range (Gc/s)	Power Output over Frequency Range (mW)	Delay Structure Voltage Range (V)	Sensitivity at Mid-frequency (Mc/s per V)	Cathode Current max. (mA)
BA3–30	2.4 to 4.5	30 to 500	150 to 1500	3.0	50
BA9–20	7.0 to 11.5	20 to 180	250 to 1400	5.0	28
BA16–10	11 to 18	10 to 70	500 to 2500	3.5	13

Mullard
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MULLARD LIMITED
Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1
Telephone: LANgham 6633

MVT 383





quietly doing a job

The photograph above shows a gramophone turntable bank in the Sound Control Room at the B.B.C. Television Studios, Lime Grove.

The arm and pick-up of the GLU9 groove locating units are mounted on pairs of SILENTBLOC Square Flange Instrument Type Anti-vibration Mountings, whose purpose is to make quite sure that no ground vibration interferes with the sensitive instruments and spoils absolute perfection of reproduction.

The B.B.C. are one of the many "perfectionist" customers who choose SILENTBLOC Instrument Mountings to do an exacting job.

SILENTBLOC *Come to us at the drawing board stage!*

SILENTBLOC LIMITED MANOR ROYAL CRAWLEY SUSSEX

Telephone: Crawley 2100 Telegrams: Silentbloc Crawley

Andre Rubber Co. Ltd., is another Silentbloc company. Silentbloc products are also manufactured by Silentbloc (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Melbourne.

EE 20 045 *for further details*

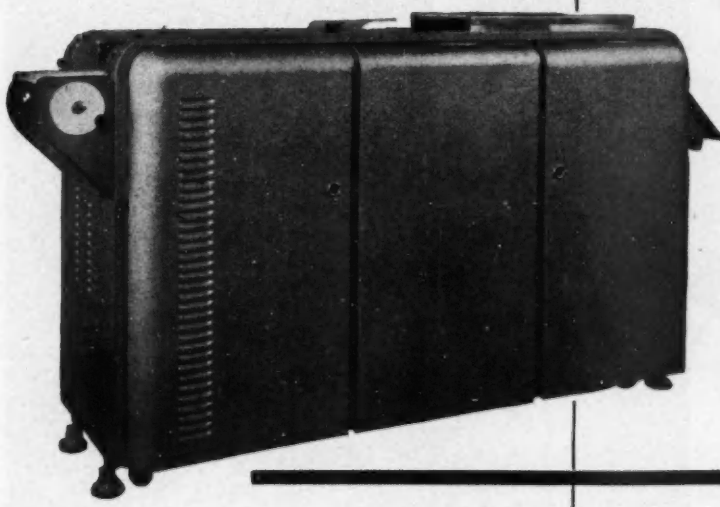
You could save up to £3,000 p.a. using

AZOFLEX FB Intense-line Paper in a

Model 150 AZOFLEX Copying Machine

AZOFLEX EQUIPMENT
will be demonstrated on
STAND V.10
Electrical Engineers Exhibition
Earl's Court April 5 - 9

AZOFLEX is the word for fast, economical copying. Using AZOFLEX FB intense-line paper, you can get 10,000 copies of invoices, documents, parts-lists, etc., every working day from the Model 150 AZOFLEX combined automatic printer/developer. Consider these major economies:



1

AZOFLEX FB dyeline paper supplied in rolls is ⅔ cheaper than cut sheets. SAVING: approximately £1,800 per annum on output of 10,000 (13″ × 8″) dyeline prints per day.

2

Output of only one Model 150 with one operator is the equivalent of four machines hand-fed by four operators. SAVING: approximately £1,100.

N.B. Many business and industrial concerns find that it pays them to hire certain AZOFLEX dyeline machines, rather than buy them outright. Alternatively, rental purchase may be preferred.
May we send a representative to discuss in confidence the most beneficial terms for your company?

Even if your requirements are only 5,000 copies a day, your total annual saving can amount to £1,000 per annum, and leave your AZOFLEX operator time for other duties. AZOFLEX dyeline copying saves time, saves space, saves staff, and saves real money.

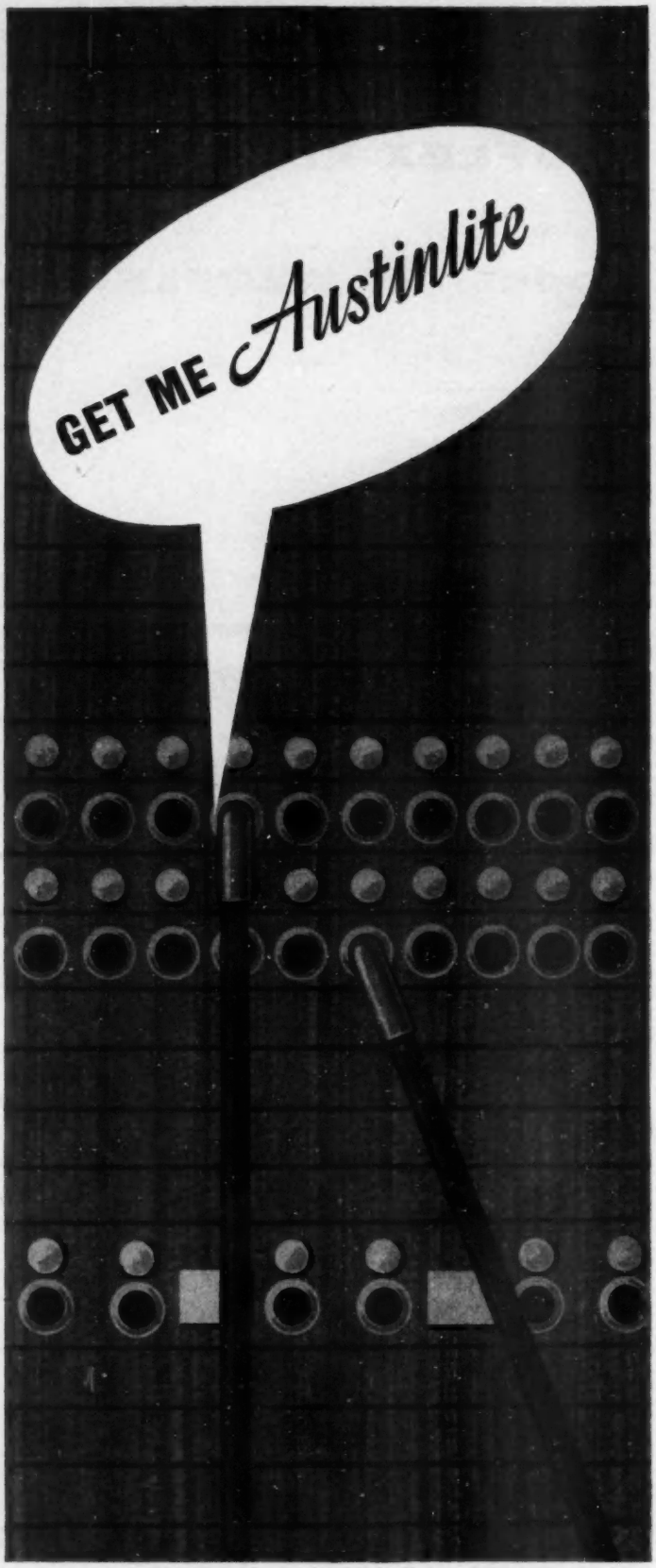
ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOCOPYING PAPERS & MACHINES

ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT. AZ21G, ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3000

EE 20 046 *for further details*

The man who's using AUSTINLITE without knowing it



Any man in the know rings up Austinlite when he wants something slightly—or considerably—out of the ordinary in electrical control gear. In doing so it is almost a certainty that he is depending on Austinlite for his connection: the G.P.O. uses hundreds of Austinlite standby sets and control cubicles.

So do other public services. In fact wherever control gear must be more than usually reliable you tend to find it is made by Austinlite. Not surprising really. Austinlite gear was in its early days developed for use in lighthouses. Millions of tons of shipping depend on . . .

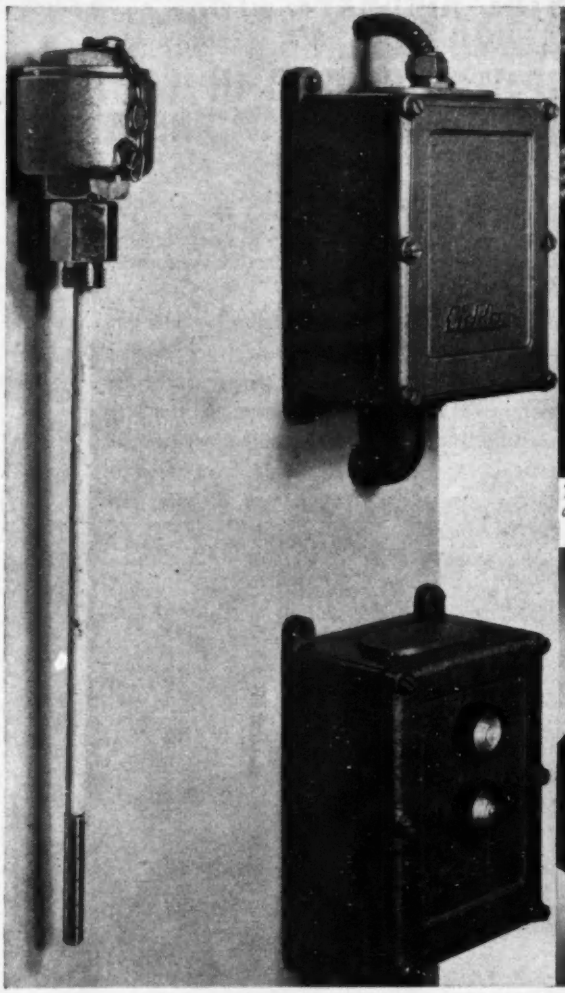
Austinlite
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Custom-built by
STONE-CHANCE LTD.

(Makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses)

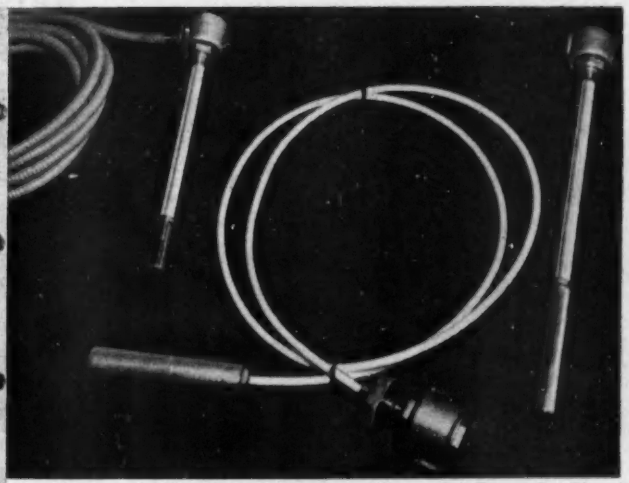
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX, ENGLAND

London Office: 28 St. James's Square, S.W.1.
Telephone: TRAfalgar 1954.

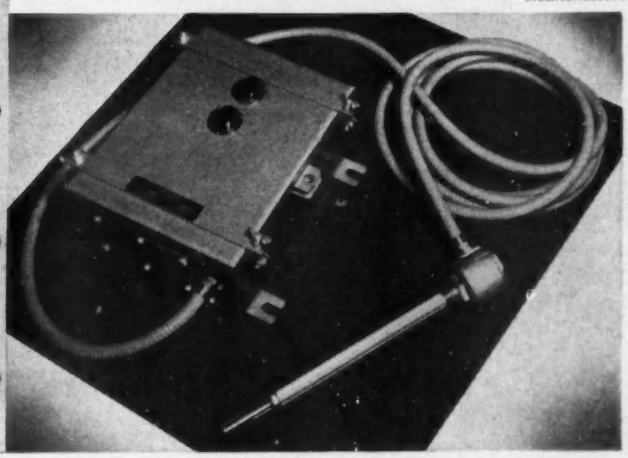
'FLUON' INCREASES PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY IN INDUSTRY



Tektor Type TT5 Transistorised level controller with associated lamp unit and type 9B 'Fluon' covered probe made by Fielden Electronics Ltd.



Two Type 24 A 'Fluon' covered probes with a coiled Type 9B 'Fluon' covered Telstor probe made by Fielden Electronics Ltd., Wythenshawe, Manchester.



The new Fielden Tektor Major Level Controller, with associated Type 24 A 'Fluon' covered probe made by Fielden Electronics Ltd.

Fielden Electronics Limited use 'Fluon' to cover probes for their electronic control equipment

Fielden Tektor Level Controllers and Telstor Level Indicators operate on the capacitance principle and consist of an electronic unit and a probe, which is inserted into the container at the point at which control is required. The principle of operation does not require the substance being controlled to touch the metal probe, which can therefore be covered with an anti-corrosive, heat resistant insulation.

'Fluon' p.t.f.e. is used as a covering for probes to be used at temperatures up to 320°C. because of its excellent dielectric properties and its virtual immunity to attack from most chemicals up to this temperature. Its anti-wetting properties also prevent a film of liquid forming on the probe which, if allowed, could produce a false reading. 'Fluon' is a tough, flexible material with the lowest coefficients of friction of any solid.

'FLUON'

'Fluon' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene manufactured by I.C.I.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1

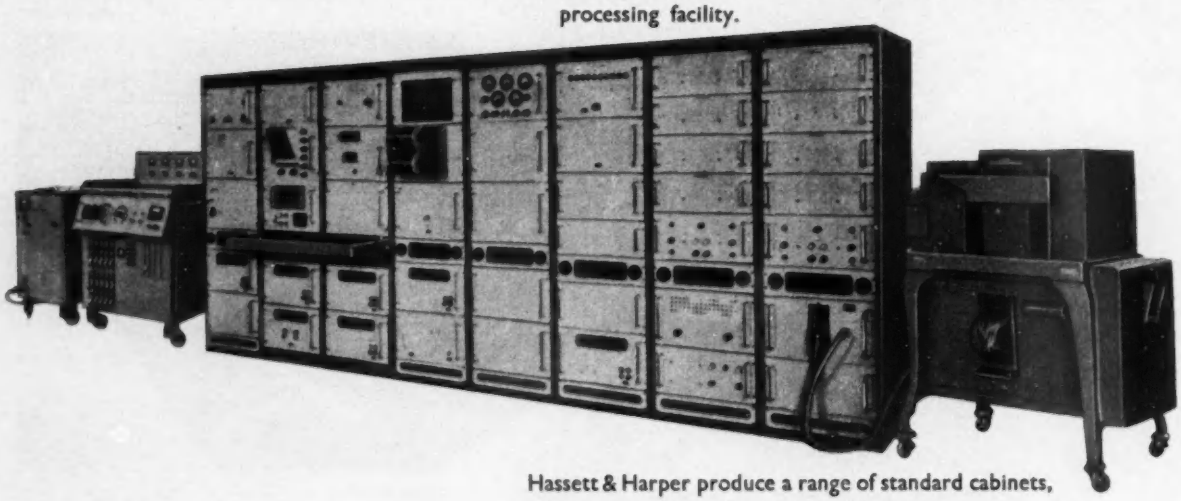
ICI

EE 20 048 *for further details*

BRISTOL AIRCRAFT LTD., DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT HOUSED IN HASSETT & HARPER CABINETS

Our illustration shows Hassett & Harper Cabinets housing Telemetry Data Processing Equipment, designed and developed by Bristol Aircraft Ltd., under a Ministry of Aviation Contract.

Choice of our units for this major development was influenced by Bristol's successful experience over a number of years with Hassett & Harper racks for special electronic installations. The excellent standard of manufacture and adherence to delivery dates for which Hassett & Harper are noted have been of considerable value in the completion of this data processing facility.



Hassett & Harper produce a range of standard cabinets, all variable within wide and flexible limits.

These meet most requirements, while for very unusual applications, custom-built 'specials' are something our engineers are delighted to produce. Ministry K114 Standard is regularly adhered to.

May we supply you with our literature?

Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE · BIRMINGHAM 1

Telephone: CENtral 6418

LONDON SHOWROOMS

1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE · LONDON W.1

Telephone: Paddington 4691

SEE US ON STAND No. R832
INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION
Olympia, May 23 – 28

The first ever LOW PRICED transistor tester

The Siemens Ediswan Beta Tester is the only reliable, robust transistor tester manufactured by a famous maker and offered at such a low price. If you use or sell P-N-P transistors this is the instrument you want for making quick, accurate, run-of-the-mill tests—and it doesn't have to be handled with kid gloves. See what it gives you:

- *Current Gain* (β or α') read *directly* off calibrated dial (using audible signal) at collector current of 0.5—4 mA.
- *Leakage Current* measured on meter at fixed collector voltage of 9 volts.
- Quick release terminals connect transistor under test.
- Fully transistorised.
- Die cast alloy case.
- Fastest for all transistor testing (Common emitter conditions).
- **PRICE £11.0.0.** (Terms to Trade and Industry available on request)

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London
CRC 17/30

VOLTAGE CONTROL

A range of A.C. Mains Voltage Stabilisers which incorporate electronic detector systems of new design. They are robust, reliable and very compact.
The unit shown has a rating of 2.5 KVA, will handle input variations from 200-250 Volts whilst maintaining a pre-set controlled voltage between 220-240 Volts to an accuracy of ± 0.5%
This particular Stabiliser is suitable for bench, floor or wall mounting and is fitted into a steel case attractively finished in hammered aluminium. Dimensions are : Height 15", Width 10", Depth 7½".

Torovolts are the new toroidally wound continuously variable auto-transformers. Electrical and mechanical improvements have been incorporated to give greater safety and reliability. Legible dials ensure maximum convenience in use.

Expamet-Cressall resistors, rheostats and heaters form the most comprehensive range available from a single source. Units to control loads from 4 watts to over 20,000 Kilowatts are already in use all over the world. To widen still further the enormous field of applications of Expamet-Cressall products, two new designs have been introduced and are briefly described here. Further details and technical advice from our engineers is freely available.

EXPAMET—CRESSALL

Expamet Cressall

The Electrical Division of
The Expanded Metal Company Ltd.

London Office: Burwood House, Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 7766
Works: Stranton Works, West Hartlepool. Tel: Hartlepools 5531
The Cressall Manufacturing Company Ltd., Eclipse Works, Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Tel: Aston Cross 2666

Bextrene BC 15

was chosen as the ideal material for these intricate mouldings—the T.V. screen surround and mask in this R.G.D. Television set.

For surface Finish
a high finish which enhances the prestige look of the set.

For Impact Strength and Dimensional Stability
a frame that won't distort and which gives a high degree of protection for the delicate interior.

For good Mouldability
BC 15 is an excellent material for injection moulding and sheet extrusion. Because of its toughness, mouldings can be ejected without fracture from really intricate dies.

Screen surround and mask for television set moulded in two interlocking sections by Halex for R.G.D. (Radio Gramophone Development Co. Ltd.)

Bextrene BC 15 is available in a wide range of attractive colours.

Write for publication No. 582 to

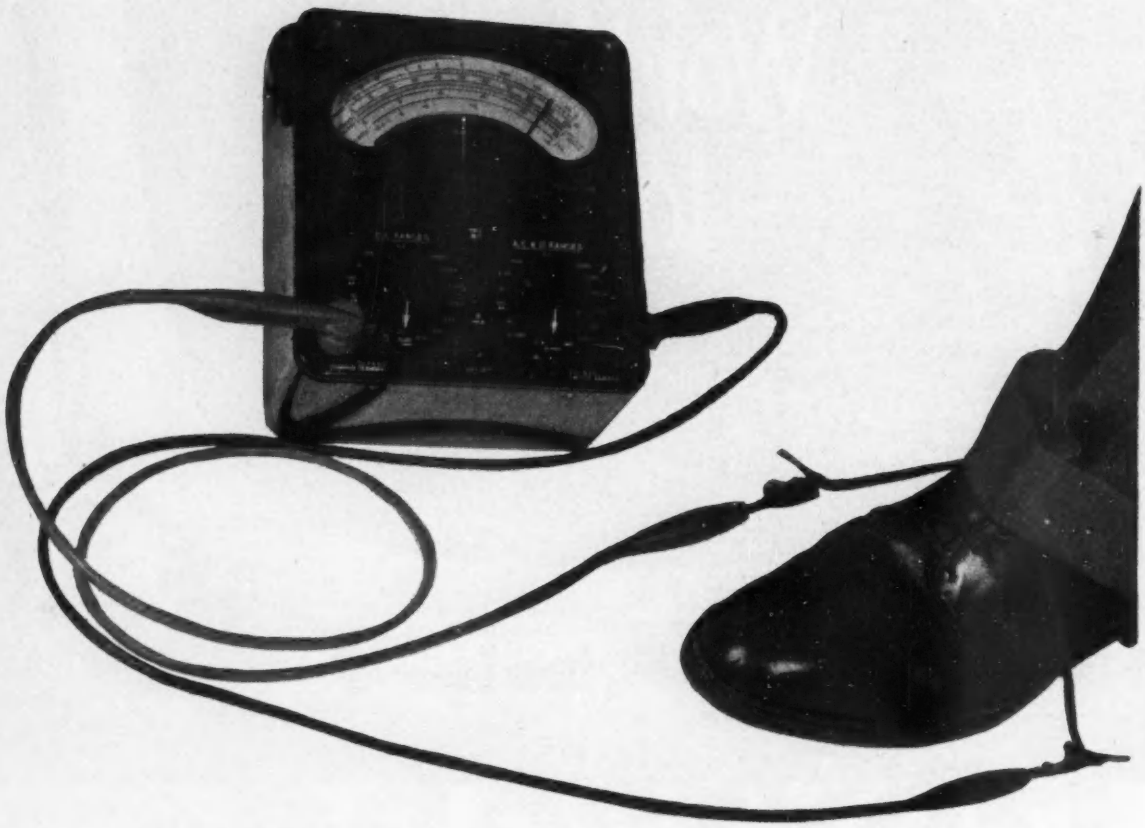
BX PLASTICS LTD

A subsidiary of The British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

Higham Station Avenue, London E.4 *Telephone: LARkswood 5511*

EE 20 052 *for further details*

how many ohms in a shoelace?



Fanciful? No, because as our photograph proves, a shoelace can be made electrically conducting by impregnating it with "dag" *colloidal graphite. Unrealistic? As a practical proposition the shoelace test is just that; as a simple illustration of a fundamental idea we think it is effective enough. Over-simplified? Perhaps, yet thousands of cars are fitted with a non-metallic conducting braid which has much in common with a shoelace *impregnated with colloidal graphite.*

A non-conducting material can be made conductive by treating it with "dag" colloidal graphite, either by impregnation (surface coating or dipping *after* manufacture) or incorporation (addition *during* manufacture). Furthermore, you can impart any or all of the many other characteristics of colloidal graphite: low friction and "parting" properties, resistance to heat and wear, chemical inertness.

Acheson Colloids

LIMITED

(a subsidiary of Acheson Industries (Europe) Limited)

P.O. BOX 12 · PRINCE ROCK · PLYMOUTH · DEVON

Manufacturers of dispersions of colloidal graphite, molybdenum disulphide, silver, glass, vermiculite in suitable carrier liquids including oil, water, white spirit, alcohol and toluene.

***IF YOUR PROBLEM** is basically how to make plastics, natural or synthetic fibres, leather, cloth, paper or wood electrically conducting, then you should certainly get in touch with us.*

*Registered trade mark of Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd; licensed user—Acheson Colloids Ltd.

ACHESON

also: Acheson Colloids Co., Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A. and Acheson Colloiden N.V. Scheemda (Gr) Netherlands

24 AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

are fully described in

Gardners loose leaf catalogue

Every copy of this catalogue, which has been prepared specially for industrial and research establishments, is numbered and registered in the name of the holder. It is regularly brought up to date by the supply of amendment sheets covering every addition to Gardners' standard ranges. Please apply on the Company's or the Establishment's official letterheading. For other users a catalogue covering the full Solent and Miniford series is available on request.

AMONGST THESE ARE TRANSFORMERS SUITABLE FOR

Mullard 510

Osram 912

GEC 88-50

Baxandall Inexpensive Amplifier and

Mullard 3-3 Amplifiers

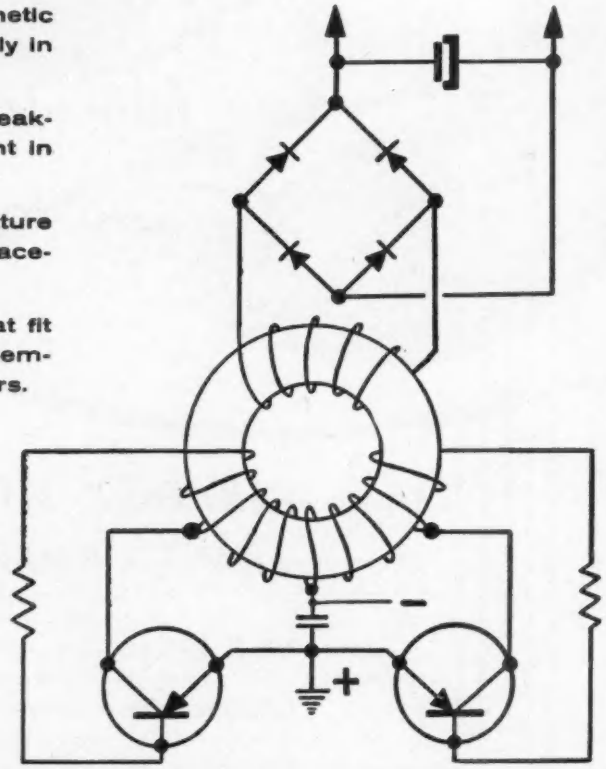
Please write for catalogue to:
GARDNERS RADIO LTD · SOMERFORD · CHRISTCHURCH *Tel: 1734*

Avel Toroids

for higher efficiency in Semi-Conductor circuits

- **Lowest losses in new magnetic materials are obtained only in wound-strip ring cores.**
- **Lowest copper loss and leakage inductance is inherent in the toroidal winding.**
- **Small size and low temperature rise ensures greatest space-saving in equipment.**
- **Shaped to proportions that fit better into mechanical assemblies using semi-conductors.**

Avel Toroids for
D.C.–D.C. Invertors
2 watts: 1″ dia. x ½″
5 watts: 1½″ dia. x ¾″
15 watts: 2″ dia. x ¾″
120 watts: 2¾″ dia. x 1½″



▲ **Typical use of AVEL TOROIDS in D.C.—D.C. converter. Wide band-width, and H.C.R. alloy core ensure fast switching (approx. 3μ-secs.) with negligible overshoot which yields efficiencies 85—92% overall in ratings 12—120 watts.**
A standard range is manufactured for most applications.
Special types can be made to suit your requirements.

Please ask for your name to be added to our mailing list.

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED

SOUTH OCKENDON · ESSEX · TEL: SOUTH OCKENDON 3444

Telex 24120, Avelockendon · Grams: Aersale Sth. Ockendon

P3988

5BUP1
5″ Diameter Tube

High quality p.d.a. tube with flat screen and side plate connections. A wide range of operating voltages suit this tube for a variety of applications.

5BKP1
5″ Diameter Tube

Precision tube with a two-stage distributed post deflection. accelerator. Low input capacitances and high sensitivity combine to make the 5BKP1 specially suited for wide-bandwidth oscillography.

5BVP1
5″ Diameter Tube

Aluminized tube with the same features as the 5BUP1. Higher operating voltages suit this tube for recording faster phenomena.

ETEL range of instrument tubes

serves industry and research

ETEL CATHODE RAY TUBES

4EP1
4″ Diameter Tube

High quality general purpose tube. High sensitivities may be obtained at accelerations of the order of 2kV. Alternatively, high writing speeds may be obtained at 10kV operation.

3AFP1
2¾″ Diameter Tube

Low cost general purpose tube. A drive of only 50 volts on the Y-plates will give full screen deflection. This sensitivity materially simplifies deflection amplifier design.

1CP1
1″ Diameter Tube

Small, inexpensive monitor tube. The operating voltage is so low that in most equipment suitable connection to existing H.T. lines is all that is required.

For Transistorized Instruments

Specially designed for transistorized instruments. this 2¾″ diameter tube has a low consumption heater and a low focus voltage. The sensitivity is such that deflection voltages may be derived from transistor amplifiers.

Alternative screens are available for all tubes

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED

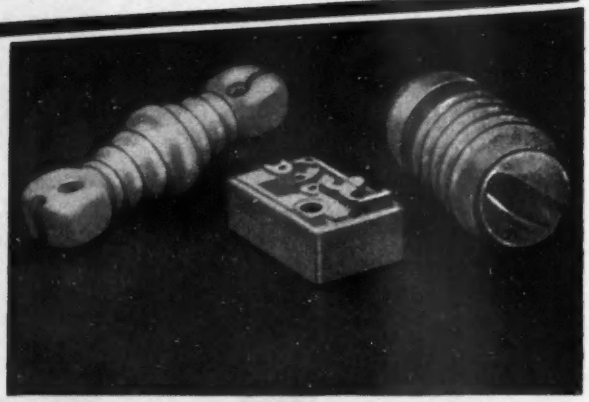
KINGSMEAD WORKS · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS · TELEPHONE: HIGH WYCOMBE 2020

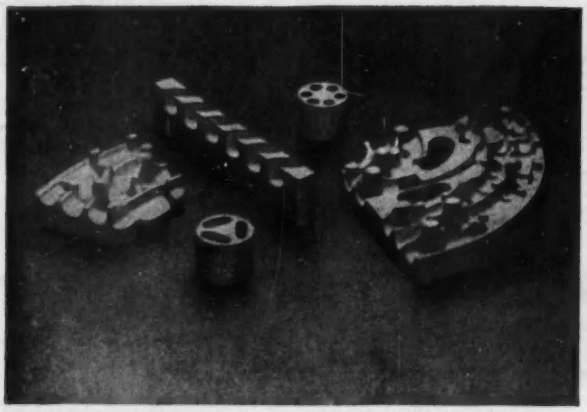
ETEL 6b.

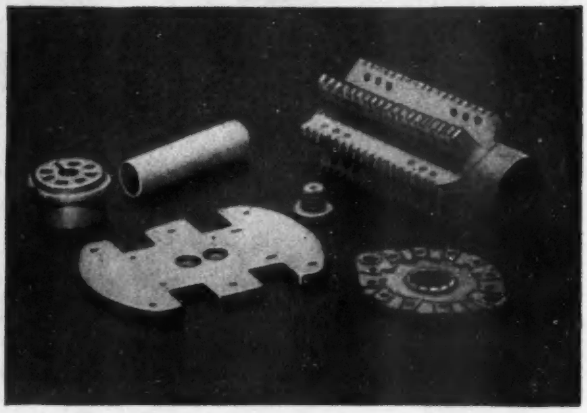
Bullers CERAMICS

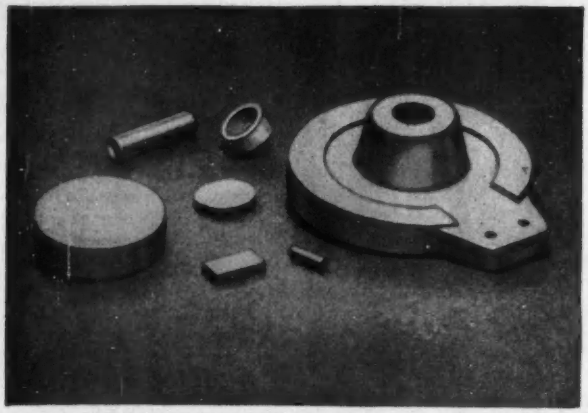
FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX
for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

A·S·E·E
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS EXHIBITION
EARLS COURT
APRIL 5th – 9th
VISIT US ON STAND W3

BULLERS LIMITED
MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS Phone: Tipton 1691
London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971

Which little boy will become an Electrical Design Engineer?

The six little girls in the foreground immersed in the closed shop of their femininity are, like the front row of any chorus, really there for effect; more likely to distract than inform. And dark-haired Christopher immediately behind them, striding with such confidence is not the one we seek. In any case three steps later he will trip and fall prone and the little girls' smiles will change to immoderate laughter.

Richard the fair-haired boy on his knees (extreme right) would, at first sight, seem a likely choice but he shines at handicrafts rather than arithmetic (and prefers football to either). No, the boy who will become the electrical design engineer is the one uncovering a mysterious article from the sand. He is exploratory by nature, able to grasp abstracts with the same interest he now shows. Eventually (although they do not know each other yet) he will marry the little girl who is walking out of the extreme top right-hand corner. To her B. & R. Relays will mean nothing whatsoever; to him quite a lot.

B & R RELAYS LIMITED

B & R RELAYS LIMITED · TEMPLE FIELDS · HARLOW · ESSEX

Telephone: Harlow 25231/4

Member of the Gas Purification Group

EE 20 058 *for further details*

gives these reliability

Quality Control at GKN means much more than inspection of the finished product: it means that minute inspection at every stage of production ensures that each process is faultlessly carried out. Quality Control begins with the raw material and ends only with the severest tests on the finished article. Since its adoption by GKN over 20 years ago, it has become the most important single contributory factor to the superb quality implied in the initials GKN.

GKN **GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LTD.,**

Screw Division, Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18 · Telephone: Smethwick 1441 · Telex 33-239

s/ce/1231

EE 20 059 *for further details*

Waveguide admittance

determined

in 20 seconds

with the

AEI **Automatic Admittance Plotter**

- For laboratory or production testing
- Available for 6%, 8% or 12% of X-band
- Accurate, easily-read display on a 'Smith' chart
- Easy to operate

Associated Electrical Industries supply a range of first-class test equipment for X-band and S-band, for rectangular waveguides and concentric lines.

For further information and technical data please write for publication G11028.

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

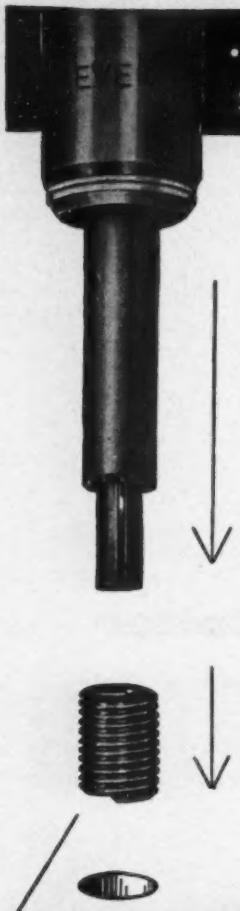
ELECTRONIC APPARATUS DIVISION BLACKBIRD ROAD, LEICESTER, ENGLAND

A5381

I.E.A. EXHIBITION — VISIT STAND 213

EE 20 060 *for further details*

. . . every time this happens someone saves ½d a hole

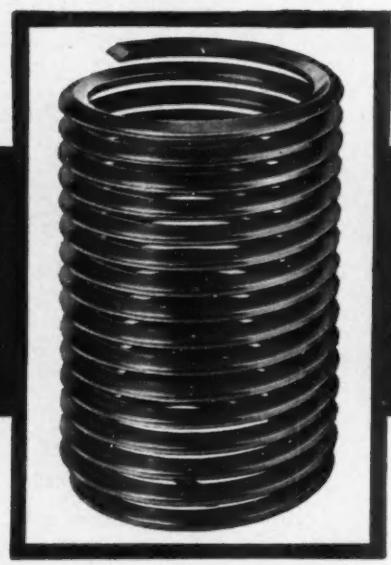


Readymade self-anchoring female threads inserted at high-speed in light alloy materials and plastics.—This is the simple process that is revolutionising costings for the secure fastening of non-structural parts.

Heli-Coil Push Type Inserts are metal screw thread inserts that eliminate tapping, solid bushing and the wastage ordinarily involved in working on materials with poor screw thread properties. When the Heli-Coil Insert is used rejects on the assembly line because of faulty threads are something quite unknown.

The Heli-Coil Push Type Insert can be hopper fed and power inserted into the component after moulding, permitting a fast moulding operation. It is a necessity for the automation production line layout. Installation tooling can be had on purchase or rental. May we make an investigation for you?

On request—more details in Sales Leaflet APL. 40/4.



HELI-COIL

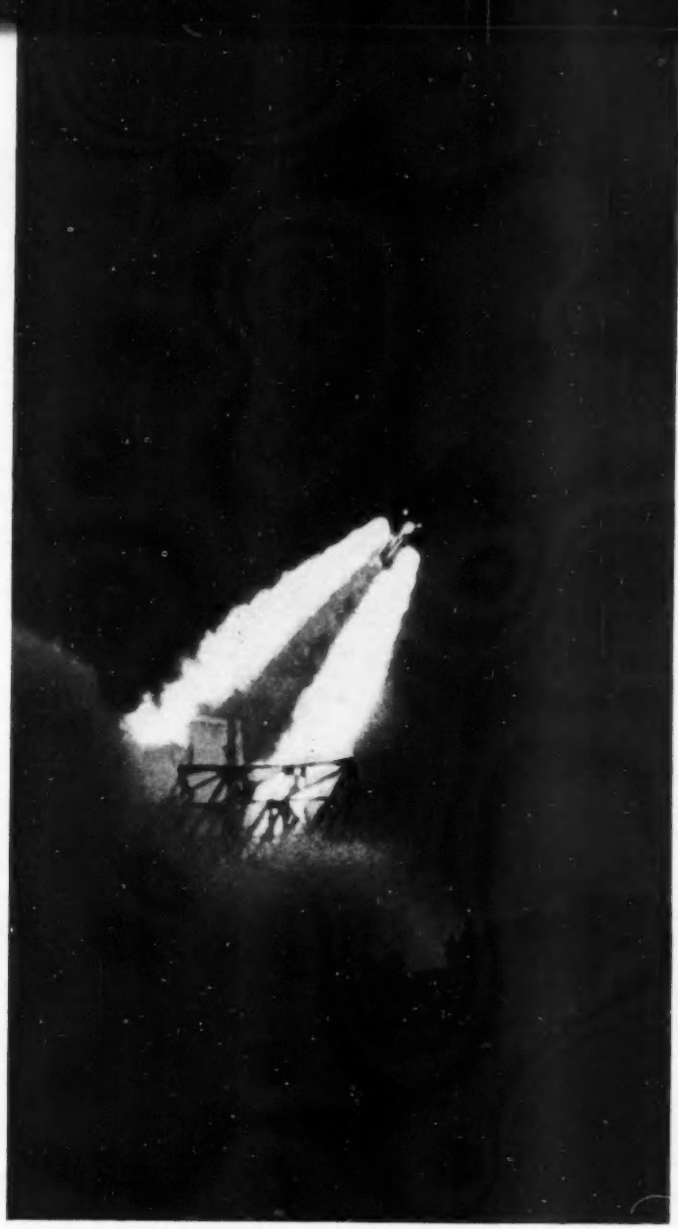
Push Type Inserts

The thread you push in

low cost secure fastening for non-structural parts . . . . perfect for the automation production line layout

* *HELI-COIL is a registered trade mark*

ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD. EASTGATE, BEVERLEY, YORKSHIRE. *Tel: Beverley 82212 (6 lines)*



WE'RE IN THE PICTURE ...

For security reasons there is not a great deal we can say about the part we play in the production of guided missiles. One important contribution, however, lies in the guidance and launching systems.

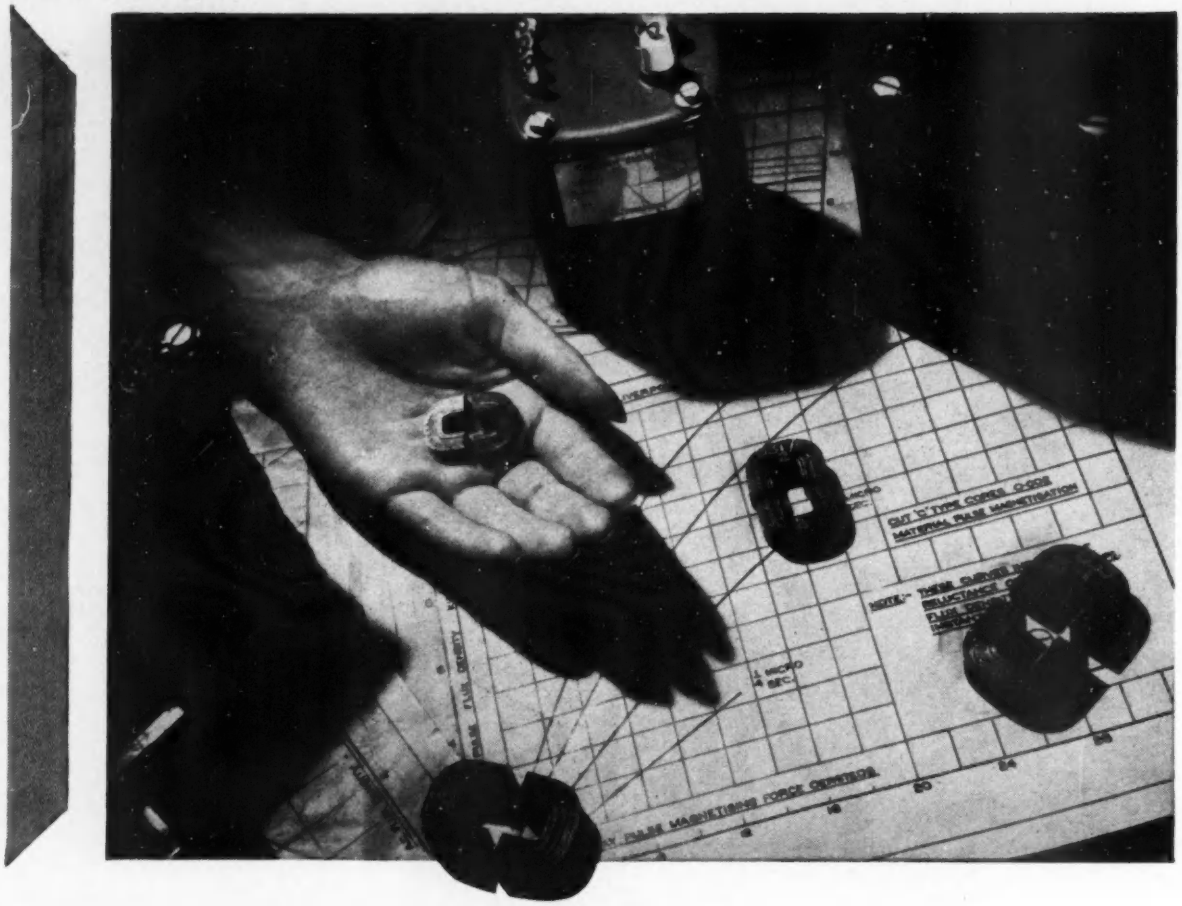
Precision resistors in the analogue computers and sensor elements, as well as precision potentiometers must needless to say have an extremely high degree of reliability and performance. British Driver Harris superfine wire is specified by leading manufacturers because we have over half a century's experience in making electrical resistance wire and our reputation is second to none.

Details and properties of the different alloys in which we make superfine wires are given in Data Sheet No. 1, a copy of which may be obtained on request

NICHROME
REGD TRADE MARK

BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS CO LTD

CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' CORES

for smaller lighter transformers and chokes

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' type cores are made from high-quality cold-rolled grain oriented steel. Developed firstly to meet the needs of the British Fighting Services, they have since found many commercial applications in the electronic industry, such as in transformers for tape recorders, television receivers, electronic flash equipment, etc.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' supply a wide range of standard cores to meet these demands. Cores for special applications can be supplied on request.

See our exhibits on:

STAND M.11
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' EXHIBITION
EARLS COURT, APRIL 5th-9th, 1960

●

STAND 1329 HALL 11
GERMAN INDUSTRIES FAIR
HANOVER, APRIL 24th-MAY 3rd, 1960

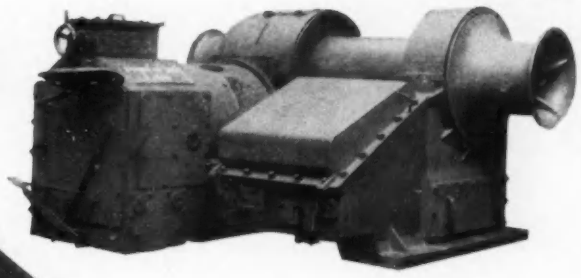
Full details from The English Electric Company Limited, Transformer Sales & Contracts Dept., East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10
Telephone: AINtree 3641

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TFL. 39A

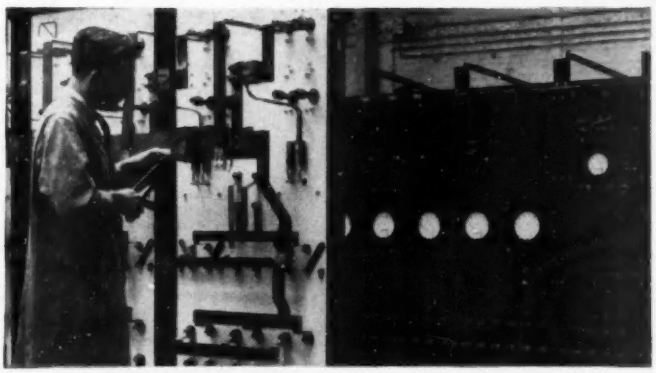
EE 20 063 *for further details*

Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co. Ltd.

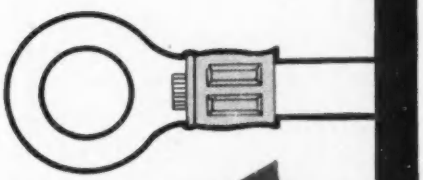


use AMP solderless wiring devices

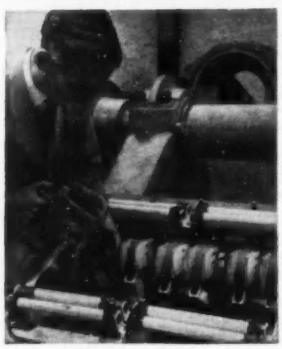
the means...



The wiring of Ship's Main Switchboards in progress, using Solistrand Terminals.



Solistrand Terminals.



*Application of large * Solistrand Terminals to contactor gear braided flexibles in the Control Panel of a ship's Warping Winch.*

...to the end

▲ SPEEDY APPLICATION
▲ LOWER APPLIED COSTS
▲ UNIFORM HIGH QUALITY
▲ HIGH ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL STABILITY

With acknowledgments to Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co. Ltd.

WRITE NOW ABOUT THE **CREATIVE** APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

Head Office: Dept. 14, AMPLO HOUSE, 87/89 SAFFRON HILL, LONDON, E.C.1.
Tel: CHAncery 2902 (7 lines) Cables: AMPLO LONDON TELEX. Telex. 23513
Works: Scottish Industrial Estate, Port Glasgow, Scotland.

SOUTH AFRICA: DISTRIBUTOR: E. S. MOWAT & SONS (PTY) LTD. 51-57, MILNE STREET, P.O. BOX 437, DURBAN, NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA
AUSTRALIA: MANUFACTURING COMPANY: AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS: (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD. BOX 78 P.O. AUBURN: N.S.W. AUSTRALIA
DISTRIBUTOR: GREENDALE ENGINEERING AND CABLES PTY. LTD. 43-51 NELSON STREET, ANNANDALE, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN: U.S.A. CANADA, HOLLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, JAPAN AND PUERTO RICO

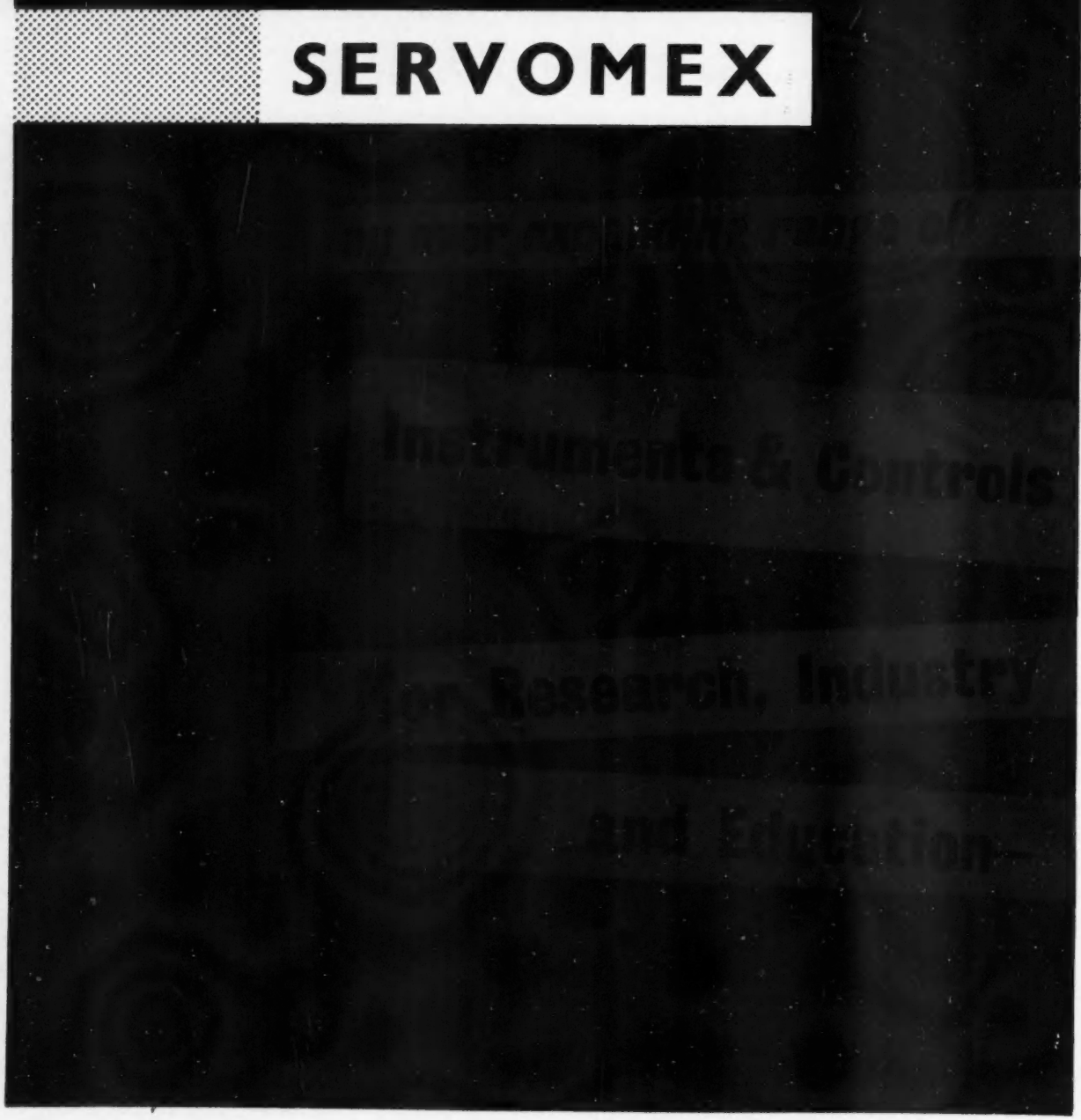
AMP ★
TRADE MARK

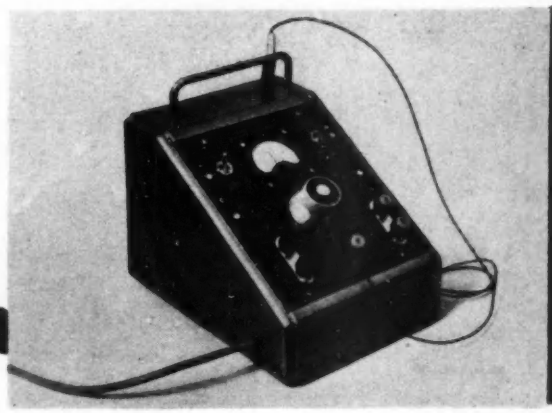
* Trade Mark of AMP Incorporated. U.S.A.

AP 121

A.C. Supply Stabilisers
Precision Motor Control Systems
Test Equipment for Automatic Control Systems
Chemical Process Control
Industrial Servo Controls and Mechanical Components
Tools for Teaching Control Techniques
Stabilised D.C. Power Supplies

SERVOMEX

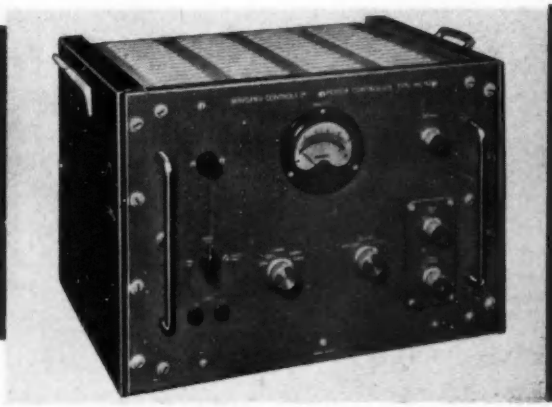




NEW FIELD PLOTTER (Resistance Analogue)

The Teledeltos resistance analogue is used as a 2-dimensional form of electrolytic tank for solving the field problems of electro-magnetism, mechanics, fluid flow, etc. It is of great significance for design work and education and provides solutions in the form of convenient field plots directly on to the resistive sheet.

- *Potentiometer measurement — discrimination to ± 0.1%*
- *Automatic protection for meter*
- *Flexible arrangements for "current feed"*
- *Improved probe*
- *Compact, portable, low price*



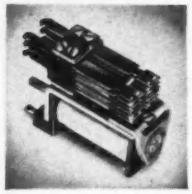
PRECISION MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER MC 47

The MC.47 is a more powerful addition to our range of speed controllers, giving roughly ½ H.P. at full speed.
In this design, we have given special care to constancy of speed with fluctuating torque loads, and the MC.47 is free from any resonances when subjected to this test. Whereas the addition of flywheels has reduced the stability of some previous designs, the MC.47 cannot be upset by any inertia load.

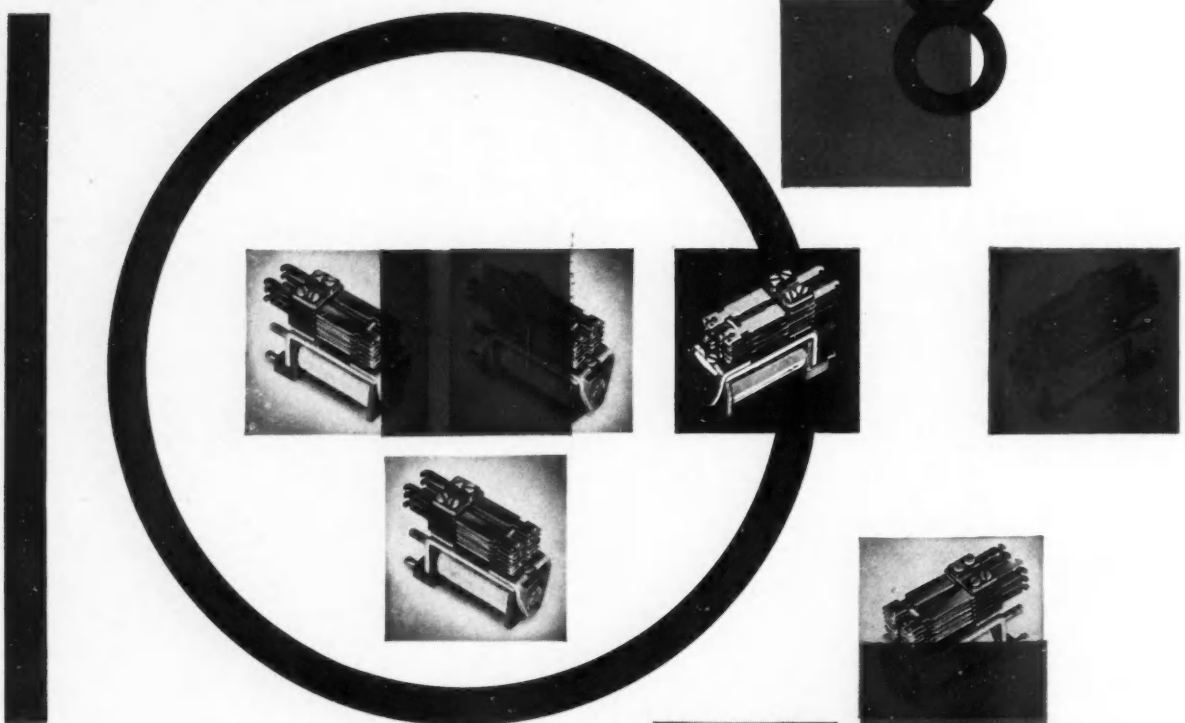
- *350 watts mechanical output*
- *"Droop" 10 r.p.m.*
- *Stability ± 2 r.p.m. hour–hour constant load*
- *Speed range 0-7,500 r.p.m.*

Servomex Controls Limited Crowborough Sussex Telephone: Crowborough 1247

EE 20 066 *for further details*



customer evidence...



operations

Modestly we claim that under suitable conditions this new miniature will give service in excess of 10 million operations but 100 millions leaves us breathless and not a little proud. Capable of handling springset arrangements of up to 12 springs normal duty loading and switching at speeds of better than 10 m.s. when required, the G.P.S.T. is a natural for computers and similar applications.

See us on Stand D153 at the I.E.A. exhibition, Grand Hall, Olympia from May 23rd—May 28th

For more details please write to the TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT.

ERICSSON

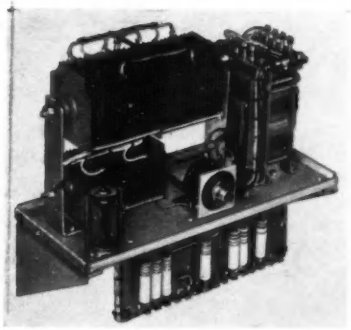
ELECTROMECHANICAL DIVISION
BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON W.C.2
ER8

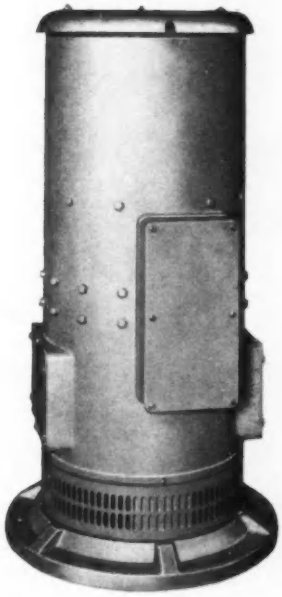
EE 20 067 *for further details*

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF POWER SUPPLIES FOR SHIPS RADAR

Over one half the world's Ships Radar is equipped with Mackie Machines



AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR



MOTOR ALTERNATOR 400~3 PH. Output

Products designed to meet normal or most stringent requirements.

Our long experience in this field, upon which we have built our reputation for performance, reliability and co-operation, is at your service.

Percentage Harmonics	LOAD		
	NL	FL	Typical Radar Load
2nd	0.25	0.18	0.2
3rd	0.1	0.06	0.07
4th	—	0.06	0.07
5th	0.32	0.47	0.97
7th	0.1	0.11	0.5
11th	Negligible	0.1	0.56
13th		0.1	0.46
17th		Negligible	0.45
19th			0.58
21st-43rd			Less than 0.5

One example of high performance. Harmonic analyses compiled by the Royal Radar Establishment of 400~3 PH. wave form for Radar and computor power supplies, etc.

Contractors to Government Departments and many leading suppliers of electronic equipment.

AID, ARB ADMIRALTY & GPO APPROVED

Motor Alternators . Motor Generators
Rotary Invertors . Rotary Transformers

also

Pulsing Machines for Telex and Trunk Dialling Systems

★ **Visit us at A.S.E.E. EXHIBITION—Stand P.25**

MANUFACTURERS OF ROTATING ELECTRICAL MACHINES & AUTOMATIC REGULATORS FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS ETC.

W. MACKIE & CO. LTD.

Established 1882

129-137 LAMBETH ROAD · LONDON S.E.1.

Telephone: RELIANCE 4445/6/7/8

EE 20 068 *for further details*

3

of the most experienced companies

in the world have joined resources to found

ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS Ltd.

a company devoted to making the world's

finest range of semiconductor devices

Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.

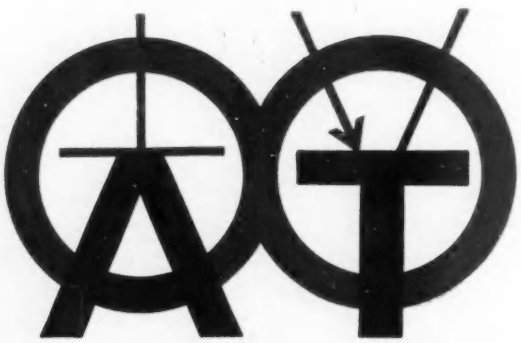
and to apply the unique fund of knowledge

The English Electric Co. Ltd.

accumulated by these three organizations

Ericsson Telephones Ltd.

the Symbol of Reliability

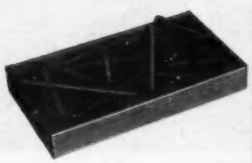


ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS LTD · Stonefield Way · South Ruislip · Middlesex

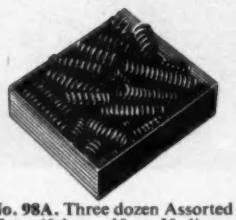
THAT *Experimental Spring* YOU WANT IS WAITING FOR YOU IN THIS BOX ...

No. 1217. One gross. Assorted Springs. A complete Garage Service Kit. 42/- each.

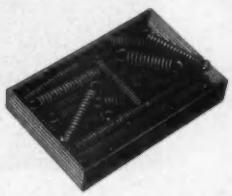
If not, try another box in the Terry Assorted Springs range



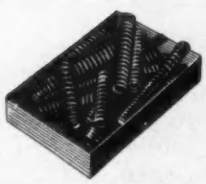
No. 1200. Three dozen Assorted Light Expansion Springs, suitable for carburettor control, etc. **13/6.**



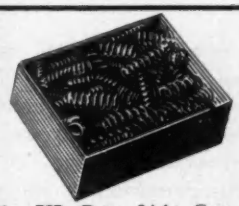
No. 98A. Three dozen Assorted 1″ to 4″ long, ⅛″ to ¾″ diam., 19G to 15G. **5/6.**



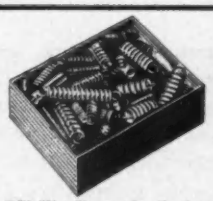
No. 753. Three dozen Assorted Light Expansion ¼″ to ½″ diam., 2″ to 6″ long, 22 to 18 S.W.G. **10/6.**



No. 760. Three dozen Assorted Light Compression Springs. 1″ to 4″ long, 22 to 18 S.W.G., ¼″ to ½″ diam. **6/6.**



No. 757. Extra Light Compression, 1 gross Assorted, ⅛″ to ⅜″ diam., ½″ to 2½″ long, 27 to 19 S.W.G. **15/-.**



No. 758. Fine Expansion Springs. 1 gross Assorted ¼″ to ⅝″ diam., ½″ to 2″ long, 27 to 20 S.W.G. **15/-.**

We know *exactly* how difficult it is to find springs for experimental work . . . we've been making quality springs for over 100 years. So, we confidently offer you our excellent range of small boxed assortments which covers a very wide range.
We can only show a *few* boxes. Send us a p.c. for our full list. If ever you are stuck with a spring problem let our Research Department put their long experience at your disposal.

Have you a Presswork problem?

If so, the help of our Design Staff is yours for the asking.

TERRY'S *for SPRINGS*

Really interested in Springs? "Spring Design and Calculations" 9th Edition tells all—post free 12/6.

Cut Production Costs with Terry's Wire CIRCLIPS. We can supply immediately from stock—from ¼″ to ⅝″.

Looking for good Hose Clips? Send for a sample of Terry's Security Worm Drive Hose Clip and price list.

HERBERT TERRY & SONS LTD

Redditch, Worcs.

(*Makers of Quality Springs, Wireforms and Presswork for over 100 years*)

HT30

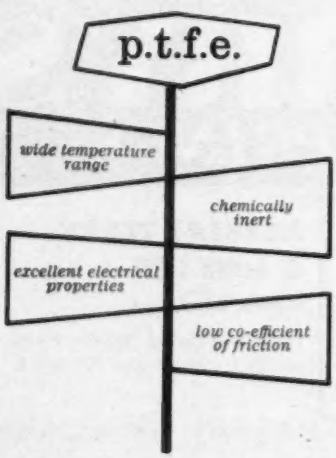
EE 20 070 *for further details*

TURNERS

p.t.f.e.

PRODUCTS

A comprehensive range of p.t.f.e. products is available including Veneered Tapes, Gland Packings, — in "U", "V" or special sections; Solid Gaskets, Washers and Discs, Envelope Gaskets, Valve Discs, Valve Seatings, Diaphragms, Expansion Joints, Flexible Joints and Plaited Packings, made either from 100% p.t.f.e. yarn or p.t.f.e. impregnated asbestos yarn.



TURNERS

p.t.f.e. products

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO LTD ROCHDALE ENGLAND

A MEMBER OF THE **TURNER & NEWALL** ORGANISATION

TA 179

EE 20 071 *for further details*

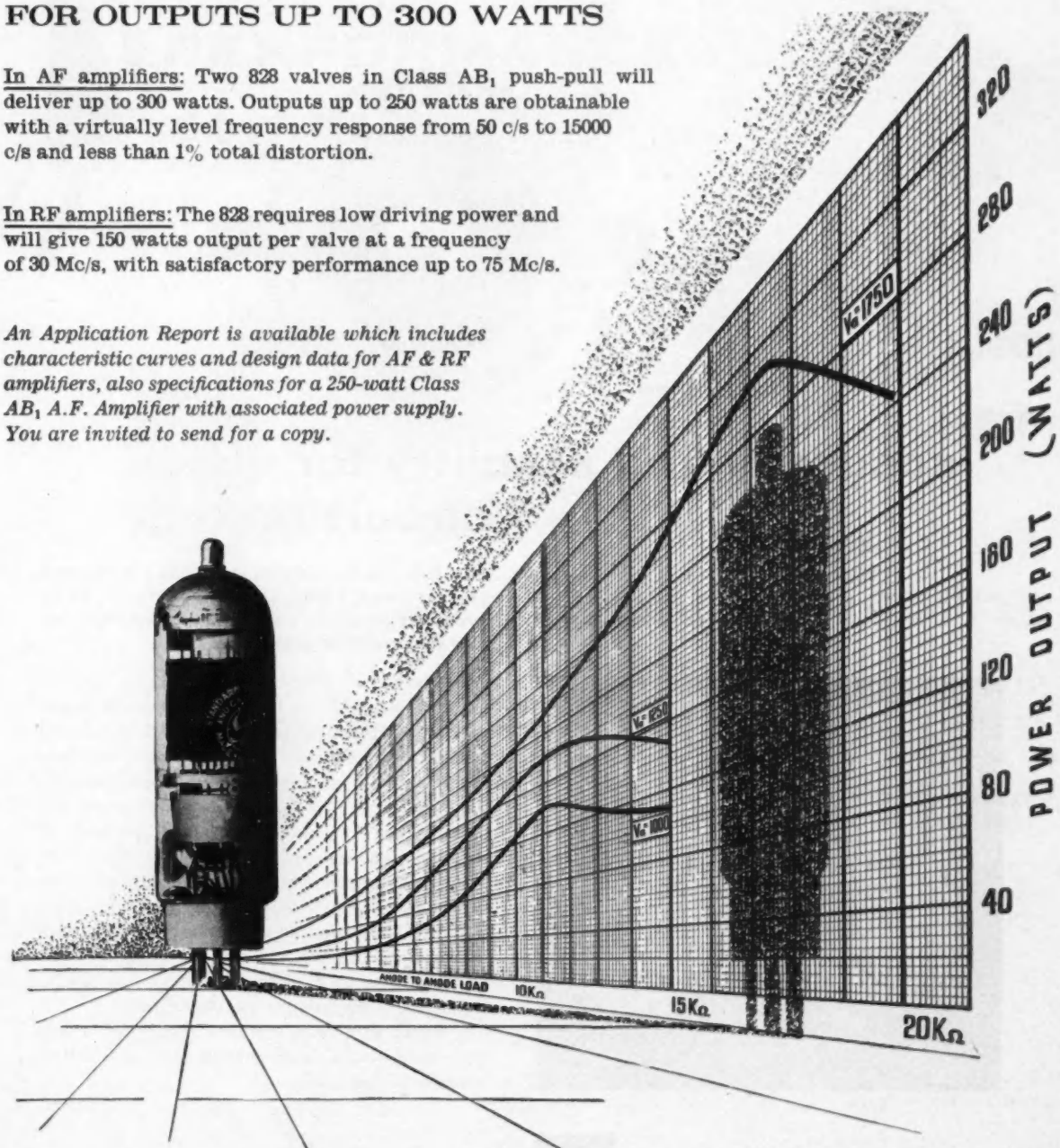
STC type 828 Beam Tetrode

FOR OUTPUTS UP TO 300 WATTS

In AF amplifiers: Two 828 valves in Class AB_1 push-pull will deliver up to 300 watts. Outputs up to 250 watts are obtainable with a virtually level frequency response from 50 c/s to 15000 c/s and less than 1% total distortion.

In RF amplifiers: The 828 requires low driving power and will give 150 watts output per valve at a frequency of 30 Mc/s, with satisfactory performance up to 75 Mc/s.

An Application Report is available which includes characteristic curves and design data for AF & RF amplifiers, also specifications for a 250-watt Class AB_1 A.F. Amplifier with associated power supply. You are invited to send for a copy.



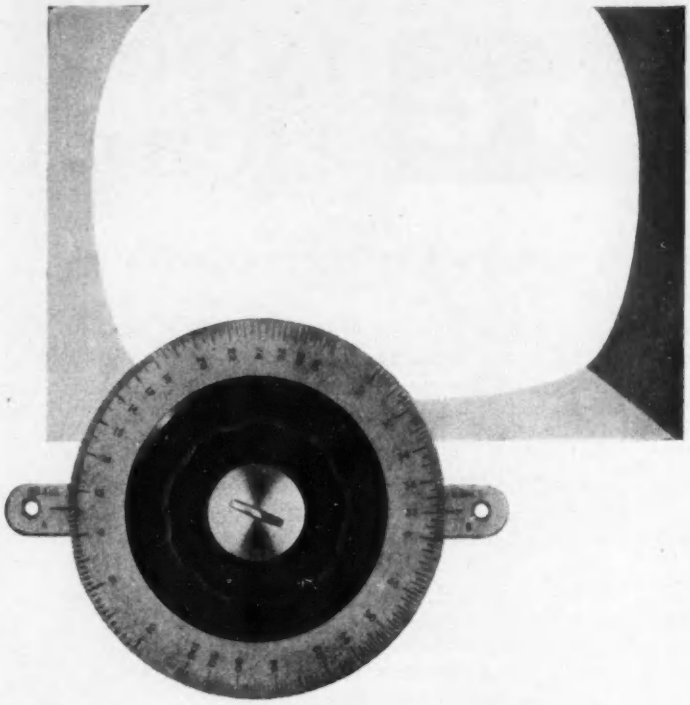
COMPONENTS GROUP

60/IMS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

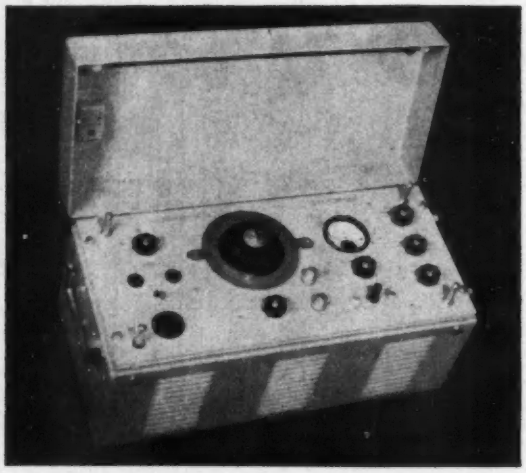
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT



accuracy and stability for vision circuit testing

For the really effective testing of vision circuits the Video Oscillator Type O22B provides an input signal that is exceptionally accurate and stable.



The accuracy of calibration is, in fact, 1% over the frequency band 10 kc/s to 10 Mc/s, whilst the amplitude remains constant to within $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ dB throughout this frequency range and is independent of variations in mains voltage and range setting. Thus the necessity for resetting the reference level no longer exists, and instead a means of measuring the load impedance by the reading on the output voltmeter is provided.

The total harmonic content of the output waveform of this high quality Oscillator is less than 1%. These standards of performance in a compact, portable piece of equipment explain why the Wayne Kerr Video Oscillator Type O22B is so widely used by the G.P.O., B.B.C. and throughout the television industry.

The Wayne Kerr Video Oscillator is fully described in Information Service Leaflet AO 22B, copies of which are available on request.

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD.,
Sales and Service, 44 Coombe Road,
New Malden, Surrey.
Telephone : MALden 2202

WAYNE KERR

Video Oscillator O22B

EE 20 073 *for further details*

RELIABLE PERFORMANCE demands

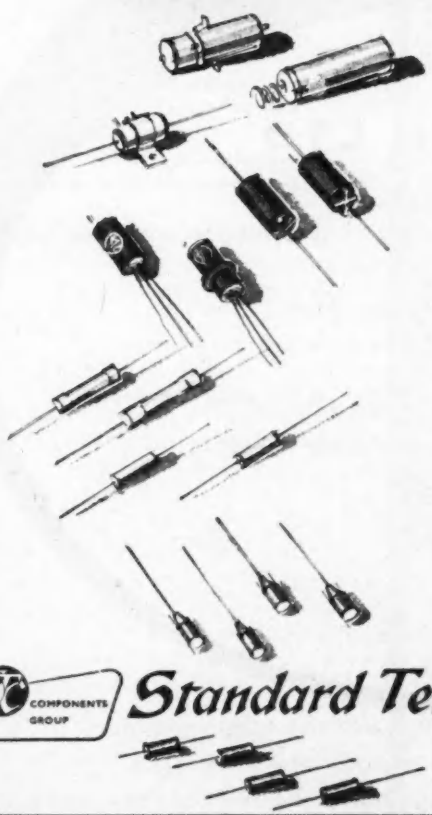
STC COMPONENTS

The standard of reliability of STC components is set by the vital roles of the navigation and communications equipments in which many of them are used. The consequent employment of top grade materials and high degrees of skill and care in manufacture ensures that all users of STC components may have the fullest confidence in them.

YOU CAN RELY ON STC COMPONENTS

Brimar Teletubes
Brimar Valves · Brimistors · Capacitors
Contact Cooled Rectifiers
Ferrites · Germanium Diodes
Germanium Photocells
Hermetic Seals · High Stability Resistors
Magnetic Materials
Quartz Crystals · Relays
Special Valves · Selenium Rectifiers
Silicon Rectifiers · Silistors
Suppressors · Transistors · Thermistors
Transformers · Zener Diodes

Get to know about STC Components—write for booklet M/103 which lists all components and their relevant technical literature.



STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

COMPONENTS GROUP · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

60/2M

EE 20 074 *for further details*

White and Riches Ltd

—specify † WARMS A/C or D/C COMPUTING UNITS AND SYSTEMS
for research, development and production in the fields
of AUTOMATION, AERONAUTICS, MISSILES and SATELLITES
to enable *complex non-linear problems* to be
analogued with these advantages
RELIABILITY, REPEATABILITY, FLEXIBILITY, HIGH RESOLUTION,
FAST RESPONSE and HIGH UTILISATION
The full range of units includes E/M SERVO,
SERVO AMPLIFIER · LINE AMPLIFIER · RESOLVER AMPLIFIER

† *White And Riches Modular Systems*

SERVOS · SYSTEMS · SWITCHES

INERTIA SWITCH LTD

offer a wide range of acceleration-sensitive devices.
SWITCHES · PULSE OUTPUT UNITS · SHOCK INDICATORS · OVERSPEED CONTROLS
GAS RELEASE VALVES · DEVICES DESIGNED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

★ Axial, radial or rotary response. Momentary or holding contacts.
Provision for adjustment or resetting.
★ Wide sensitivity range from ·05g to 500g.
Quick acting or damped to reduce sensitivity to superimposed vibration
★ Stability, accuracy and reliability assured by inherent simplicity of design
and use of high quality materials

Head Office: 121 KINGSWAY, W.C.2 *Telephone* { *White and Riches Ltd:* CHAncery 4037 / *Inertia Switch Ltd:* CHAncery 3759

Works: VICTORIA ROAD, BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX *Telephone:* BURGESS HILL 85661
A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved

SenTerCel

SILICON h.t. power rectifier

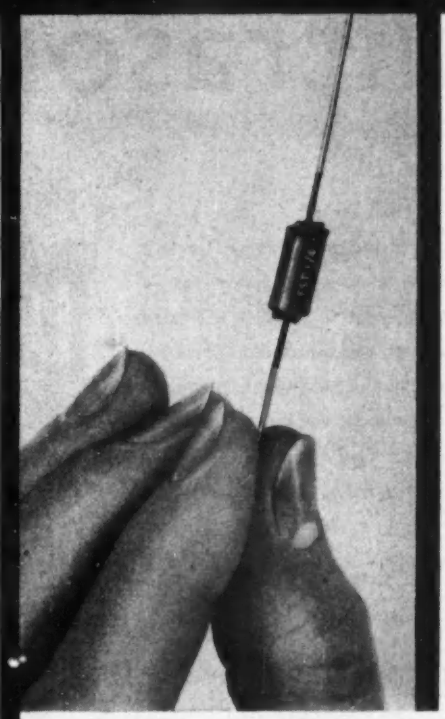
type FST1/4 for television receivers

The FST1/4 Silicon Power Diode has been specially designed for domestic television receiver H.T. power supplies and is of particular interest to circuit designers planning receivers with 110° scanning, 625 line receivers and colour television receivers. Two diodes may be used in series to provide capacitor smoothed H.T., direct from 250 volts A.C. mains.

SenTerCel FST1/4 silicon rectifiers are miniature wire ended devices which can be speedily mounted to tag panels, no heat sink being required. Typical performance curves and design procedure are included in leaflet MF/109.

Important advantages of the FST1/4 silicon rectifiers are:—

- **Large Power Output for Small Size**
- **35 Amp Surge Current Rating (5 m/secs.)**
- **High Ambient Temperature Operation**
- **No Heat Sink Required**
- **High Output Voltage**
- **No Forward Ageing**
- **High Efficiency**
- **Low Cost**



actual size

COMPONENTS GROUP

60/6 MF

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

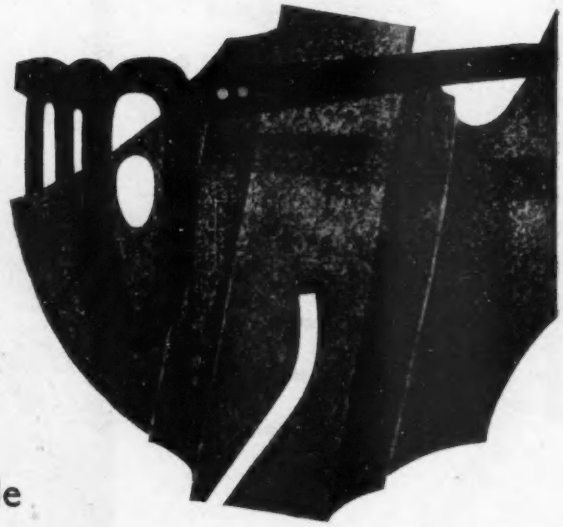
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 20 076 *for further details*

talk to TCL about ultrasonics

T.C.L. can justly claim leadership in the production of modern transducers for an almost endless variety of applications—a few of which, extracted from the new T.C.L. booklet, are listed here. This quite unparalleled experience is the result of extensive research, development and production in piezoelectric ceramics both in Britain and America. It could be the hub upon which your own progression is destined to turn . . . and T.C.L. now invite you to let them apply it in your ultrasonic programme. To that end, Design engineers and others interested in the application of piezoelectric ceramics are urged to request a copy of the T.C.L. brochure.



piezoelectric ceramics now available

- **TCL3**=a very stable barium titanate material, well established.
- **TCL4**=high temperature, experimental lead-zirconate titanate.
- **TCL6**=similar to TCL4, but having a higher K value.

TECHNICAL CERAMICS LIMITED

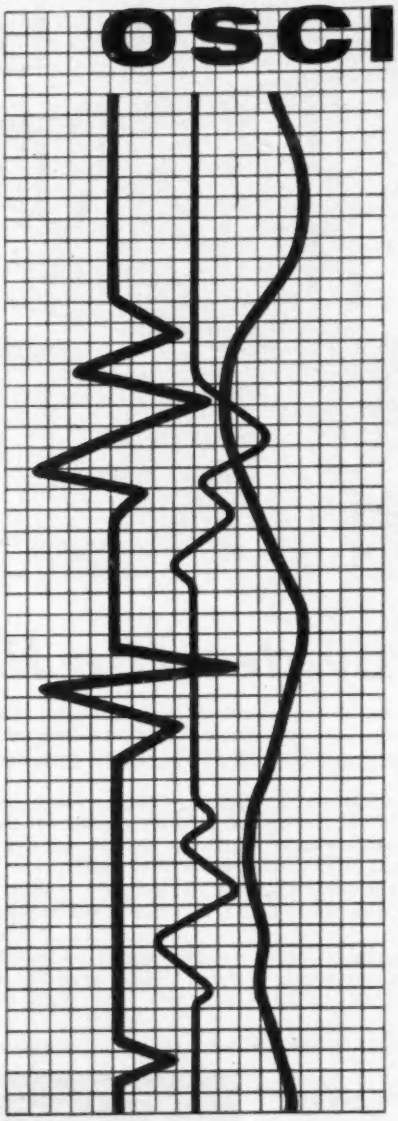
Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants. Tel. Towcester 337

TCL

TCL®

Setting new standards in scientific measurement

OSCILLOMINK



an advanced multichannel oscillograph

New standards of accuracy and performance in industrial and scientific measurement are set by the OSCILLOMINK. Its frequency range is up to 1,000 cycles per second, the record is immediately visible and up to four channels can operate simultaneously without disturbance to individual readings where the latter cross or coincide.

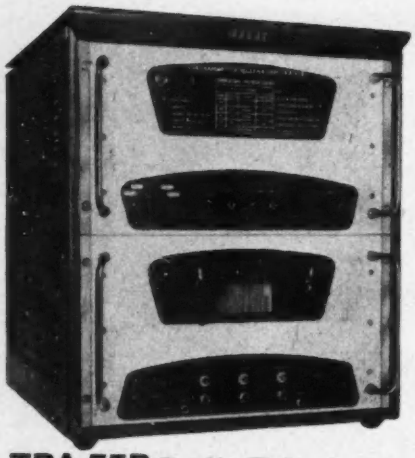
- 1000 CPS
- 2-4 CHANNELS
- 6 STANDARD PAPER SPEEDS
- SPEEDS UP TO 2 metres PER SECOND— by means of special attachment
- LINEAR FREQUENCY RESPONSE
- DIRECT—WRITING—by jet method
- RECTANGULAR CO-ORDINATES

SIEREX LTD

For further details write or telephone today

241 Tottenham Court Road London W.1 LANgham 2464

EE 20 078 for further details



SSB provides the link

The RACAL range of single sideband equipment gives a practical solution to radio communication problems. These well-designed, rugged units, proved in the field, will provide reliable links for operation by unskilled personnel.

The TRA.55B 60 watt radio telephone, with a performance equivalent to that of a 500 watt AM transmitter, is in use throughout the world. Incorporating carrier reinsertion and AM detector circuits, it is ideal for use in existing systems destined for gradual changeover to SSB.

Where duplex telephony links are required, the RACAL RA.87 SSB receiver combined with the TRA.55 provides a well balanced and effective system.

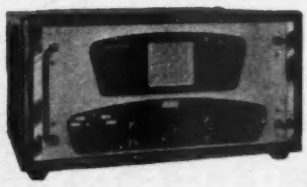
Simple to install, easy to maintain and economical in cost—RACAL equipment answers your problems. For full details write for RACAL Leaflet 136C2.

TRA.55B Radio Telephone

Frequency Range 3-12 Mc/s
(up to 15 Mc/s if required)
4 channels
Upper or Lower Sideband
60 watts PEP
Speech or Telegraphy
SSB or AM
100-125 and 200-250 V AC, input (300 W)

RA.87 SSB Receiver

Frequency Range 3-15 Mc/s (4 channels)
Sensitivity 5μV for 50 mW output
SSB (RA.87B includes AM)
100-125 and 200-250 V AC input

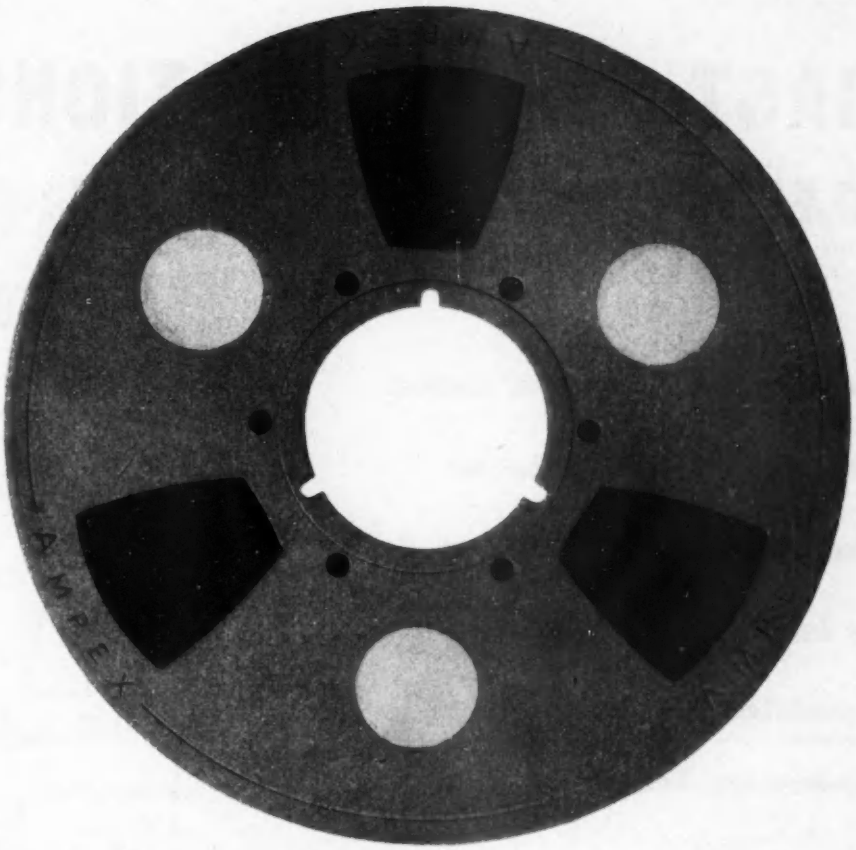


RACAL

RACAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

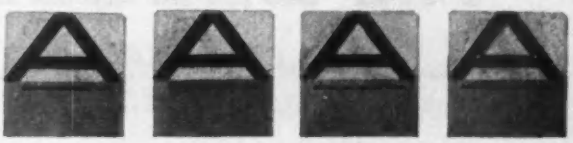
WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKS, ENGLAND Tel.: Bracknell 941 'Grams/Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS

Overseas agents in most territories



Ampex announces precision magnetic tapes for analogue and digital recording

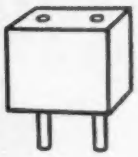
Whatever magnetic recording technique you use, there is an Ampex precision tape engineered for your specific requirements. ■ INSTRUMENTATION TAPES are designed primarily for analogue systems, and are suitable for data acquisition by any of the four common recording techniques. ■ LONG WEAR TAPES offer the qualities of Instrumentation Tape plus five to ten times greater wear characteristics...even better high-frequency response. ■ COMPUTER TAPES are 100 per cent checked for reliability and freedom from drop-out...have extremely tough, clean-running surfaces that mean long life for digital handlers...are available in many configurations including those for Ampex, IBM and Univac tape handlers, with proper tape leaders, control devices, reels and packaging for each system. ■ SOUND TAPES are designed for non-critical data acquisition in the audio frequency range. Ampex tapes are available on hubs, NAB-type reels, or light-weight magnesium-alloy Precision reels offering superior performance in all aspects of tape handling. Each reel of tape is sealed in two protective plastic bags and hub-supported in a corrugated box. Now stocked in Britain, Ampex tapes (and specific application information) are available from Redwood City Engineering Ltd., Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire. AMPEX



EE 20 080 *for further details*

BELCAST ENCAPSULATIONS

IN EPOXIDE & POLYESTER RESINS



Resin Cast Transformers & Chokes

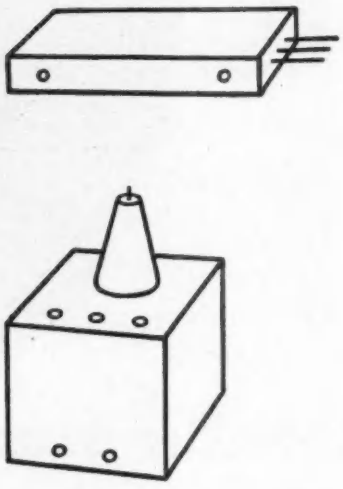
'Potted' Circuits & Components

Mechanical Mouldings in Resin

Resin Impregnated Windings

Encapsulated Circuitry

Sub-miniature Techniques



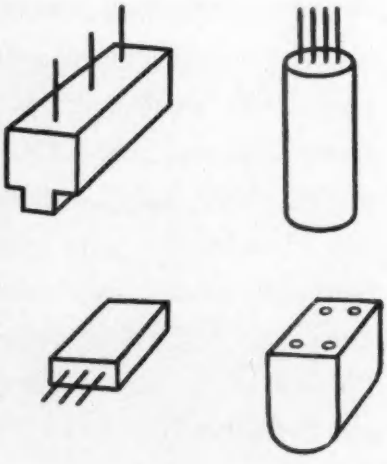
SPECIFY and USE

THE BELCAST PROCESS

of

RESIN

ENCAPSULATION!



For complete manufacture or moulding only, consult:

The BELCLERE Company

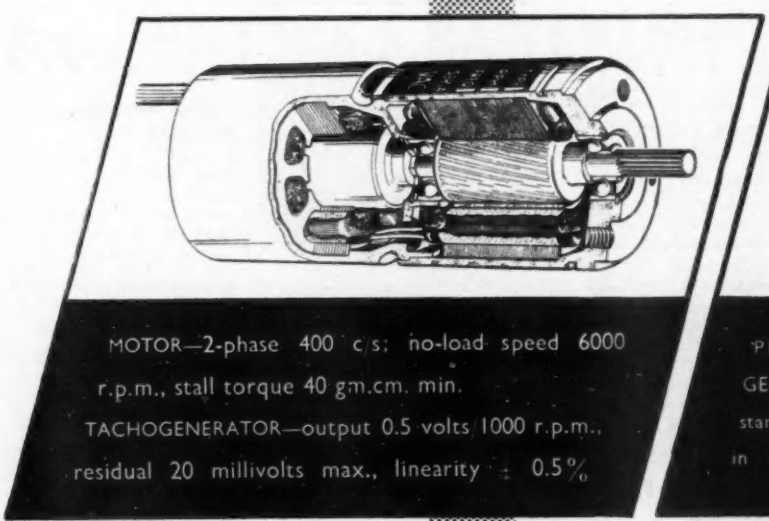
171 COWLEY ROAD · OXFORD · ENGLAND

Telephone: Oxford 43431-2 Cables: Belclere, Oxford

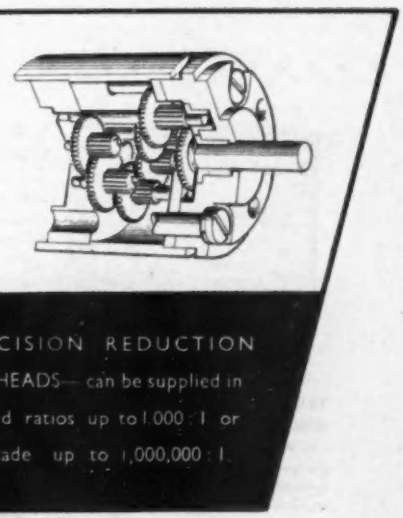
Don't lose Control

THE SIZE 11
A C MOTOR TACHOGENERATOR

. . . provides the required stability for servo systems. It is a miniature precision built component of low inertia, low residual and good linearity. It conforms to Ministry of Aviation Specifications which require normal operation for 1000 hours at altitudes up to 60,000 feet.



MOTOR—2-phase 400 c/s; no-load speed 6000 r.p.m., stall torque 40 g.m.cm. min.
TACHOGENERATOR—output 0.5 volts/1000 r.p.m., residual 20 millivolts max., linearity ± 0.5%



PRECISION REDUCTION GEARHEADS—can be supplied in standard ratios up to 1,000 : 1 or in cascade up to 1,000,000 : 1

Temperature compensated Motor-tachogenerators are also available having general characteristics as described above but with output voltage at any speed confined to a change of ± 1½% for a band of 90 centigrade degrees within the ambient temperature range − 40° to + 85°C.

Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited
Vactric House, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone BELgravia 7000

NRP 2178

Winston

DECADE RESISTOR BOXES

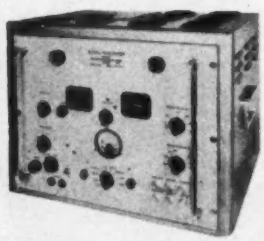
The practical application of imaginative thinking, based on tested principles, has produced, in Winston Electronic Equipment, a range of instruments that matches the rapid advance of industrial methods.

Sub-Contract
Full sub-contract facilities for the development and manufacture of Electronic Equipment and Sheet Metal Work. Coil Winding Facilities. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved.

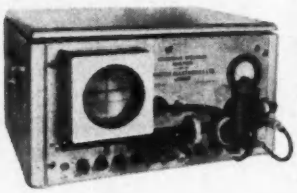
SPECIFICATION:

Range	100 ohms to 111,000 ohms.
Zero Resistance	0.006 ohms.
Accuracy	± 1%
Maximum Current	10's decade 100 mA.
	100's decade 35 mA.
	1000's decade 10 mA.
Terminals	Screw type.
Mounting	Metal case and panel.
Finish	Blue hammertone case. Black and silver photoetched panel.

PRICE £13.13.0.

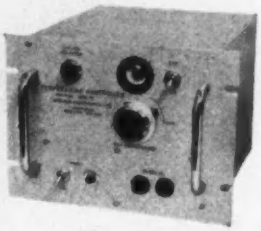


L. BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR
Frequency Range 800 - 2100 Mc/s in one band; single-dial control directly calibrated to ± 1%
Frequency Stability warm-up drift < .2% ambient drift ≏ .003% 1°C.



X-BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER
Frequency coverage 8,600/10,000 Mc/s.
Absolute Frequency Measurement ± 1 Mc/s.
Relative Frequency Measurement ± 250 Kc/s.
Sensitivity minus 85db relative to 1mW at the input.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
The Winston/United Steel Temperature Controller provides accurate control of temperatures over any required period and its stability is such that it will hold a furnace at a preset temperature (for example) of 1000°C to within plus or minus ½°C.



BECKMAN/BERKELEY frequency and timing instruments.
Frequency range of 1 Mc or 10 Mc/s with extension facilities to 110 Mc/s, 220 Mc/s, 1000 Mc/s and 15,000 Mc/s.

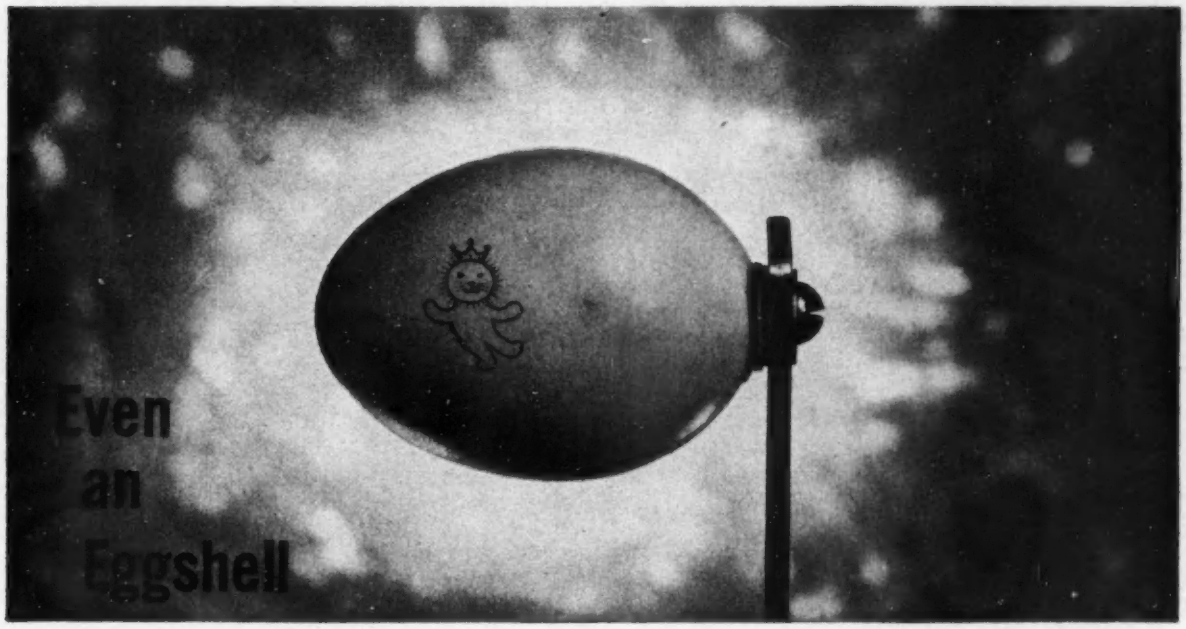
Write for full particulars of facilities available and catalogue of Instruments and Electronics, to:—

IN ADDITION TO THE ITEMS FEATURED THE WINSTON RANGE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:—

Semi Decade Oscillator
Capacitor Boxes
"L" Band Spectrum Analyser
"S" Band Spectrum Analyser
Valve Voltmeter
Transistor Curve Tracer
Transient Oscillograph
Helipots
Dials
Shockley Diodes
Sub-Contract Facilities
Sheet Metal Work
Standard Metal Cases

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS — COMPONENTS — PRODUCTION FACILITIES
GOVETT AVENUE, SHEPPERTON, MIDDX.
Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 26321/5
Telegrams: Winston, Shepperton

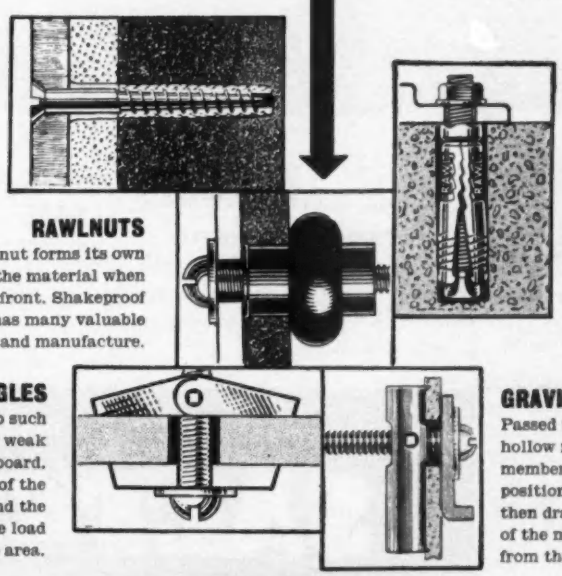


can be Screw-fixed with a RAWLPLUG FIXING DEVICE!

If you live to a hundred, you are unlikely to want to do much screw-fixing of eggshells! Yet this feat—possible only with a Rawlplug Fixing Device (a Rawlnut)—does serve to highlight the astonishing effectiveness of these Devices in making 'difficult' and even 'impossible' fixings simple and straightforward. Whatever the screw or bolt fixing job, you'll save time, money and temper by using the appropriate Rawlplug Fixing Device.

RAWLPLUGS
The famous Rawlplug makes firm screw fixings in masonry in a mere fraction of the time taken by any other method. For all screw sizes up to ½" diam. coach screws.

RAWLNUTS
The amazing Rawlnut forms its own 'rivet head' behind the material when screwed up from the front. Shakeproof and waterproof, it has many valuable uses in both building and manufacture.



RAWLBOLTS
For light or heavy bolting jobs. A dry fixing of enormous strength—no cold chiselling, no waiting for cement to harden. In all bolt diameters up to 1".

SPRING TOGGLES
For making firm fixings to such thin and structurally weak materials as plasterboard, ceilings, etc. The wings of the device spring apart behind the material and spread the load over a wide area.

GRAVITY TOGGLES
Passed through a hole in hollow material, the long member falls into a vertical position by gravity, and is then drawn against the back of the material by screwing from the front.

IMPOSSIBLE FIXINGS ARE EASY WITH

RAWLPLUG

FIXING DEVICES *For Speed and Strength!*

The World's largest manufacturers of fixing devices

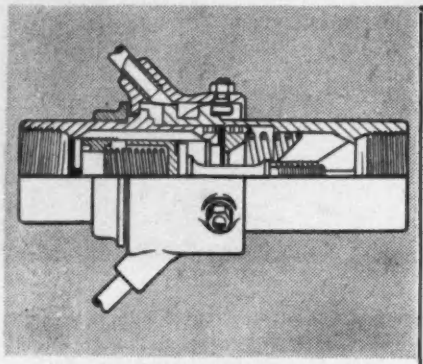
THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD., CROMWELL RD., LONDON S.W.7

B669

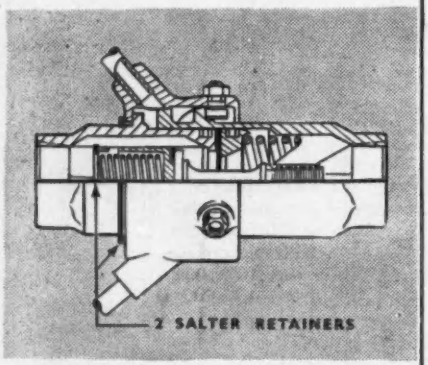
EE 20 084 *for further details*

How costs are cut with **SALTER** RETAINERS

Salter retainers simplify design of self-sealing coupling with great savings



THE OLD WAY Self-sealing coupling used over-sized internal and external threaded retainers... costly milling, turning and threading operations were necessary, and assembly slow and difficult.



THE SALTER WAY Two Salter Retainers replace heavy threaded retainers, and eliminate many costly tooling operations. Assembly, disassembly and maintenance is simplified.

MACHINING	
outer shoulder ring (15 mins)	4/-
inner retainer (20 mins)	5/4¼
threading (4 mins)	1/0½
ASSEMBLY	6¼
total labour saving	10/11
MATERIAL	
brass threaded retainers	3/5
TOTAL SAVING WITH SALTER RETAINERS	14/4

* **14/4 saved on each unit by use of 2 SALTER RETAINERS**

1760 SALTER 1960 BI-CENTENARY YEAR

NEATER – MORE POSITIVE – PERMANENT RETAINING

SALTER "TRUARC" Regd. Trade Mark

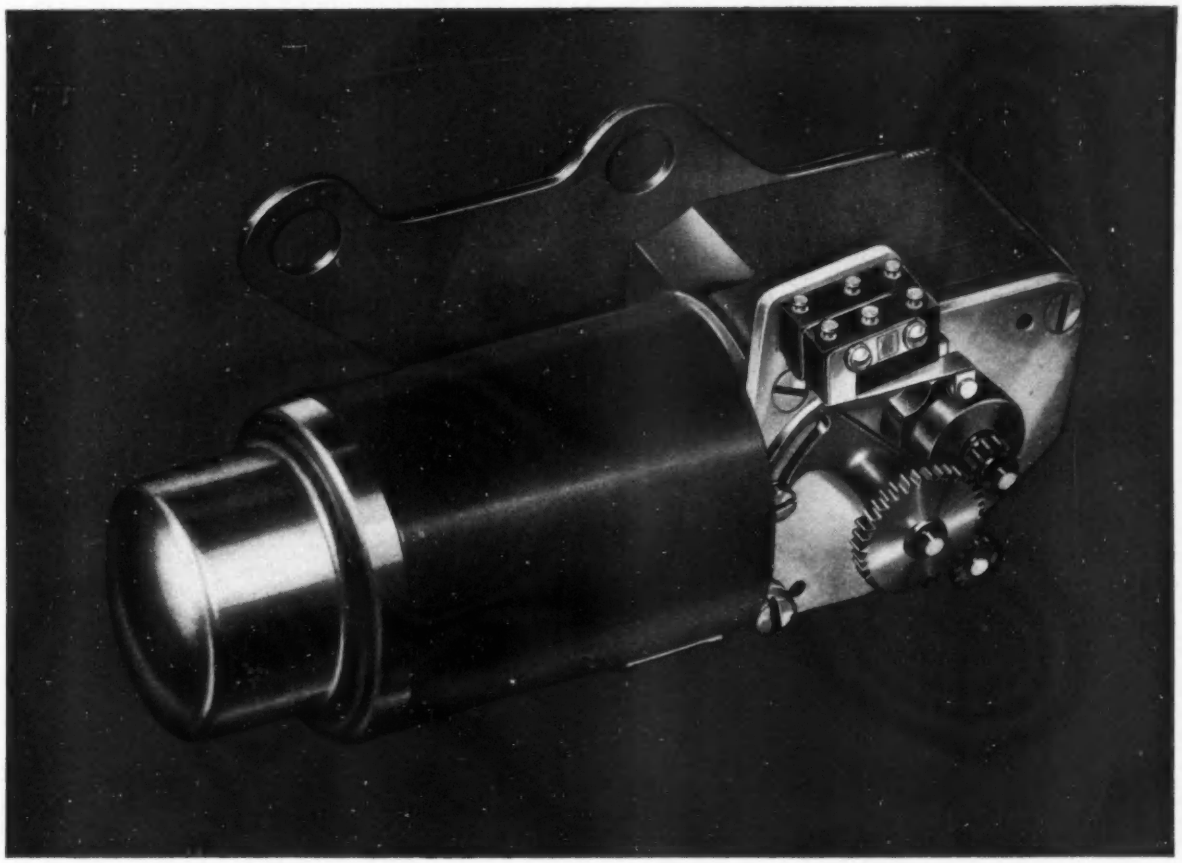
Circlips *Fasteners* *Retainers* *Fixes*

Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich. Spring Specialists since 1760

M-W.483

EE 20 085 for further details

NEW FROM ROTAX



Light weight Rotary Actuator

The unit embodies a small yet highly efficient electric motor specially designed for light load applications. The Rotax Rotary Actuator weighs only 1 lb. 7 ozs. and has four important design features.

- Ultra fast stopping of output shaft.
- High starting torque.
- Limit switch control of output shaft revolutions.
- High serviceability.

PERFORMANCE

Operating Voltage ..... 220—250v. A.C./D.C.
Power Consumption ..... 15 watts.
Maximum Torque ..... 6 lb. in. at 60 r.p.m.
Other shaft speeds available.
Over-run (Output Shaft) .....
..... 18 milli-secs. from ' switch-off '.
Rating Motor Operating Solenoid .....
..... 3 mins. or 5 secs. on 5 secs. off continuous.
Life ..... 500,000 operations between overhauls.

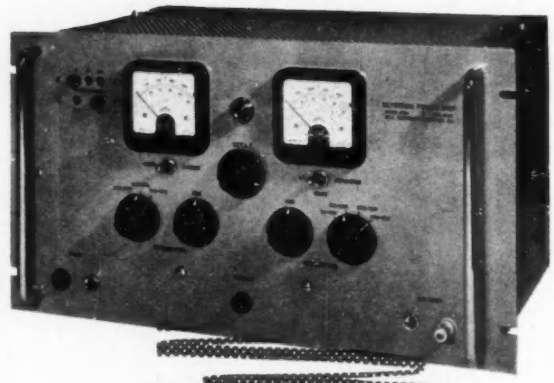
ROTAX

INDUSTRIAL GROUP ROTAX LIMITED

Willesden Junction, London, N.W.10 (ELGar 7777).
LUCAS-ROTAX (AUST.), PTY LTD., Melbourne and Sydney, Australia.
LUCAS-ROTAX LTD., Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver, Canada.

EE 20 086 *for further details*

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES



MODEL 2763
LOW VOLTAGE KLYSTRON SUPPLY
Resonator Supply 250 V — 400 V. 0-50 mA.
Reflector Supply 50 V — 400 V. 0-50 microamps.
L.T. Supply 5.5 V — 6.5 V. D.C. 0-1 Amp.
Aux. Supply for associated circuitry 400 V. 0-20 mA.
Stability better than 0.2% on H.T. lines for input variations ±10%.
Ripple less than 2 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £155 ex works.

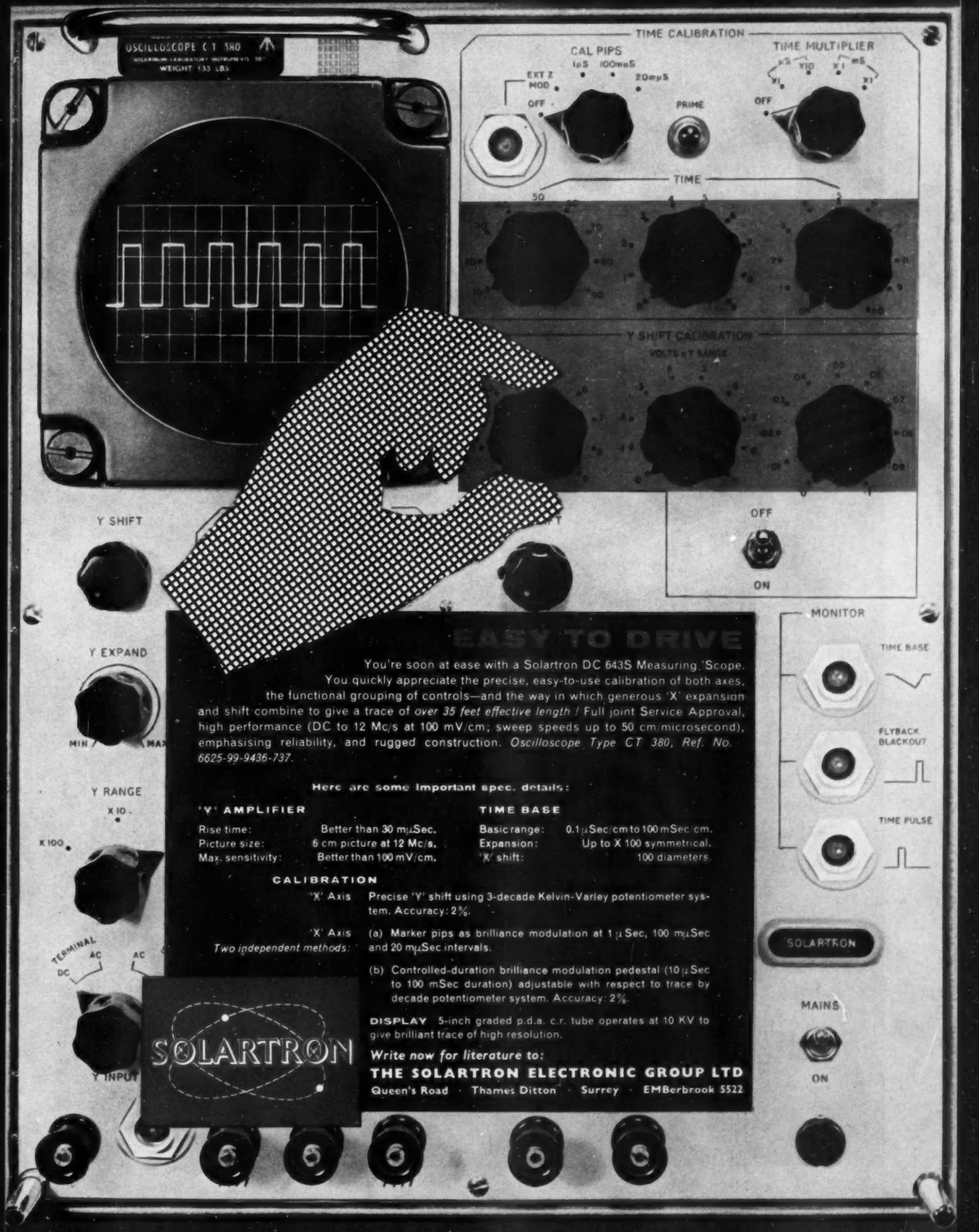
MODEL 508
0 — 500 V. D.C. 350 mA.
6.3 V. 10 Amps A.C.
Neg. 250 V. 25 mA.
Stability of D.C. Outputs better than ±0.1% for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 3 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £98 ex works.

MODEL 3798
0 — 50 V. D.C. 100 mA.
6.3 V. 5 Amps A.C.
Maximum variation of D.C. Output Voltage less than 50 mV for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 1 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £68 ex works.

A.P.T ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY

PHONE BYFLEET 4411/2 3/4
GRAMS APTRAN BYFLEET



EASY TO DRIVE

You're soon at ease with a Solartron DC 643S Measuring 'Scope. You quickly appreciate the precise, easy-to-use calibration of both axes, the functional grouping of controls—and the way in which generous 'X' expansion and shift combine to give a trace of *over 35 feet effective length !* Full joint Service Approval, high performance (DC to 12 Mc/s at 100 mV/cm; sweep speeds up to 50 cm/microsecond), emphasising reliability, and rugged construction. *Oscilloscope Type CT 380, Ref. No. 6625-99-9436-737.*

Here are some important spec. details:

'Y' AMPLIFIER		TIME BASE	
Rise time:	Better than 30 mμSec.	Basic range:	0.1 μSec/cm to 100 mSec/cm.
Picture size:	6 cm picture at 12 Mc/s.	Expansion:	Up to X 100 symmetrical.
Max. sensitivity:	Better than 100 mV/cm.	'X' shift:	100 diameters

CALIBRATION

'X' Axis — Precise 'Y' shift using 3-decade Kelvin-Varley potentiometer system. Accuracy: 2%.

'X' Axis *Two independent methods:*

(a) Marker pips as brilliance modulation at 1 μSec, 100 mμSec and 20 mμSec intervals.

(b) Controlled-duration brilliance modulation pedestal (10 μSec to 100 mSec duration) adjustable with respect to trace by decade potentiometer system. Accuracy: 2%.

DISPLAY 5-inch graded p.d.a. c.r. tube operates at 10 KV to give brilliant trace of high resolution.

Write now for literature to:

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

Queen's Road · Thames Ditton · Surrey · EMBerbrook 5522

SOLARTRON

EE 20 088 *for further details*

JR

NICKEL SILVER
AND
CUPRO-NICKEL

For Electronics, Radio & Telecommunication Fields . . . . . .

NICKEL SILVER All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 30% Nickel content.

CUPRO-NICKEL All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 45% Nickel content.

SHEET Maximum width 24". Minimum thickness 0·006".
STRIP Maximum width 18". Minimum width ¼". Minimum thickness 0·005".
WIRE Maximum diameter ¼" Minimum diameter 0·0025"

Specialities

High finish Nickel-Silver Telephone Strip and Sheet conforming to BSS 1824, or to your own specifications for the manufacture of Spring contacts, Relay blades, etc.

We also specialise in producing Copper-Nickel Alloys (Cupro Nickel) with special resistance properties in the form of Sheet, Strip and Wire.

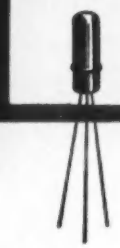
Established 1845

JONES & ROOKE (1948) LTD. NORTHWOOD STREET ROLLING MILLS, BIRMINGHAM 3.

EE 20 089 *for further details*

Semiconductors

COMPUTER TRANSISTORS



The Semiconductors range of Computer Transistors, designed and tested to the special requirements of computer engineers, is the key to a new order of computer speed and reliability. Overall reliability is further increased by making possible a substantial reduction in the number of associated components.

The two types of Silicon Alloy Transistors now in full scale production make it possible to extend this high-speed computer performance into **ambient** temperatures well above 100°C. **Samples are available now.**

	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	RISE TIME millimicroseconds	Vc max	Ic max
HIGH-SPEED LOW-LEVEL SWITCHING GERMANIUM	SB 344 SB 345	General purpose transistors for conventional logic circuits.	50	5v	5mA
	SB 240	Designed for directly coupled circuits. Controlled input, saturation and hole storage characteristics.	30	6v	15mA
	MA 393	High gain transistor for high-speed driving of parallel circuits.	30	6v	50mA
	2N 501	Ultra-high speed transistor with controlled input and saturation characteristics.	10	12v	50mA
HIGH-SPEED LOW-LEVEL SWITCHING SILICON	SA 495	General purpose 10Mc/s transistor for conventional logic circuits.	100	25v	50mA
	SA 496	15Mc/s transistor for directly coupled circuits. Saturation resistance typically 10 ohms. Controlled input and hole storage characteristics.	80	10v	50mA
CORE DRIVING GERMANIUM	2 N 597 2 N 598 2 N 599	min f_α 3Mc/s min f_α 5Mc/s min f_α 12Mc/s 250 mW high frequency alloy transistors with high gain and low saturation resistance	400 * 250 * 100 *	45v 30v 20v	400mA 400mA 400mA
	2 N 600 2 N 601	min f_α 5Mc/s min f_α 12Mc/s 750 mW versions of 2 N 598 and 2 N 599.	250 * 100 *	30v 20v	400mA 400mA

* *rise time to 400mA*

Semiconductors Limited

Full technical details and applications assistance available on request.

SC10

Mullard Alloy

brings you high frequency at economic prices

The need for the new technique

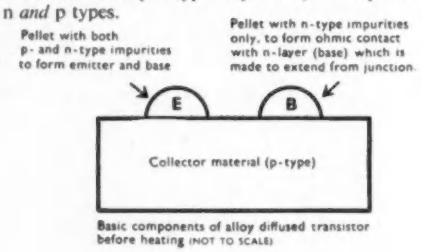
Demands for devices which will operate at higher and higher frequencies have been made ever since the transistor was first introduced.

So far as the normal p-n-p germanium alloy transistor is concerned, the OC44 with its average frequency cut-off of 15 Mc/s probably represents the upper limit of frequency attainable in quantity production. A major factor limiting the high frequency performance is the transit time of the minority carriers between the emitter and collector junctions. It is possible, by adding an "accelerating" or "drift" field to the OC44, to increase its high frequency performance by a factor of about 2 or 3, but the thickness of the base layer prevents a more fundamental reduction in transit time.

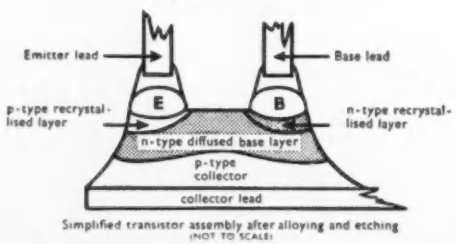
Using the alloy diffusion technique it is possible to make, on a large scale, transistors with a base of only a few microns thickness and with a correspondingly high frequency performance. The diffusion produces a drift field which also contributes to the favourable high frequency characteristics.

The new technique in practice

The alloy diffused transistor is built up on a wafer of p-type germanium which forms the collector. Two metal pellets for the base (B) and emitter (E) are placed close together on one side of the wafer. Pellet B contains only n-type impurities, while pellet E contains both n *and* p types.


Pellet with both p- and n-type impurities to form emitter and base
Pellet with n-type impurities only, to form ohmic contact with n-layer (base) which is made to extend from junction
E
B
Collector material (p-type)

Basic components of alloy diffused transistor before heating (NOT TO SCALE)

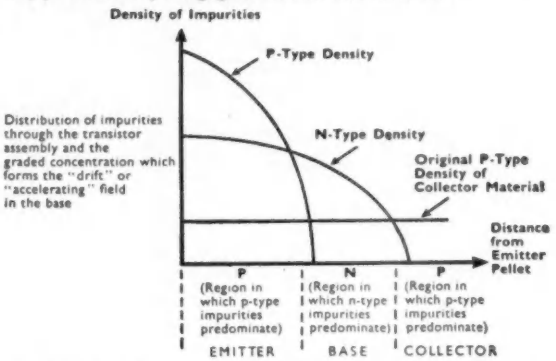


Simplified transistor assembly after alloying and etching (NOT TO SCALE)

When this assembly is heated to an appropriate temperature in a gaseous atmosphere, germanium dissolves into the metal pellets until saturation is reached.

If the temperature is maintained, the impurities in the pellets B and E diffuse into the germanium wafer.

However, the p-type impurities in pellet E diffuse very slowly and they penetrate only a negligible distance into the wafer.


Density of Impurities
P-Type Density
N-Type Density
Original P-Type Density of Collector Material
Distance from Emitter Pellet
Distribution of impurities through the transistor assembly and the graded concentration which forms the "drift" or "accelerating" field in the base
P
(Region in which p-type impurities predominate)
N
(Region in which n-type impurities predominate)
P
(Region in which p-type impurities predominate)
EMITTER
BASE
COLLECTOR

On the other hand, the n-type impurities in both pellets E and B have a fast speed of diffusion. These penetrate the wafer and form an n-type layer, and since diffusion also takes place via the gaseous atmosphere the layer extends to the exposed surface of the germanium between the two pellets.

The diffused n layer forms the base of the transistor, which by specialised manufacturing techniques can be controlled to a thickness of only 5 microns. The concentration of impurities in this layer is graduated between the emitter and collector junctions, and it is this gradient that produces the "accelerating" field.

When the assembly is cooled, a layer of germanium recrystallises from the pellets as with normal alloy techniques.

The recrystallised layer beneath pellet E is p-type as the p-type element chosen has a greater solubility in the recrystallised germanium than the n-type impurity which is also present in this pellet. The p-type material forms a p-n-p junction with the diffused n-type layer and the original p-type collector wafer.

The recrystallised layer under pellet B is n-type, and forms an n-n (non-rectifying) junction with the n-type base layer which extends from the p-n-p junction between emitter and collector. Pellet B is thus used for making the ohmic contact to the extremely thin base.

After etching away the base layer where it is not part of the junction and where it does not form the ohmic contact with the base pellet, the assembly is ready for final processing and encapsulation.

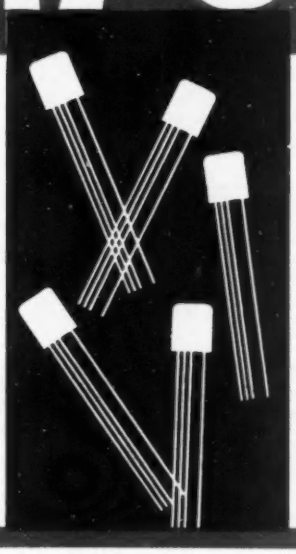
EE 20 091 *for further details*

Diffusion Technique transistors

One of the most important recent advances in transistor technology is the alloy diffusion technique used by Mullard. This technique not only provides transistors with uniform high frequency characteristics—it provides a method of producing transistors at prices economic to the user.

OC170

First in the NEW Mullard high frequency range



Abridged Data

P-N-P Germanium alloy diffused transistor suitable for use as mixer-oscillator in short wave receivers and as i.f. amplifier in f.m. and a.m./f.m. receivers.

f_t min	40 Mc/s
f_t average	70 Mc/s
V_c max.	−20 V
I_c max.	10mA

Typical Operating Conditions

V_{ce}	−6.0 V
I_c	1.0 mA
Ideal unilateralised power gain at f = 10.7 Mc/s	32 db

See Mullard semiconductor devices on Stand M559 at the INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION

MULLARD LIMITED · SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON · W.C.1
TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

Mullard
semiconductor division

MIS 11

EE 20 092 *for further details*

A new Grommet development

THE DOUBLE SEALING EMPIRE RUBBER GROMMET

infinitely accommodating in use:
considerably reduces range of sizes
because the same grommet can be used with
several plate thicknesses or cable sizes

PAT. APP. No. 5255/59

This newly developed self-conforming grommet, because it is immediately self-locking against the elements, is the solution to many of an engineer's sealing problems.
Any one size will not only accommodate itself to a variety of mounting plate thicknesses, but (designed for cable or control rod) will take these in a variety of sizes and be weather-, water- and dust-proof at a variety of angles to the cable or rod.

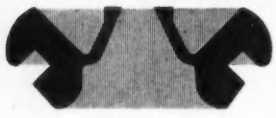
Because of its capacity to conform to many varying requirements, it enables a workshop stock range of grommets to be reduced to perhaps one tenth of that at present maintained.

THE NEW BLIND GROMMET

FREE

Note how when sprung into position the grommet provides a perfect double seal by its own permanent pressures. The angled groove also creates a tight pressure hold on the metal plate.

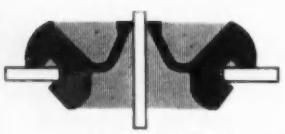
THE NEW DESIGNED GROMMET



FREE

FITTED

In the cable grommet variety the same double pressure seal is created, allied to tight seal on various diameters of cable. This new grommet gives sound sealing at *all* vital points.



A useful feature of this cable grommet is that by reason of the designed taper of the cable entry and the flexibility of the web, a considerable angle of cable entry and a variety of cable size are possible. This avoids necessity for special grommets with angled bores.

In the conventional grommet, only one thickness of plate and only one size of cable can be accommodated. No effective seal is afforded by the parallel groove.

Now being produced in a range of sizes.

THESE GROMMETS WILL SOLVE YOUR SEALING PROBLEMS.

ENQUIRE
for Catalogue section and detailed particulars.

EMPIRE RUBBER COMPANY · DUNSTABLE · BEDFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

R.B.101

Time Delay

By virtue of their unique, patented, stainless-steel movement, G-V Thermal Relays are unsurpassed for accuracy, reliability and environmental characteristics. They are small and light, entirely inorganic, bi-metal free, and precision engineered to the highest standards. Their behaviour is completely predictable under all conditions.

Applications	Time delay, voltage and current sensing, wattage regulation, flashers, pulse generators
Ranges	Hermetically-sealed *and* adjustable, sealed and factory set, unsealed with dust cover
Mechanical	Plug-in and solder-in, B7G and octal, printed circuit, sub-miniature; weight $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
Time Delays	.2 to 500 seconds
Heaters	.5 to 230 V. D.C. or A.C., 2 to 6 W
Repeatability	Precision types to $\pm 1\%$
Differential	Sensing relays to $\pm 1\%$
Temperature	Fully compensated $-65°$ to $+125°C$
Exposure	Sealed types meet all applicable specifications. Unaffected by position and altitude
Vibration	Types suitable for up to 20g 2,000 c/s
Instant Reset	Special models can repeat delay immediately after completion of previous cycle

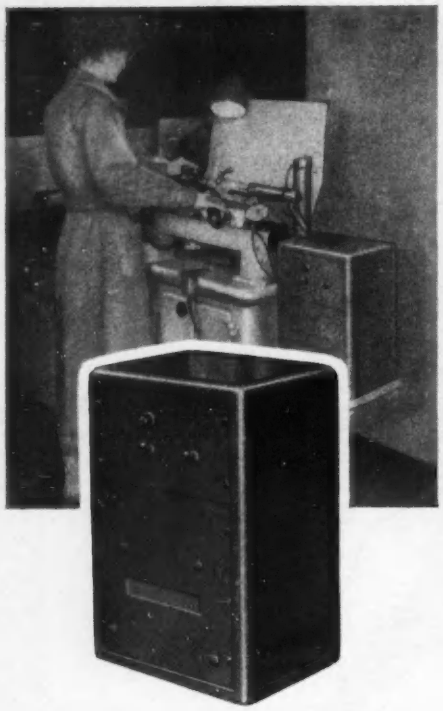
In applications ranging from missiles to domestic appliances, G-V Relays serve the electronics industry, and are the first choice—whether it is quality or economy that counts. Already, by many manufacturers, they are specified as standard.

G-V THERMAL RELAYS

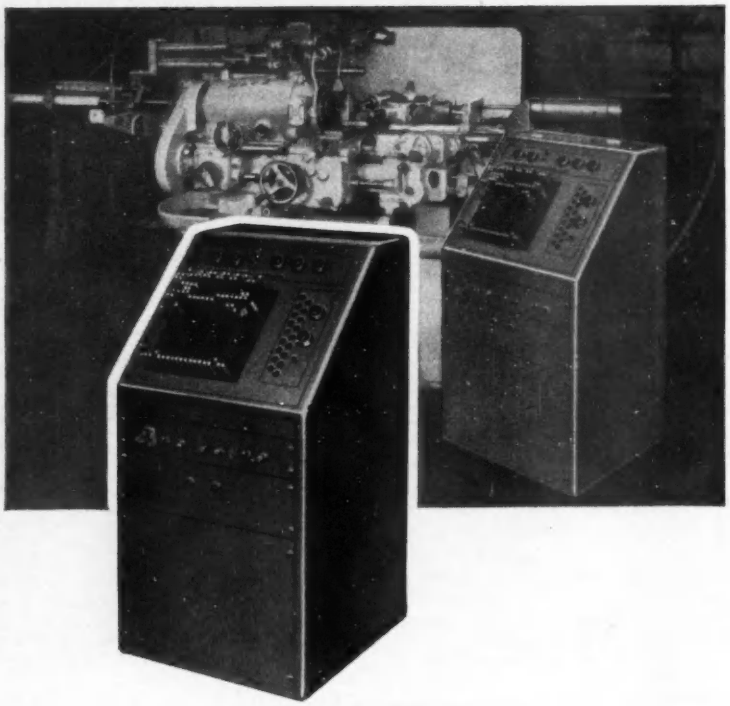
COVENTRY CONTROLS LTD.
GODIVA HOUSE · ALLESLEY OLD ROAD
COVENTRY

Telephone: COVENTRY 72055 **A.I.D. and A.R.B. APPROVED**

low cost automation



fixed programme controller
for simple applications.
Shown here as an operator's aid
on a commutator trimming lathe.



flexible programme controller
of great versatility.
Shown here applied to a Ward No. 2
capstan lathe for unattended operation.

Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics combined for efficiency and economy.

During the period of the IEA Exhibition informal interviews in the evening can be arranged in Kensington for engineers who are interested in appointments in this and allied fields.

THE PHŒNIX TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC WORKS LIMITED,
THE HYDE, LONDON, N.W.9. ***Telephone*** **COLINDALE 7243**

IEA EXHIBITION
STAND No. R187

Great little trimmers

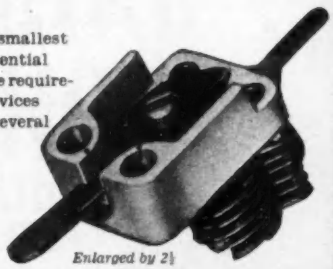
There can hardly be a need anywhere for an air dielectric of small dimensions that the Plessey range of robust miniature and midget trimmers will not meet, with precision and reliability.

These components are available in a variety of physical forms and capacitance values; their air dielectric and low-loss ceramic bases make them suitable for all VHF applications, while the 'C' type with silver plated vanes, is particularly appropriate for UHF.

The 'B' range includes types from 2 to 29 pF, the 'C' range from 2.3 to 8.5 pF. Every one of these trimmers is not only efficient, but will also withstand rigorous treatment, by bumping, vibration and climatic exposure—from —40°C to +100°C—with no loss in performance and dependability.

'C' Type Midget Trimmers

For use where the smallest dimensions are essential and designed to the requirements of Inter-Services Pattern C.V.A.8. Several versions are Type Approved and are being specified for various Ministry equipment.

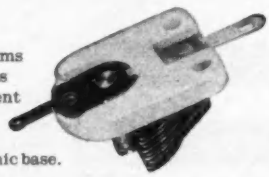


Enlarged by 2½

'B' Type Miniature Trimmers

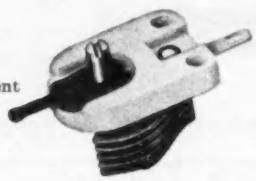
B.1 (180 series)

Preset model which conforms in general to Inter-Services Pattern C.V.A.7. Adjustment by screwdriver. Mounting by means of 6BA screws through two holes in ceramic base.



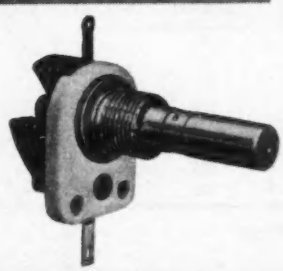
B.2 (170 series)

As B.1 but with adjustment at both ends.



B.3 (019 series)

For control knob operation with continuous rotation. Mounting by ¼" 32 T.P.I. threaded bush. Spindle lengths to suit requirements.



B.4 (194 series)

As B.3 but fitted with special bush and spindle to limit rotation to approximately 180°.

Plessey

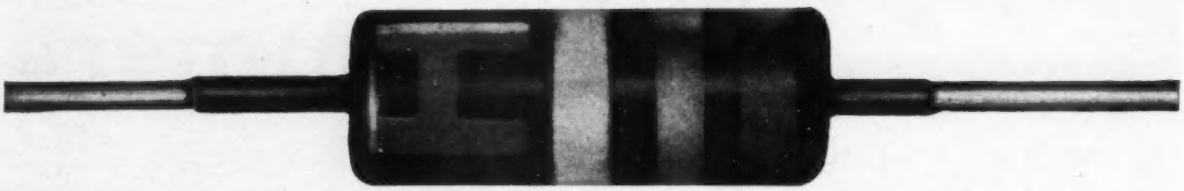
COMPONENTS GROUP
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
New Lane · Havant · Hants · Telephone: Havant 1701
Overseas Sales Organisation:
Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

HC4

EE 20 096 *for further details*

Silicon Junction Diodes

From Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd.
A Division of Hughes Aircraft Co., U.S.A.



Continuing to set industry standards of quality and reliability for semiconductor devices, these Silicon Junction Diodes now provide you with units which will operate at high temperatures. They combine high forward conductance with extremely high back resistance. In several diode types, this resistance is in the order of 10,000 megohms. This means that, in many applications, there is essentially an open circuit characteristic in the back direction. The phenomenal back resistance of these diodes has opened up many possibilities for entirely new circuit applications, in addition to meeting requirements for higher temperature operation. Before completing design work on your next equipment be sure to investigate the outstanding Silicon Junction Diodes. Other important semiconductor products available to you are Gold Bonded Germanium Diodes, Silicon Computer Diodes, Silicon Transistors and Silicon Rectifiers.

- HIGH FORWARD CURRENT
- EXTREMELY HIGH BACK RESISTANCE
- VERY SHARP BACK VOLTAGE BREAKDOWN
- HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION

These subminiature Silicon Junction Diodes are fusion-sealed in a one-piece glass body, impervious to moisture and external contamination. Flexible dumet leads are TINNED or GOLD PLATED for easy soldering or spot-welding. The diode envelope is coated with black silicone enamel to shield crystal from light. Operative ambient temperature range: from -80°C to + 200°C. Actual size of diode glass body: 0·265 inch long; 0·107 inch diameter — with 1 inch leads.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — SILICON JUNCTION DIODES

Type	Maximum D.C. Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Minimum Forward Current in mA at +1 V	Maximum Inverse Current @ Specified D.C. Test Voltage		
			@ 25°C	@ 150°C	Volts
1N456	25	40	.025 μA	.005 mA	25
*1N457	60	20	.025 μA	.005 mA	60
*1N458	125	7	.025 μA	.005 mA	125
*1N459	175	3	.025 μA	.005 mA	175
1N461	25	15	.5 μA	.030 mA	25
1N462	60	5	.5 μA	.030 mA	60
1N463	175	1	.5 μA	.030 mA	175
1N464	125	3	.5 μA	.030 mA	125

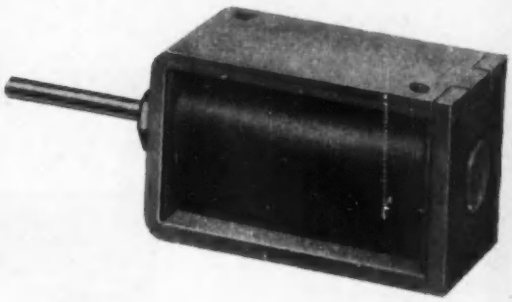
*JAN types

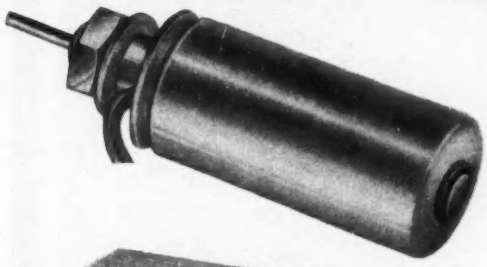
Inquiries may be addressed to:
Hughes International, Ltd. Kershaw House, Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex
or 28 Drummond Place, Edinburgh

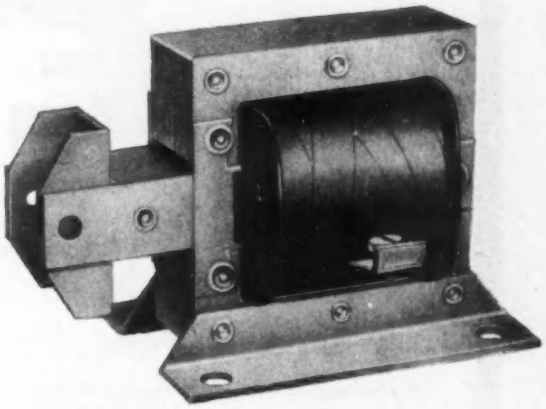
Hughes International
A Division of Hughes Aircraft Company, USA

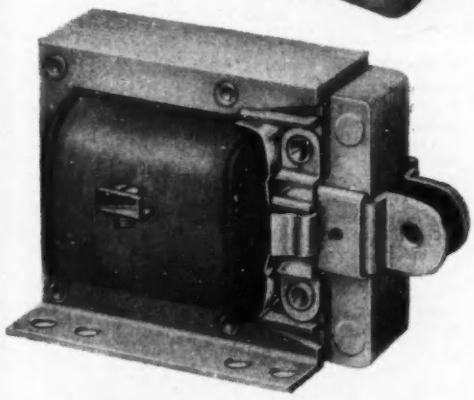
Culver City, California, U.S.A.

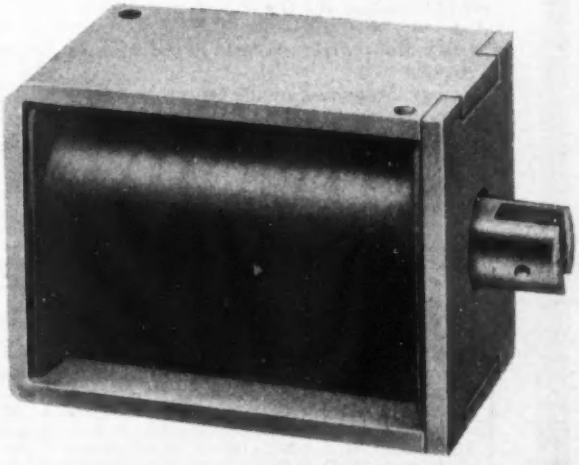
ELECTRO METHODS LTD

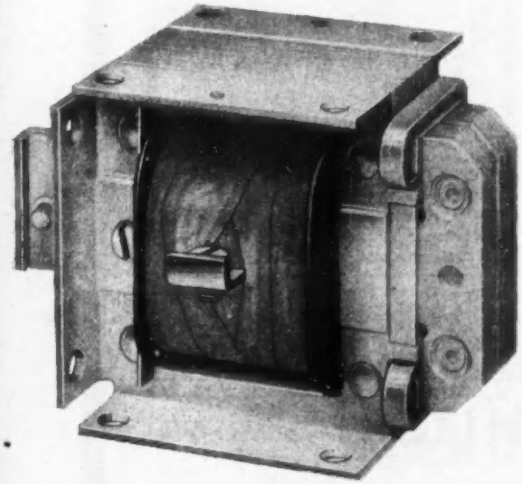












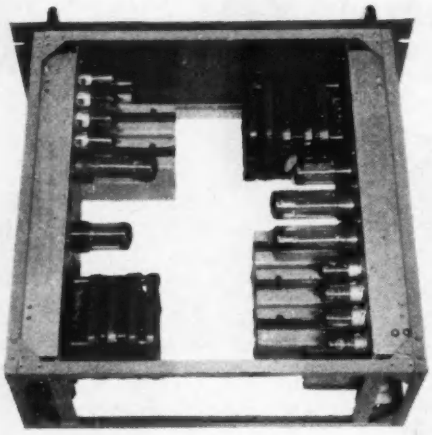
A FULL RANGE OF A.C. & D.C. SOLENOIDS

Illustrated technical data sent on request:

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., General Products Division, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS.

Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7

regulated - well ventilated - power supplies



Two of mode V300/200 mounted in one suitable frame measuring 17½" × 17½" × 7" This shows one of many methods of mounting these units

Brandenburg recognize the importance of adequate ventilation in regulated unit power supplies; and the improved design for rack mounting of the new Brandenburg 'V' range introduces a wide centre ventilation. Additionally, there is easier access to all components

all models—types V and HV

polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0·1 ohm
stability	against + or −10% mains change: 0·02%
ripple	less than 1mV
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
output a.c.	100 and 200 mA models: 4×6·3V, 1·5A. 350 and 500 mA models: 2×6·3V, 5A. All can be paralleled
dimensions	100 and 200 mA models: 15¾" × 5¾" × 6¾" high. 350 mA models: 15¾" × 7¼" × 7¼" high. 500 mA models: two chassis, each 15¾" × 5¾" × 6¾" high. Flanged open chassis, with brackets available for converting all models to front panel mounting

Model	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	m/Amps	
V200/100	200	100	
V250/100	250	100	£37 10 0
V300/100	300	100	ex-works
V350/100	350	100	
V200/200	200	200	
V250/200	250	200	
V300/200	300	200	£48 10 0
V350/200	350	200	ex-works
V400/150	400	150	

Model	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	m/Amps	
V200/350	200	350	
V250/350	250	350	£64 0 0
V300/350	300	350	ex-works
V350/350	350	350	
V200/500	200	500	
V250/500	250	500	£80 0 0
V300/500	300	500	ex-works
V350/500	350	500	

High current models	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	Amps	
HV250/1A	250	1	£140 0 0
HV300/1A	300	1	ex-works
HV350/1A	350	1	
HV250/2A	250	2	£230 0 0
HV300/2A	300	2	ex-works
HV350/2A	350	2	

complete with 19" front panel and assembly

Brochure on request: for further specifications of the Brandenburg 'V' range please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

standard high voltage regulated power supplies—up to 100 kV.

5, 10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

Type S0530, model C

Type S0530

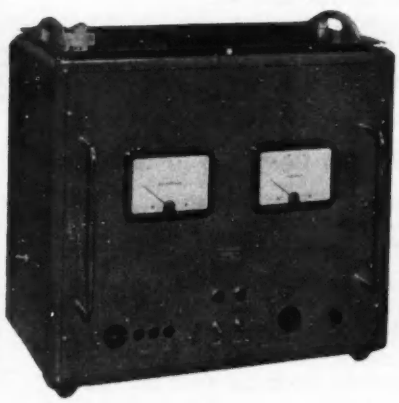
output	1 to 10 kV at 2mA. Model A 2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B 3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C 500V to 5 kV at 2 mA. Model D
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity	positive or negative grounded available
regulation	against full load: better than 0.5% Against mains variations of plus or minus 7%, better than 1%

- 5″ Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19″ x 10½″ P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use

£135 *ex-works*

Models A, B and C can be supplied with reversible output polarity at £165

50 kilovolt regulated supply



Type MR50R

Type MR50R

output	5kV to 50kV at 1mA
input	200/250 volts
polarity	reversible
regulation	against full load: better than 1% Against mains variations: +5%,—5%, better than 1%
dimensions	W: 24″ H: 23″ D: 15″

£245 *ex-works*

100 kilovolt regulated power supply

Type MR100R—3 models

output current	0.5 mA. Model MR100R/500 1 mA. Model MR100R/1 2 mA. Model MR100R/2
output voltage	10 to 100 kilovolts, continuously variable
polarity	reversible
ripple	0.1%
regulation	no load to full load: better than 1%. Against mains variations of plus or minus 7%, better than 1%
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
metering	output voltage and current metered by 5″ Ernest Turner, Model 605
dimensions	overall: H: 4′ 6″, W: 2′ 0″, D: 2′ 3″
weight	268 lbs. (121 Kgs.)
price	MR100R/500 = £525 0 0 MR100R/1 = £680 0 0 MR100R/2 = £745 0 0 MOBILE BASE £18 0 0 all ex-works

Brochure on request: *for further specifications of this Brandenburg range of standard high voltage equipment, please write for brochure*

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

Printed Circuit Counter Panels

A complete range of transistorized counter panels of common size, fixing method and electrical connexion, designed to provide a flexible unit system whereby any special requirements in the counting or data processing fields can be quickly built up.

A fully illustrated brochure giving complete performance and specification figures for every panel in the range is available on request.

50kc/s Scaler
1Mc/s Scaler
Input Amplifier
Gate Unit
10kc/s Oscillator
1Mc/s Oscillator
Power Unit
50kc/s Read-out Scaler
1Mc/s Read-out Scaler
4 Channel Output Unit
Read-out Unit
Meter Display Unit
Lamp Display Unit
Numerical Indicator Tube
Shift Register Stage
Shift Register Driver

CINTEL

RANK CINTEL LIMITED
Worsley Bridge Road · London · SE 26
HIther Green 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4.

VINKOR

Pot Core Assemblies offer...

adjustment of ±7%

with an accuracy of better than ±0.02%

Any assembly in the Mullard Vinkor range can be easily adjusted to an accuracy of better than ±0.02% by using a trimming screwdriver, whilst stability is ensured by the self-locking action of the adjuster core. The range of adjustment is approximately ±7% about the nominal mid-position of the adjuster core. Over and above these advantages, for each size of core there is a choice of three permeabilities, which are controlled to close limits so that it is possible to calculate and wind an inductance to ±3% of the value required before adjustment.
These are just some of the reasons why leading equipment designers acclaim Vinkor as the world's most efficient pot core. If you have not received your copy of Vinkor data, write at once to the address below.

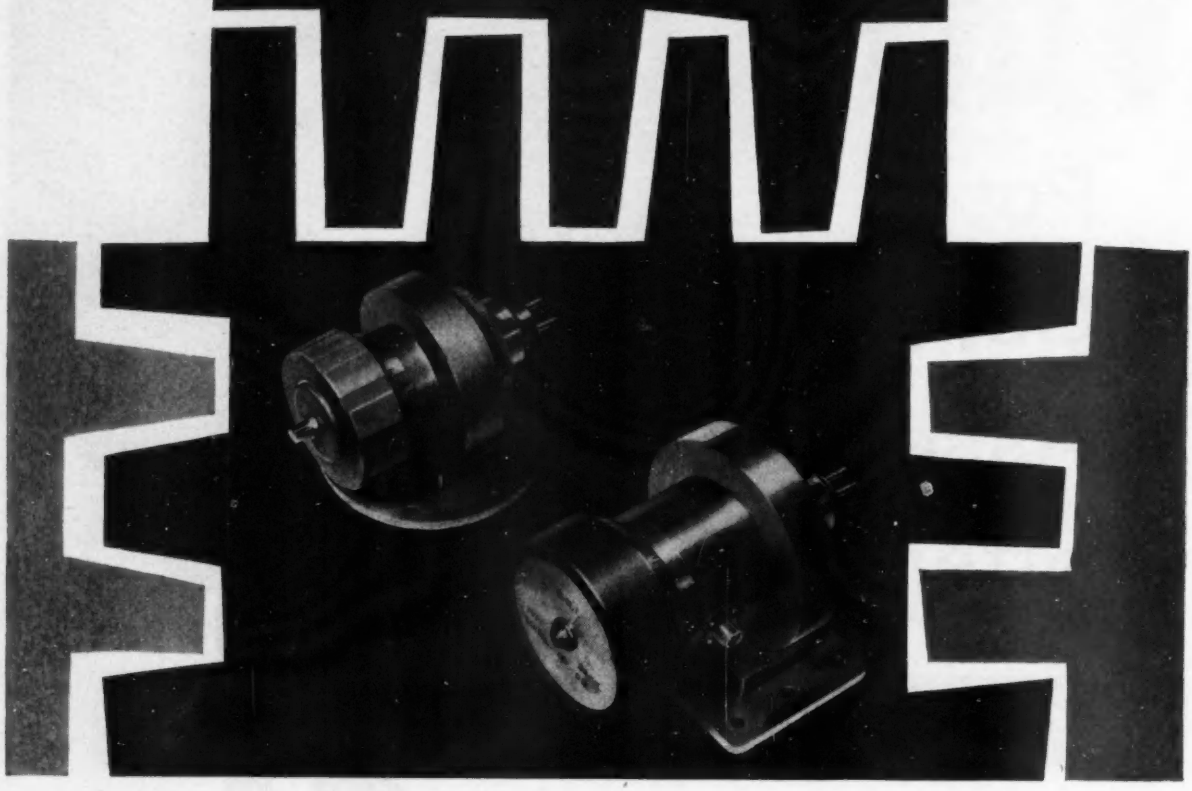
Mullard

Mullard Ltd. Component Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, W.C.1.

MC. 2868

New wide range S and C band Cavities for E.M.I. plug-in Klystrons

(2.60 TO 5.85 KMc/s IN THREE RANGES)



	S BAND	S TO C BAND	C BAND
Cavity type	25226 (still under development)	25221	25212
Nominal frequency range KMc/s	2.60 - 3.95	3.30 - 4.90	3.95 - 5.85
Klystron Valve type	R.9559	R.9559	R.9599 (Modified R.9559)
Minimum power into matched load mW.	30	30	30
Flange	-	Rectangular	Round
Output	Co-axial	W.G.11	W.G.12

These cavities are of the concentric capacitance tuner type, consisting of a $\frac{3}{4}$ wavelength cavity into which slides a cylindrical tuning element. The tuning indicator is a micrometer with a large diameter head.

EMI

Write or telephone now for full details of our range of Klystrons and Cavities.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

VALVE DIVISION · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE: SOUTHALL 2468

EE.92

Now A VALVE VOLTMETER FROM Advance

SEE OUR STAND No. C107 at the I.E.A. EXHIBITION

with these
OUTSTANDING FEATURES

EXTREME SENSITIVITY
accurate measurements are possible down to 100μV.

WIDE VOLTAGE RANGES
1mV. to 300 Volts F.S.D.

WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE
15c/s to 4.5Mc/s

METER SCALE CALIBRATED IN VOLTS AND dB

CAN BE USED AS A NULL DETECTOR AND INDICATOR FROM 10c/s to 10Mc/s

CAN BE USED AS AN AMPLIFIER FROM 10c/s to 10Mc/s

INCORPORATES ITS OWN H.T. STABILIZER

SMALL COMPACT SIZE AND ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

at this price . . .

£50 nett in U.K.

(including very low capacity screened leads and probe)

with this backing . . .

Behind this, the most modern instrument in its sphere, is that specialist instrumentation skill and experience which has earned for all 'Advance' products a reputation second to none throughout the Industry. From our up-to-the-minute factory at Hainault comes this latest addition to the world-famous 'Advance' range of instruments.

Full Technical details of the 'Advac' in Leaflet M50

Size : 4¾" x 7½" x 6¾"
Weight : 7 lb.

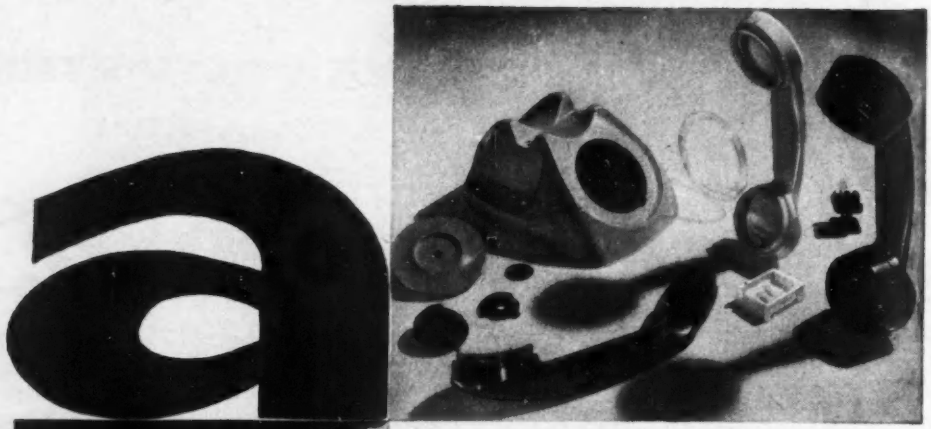
Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT/GD64

EE 20 104 *for further details*

ALDRIDGE

do a better job in plastics



If you want a better job done in plastics, Aldridge will do it. Take this new telephone for instance. Thanks in a great measure to the use of plastic mouldings manufactured by Aldridge, here is how it compares with the present conventional type :

- It is approximately 40% lighter
- costs 24% less for materials
- requires only 25% of the labour
- is produced 210% faster
- employs an 8 oz. injection machine instead of a 300 ton moulding press
- doesn't need to be 'de-flashed'
- holes can be punched instead of drilled
- made of tough, high impact polystyrene.

Aldridge do a better job in plastics because they never stop thinking plastics, dreaming plastics and improving their techniques for manufacturing intricate, accurate shapes in plastics. Give them a product in another material—or even one already made in plastics—and it's pretty certain that they'll be able to give you a still better job in plastics. Let them see it in the design stage and they'll show you how it can be simpler, cheaper and better in plastics.

You are invited to get in touch with

AEI PLASTICS (Aldridge) LIMITED

formerly Aldridge Plastics Ltd

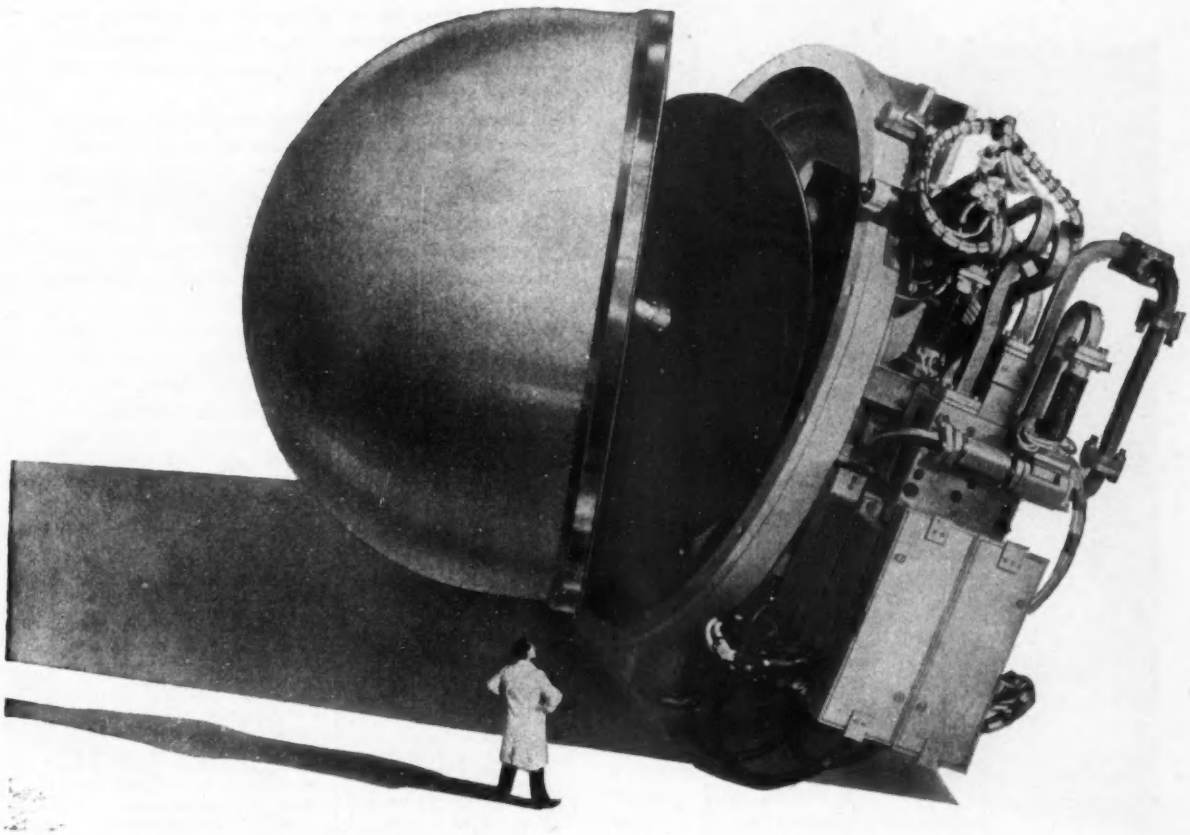
ALDRIDGE, Redhouse Industrial Estate, Staffordshire
Tel: ALDridge 52031

LONDON, 38-30 Upper Thames Street E.C.4
Tel: CENtral 2332

MANCHESTER 13, 92 Oxford Road
Tel: ARDwick 4118

Where great things are done

with Microwaves



RADAR: Fire Control · Navigation of Aircraft and Small Ships · Automatic Landing · Missile Guidance · Transponders • **COMMUNICATIONS:** Multichannel Radio Links for telemetering Data and Speech • **VALVES:** Klystrons and Magnetrons for 35/GCS and 75/GCS bands · Monitor Diodes for 1/GCS to 35/GCS • **INSTRUMENTS:** Comprehensive Waveguide measuring circuits covering 6 to 75/GCS · **RESEARCH:** Outstanding Research and Development of the latest techniques

ELLIOTT

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION · RADAR DIVISION · VALVE DIVISION
MICROWAVE & ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DIVISION · RADAR RESEARCH LABORATORY

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD

ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE · ELSTREE 2040
AIRPORT WORKS, ROCHESTER, KENT · CHATHAM 4/4400

A MEMBER OF THE ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION GROUP

MANY TIMES MORE SENSITIVE than any similar apparatus on the market! This is the outstanding feature of the ERICSSON ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CONVERTERS which form the basis of a new and exciting range of precision instruments.

This sensitivity (*minimum detectable increment 10 micro volts*) means that these instruments which utilize transistors and relays throughout can be used without pre-amplification to measure the output from thermo-couples, strain gauges and load cell bridges etc.—a unique application in the field of digital recording.

Developed alongside these sensitive instruments and designed to offer a wide choice of input and output facilities are a number of accessories and auxiliary units such as Position Encoders (Digitizers) Digitron Display Units, Translation Equipments, Counters, Transducers, Digital Clocks, Semi-Conductor Logic Scanning and Programming apparatus, Standardizing Units and Power Units.

If you are concerned with the collection, presentation and logging of data and/or in complete systems, consider the advantages offered by this new range of instruments in the form of high sensitivity, advanced circuit design, modular construction and versatility of output.

SO SENSITIVE

TYPE NO.	APPLICATION
Industrial Analogue-Digital Converter Type 154A	Normally part of an installation. To be used where remote indication is required, or for printing and punched card systems.
Industrial Analogue-Digital Converter Type 306A	Particularly for isolated measurements. As Type 154A but with integral digital indication.
Digital Strain Meter Type 170A	For use with load cells and other types of bridge network. To be part of an installation. For print out and punched card applications.
Digital Strain Meter Type 307A	As Type 170A but for use where digital indication only is required.
Digital Ohmmeter Type 156A	Laboratory or factory test instrument to read resistance or resistance tolerance.

**The word 'DIGITRON' is an Ericsson Registered Trade Mark*

For fuller information please write to:
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
HIGH CHURCH STREET, NEW BASFORD
NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON

Ericsson Instrument Division can design and manufacture complete digital systems to meet your requirements.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS · LONDON W C 2 · Tel: HOLborn 6936

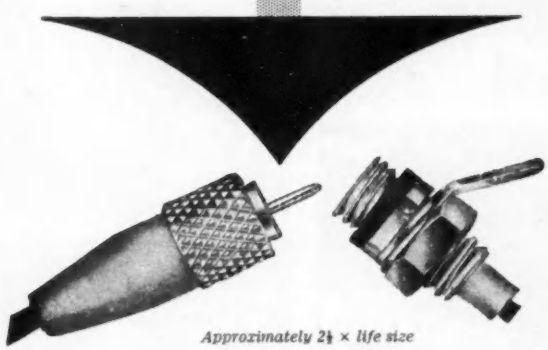
PEOPLE WHO COUNT USE ERICSSON

E118—97

EE 20 107 *for further details*

The very best connections ...secured by Plessey

SUB-MINIATURE COAXIAL CONNECTORS



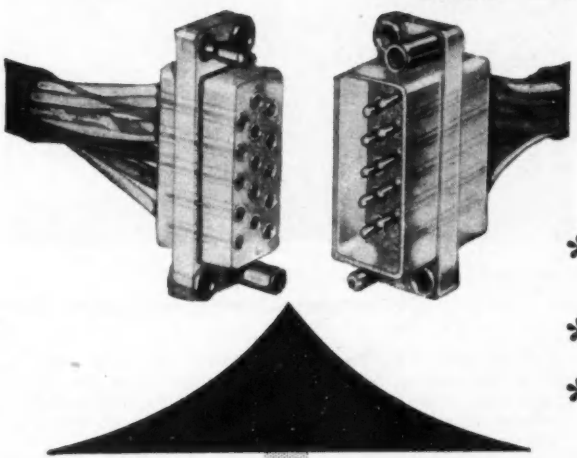
Approximately 2½ × life size

As a contribution towards increasingly compact equipment, Plessey have introduced this new, highest quality and fully comprehensive range to allow a new approach on applications hitherto restricted by the limitations of existing connectors.

Designed for the matched impedance coupling of high frequency coaxial cables operating in the super high frequency bands, these connectors—

* have a working voltage of 650 volts PEAK at sea level, and matched impedance coupling of 50 ohm lines is accommodated.
* have hard gold plated contacts on silver plate to give maximum performance with minimum voltage drop.

SERIES '110' (15- and 30-way) MINIATURE RECTANGULAR CONNECTORS



Developed specifically by Plessey to meet the demand for a safe, inexpensive connector for commercial applications, this new series embodies excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics, and the many unique features that make it really outstanding include:—

* Plug pins and socket inserts are polythene shrouded to dispense with gaskets and ensure insert anchorage.
* Mismating is prevented by corner pins and corner sockets.
* Extreme simplicity of wiring, demands less-skilled operation than the orthodox methods of soldering pins *in situ*.

For further information please write for Publication Nos. 128 and 114

Plessey

WIRING & CONNECTORS DIVISION · THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

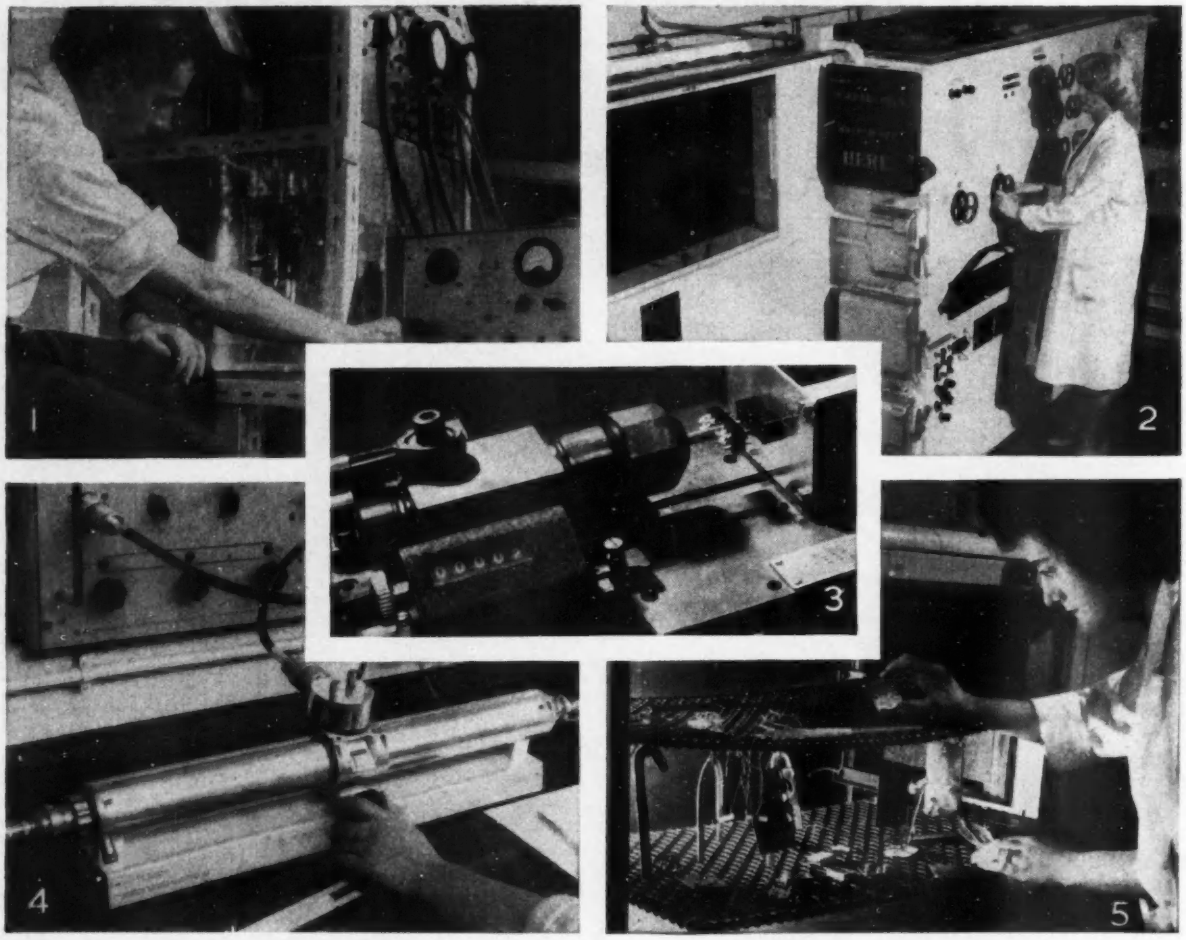
CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS · TELEPHONE: SWINDON 6251

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

CW6

EE 20 108 *for further details*

In tropic heat or Arctic cold
in the depths of the sea or in the stratosphere
. . . they must not fail



1. High Altitude Voltage Breakdown. 3. Mechanical Endurance. 2. Rupturing Test of Fuselinks.
4. Standing Wave Ratio Measurement. 5. Environmental Test (Humidity Chamber).

Behind every product sold by "Belling-Lee" lies a vast amount of scientific investigation, technical know-how, and stringent proving tests. We regard these as indispensible, not only to ensure that an item will stand up to all the operational hazards which it may encounter, but also to check that materials and manufacturing processes are being held to specification so that our guaranteed performance will be maintained.

This functional testing of our products is quite distinct from the routine inspection procedures which are conducted rigorously at all stages of manufacture. It is a scientific job of controlled investigation, which is carried out in our Type Test Laboratory. "Belling-Lee" are justly proud of this Laboratory which is probably the finest of its kind in the industry; its reports are accepted by such bodies as the Radio Components Standardisation Committee, the Services, etc.

Here continual tests are made of all products, from the inexpensive fuselink to its most complex holder, from terminals, plugs and sockets, to aerials and suppressors, and ultimately to our R.F. Distribution equipment which extensively employs many of these items in its construction.

TERMINALS · PLUGS & SOCKETS
CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICES
INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs or applications.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

electronic

stop

watch . . .

. . . with FORMICA* Copper Clad Laminates. This Transistorised Microsecond Chronometer designed by *Rank Cintel* for precise measurement of time intervals in the range of 1 μ second to 1 second employs printed circuit techniques. The circuits used throughout are produced from FORMICA copper clad, the finest quality laminate made! All FORMICA laminates are tested for quality, performance and reliability.

FORMICA LTD

for electrical insulation

Copper clad, paper, fabric, and glass laminates. Engraving and printed material.

A SUBSIDIARY COMPANY OF THE DE LA RUE COMPANY LTD.
E.E. DE LA RUE HOUSE, 84/86 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1

*FORMICA is a registered trademark

A RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED

with these features

★ **FOUR TERMINAL NETWORK**
nominally zero impedance at your circuit. Resistance of interconnecting leads automatically eliminated.

★ **OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
latching relay ensures unit cut out on overload. Fuses protect unit against component failure.

LOW TEMPERATURE RISE
exclusive use of C core transformers.

★ **METERS**
grade 1 E. TURNER ammeter and voltmeter.

WORKMANSHIP
to highest standards, **ROBAND** standards.

PERFORMANCE

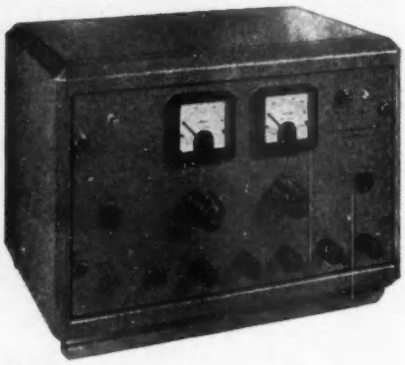
IMPEDANCE: <0.05 ohm
RIPPLE: <1 m.V
OUTPUT VARIATION: Less than 1 part in 1200 for 7% mains change.

MAINS 200/250V. A.C. (115V models available)

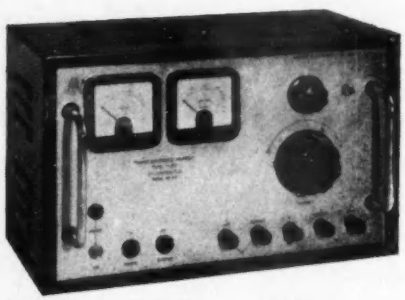
★ Not applicable to sub-units.

ALL PRICES EX-WORKS

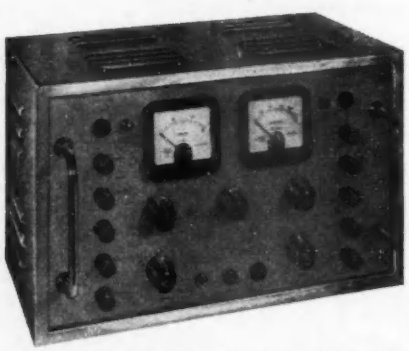
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER



MODEL	T101	T103
Output:	0-50V, 1A	0-30V, 1A
Size:	13½" x 9" x 9½" high	
Weight:	17 lbs.	
Price:	£93	£85



MODEL	T102	T105
Output:	0-30V, 2A	0-50V, 2A
Size:	16½" x 8" x 10½" high	
Weight:	35½ lbs.	
Price:	£100	£118

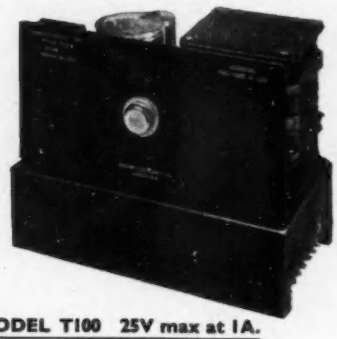


MODEL T104 0-30/0-30V, each section 1A.

Size:	16½" x 8" x 10½" high
Weight:	35½ lbs.
Price:	£129

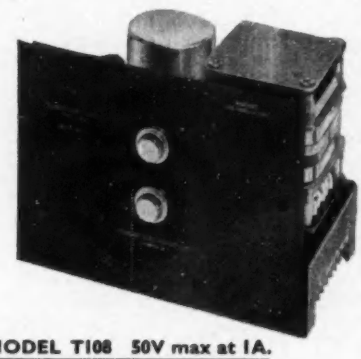
Basically a centre tapped D.C. supply with independent controls.

REGULATED SUPPLIES . . .



MODEL T100 25V max at 1A.

Size:	7½" x 4" x 5½" high
Weight:	5 lbs.
Price:	£45



MODEL T108 50V max at 1A.

Size:	8½" x 5½" x 6½" high
Weight:	8 lbs.
Price:	£55

MODEL T109 50V max at 2A.

Size:	10½" x 5½" x 7½" high
Weight:	13 lbs.
Price:	£70

All sub-units are supplied at fixed voltages. Thus a T100/24 is a 24V 1A supply. The output can be readily altered to any fixed voltage within the range.

MODEL T106 0-100V, 1A.

Size:	21½" x 13" x 11¾" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	50 lbs.
Price:	£149

MODEL T107 0-100V, 2A.

Size:	21½" x 13" x 11¾" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	60 lbs.
Price:	£183

Also: A RANGE OF FIXED AND VARIABLE STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 500 V
And: A RANGE OF R.F. STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 50 K.V.

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Beulah Works - Beulah Road
Thornton Heath - Surrey

Telephone: LIVingstone 6606/7/8

EE 20 112 *for further details*

A COMPLETE RANGE OF VACUUM TUBE REGULATED SUPPLIES

WITH THESE FEATURES . . . .

FREQUENCY RESPONSE—complete stability from 1 c.p.s. to beyond 100 k.c.s.

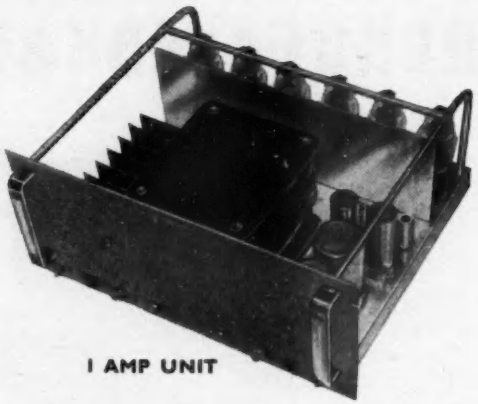
STABILITY—guaranteed for ± 10% mains variation—double triode difference amplifiers ensure freedom from drift.

LIFE—conservatively rated components ensure long life.

IMPEDANCE—a preset potentiometer allows for smooth impedance adjustment from positive to negative values.

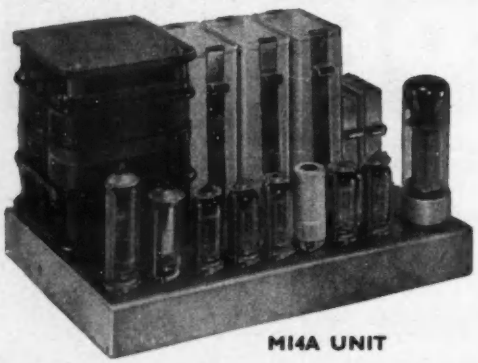
MAINS—200/250 V.A.C. (115V models available).

FRONT PANEL UNITS—fitted with Plessey Mark IV or Films & Equipment Jones type plugs & sockets. Please state preference.



1 AMP UNIT

Model	D.C. Output		A.C. Outputs	Effective Resistance	Voltage Stability	Ripple	Size	Price Ex-works
	Volts	Currents						
OPEN CHASSIS UNITS								
M23	±150V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£30-0-0
M23A	±200V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£30-0-0
M33	±250V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£27-10-0
M14A	±100V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<1.0 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	10⅜″×7″×6⅛″ ht.	£63-0-0
M24	±150V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6¼″ ht.	£33-10-0
M24A	±200V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6¼″ ht.	£33-10-0
M34	±250V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6¼″ ht.	£33-10-0
M34A	±300V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6¼″ ht.	£33-10-0
M25	±150V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8⅛″×6¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M25A	±200V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8⅛″×6¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M35	±250V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8⅛″×6¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M35A	±300V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8⅛″×6¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M26SA	±200V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8″ ht.	£88-0-0
M36S	±250V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8″ ht.	£88-0-0
M36SA	±300V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8″ ht.	£88-0-0
M28A	±200V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6¾″ ht.	£66-0-0
M38	±250V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6¾″ ht.	£66-0-0
M38A	±300V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6¾″ ht.	£66-0-0
19 in. FRONT PANEL UNITS								
M26A	±200V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M36	±250V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M36A	±300V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M27A	±200V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M37	±250V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M37A	±300V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M29A	±200V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10½″ ht.	£255-0-0
M39	±250V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10½″ ht.	£255-0-0
M39A	±300V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10½″ ht.	£255-0-0



M14A UNIT

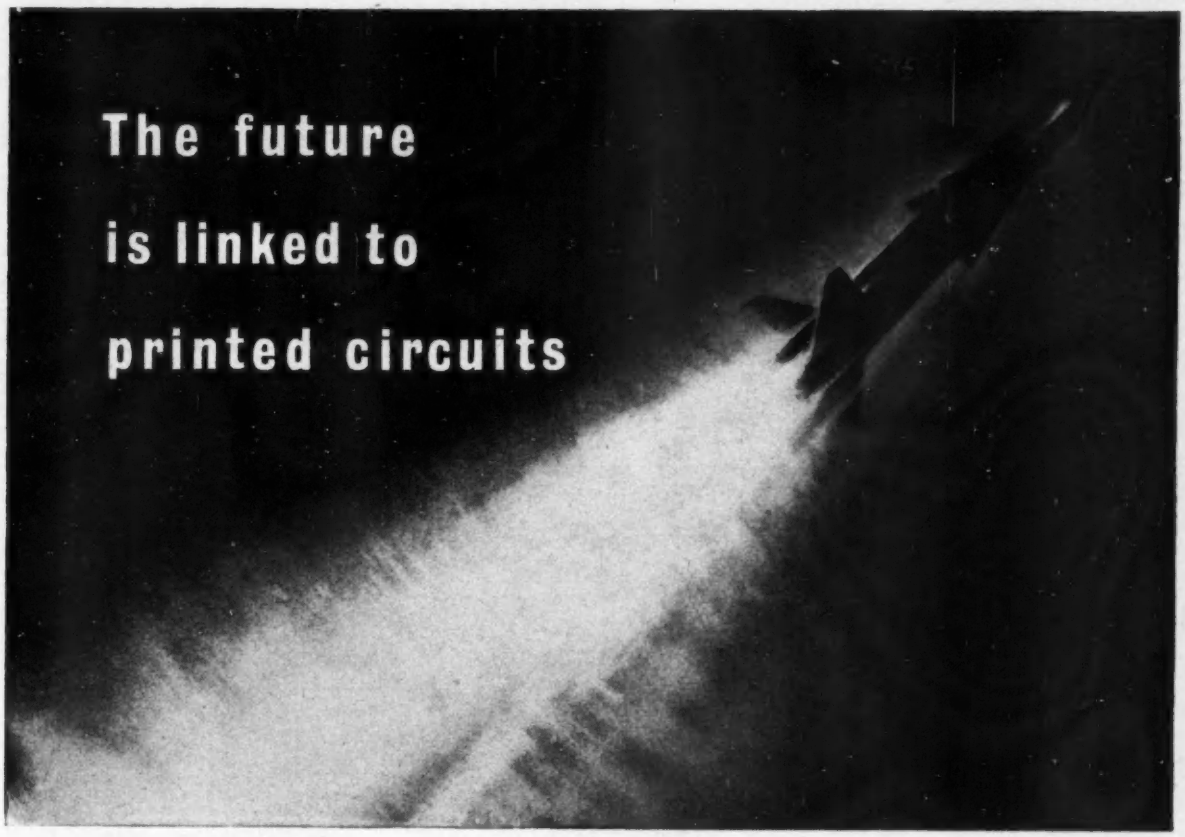
MADE AND GUARANTEED BY

ROBAND

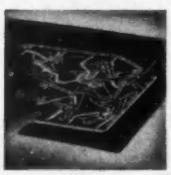
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Beulah Works, Beulah Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey

Telephone: LIVingstone 6606/7/8



and in the forefront of circuitry stands Bribond



Industry stands on the threshold of a new era, with progress in electronics and nucleonics opening up limitless possibilities of process operation and production control. To the designers and manufacturers of the essential equipment, Bribond offers specialised production of printed circuits for any form of component assembly.

As pioneers of plastic lamination and experimental research in precision circuit printing, Bribond now have many advantages which linked to modern line production methods result in unsurpassed delivery service and reliability. Further, the Bribond prototype department can produce the initial circuit from which final production can be planned, within 48 hours or less if a clean circuit image is supplied for reproduction.

Bribond manufacture all forms of the printed circuit: gold, silver or rhodium plating, double-sided circuits, flexible circuits, flush circuits, resistance and magnetic circuits. Component notation, chemical milling and all forms of subsequent machining operations can be undertaken.

Your enquiries are invited. Your circuit problems, too, are welcomed especially if they pose a challenge that may call for the use of special techniques for their solution. Bribond offer design and drawing office facilities. Full details and samples are available on request.

B P C

BRIBOND PRINTED CIRCUITS

for Radio, Telecommunications, Electronics, Nucleonics

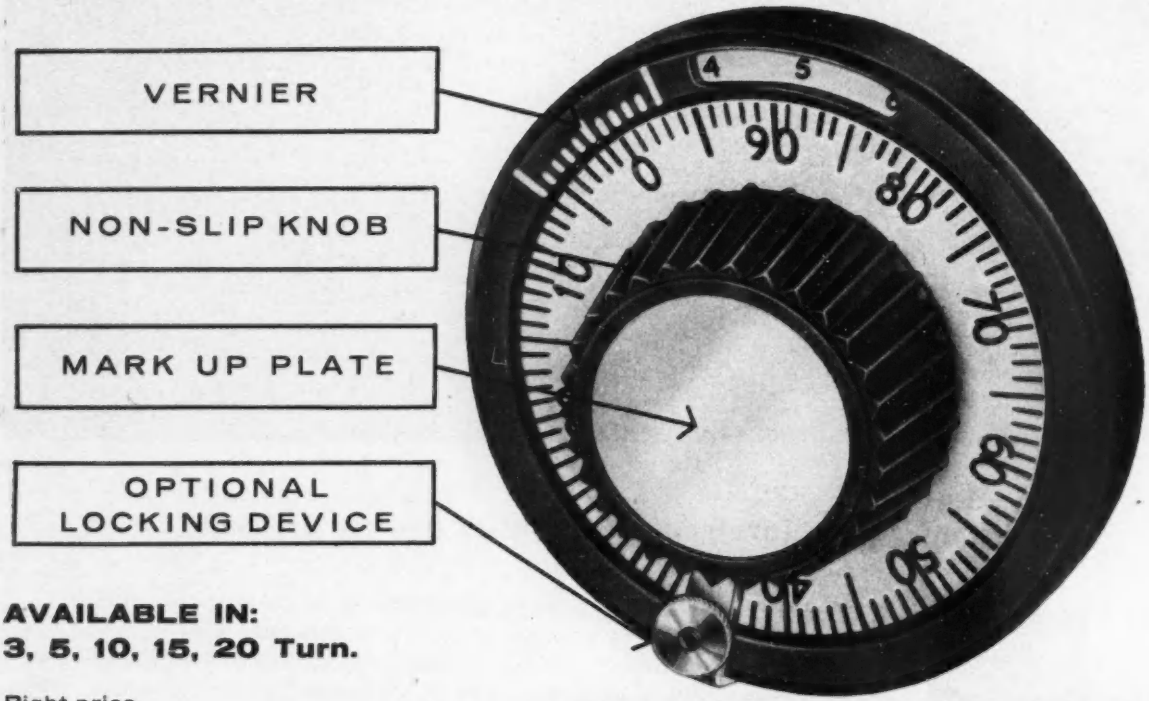
AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP

BRIBOND LTD., BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX *Telephone:* Burgess Hill 85611

EE 20 114 *for further details*

DIAL 999

the quick answer to your problems



AVAILABLE IN:
3, 5, 10, 15, 20 Turn.

Right price

Right size

Vernier accuracy to 1 part in 1,000.

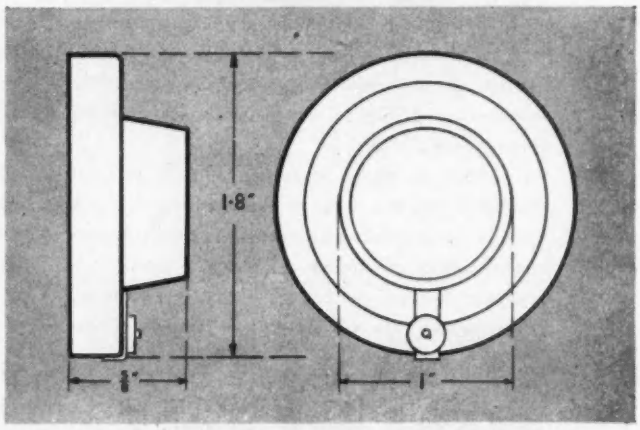
Non-slip knob, easily handled.

White, matt vyback plate can be engraved to particular requirements or left blank for chinagraph mark-up.

Black knob fitted as standard—dial cover in bright nickel or satin chrome.

In other finishes or colour to suit individual requirements.

With or without locking device.



the dial you've been waiting for

DIAL 999 ANSWERS ALL YOUR PROBLEMS OF PRICE, SIZE, READABILITY, ACCESSIBILITY & VERSATILITY!

STAND No. 514
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition Olympia 23-28 May.

P. X. FOX LTD., DEPT. 213 HAWKSWORTH ROAD, HORSFORTH, YORKSHIRE. Telephone: Horsforth 2831/2
Telegrams: Toroidal Leeds. London: 104, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent. Telephone: Orpington 21031

FERRANTI

T.R. CELLS SPAN THE WORLD

Leading Radar Manufacturers use Ferranti T.R. Cells in Airborne, Ground and Marine Radar Systems. A comprehensive range of T.R. Cells is available covering frequencies from 1000 Mc/s. to 35,000 Mc/s.
Write for further information to:

FERRANTI LTD · KINGS CROSS ROAD · DUNDEE Tel: DUNDEE 87141

Ferranti

DS/T64

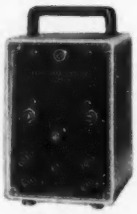
Just think!

How things have changed! Yesterday's precision measuring instruments gave you much more precision than you generally needed and cost you so much more. But today Nash & Thompson have overcome your problem with NASHTONS—the tailor-made precision measuring instruments that fit your needs like a glove, and cost you so much less. Now you can buy the way you've always wanted to—the NASHTON way.

Write or Telephone for full NASHTON specifications to . . . .

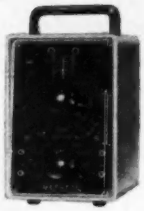
NASHTON

Flash Tester
500 - 2000V A.C.
£26.0.0



D.C. Stabilised Supply
1-13V 1 amp.
£40.0.0

Ohmmeter
10Ω - 10,000MΩ
£52.10.0



R.C.C. Bridge
5 pf-500μf 5Ω - 500MΩ
£30.0.0

Sensitive Valve Voltmeter
3mV - 300V.
40 c/s - 500 kc/s
£49.10.0

D.C. Valve Voltmeter
0.1 - 1000 volts
0.01 - 100μA
£58.10.0

NASHTON

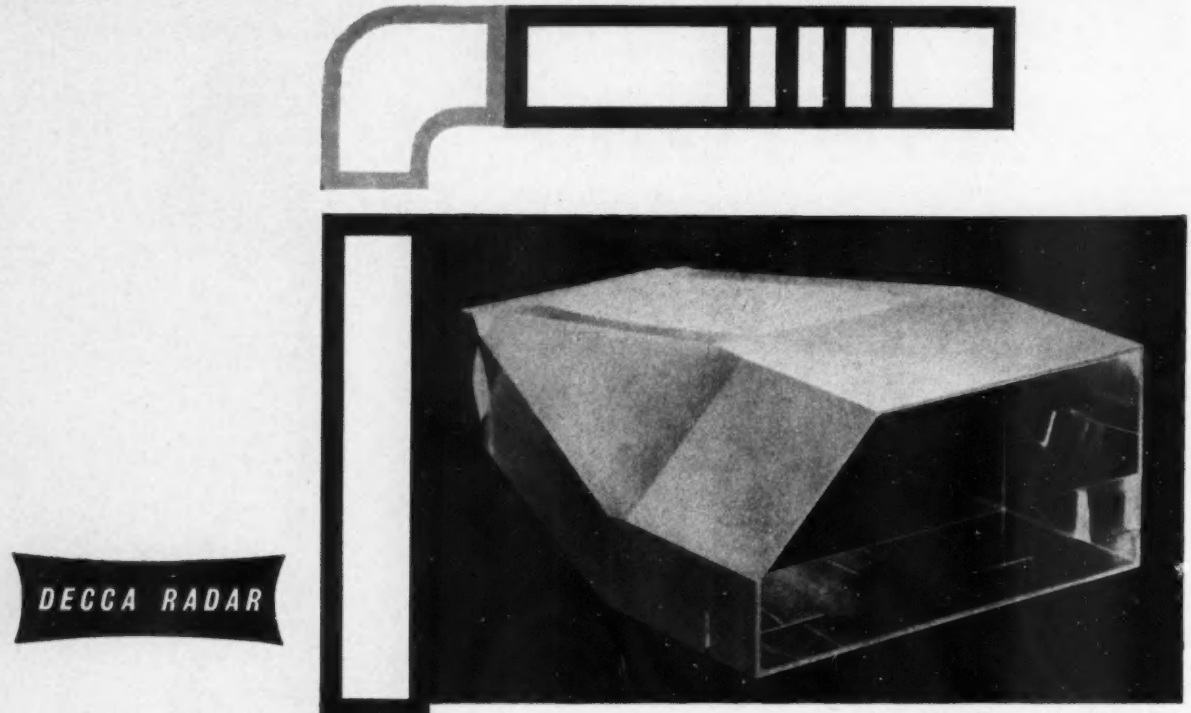
precision measuring equipment means accurate economic buying

These six models are a selection from the wide range of NASHTON miniaturized electronic test instruments available for immediate delivery. Designed by Nash & Thompson to meet your everyday needs accurately, efficiently and economically, NASHTON units are compact, modern, streamlined, easy to read and operate. NASHTON give you what you need most — functional efficiency, not frills.
Others in the range include the A.C./D.C. Valve Voltmeter, Universal D.C. Meter, L.F. Quadrature Oscillator, 0.5 Amp. Stabilised D.C. Power Supply, Transistor Tester, Shorted Turn Detector, Digital Read-Out Meter, Preferred Value Resistance and Capacitance Boxes.

Nash and Thompson LTD

HOOK RISE, TOLWORTH, SURBITON, SURREY Tel. ELMbridge 5252

EE 20 118 *for further details*



Complicated Transmission line section

DECCA RADAR

Deccaforms... Electroforms for microwave applications

Decca Radar Limited have established a new service for engineers in the microwave and allied fields to provide for the design and manufacture of complex transmission line parts.

The Process employed is based on the electro-deposition of copper and enables parts to be produced very economically without fabrication.

Deccaforms, *as these parts are called, have many advantages :*

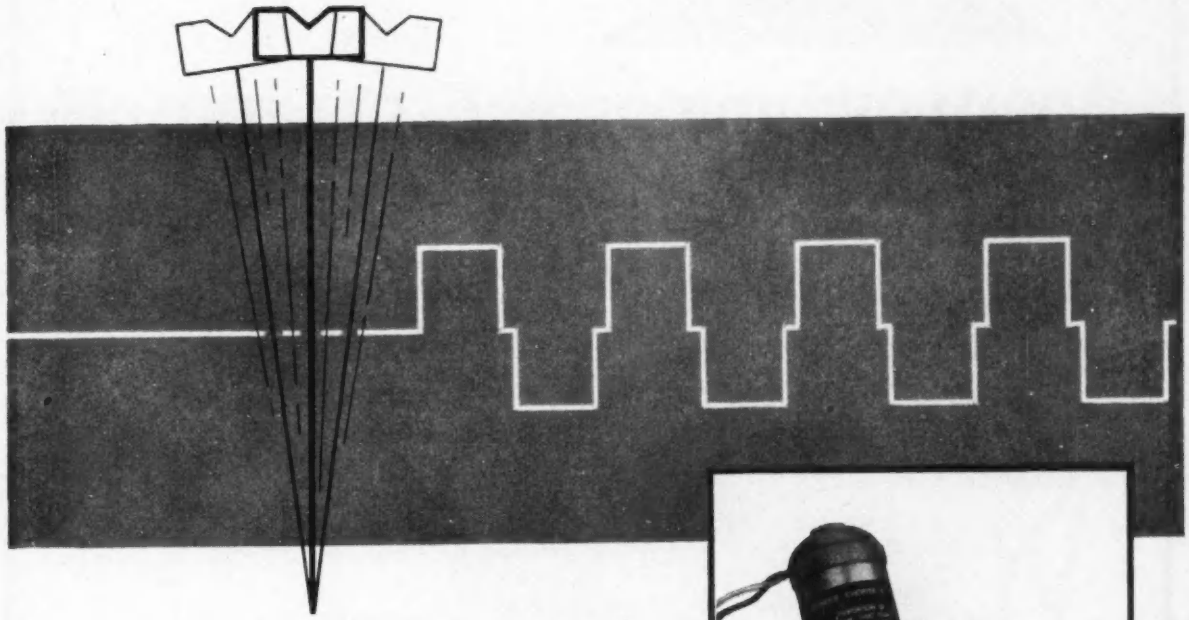
- Ease of production.
- Excellent mechanical and electrical properties.
- High repetitive accuracy.
- Small space requirement. Waveguide bands and twists need be only approximately ¼ the normal length due to the accuracy of Deccaform manufacture.
- Economical production of prototypes from sketches where necessary.

Decca Radar Limited provide a complete service comprising consultation, design, prototypes and quantity production.

DR117

Enquiries should be addressed :

Microwave Sales Division,
Decca Radar Limited,
Albert Embankment,
London, S.E.11
England.



THE 'SYNCHRONOUS CHOPPER' TYPE CK3

SOME FEATURES

- ★ Low Electrical Noise (designed for high-impedance measurements)
- ★ Contact Settings Readily Adjustable
- ★ Small Size (Fits standard B9A valve base)
- ★ Hermetically Sealed

Associated Electrical Industries Limited

INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION - Instrument & Meter Department

Trafford Park, Manchester 17

G/R 801

Plated-through Holes

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT FROM

TECHNOGRAPH

Technograph are now able to offer industry plated-through holes in quantity production.

Our extensive research and development programme has resulted in a method of plating which uses copper for the sensitising medium, thereby avoiding the problems of silver migration and poor conductivity with graphite. Additional mechanical reliability is guaranteed in that standard copper clad laminates are utilised ensuring the maximum adhesion of the conductive pattern to the insulating base.

The problems of the circuit design engineer have consequently been simplified in that through connections on a complex double sided printed circuit board are possible, permitting a concentration of conductors in a minimum of space. Close liaison in the initial design stages with our engineers will enable them to recommend the type of electro-deposition most suitable for a particular application. These facilities include copper, nickel, silver, 60/40 tin-lead solder, gold, palladium, and rhodium.

A surface finish in a metal or metals other than copper will improve the corrosion resistance, solderability, and reduces contact and wear resistance. Maximum robustness and reliability are assured under conditions of vibration and temperature variation. Servicing of components is facilitated many times, permitting soldering and re-soldering without risk of delamination or deterioration of the plated-through connection.

Full details of this and all other Technograph Printed Circuit processes available on request.

TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.

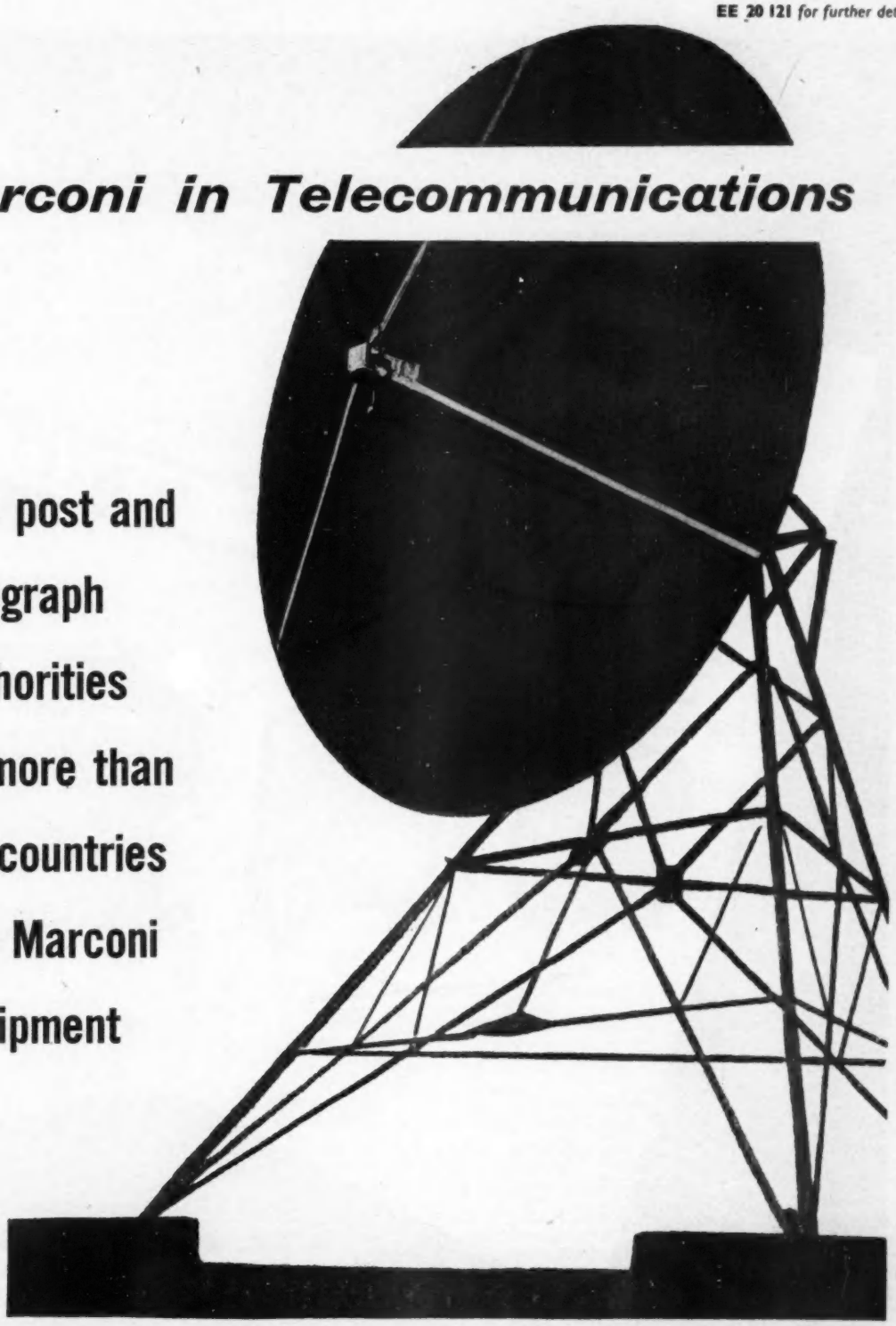
FLEET, HANTS. *Telephone 1414*

London Office and Technical Showrooms

EROS HOUSE, 29-31, REGENT ST., LONDON, S.W.1. *Phone REGent 5273*

EE 20 121 *for further details*

Marconi in Telecommunications



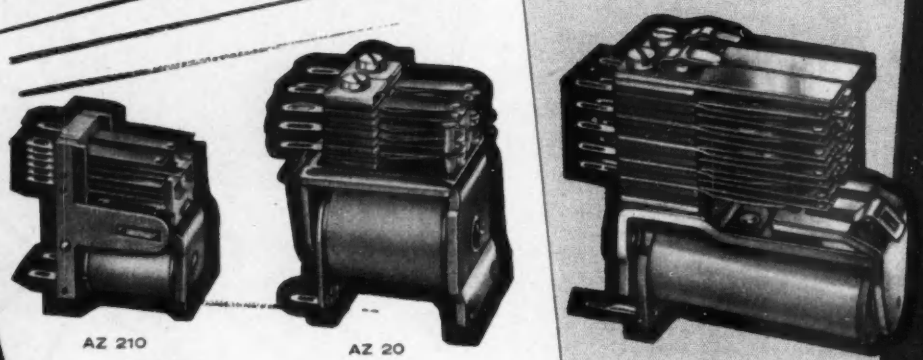
The post and telegraph authorities of more than 80 countries use Marconi equipment

MARCONI

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
SURVEYED · PLANNED · INSTALLED · MAINTAINED

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND
M.1

enter TMC



ACTUAL SIZE

PIN-POINTING THE THREE ILLUSTRATED

TMC FOR RELAYS

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

EE 20 123 *for further details*

ZETTLER RELAYS

bringing wider scope to relay applications...

Particularly where space is limited

The high degree of reliability of this new range offers decided advantages in every aspect of industrial control involving electronic and electrical equipment.

CAPABLE OF HANDLING POWER FROM MICROWATTS TO KILOWATTS

there are:

- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with contacts which are gold-flashed to give maximum reliability.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with injection moulded nylon lifting pins to give high stability.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with a wide range of operating coils.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with plastic covers for protection in transit and to keep out the dust when installed.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays which accommodate mercury tubes for switching large loads.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with latching features.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with twinned contacts.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays to MIL specifications as used by NATO.

TMC ZETTLER RELAY AZ210 Very compact. Screwless construction. 4 change-over actions. Fast speeds. Card operated springs. A version to suit printed circuits is available.

TMC ZETTLER RELAY AZ20 Small, general purpose relay. Robust construction. Can be fitted with light or heavy duty contact actions—or with low capacity change-over actions for high frequency purposes. Transparent plastic case.

TMC ZETTLER RELAY AZ130 Smallest relay in the range fitted with twinned contacts. Can carry a maximum of 18 springs in 2 contact stacks. Ideal replacement for 3000 type relay where space is limited. Can carry a microswitch from our own range. Transparent plastic case.

With this new extension to their already wide range TMC are best equipped to meet your relay requirements

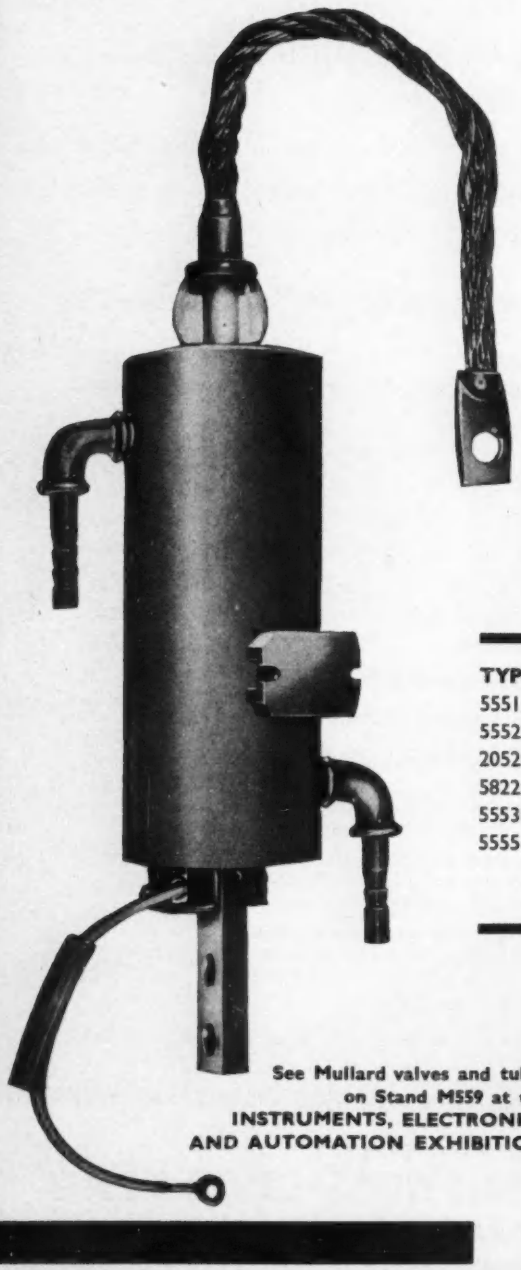
Please write for illustrated literature

RELAY DIVISION B · HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS · LONDON S.E.21

Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

EE 20 124 *for further details*

MULLARD
IGNITRONS
for resistance welding & power rectification



Welding equipment designers and maintenance engineers can now specify "Mullard" when ordering ignitrons . . . a Mullard range of six types with internationally available equivalents has recently been introduced.

Five are intended primarily for resistance welding, and make possible the exact control of extremely heavy currents to provide uniform and reliable welds. Thermostats may, of course, be fitted to provide protection against overheating or to economise in the use of cooling water. The sixth type in the range is designed specifically for controlled rectification at high power.

Brief details are given here—for further information please write to the address below.

TYPE No	SIZE	
5551A ...	B (600 kVA) ...	For 1 or 3-phase welding control
5552A ...	C (1200 kVA) ...	For 1-phase welding control
2052A ...	C (1200 kVA) ...	Special alternative C size
5822A ...	— ...	For 3-phase welding control
5553B ...	D (2400 kVA) ...	For 1 or 3-phase welding control
5555 ...	— ...	For controlled rectifier duty at 150A (continuous) with a P.I.V. of 2.1 kV.

See Mullard valves and tubes on Stand M559 at the INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION

Mullard

Mullard
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

Mullard Limited · Mullard House
Torrington Place · London · WC1 · Tel: LANgham 6633

MVT391

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 32 No. 386

APRIL 1960

Commentary

THE exhibition of electronic components and valves held in Paris during February of this year is the twenty-third exhibition of its kind to be organized by the French electronic industry since 1934.

For the third year in succession it has become international in character and of the 410 exhibitors present, no less than 60 were from countries abroad, represented principally by 21 exhibitors from America, 18 from West Germany and five from this country.

The *Salon International de la Piece Detachée et des Tubes Electroniques* is more than an exhibition of components and corresponds more to a combination of our own Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' (R.E.C.M.F.) Exhibition and the electronic instrument section of the Instruments, Electronics and Automation (I.E.A.) Exhibition with the Audio Fair thrown in for good measure.

As such, it is probably the largest exhibition of its kind in Western Europe and is at the same time an excellent showplace for the French electronic industry.

Comparisons both of size, efficiency and technical level with our own industry are inescapable but such comparisons are difficult to make and in any case are apt to be misleading since the two industries are not organized on the same lines.

One generalization which may be permissible is that with one or two notable exceptions the French electronic component industry is made up of a large number of small firms all specializing in a limited range of products. For example, there are, according to the *Fédération National des Industries Electroniques* (F.N.I.E.), some fifteen separate manufacturers of variable capacitors, twenty-seven of fixed capacitors and no less than thirty-eight of transformers.

In parenthesis the F.N.I.E. corresponds to our Radio Industry Council and is similarly subdivided into a number of organizations or associations. It has a membership of over 500 and represents about ninety per cent of the French electronic industry.

It should also be borne in mind that the French electronic industry is not burdened to the same extent as our own with matters of defence and is therefore concentrating its efforts largely on the more conventional outlets such as communication systems, industrial applications and the entertainment market for radio and television receivers. The manufacture of radio and television receivers represents nearly half the total output of the industry and while figures are not yet available for 1959, it has been estimated that the total output will have been of the order of half a million television receivers and 1¼ million radio sets amounting to a turnover of some £60M. To this figure may be added a further £13M. for audio frequency equipment, giving a total turnover for the past year of about £180M.

The French electronic industry is thus considerably smaller than that in this country which on a census of production had a gross output last year of some £470M; neither does its export figures for the same period compare with that of £28M. for the capital goods side alone of the British electronic industry. But it should be emphasized that the French electronic industry manufactures primarily for the home market and is not traditionally one of the French exporting industries.

But if it is smaller than the British industry it is by no means lagging behind from the technical standpoint and there is every evidence of a live and virile industry.

* * *

Before the war, the electronic industry of this country was mainly occupied with the production of radio and television equipment for the entertainment market. In the years since the war the capital goods and industrial electronics side of the industry has assumed an ever-growing importance and we therefore welcome the announcement of the formation of the Electronics Industry Council.

This new Council, which has been formed by the Electronic Engineering Association who with the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation and a number of other bodies have been discussing the matter for some time, will be concerned with electronic instruments, sound and television transmitters, radio communication equipment, radar and radio navigational aids, computers, industrial electronic control equipment and industrial television and the electronic components used therein.

Its constitution will provide for the adherence of associations or federations of manufacturers concerned wholly or partly in the manufacture in the United Kingdom of electronic components, apparatus and equipment except for those used in the broadcast radio and television receiving industry and for public telephone services.

The new Council, being in the capital goods field, is complementary to the Radio Industry Council which for more than a year now has been dealing only with the associations whose members make broadcasting receivers, or the components and valves for them and this sharing of the responsibilities previously carried by the R.I.C. should make for a more sound and efficient organization of the industry as a whole.

High Intensity Swept Frequency Acoustic Test Equipment for the 1 to 60kc/s range

By D. J. Birchall*

This article describes the control gear for a high-intensity, swept-frequency siren and the instrumentation designed for measuring sound pressure levels, and comprising low noise pre-amplifiers, band-pass selective amplifiers, and logarithmic amplifiers.

This siren is housed in an anechoic chamber, and the whole equipment is used to carry out acoustic tests of various descriptions.

The main feature of interest is the method of employing thermistors as the frequency controlling elements whereby the siren and selective amplifiers track with a frequency reference. The selective amplifiers are thereby tuned to the fundamental frequency of the sound field, and track together when the frequency reference is swept, thus providing a system for automatic swept-frequency monitoring on narrow-band channels.

Frequency range of the equipment is 1 to 60kc/s, covered in one sweep without range switching, at a maximum rate of two octaves/minute.

Threshold sensitivity for sound measurements is about 70dB, and dynamic range of the logarithmic amplifiers is 60dB.

(Voir page 260 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 265)

A HIGH-INTENSITY acoustic environment may affect the functioning of certain types of equipment. This susceptibility may be investigated by conducting tests under a simulated environment, in this case, comprising a swept-frequency sound field. Results will be obtained in the form of a frequency response of cause and effect, and remedial measures may be analysed similarly.

The equipment described was designed to test an electronic system susceptible to acoustic noise over a 1 to 60kc/s bandwidth.

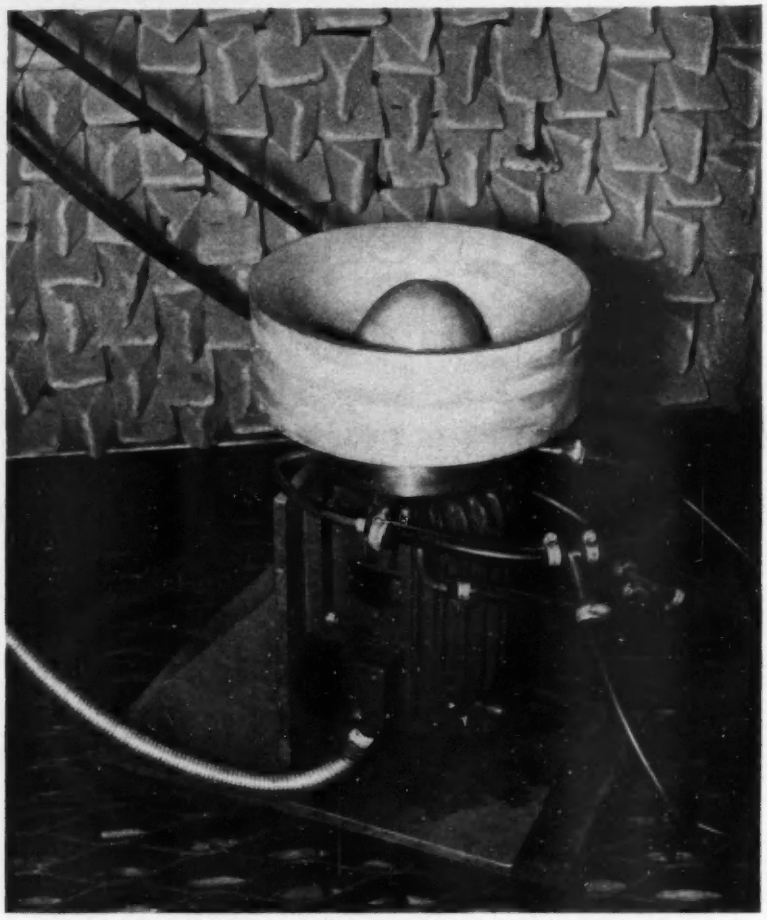
The high sound levels required over the frequency range limited the choice of sound source to that of a siren. This is driven by a high-speed three-phase induction motor, and the sound field frequency is a multiple of motor speed. Power for the motor is obtained from three Bryan Savage v.l.f. 1kVA amplifiers, whose inputs, in turn, are obtained from a three-phase oscillator which acts as the means for speed control.

An inherently bad feature of the siren is the high harmonic content in its sound field; if data in the form of a frequency response is to be obtained filtering of the harmonics must be resorted to.

The necessity for inclusion of frequency selective amplifiers in the monitoring equipment led to the development of a three-phase oscillator and selective amplifiers which track together, enabling sound levels to be recorded as the siren sweeps. Six sets of monitoring amplifiers are provided. These each comprise the three units mentioned in the summary.

The microphones used have as the pressure-sensitive element a barium titanate ceramic disk. Frequency response is flat to 20kc/s, above which various resonances and anti-resonances give rise to variations about the normal of the order of ±10dB.

A feature of the pre-amplifiers that is worthy of note is the method of feedback employed, analogous to the feedback principle of summing amplifiers, whereby the microphone signal is amplified by a factor which is the ratio of the microphone capacitance to a feedback capacitance



The above photograph shows the siren and its induction motor drive

* *Hunting Engineering, Luton (formerly with English Electric Aviation Ltd.)*

(C_m/C_t). The capacitance of the connecting lead between microphone and pre-amplifier has little loading effect on sensitivity, although it may be several times that of the microphone itself.

Intended for calibration purposes, but also useful as a signal source for a loudspeaker (in place of the siren), a 1 to 60kc/s constant amplitude oscillator is provided. This is also designed on the thermistor principle and tracks to the frequency reference.

The frequency reference is a direct voltage derived from either a manually variable or a motor-driven potentiometer. Frequency is proportional to voltage, and the potentiometers have an exponential law such that log f is proportional to angular rotation.

An electronic servo loop is used on each oscillator and selective amplifier to reduce the individual alignment errors. External supplies for the servos comprise a 25c/s constant amplitude signal and a 10c/s push-pull signal, generated by a 25c/s and 10c/s oscillator.

The equipment outlined above, together with power supplies, is housed in a console adjacent to the anechoic chamber. Used in conjunction with a suitable recorder, the equipment enables frequency plots of sound pressure levels to be obtained automatically.

Frequency Alignment System for the Oscillators and Selective Amplifiers

DEVELOPMENT OF THE SYSTEM

Mention has been made of the high distortion level of the sound field. Distortion factors in excess of 100 per cent have been noted, which, together with high background noise levels, necessitated the incorporation of narrow-band amplifiers in the monitoring channels. The choice of Q factor for the amplifiers is dependent upon the probable maximum value for distortion factor, which in turn, depends upon the nature of the acoustic investigations that are envisaged—distortion factor in an acoustically resonant system would be magnified.

The decision to adopt an automatic tracking system for the selective amplifiers, with the necessity to make allowance for tracking error, made the choice of Q a compromise. A Q value of 6 was decided on, which reduces the distortion factor by about 20dB, and to date this choice appears quite adequate.

An alternative to this type of filter would be one based on the superheterodyne principle, the filtered output being at a suitable carrier frequency. The present system was pursued with one or two further applications in mind, where the requirement is simply for a reduction in harmonic content and noise level of a signal. An example of the latter type would be a filter required to reduce distortion in the output signal of a modulator valve used to control acceleration level of a vibration generator.

Control of frequency is effected by using indirectly heated thermistors as the resistance elements of resistance-capacitance selective amplifiers and oscillators, frequency variation being achieved by the temperature variation of the thermistors.

Thermistors are resistance elements having a high negative temperature coefficient. The indirectly heated types are wound with a small heater, the whole assembly being sealed in an evacuated glass envelope. Wide variation of resistance is possible by variation of heater current, the 60:1 resistance change implicit in a six octave frequency coverage being easily achieved.

The heater current/resistance characteristics of all thermistors in a unit are matched, and an extra matched thermistor is included from which is derived the frequency of the unit in terms of a voltage (ω). Heaters are connected in series and supplied from a heater power supply whose output is controlled by the error between ω and the frequency reference, the unit aligning itself to the frequency reference.

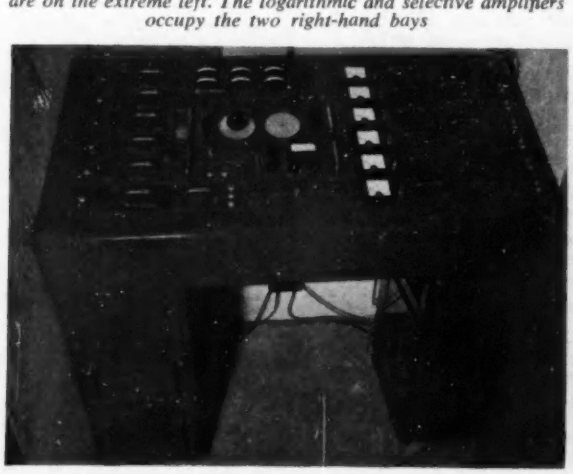
The frequency of the oscillators and selective amplifiers is a function ($1/R \cdot n/C$) of the resistance capacitance elements composing the oscillator or filter sections.

That the thermistors are matched, and their heaters are in series, implies that the thermistor resistances are nominally equal to R, i.e., that within the limits of matching accuracy a unit will be at its nominal frequency and that this frequency may be derived from the spare thermistor of the set.

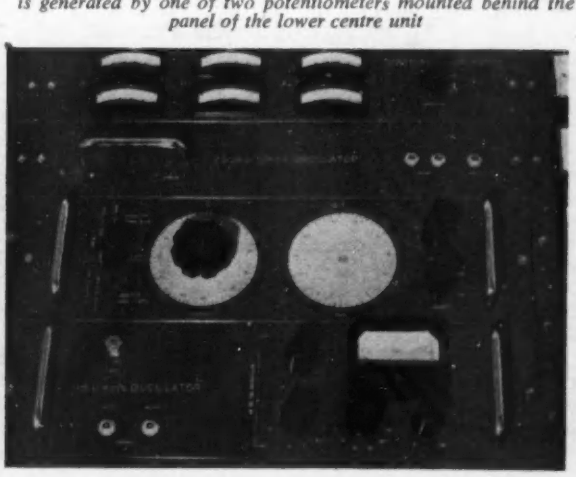
The unit frequency is derived by the following connexion of the reference thermistor (Fig. 1):

Control of frequency is obtained by deriving the error between ω and the frequency reference (ω_r), and after amplification using it to control the heater current to the thermistors. In the absence of an error, this current assumes

The completed acoustic testing equipment. Low noise amplifiers are on the extreme left. The logarithmic and selective amplifiers occupy the two right-hand bays



Close-up of the centre-left bay. The frequency reference voltage is generated by one of two potentiometers mounted behind the panel of the lower centre unit



a maximum value I_m, hence the unit will be at its maximum frequency.

The system diagram is shown on Fig. 2.

The loop equation is:

$$\omega = \beta\,[i_M - A_2\,(\omega - \omega_r)]$$

$$\omega\,(1/\beta + A_2) = I_m + A_2\omega_r$$

$$\omega = \frac{\beta\,I_m}{1 + \beta\,A_2} + \frac{\omega_r}{1 + 1/(\beta A_2)}$$

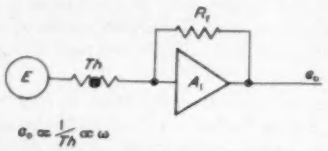


Fig. 1. Frequency voltage convertor

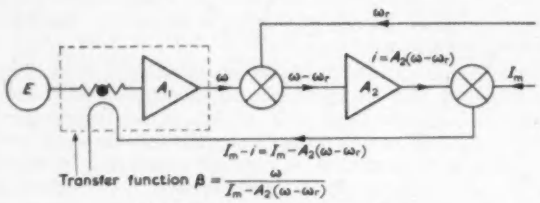


Fig. 2. Frequency alignment system

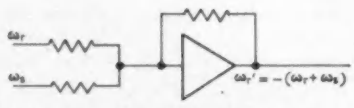


Fig. 3. Summing amplifier for slip correction

The frequency maximum corresponding to I_m, ω_m is equal to βI_m. βA_2 is the loop gain of the servo, G. Hence:

$$\omega = \frac{\omega_m}{1 + G} + \frac{\omega_r}{1 + 1/G}$$

$$\omega \simeq \omega_r + (\omega_m - \omega_r)/G$$

ω is higher than the reference frequency by an amount $\omega_m - \omega_r/G$. This error assumes a maximum value for $\omega_r \to 0$.

The error at the low frequency end is about 0·2 octave high, and correction is obtained by means of a pre-set potentiometer which shunts the reference thermistor.

The servo is an a.c. type for reasons of simplicity. E is a 25c/s voltage of controlled peak amplitude. ω_r is a direct voltage. In the absence of an error signal, ω would tend to a value in excess of ω_r. Comparison between ω and ω_r is made using a diode, peak values of ω exceeding ω_r composing the error.

The error, in the form of a train of pulses, is amplified, rectified, and applied as the control-grid bias to a pair of push-pull variable-mu valves. In the absence of bias, I_m is supplied by these valves to the heaters. Bias reduces I_m, and the bias may be considered as a current i opposing I_m. Error rate damping and integral control are incorporated after the bias rectifier to stabilize the loop.

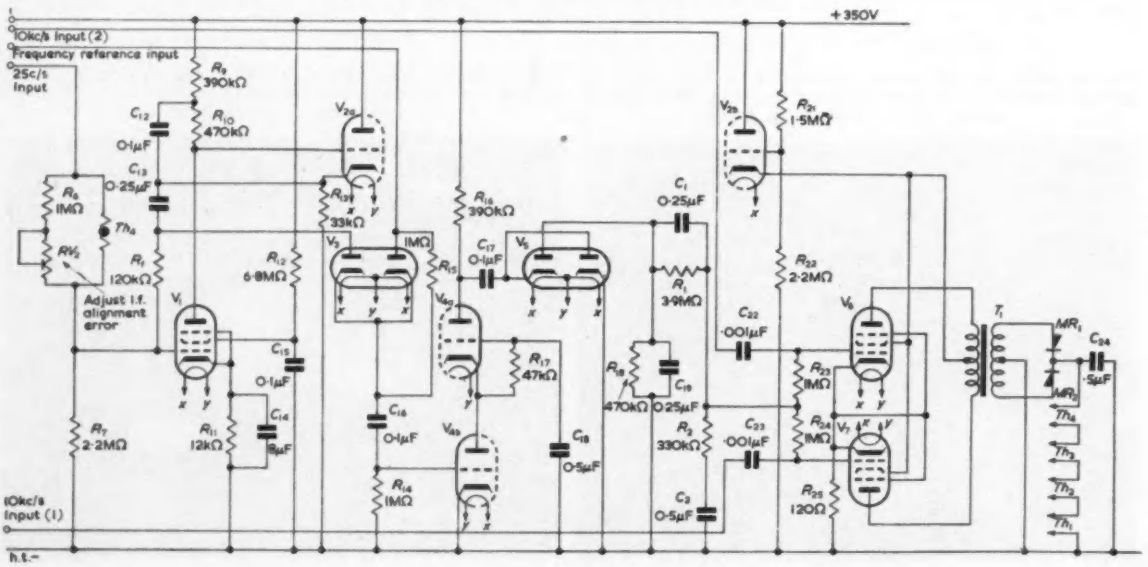
The sound field is about 500c/s below ω_r due to slip of the induction motor drive to the siren. Compensation is provided by adding to ω_r a voltage (ω_s) such that the reference (ω_r) for the three-phase oscillator is about 500c/s higher than that for the rest of the frequency-variable units (Fig. 3).

The servo control of frequency outlined above is applied to the three-phase oscillator, a 1 to 60kc/s oscillator, and the frequency selective amplifiers. A circuit description follows.

Circuit Description of the System

Fig. 4 is a circuit diagram of the servo system described in the first half of this section. Amplifier A_1, used with the reference thermistor Th_4 to derive frequency in terms of an analogue voltage, comprises valves V_1 and V_{2a}. This amplifier is of the 'bootstrap' variety and has an open-loop gain of 60dB with phase reversal. Output is linear up to levels of about 30V peak. The reference thermistor varies in value from 240kΩ (corresponding to 1kc/s) to 4kΩ (60kc/s), which with a feedback resistor of 120kΩ and an input of 1V peak, produces an output within the range 0·5V to 30V

Fig. 4. Circuit of the frequency alignment system



peak. The voltage error between A_1 output and the direct voltage analogous to the reference frequency is extracted by comparator diode V_3.

V_3 is a double diode, the halves being connected in series opposition. This cancels to some degree the effect of contact potential. Otherwise a large and random error would be introduced into the loop at the low frequency end of the range, where the levels being compared are of the half volt order.

The contact potential at the anode determines the conduction point of a diode, and is a function of heater voltage. In the case of the CV140 diodes used in the circuit, a 10 per cent heater voltage variation can produce a contact potential variation of about 300mV. The error can be reduced by about 5:1 simply by the connexion of a similar diode in series opposition.

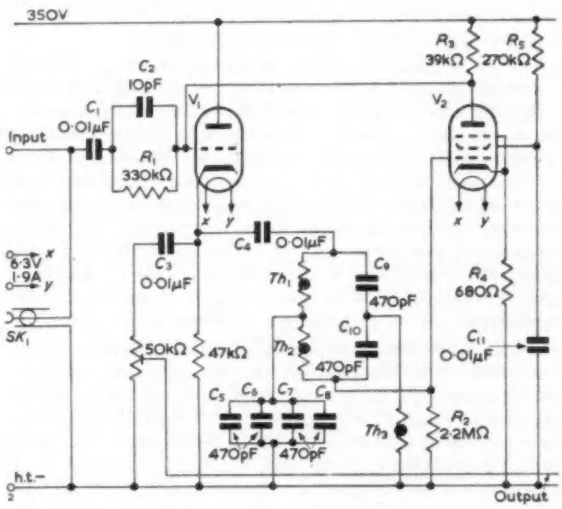


Fig. 5. Frequency selective amplifier

Error voltage from the comparator consists of a train of pulses. These are routed to V_4, a cascode connected double triode. V_4 has no auto-bias resistors. The contact potential effect mentioned previously provides a bias of about 500mV. Characteristic to amplifiers of this type are a low input impedance (in this case about 200kΩ), and of course the small bias value limits their use to signals having small positive peak amplitude. In this case the input level is about 100mV, maximum, from the comparator. The gain of V_4 is about 50dB.

V_4 is followed by a rectifier (V_5) and smoothing network, the error pulses finishing as a negative voltage which is applied as control grid bias to the push-pull variable-mu pentodes V_6 and V_7. The signal input to these valves is derived from the 10kc/s oscillator, and the output is rectified and provides heater current for the four thermistors. Bias controls the heater current level. In the absence of the error bias, output is a maximum I_m. The application of bias reduces I_m, i.e. the bias is converted to a current i opposing I_m. A_2 $(i/\omega - \omega_r)$ is therefore the gain from the comparator to the output of V_6 and V_7.

A network is inserted after V_5 to stabilize the loop. It comprises the capacitors and resistors C_1 R_1 (error rate damping, bias $\propto d(\omega - \omega_r)/dt$), and C_2 R_2 (integral control, bias $\int^{T} (\omega - \omega_r)\, dt$).

In the case of the three-phase oscillator the frequency reference is derived from a summing amplifier and is inverted in polarity. Modifications to the control system are therefore entailed and involve the reversing of diode V_3 and the reconnexion of V_4 in the form of a two stage cascade amplifier, a phase reversal not being required.

Further Topics Relating to the Frequency Alignment System

Thermistors

The thermistor sets used in the various oscillators and selective amplifiers are of S.T.C. manufacture, type B·65. Sets were selected to a tolerance of ±3 per cent of the mean of the set. Nominal resistance at an ambient temperature of 20°C is 500kΩ dropping to 4kΩ at a heater current of 15mA. The decrease is logarithmic. Provision must be made to ensure that there are no large temperature gradients between the individual thermistors of a set, and those used in the equipment are mounted in a small aluminium block.

Deviation from the required tolerance at extremes of the resistance range can be corrected by the addition of resistors either in parallel (at the high resistance end) or in series with the offending thermistors.

A thermistor having a constant percentage error can be employed as the reference thermistor Th_4 simply by an adjustment to the value of R_1.

Thermistor stability is of a high order[1], certainly the equipment has maintained its accuracy throughout its operational life since late 1958.

25c/s Oscillator

Peak amplitude of the 25c/s signal is a factor controlling frequency accuracy of the servos, any deviation from a peak value of 1V being reflected, *pro rata*, as a frequency deviation.

In the case of the selective amplifier and the 1 to 60kc/s oscillator, negative peak amplitude of the 25c/s oscillator signal is used, after amplification, as the internal frequency reference. Positive peak amplitude is used likewise in the three-phase oscillator.

The load supplied by the 25c/s oscillator comprises seven thermistors in parallel. The load is a function of frequency and drops to a minimum of about 550Ω.

Both a low output impedance and an absence of asymmetric distortion are therefore implicit in the maintenance of a close degree of alignment between the various servos and the frequency reference, and between the sound field and the selective amplifiers.

The Frequency Reference Voltage

A manually variable and a swept frequency reference were incorporated into the equipment. These each comprise a continuous rotation exponential low potentiometer. The swept frequency reference has ganged to it a frequency marker switch and is driven by a fractional horsepower d.c. motor through a 10 000:1 reduction gear box. The armature voltage is varied to provide a range of sweep speeds between ¼ and 2 octaves/minute. Various combinations of manual and swept reference voltages to the various units enable alignment error and frequency response checks to be made on the selective amplifiers.

Selective Amplifiers, Three-Phase Oscillators, and 1 to 60kc/s Oscillator

These units each comprise an appropriate thermistor-capacitance network with the thermistor heaters linked in series with the reference thermistor and connected to the thermistor heater supply.

Frequency Selective Amplifiers

Low Q selective amplifier design presents no difficult problems[2]. That developed for this equipment is shown in Fig. 5. A twin-T filter and the feedback amplifier (V_2) are connected between cathode and grid of cathode-follower V_1. Input is also to the grid of V_1, output from the cathode.

Maximum transmission, at the rejection frequency of the twin-T filter, is R_3/R_1+R_3. Outside the pass-band the transmission falls to an asymptotic value $R_3/(A+1)R_1+R_3$ of the input, A being the gain of V_2.

The pass-band gain is flat to within 1 to 1½dB over the whole 6 octave range of the equipment. The input level varies from 50mV to 50V peak-to-peak. Rejection an octave away from the pass-band centre frequency is about 20dB.

Oscillators

The 1 to 60kc/s oscillator comprises a Wien bridge and maintaining amplifier. The selective network in the case of the three-phase oscillator consists of three single thermistor-capacitance phase-shift networks separated by cathode-followers.

The maintaining amplifier design is a problem relating to the frequency coverage of the particular oscillator under consideration, and usually a variable gain characteristic controlled by the amplitude of oscillation is required. From the standpoint of simplicity and freedom from distortion, the type of maintaining amplifier using a thermistor as a feedback resistor to control gain is superior to types where gain is controlled by means of a bias voltage variation. This latter type was developed here, and performs satisfactorily, but is more complex than a thermistor gain control system and suffers to a certain degree from non-linearity, the distortion level being in the region of 10 per cent at certain parts of the frequency range.

It may be mentioned that a variable frequency induction motor requires a voltage proportional to frequency. In consequence differentiators are incorporated into the three-phase oscillator.

Low-Noise Amplifiers (Fig. 6)

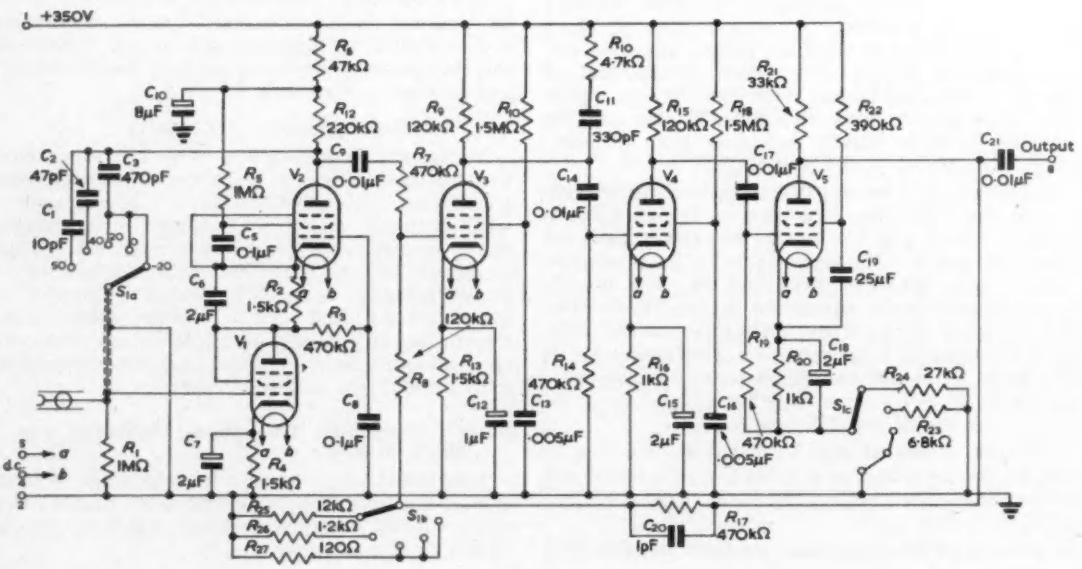
The dynamic range of the monitoring amplifier chain is 60dB and threshold sensitivity level is determined by the microphone sensitivity and gain of the low noise pre-amplifiers. The pre-amplifier gain is variable in fixed steps (one 10dB and three 20dB steps) such that the threshold sensitivity is adjustable over a range of sound intensities of from 65 to 135dB with respect to $-\cdot002$dyn/cm^2.

A factor affecting the sensitivity of systems employing high-impedance transducers is the attenuation of transducer output due to its loading by the measuring circuit. In this particular case, the transducers are capacitive, but the loading effect of connecting lead capacitance, which is about three times that of the microphone itself, has been eliminated. The microphone self-capacitance determines pre-amplifier gain ($G=K.\ C_m/C_f$, where C_m is microphone capacitance and C_f is a feedback capacitor internal in the pre-amplifier), cable capacitance loading being a second order effect which may be rendered negligible.

The microphones used in the equipment each comprise a barium titanate pressure-sensitive ceramic disk suitably mounted in a cylindrical container which provides screening and a heavy mass backing. The assembly is about 1in in diameter by 1½in long. The first axial resonance of the ceramic disks themselves occur at about 80c/s, but constructional factors involved in the complete microphone assembly reduces the limit of linear operation to 20kc/s. Above this the sensitivity varies by as much as ±10dB about the mean. Microphone sensitivity up to 20kc/s is approximately 26dB with respect to 1μV/dyn/cm^2, and the capacitance of the ceramic disk is about 80pF.

In the main, the microphones are used to measure pressure levels at surfaces rather than for free field measurements, where their large size would lead to pressure doubling effects at quite low frequencies. Calibration is made by a sensitivity comparison with a Brüel and Kjær capacitor microphone in free field at 1kc/s, followed by a measurement of frequency response using a Brüel and Kjær electrostatic actuator.

Fig. 6. Low noise amplifier



Attention has been drawn to a feature of the pre-amplifier whereby microphone cable capacitance is reduced to a second-order effect with regard to sensitivity. The means by which this is achieved will be shown in the next few paragraphs. It is an adaption of the feedback technique used for summing amplifiers, although the application in this context is thought to be new.

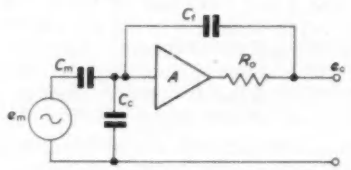


Fig. 7. Feedback system of the low noise amplifier

Microphone and pre-amplifier are connected as shown in Fig. 7.

e_m and C_m are microphone open-circuit sensitivity and self-capacitance.

C_c is capacitance of the cable connecting microphone to pre-amplifier.

$-A$ and R_o refer to amplifier gain and output impedance.

C_f is a feedback capacitor.

The effect of input resistance may be considered by considering C_c complex.

Gain of the system (G) equals $1/a$ of the system (a) matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{bmatrix}$$

the system [a] matrix is the product of the [a] matrices:

$$[a_{cm},\ C_c] \times [a_{pre\text{-}amp}]$$

$$[a_{cm},\ C_c] = \begin{bmatrix} 1+Z_mY_cZ_m & \\ Y_c & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$[a_{pre\text{-}amp}] = \begin{bmatrix} Y_f + Y_o & 1 \\ Y_fY_o(A+1) & Y_f \end{bmatrix} \times \frac{1}{Y_f - AY_o}$$

$$(1/a) = G = \frac{Y_f - AY_o}{(Y_f+Y_o)(1+Z_mY_c) + Z_mY_fY_o(1+A)}$$

Y refers to admittance, and Z to impedance.

For $A \to \infty$, $G = -(1/Z_mY_f)$, or $-(C_m/C_f)$

Let this value of gain be G'.

Then:

$$G = \frac{-G'(1 - (Y_f/AY_o))}{1 + ((Y_f/AY_o) + (1/A))(1 + Z_mY_c)\,G'}$$

For $G \to G'$

The error $(G'-G)/G'$ between the actual and hypothetical gain values equals (approximately)

$$\Delta = \frac{j\omega C_f R_o}{A} + (G'/A)(1+j\omega C_f R_o)(1+(C_c/C_m))$$

Gain Error at Low Frequencies

For $\omega = 0$,

$$\Delta \simeq \frac{C_m + C_c}{AC_f}$$

The amplifier input resistance may be lumped with C_c, Then:

$$\Delta \simeq \frac{C_m + C_c}{AC_f} + \frac{1}{j\omega R_{in}C_f \,.\, A}$$

The former part of the expression may be considered to be the mid-band error, and the latter an additional error at low frequencies due to input resistance R_{in}.

High-Frequency Error

For $\omega C_f R_o \gg 1$

$$\Delta \simeq \frac{j\omega R_o (C_f + C_m + C_c)}{A}$$

The actual pre-amplifier comprises two feedback amplifiers connected in cascade, that amplifying the microphone signal being based on the system analysed above, and having a gain of 200, output impedance of 200kΩ, and input resistance of 1MΩ. Feedback capacitor C_f is in fact one of three values selected by S_{1a}, providing a 30dB gain variation.

Changing C_f from 470pF to 47pF and then to 10pF produces gain variations of 20dB and then 10dB. The latter value for C_f is about 15 per cent lower than that computed from the hypothetical value for G, and takes into account the 15 per cent error that would ensue at the mid-band assuming values of 80 and 250pF for C_m and C_c respectively.

The low-frequency error is in quadrature to G', the difference between G and G' for a low-frequency error of 0·3 being approximately 10 per cent. The l.f. 1dB point, then equals $1/(0{\cdot}3A\,R_{in}C_f)$, and for $C_f = 10$pF. This occurs at 1·5c/s.

The high-frequency error is also an error in quadrature to G'. It is a maximum for $C_f = 470$pF, and on this range is about 10 per cent at 60kc/s.

Logarithmic Amplifiers

A logarithmic amplifier based on the circuit shown in Fig. 8 has been developed for inclusion in the monitoring channels. The large increase in dynamic range that accrues allows most frequency plots of sound levels to be recorded without range switching.

Referring to Fig. 8, diode parameters govern the choice of voltage increment at which the loading resistors are switched. In turn, the selection of diode is controlled by the characteristics of the voltage source E_{in}.

Assuming a value of switching increment e volts, and

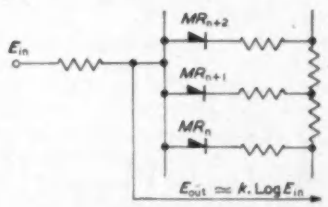


Fig. 8. Basic linear/logarithmic network

that this is to correspond to a 6dB increment of E_{in} (a reasonable compromise between complexity and degree of approximation), then $E_{in(max)} \times 2^{-n} = e$, and the logarithmic range is $n \times 6$dB.

Extension of this range can be made by cascading two networks separated by an amplifier, the extension being approximately equal to the amplifier gain. This is quite straightforward—inputs up to the value e were not within the threshold of the first network, but are increased by the gain of the amplifier and come within the threshold of the second network by this gain factor. Peak input to the amplifier is of the order $(n + 1)\,e$ rather than $e \times 2^n$, hence amplifier overload problems inherent to a wide dynamic range are reduced.

Design of the logarithmic amplifier starts with design

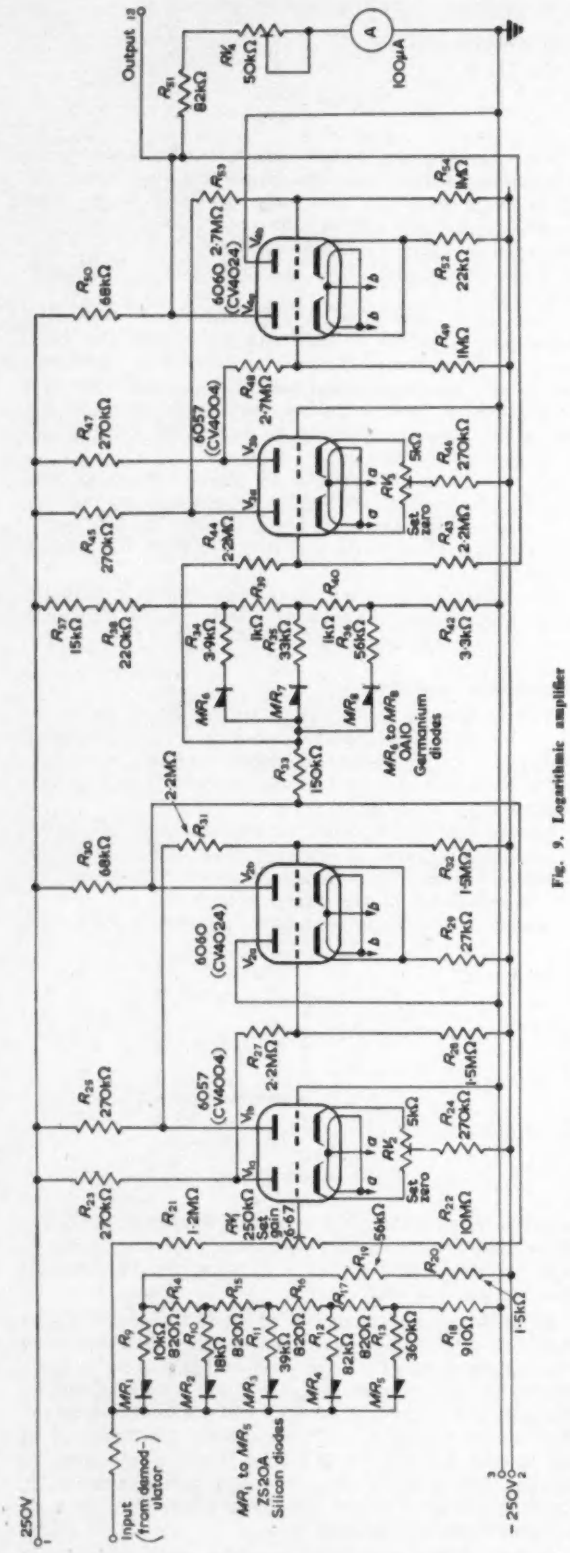


Fig. 9. Logarithmic amplifier

of the second logarithmic network, followed by the calculation of its input/output characteristic over the complete range. The input logarithmic network is now designed to match the input characteristic of the second network.

A few simple rules are necessary in the selection of the network diodes, and in the network design itself. Choice of diode is governed by the output resistance of the voltage source. The signal level may be below the operating threshold of the logarithmic network, but the diode leakage current will be drawn from the input and may cause unwanted attenuation. Germanium diodes were unsuited in this respect in the input network, but were incorporated in the second logarithmic network driven from the d.c. amplifier.

In the conduction direction, diodes are characterized by the following approximate formula. $e_d = e_b + R_i$, where e_d is the diode voltage drop for a forward current i, R is the forward resistance, and e_b is the junction voltage, which is about 200mV for germanium junction diodes and 500mV for silicon junction diodes, but is subject to wide variation between samples and to a variation with temperature. A switching increment e of about five times the normal barrier voltage will ensure a reasonable stability against the variations mentioned.

The logarithmic amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 9. The input logarithmic network compresses the signal over the upper 30dB of the range. The output from this network is amplified by $6\frac{2}{3}$ by V_1 and V_2 and applied to the second network. The lower 12dB of the range is left linear.

The second network is followed by an output amplifier V_3 and V_4 having unity gain, whose zero is offset so that the 0dB point coincides with zero output. A monitoring meter is connected to the output of this amplifier for calibration purposes.

A table of voltage levels at various points through the amplifier is appended (Table 1). A gap in the output of the second logarithmic network larger than the nominal 1V/6dB increment will be noticed between the 6 and 12dB levels. This offsets the non-linear characteristic of the input demodulator at the low levels.

TABLE 1

Voltage levels at reference points within the logarithmic amplifier

INPUT TO 1ST DIODE NETWORK (V)	OUTPUT TO 1ST DIODE NETWORK e_{01} (V)	$e_{01}.GV_1 - V_0$ (V)	OUTPUT FROM 2ND DIODE NETWORK (V)	RELATIVE LEVEL
0·125	0·125	0.835	0·835	0
0·25	0·25	1·67	1·67	6
0·5	0·5	3·34	3·34	12
1	1	6·67	4·34	18
2	2	13·34	5·34	24
4	4	26.68	6·34	30
8	7·2	48	7·34	36
16	10·4	69·34	8·34	42
32	13·6	90·68	9·34	48
64	16·8	102	10·34	54
128	20	113·34	11·34	60

Drift of the amplifier is negligible after a 20 minute warming up period, and calibration stability also is of a high order.

Acknowledgments

The author would like to thank the Directors of the English Electric Aviation Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article. He is also indebted to Mr. G. D. Oliver, now with De Havilland Propellers Ltd, for his encouragement during the course of the work.

REFERENCES

1. WIDDIS, E. C. The Indirectly Heated Thermistor as a Precise A.C.-D.C. Transfer Device. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 103B*, 693 (1956).
2. VALLEY, G. A., WALLNAN. Vacuum Tube Amplifiers. Ch. 10. (McGraw Hill Co. 1948).

High Speed Track Selection for a Magnetic Drum Store

Andrew D. Booth*, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., M.Brit.I.R.E.

A short account is given of the methods which have been adopted for the selection of tracks on a magnetic drum store. These are followed by a discussion of two conventional transistor head switches and finally by a description of a new head switch which uses a single symmetrical transistor and which has the advantage of not injecting a large transient into head and amplifier at the instant of switching.

(Voir page 260 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 265)

THE earliest magnetic drum storage system[1] was intended for use in conjunction with a relay computing system and hence it was natural that relays should be used to perform the operation of switching between the various tracks and the electronic amplifier. Early magnetic drum recording and reading heads had extremely low impedances and thus required a relatively expensive matching transformer either to lift the output signals to a satisfactory voltage level for input to an electronic amplifier or to transform the small currents available from normal thermionic valves to the ampere or so required by the head for writing. Thus the use of relays between heads and transformer was almost mandatory from the viewpoint of cost and complexity.

Quite apart from their unique property of providing a nearly zero resistance path for currents of either sign, relays have two additional virtues: first that their noise level is extremely low and second that they can be connected in series and thus enable the operations of decoding a selection indication and setting up the required path to be combined in a single unit.

A typical head selector of this type is shown schematically in Fig. 1. Because a number of extant machines still employ switching of this type, it is worth making a few observations on points of note in the design. The first is the choice of the relays themselves. If speed is not important, as when the magnetic drum is a mere backing store, the P.O. 3 000 type relay offers the advantages of low cost, mechanical robustness and reliability, and duplication of contacts. On the other hand, in this speed range (20msec), the T.M.C. cross bar selector provides up to 40 make contacts, each duplicated, on a single unit and has the additional advantage of a selector mechanism which removes the necessity of having many contacts in series.

When speed is required neither of the above devices is satisfactory and use must be made either of a polarized relay or of a Siemens high speed relay. Both of these relays easily achieve a transfer time of 1msec and, taking account of the fact that no current is broken by the relay and that it has to hold off only a few volts, it has proved possible to obtain bounce-free transit times of 0·25msec with the Siemens relay. This is only possible if the gap is reduced to ·0005in which is really too small for stability with the normal construction of the contact system. Daily maintenance checks are necessary and adjustment has to be made with a cathode-ray oscilloscope.

The second point which is worthy of mention is that the tree itself should be of balanced construction so that no change in power supply current results from a change in relay configuration. This presents no difficulty except at the apex (Relay 1, Fig. 1) and our practice has been to replace this relay by a pair.

Suitable contact materials are platinum for the high speed relays and silver or rhodium for P.O. 3 000 or cross bar selectors.

While the author has experienced little trouble with several relay head switches, the same good fortune does not seem to have attended the efforts of some other designers. This has lead to numerous attempts to replace the relays by a simple and inexpensive all-electronic switch. It is not worth detailing all of the early efforts in this direction, some of which are described in a thesis by G. J. Herring[2]. All electronic switches require either that each head has a separate matching transformer, or that special high impedance heads are wound. A high impedance head is difficult to screen and is apt to be bulky. For this reason the author prefers the individual matching transformer which, by suitable production techniques, can be manufactured quite cheaply.

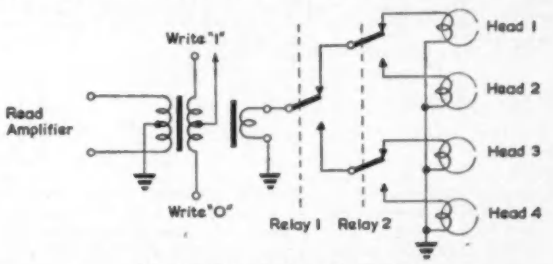


Fig. 1. Relay selector and decoder

Whichever alternative is adopted, however, it is important to minimize the transient which the act of switching introduces into the amplifier-transformer-switch-transformer-head system. In particular paralysis of the playback amplifier may be difficult to overcome in the 20 to 100μsec which are usually available between a track switch and the next reading operation.

Restriction of the low frequency response of the amplifier will usually reduce amplifier paralysis to acceptable limits, but experiments have shown that the transformers themselves are insensitive to small inputs for some time after heavy saturation of their cores. It is worth pointing out that this effect is quite as objectionable with ferrites as with metallic cores and that it obtrudes after most return-to-zero recording operations.

One of the first economical electronic head switch systems which, at the same time, avoids transformer saturation is that designed by R. Bird[3], and shown in Fig. 2. Here the switch elements are pairs of diodes, D_1 D_2, associated

* *Birkbeck College, University of London.*

with the matching transformers $T_1 \ldots T_n$. The selection mechanism is as follows: the triode section S_r associated with the head to be selected has its grid at earth potential, all of the other triodes have grids held well below cut-off voltage. Suppose that S_1 is selected, conduction will reduce the anode voltage, set by the power supply V_2 and the high value resistor R, to a value slightly less than that of the main transformer, M, centre-tap, V_1. It follows that the diodes D_1, D_2, associated with matching transformer T_1 will conduct and that signals appearing at T_1 from the associated head will be transmitted to M and thence to the reading amplifier. Notice that, because of the symmetry of the circuit, the act of selection sends equal currents to both halves of T_1 and M so that magnetization of the cores does not occur and transients are minimized. The act of switching does not cause spurious writing on the drum.

All diodes D_1, D_2 other than those associated with the selected transformer, T_1, are back biased by V_2 and R so that signals are not received from non-selected heads.

The operation of writing involves an impulse on one or other of the inputs to M, this signal appears as a positive

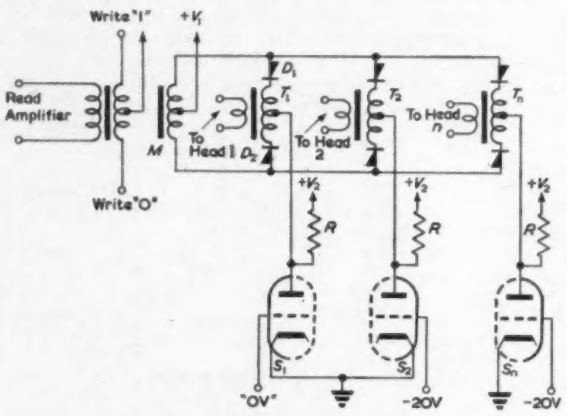


Fig. 2. Bird's electronic head switch

pulse on D_1 and an equal negative pulse on D_2 (or vice versa). D_1 conducts and the appropriate winding of T_1 transmits the current to the anode of S_1 where it flows to earth.

Naturally, since writing must not occur on non-selected heads, it is necessary that the bias on $S_2 \ldots S_n$ is adequate to hold the valves cut off when the write signal appears on their anodes.

A number of switches of this type have now been constructed and their vices are well known. The chief is that, because the diodes D_1 D_2 associated with non-selected heads are subjected to a high back bias, they tend to be noisy and some selection is necessary. Semiconductors are generally most suitable although the hot cathode type 6AL5 has proved satisfactory.

The second vice derives from the use of hot-cathode triodes for $S_1 \ldots S_n$. Since the current carrying capacity of these valves is only 10 to 20mA, a larger number of turns ($\sim$ 200) is needed on the transformers M and $T_1 \ldots T_n$. This high impedance makes the connecting leads liable to pick-up and careful screening is necessary.

Many of these defects are removed in the transistorized version of this switch described by Seader[4] and shown in Fig. 3. The mode of operation is self-evident and it is necessary only to remark that the replacement of the triodes $S_1 \ldots S_n$ by the transistors enables the matching transformers to have far lower impedance levels or, even for the transformers to be eliminated and suitable windings (10 to 20 turns) placed directly below the heads.

The advent of the symmetrical junction transistor leads inevitably to its applications as a head switch and a typical circuit is that of Ridler and Reynolds[5] shown in Fig. 4. the obvious disadvantage of this circuit is that, when a particular head is selected by applying a suitable negative bias to the base of the appropriate transistor, the base current divides itself between the head and the line matching transformer, M. While it is true that the base current may be only 1/10 to 1/50 as great as the writing current, disturbance of the written matter may still be produced by

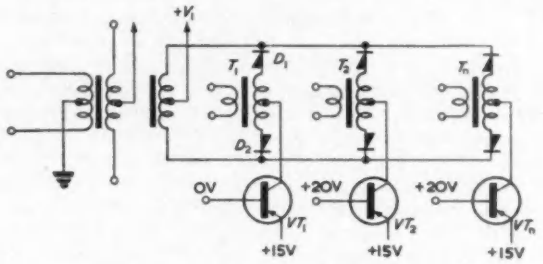


Fig. 3. Seader's head switch

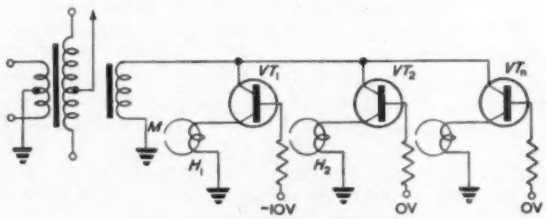


Fig. 4. Ridler and Reynold's switch

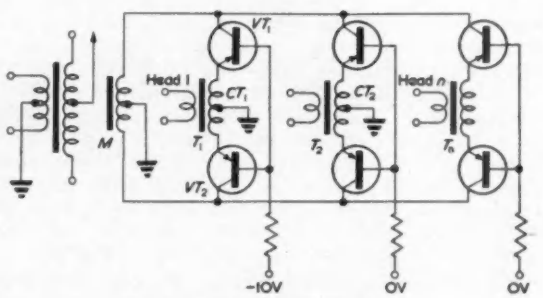


Fig. 5. Symmetrical circuit

the act of selection, and also considerable alteration can occur in the magnetic state of the transformer M. Some experiments conducted with a Ferroxcube cored transformer showed a transient whose duration could not be reduced below 200μsec. It is only fair to say that Ridler and Reynolds have proposed a slightly different version of this circuit in which the effect of the transient is minimized.

An obvious development from the circuits shown in Fig. 3 and Fig. 4 is given in Fig. 5. Here a pair of transistors, either symmetrical or normal, are used to replace the diodes of Fig. 3. The appropriate head is selected by suitably biasing the bases of the selected transistor pair while earthing the remainder. It is clear that no unbalanced d.c. flows in the circuit, so that, within the limits of component sym-

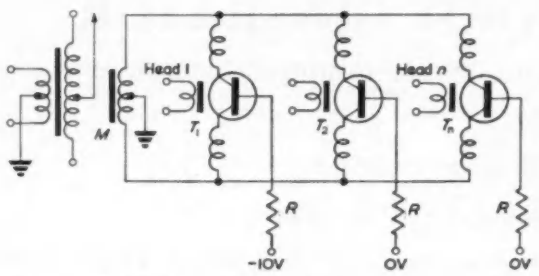


Fig. 6. Symmetrical, one transistor, circuit

metry, polarization of transformer cores does not occur. The circuit has been drawn with normal (asymmetrical) transistors for which the transformer $T_1 \ldots T_n$ (or the heads themselves if the high impedance version is used) require a centre tap $CT_1 \ldots CT_n$. If symmetrical transistors are used, however, this centre tap is unnecessary. This circuit operates in a satisfactory manner and generates a transient whose duration is only 12 to 20μsec; its disadvantage lies in the fact that two transistors are needed for each track selected. This is not a severe disadvantage since for switching times of the order mentioned quite inexpensive transistors are satisfactory. This is because the high speed impulses in the circuit derive from the transformer *M*, the transistors merely acting as open- or short-circuits.

The ultimate simplicity seems to be the circuit shown in Fig. 6. Here a single symmetrical transistor is used to make or break the head (or matching transformer) circuit at its centre point. In the system used on the Birkbeck College M.2 computer a Wharf Engineering Laboratories Mark 4 magnetic drum is used. This has low impedance heads so that matching transformers $T_1 \ldots T_n$ are needed. It proved possible, however, to use the small Mullard FX1011 pot cores and a compact switch unit was produced incorporating an Ediswan XS101 transistor and the transformer mounted on a B7G base.

The switching transient with these units is due almost entirely to the reading amplifier, and has a duration of less than 12μsec, but perhaps the most important advantage of the switch is its low noise level. Noise due to high back-biasing in the diode circuits has already been mentioned; in the transistor circuit, however, the unselected transistors have effectively zero voltage applied to them during reading and this makes them practically free from random noise. In the circuit used the signal breakthrough from unselected heads is such that 100 unselected heads produce about 10 per cent of the signal from a selected head. This effect can be reduced by using a matrix selection system of the type proposed by Seader[4], where groups of heads feed auxiliary transistor switches before reaching the matching transformer or amplifier.

REFERENCES

1. Booth, A. D. A Magnetic Digital Storage System. *Electronic Engng. 21*, 234 (1949).
2. Herring, G. J. The application of some non-linear elements to high speed switching devices. Thesis for the degree of M.Sc. (University of London, 1954).
3. Bird, R. Private Communication (1956).
4. Seader, L. D. Magnetic-Recording-Head Selection Switch. *I.B.M. J. Res. Developm. 2*, 36 (1958).
5. Ridler, D. S., Reynolds, J. D. Brit. Pat. No. 780 831 (1957).

Valve Cooling for Reliability

By M. Virgon*

One of the most important features revealed by investigations into the reliability of electronic equipments is the nature of valve failures. The high intrinsic reliability of the thermionic valve is severely degraded when run at high bulb temperatures and this is responsible for seventy-five per cent of equipment failures. Two of the detrimental effects which arise from overheating are reversal of the gettering process and electrolysis of the glass envelope.

Improved versions of valves on the Preferred List are now available. Their extremely high potential reliability will be fully exploited and reflected in equipment reliability only when the engineering construction permits the valves to be operated at greatly reduced bulb temperatures. A 6BW6 (CV2136) dissipating 16W in conventional engineering attains a bulb temperature of 170°C above ambient. If this rise is reduced at least by half reliability is considerably improved. The heat withdrawn from the valves must not unduly increase the temperature of other components or the net gain in equipment reliability will be reduced.

For guided weapons test equipment where reliability is of paramount importance, Bristol Aircraft Limited has developed a chassis engineering system which eliminates the thermal deficiencies associated with conventional design. The system includes a specially designed valve mounting clip which carries the heat from the valve bulb to the chassis. The amount of heat removed by conduction can easily be made greater than that removed by convection and radiation.

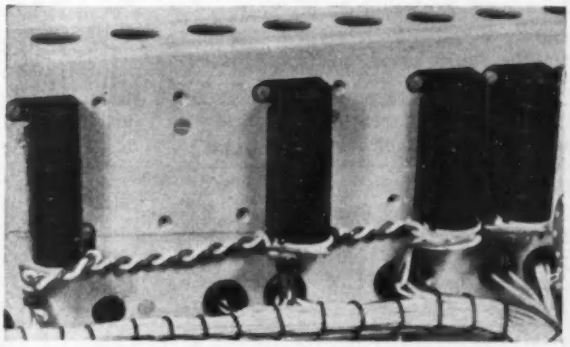
The Bristol clip is made from one piece of 26 s.w.g. brass blanked out and formed into six fingers which embrace the valve over the maximum area. There are effectively six separate clips overcoming variations of envelope diameter along its length. Each finger has its own thermal circuit to the base of the clip and thence to the chassis so that heat is not conducted via the clip from the hotter to cooler glass. Generally the hottest part of the bulb is halfway along its length, opposite the centre of the anode, and it would be detrimental to the valve to conduct this heat to the extremities since this would encourage reversal of the gettering process at the pip end and electrolysis and embrittlement of the glass at the other end.

The base of the clip is a trough section which lends rigidity thus enabling good thermal contact to be maintained between clip and chassis with only two point fixing. The large contact area between clip and chassis gives a good thermal path to cooler metal. The clip is made in two sizes similar in all respects except the diameters which are varied to suit B9A and B7G valves. Both sizes are suitable for pin and flying lead valves.

Since the metal clip totally envelopes the valve it serves as a screen and an earthing point is provided. Positive radial and longitudinal valve location is maintained even under severe vibration. A test at constant acceleration of 10*g* over the frequency range of 20 to 1 500c/s had negative results. The length of the clip affords complete mechanical protection for the longest miniature valve. Flying leads are protected against vibration fatigue and mechanical damage.

Tests show that two-thirds of the heat is removed by conduction through the Bristol clip which has a dissipation factor of less than 3°C rise above ambient per watt dissipated.

Several valve clips mounted on a chassis



*Bristol Aircraft Ltd.

AN EIGHT DIGIT WORD GENERATOR

using Surface Barrier Transistors and Direct Coupled Technique

(Part 2)

By P. L. Owen*, B.A., and T. R. H. Sizer*, A.M.I.E.E.

(Voir page 191 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 199)

The Invertor

Fig. 20 shows two circuits P and Q connected by means of a transistor in the grounded emitter configuration. The most convenient way of explaining the logical operation of this device is to regard the transistor as a variable impedance between the collector and emitter terminals, the magnitude of this impedance being determined by the amount of base current drawn.

Representing the input impedance of Q by Z the equivalent circuits for the two states are shown in Figs. 21(a) and (b). When the base-emitter voltage is large negative (−0·5V) representing a 1 input the emitter base current is high and the collector-emitter impedance is low compared with Z and R. The collector voltage is then just slightly negative

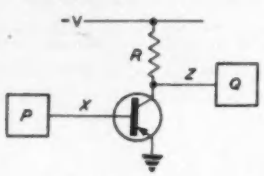


Fig. 20. The invertor

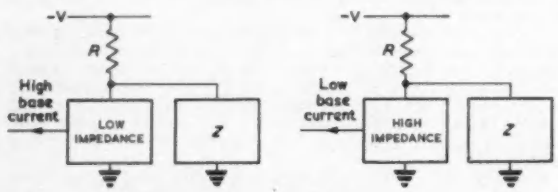


Fig. 21. Impedance states of the invertor

of earth (−0·03V), its actual value being determined by the loading resistor R in series with the low collector-emitter impedance of the transistor. This voltage, by convention, represents a 0. When the emitter-base voltage is slightly negative of earth (−0·03V), representing a 0 input, the emitter-base current drawn is small and the collector-emitter impedance is high compared with Z and R. The collector voltage is determined by the loading resistor R in series with Z. By suitable choice of R this voltage will be −0·5V and the output signal thus represents a 1.

The relation between the input and output is summarized in Table 5 and is seen to be identical with Table 1 for the logical operation of inversion.

And and Or Gates

Fig. 22(a) shows two transistors VT_1 and VT_2 and a resistor in series connected between earth and the negative power supply. The collector of the top transistor VT_1 is connected to the base of a third transistor VT_3 which is also connected in series with a resistor R_2 between earth and the negative supply. Let the states of the inputs to the bases of VT_1 and VT_2 be represented by the logical symbols X and Y respectively, the state of the connexion between the collector of VT_1 and the base of VT_3 be M, and the state of the collector of VT_3 be Z.

The inputs to the device are X and Y and four combinations are possible. The equivalent circuits for these combinations are shown in Fig. 23.

In the case of the 0,0 input, the base currents of VT_1 and VT_2 are low and the transistors form two high impedances in series. The collector voltage of VT_1 is defined by the load resistor R in series with the base-emitter impedance of VT_3. R is chosen so that sufficient base current is drawn to make VT_3 low impedance and by using the same argument as in the invertor, the output of VT_3 is a 0.

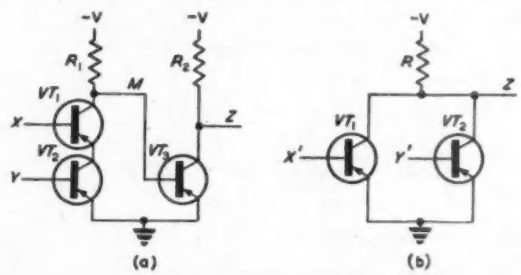


Fig. 22. 'And' gate configurations

In the case of a 1 input to VT_2 and a 0 input to VT_1 (Fig. 22(a)) these transistors form a high impedance in series with a low impedance and the base current to VT_3 is defined as in the 0,0 case giving a 0 output.

The case of the 0 input to VT_2 and a 1 input to VT_1 (Fig. 22(a)) while appearing to be similar to the previous case, in fact, requires a little closer examination. Since the input to the lower transistor is 0, only a low base current

TABLE 5

INPUT X	BASE CURRENT	COLLECTOR-EMITTER IMPEDANCE	OUTPUT Y
0	Low	High	1
1	High	Low	0

TABLE 6

X	TRANSISTOR VT_1	Y	TRANSISTOR VT_2	M	TRANSISTOR VT_3	Z
0	High impedance	0	High impedance	1	Low impedance	0
1	High or low impedance	0	High impedance	1	low impedance	0
0	High impedance	1	Low impedance	1	Low impedance	0
1	Low impedance	1	Low impedance	0	High impedance	1

* Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough.

is drawn and therefore it is in the high impedance state. The voltage input to the upper transistor corresponds to a 1, but very little base current can flow from the emitter since the resistance to earth contains the high impedance of VT_2. Some current may flow, however, via the base-collector diode of VT_1 and the base of VT_3, the magnitude of which depends on whatever input device is connected to the base of VT_1. Thus VT_1 may be in the high or low impedance state. This does not affect the state of VT_3, however, since the path from the collector of VT_1 to the emitter of VT_2 is always high impedance. Thus VT_3 is in the low impedance state and the output is a 0.

In the final case (Fig. 22(a)) both VT_1 and VT_2 are in the low impedance state and the voltage of the collector of VT_1 is defined by the load R in series with the low impedance path to earth via VT_1 and VT_2. The voltage is thus slightly below earth and a low current is drawn from the base of VT_3. VT_3 is then in the high impedance state and the output is a 1.

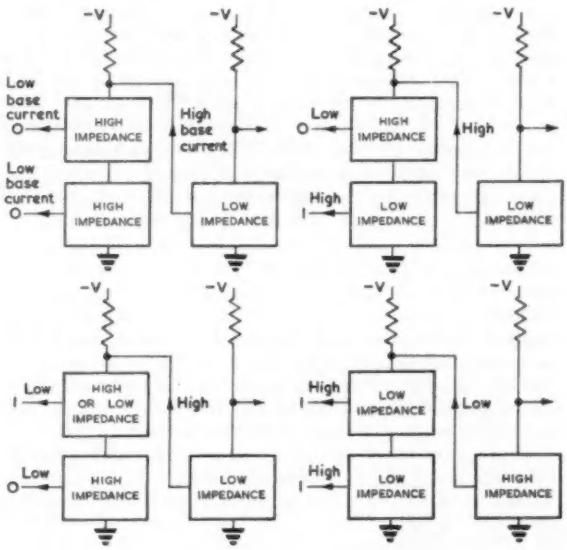


Fig. 23. 'And' gate impedance states

The behaviour of the circuit is summarized most conveniently in Table 6.

The relation between the output Z and the variables X and Y shows that the configuration functions as an AND gate.

If the inverse signals X' and Y' are available, it is possible to synthesize the AND function with the simpler configuration of Fig. 22(b). In this network only two transistors in parallel and a loading resistor are necessary. The state of the transistors and the outputs for the four input combinations are given by Table 7.

For the first three combinations at least one of the transistors is in the low impedance state and, since the transistors are in parallel, the common collector point must be at a potential of about $-0{\cdot}03$V corresponding to a value 0 for the output variable Z. For the fourth combination neither transistor is in the low impedance state and the common collector point takes a potential defined by the loading resistor in series with the input impedance of the following circuit. R is chosen so that this potential is about $-0{\cdot}5$V and the value of the output variable Z is 1. Thus, provided the inverse signals X' and Y' are available the network shown in Fig. 22(b) performs the logical AND function. Since only two transistors are used compared to three in Fig. 22(a), the introduction of this type of gate where possible results in a more economical use of transistors.

Corresponding OR gate configurations are shown in Figs. 24(a) and (b) the corresponding state or 'truth tables' are given in Tables 8 and 9.

Multiple input gates may be formed by putting more than two transistors in series or parallel. The factors which determine the limiting number of inputs are the small voltage drop across the conducting transistors in the case of series configurations and the leakage current in the case of parallel configurations. In the case of the 2N-240 the leakage current is very small so, if possible, multi-input

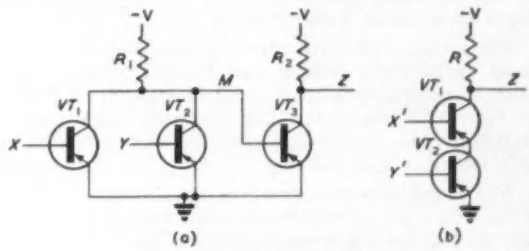


Fig. 24. 'Or' gate configurations

gates should be constructed in terms of parallel configurations rather than series configurations. For example the word generator has been designed so that in no case is there more than three transistors in series, but as many as eight transistors have been used in parallel.

The Simple Binary Counter

It has been shown that if the bases and the collectors of two transistors are cross connected as shown in Fig. 19 a simple bistable element or flip-flop is obtained.

This device may be made to change state by the application of suitable current pulses to the appropriate collector points. For instance, if VT_1 is non-conducting, the only

TABLE 7

X	X'	TRANSISTOR VT_1	Y	Y'	TRANSISTOR VT_2	Z
0	1	Low impedance	0	1	Low impedance	0
1	0	High impedance	0	1	Low impedance	0
0	1	Low impedance	1	0	High impedance	0
1	0	High impedance	1	0	High impedance	1

TABLE 8

X	TRANSISTOR VT_1	Y	TRANSISTOR VT_2	M	TRANSISTOR VT_3	Z
0	High impedance	0	High impedance	1	Low impedance	0
1	Low impedance	0	High impedance	0	High impedance	1
0	High impedance	1	Low impedance	0	High impedance	1
1	Low impedance	1	Low impedance	0	High impedance	1

TABLE 9

X	X'	TRANSISTOR VT_1	Y	Y'	TRANSISTOR VT_2	Z
0	1	Low impedance	0	1	Low impedance	0
1	0	High impedance	0	1	Low impedance	1
0	1	High or low impedance	1	0	High impedance	1
1	0	High impedance	1	0	High impedance	1

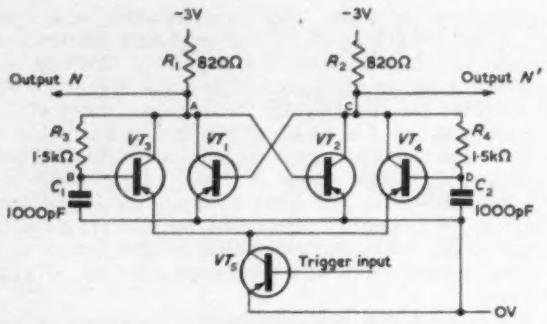


Fig. 25. Direct coupled simple binary counter

current in R_1 is that which comes from the base of VT_2. If now sufficient current is injected into the collector point of VT_1, the additional current in R_1 causes the potential of this collector point and also the base of VT_2 to rise to earth. VT_2 then ceases to conduct and VT_1 starts to conduct, the device thus taking up the other stable state. Subsequent removal of the external current signal has no effect and the device has changed state. A similar argument applies to a signal at the other collector point.

The simple binary counter described earlier is a one input device which changes state on the arrival of a pulse. Such a device may be constructed from the flip-flop shown in Fig. 19 if additional circuits are provided to gate the incoming pulses to the appropriate collector points. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 25.

The gating elements consist of three further transistors VT_3, VT_4, VT_5 and two resistor-capacitor delays. Suppose that the flip-flop is in the state where VT_1 is non-conducting and no current is being drawn from the base of VT_5. In the equilibrium state the collector of VT_1 and the base of VT_3 are both at the same negative potential and the collector of VT_2 and the base of VT_4 are both at a potential slightly negative of earth. The arrival of a negative going edge at the base of VT_5 causes VT_5 to conduct. VT_3 also conducts since its base is negative and current flows through VT_3 and R_1 to raise the potential of the collector of VT_1 to earth, thus causing the flip-flop formed by VT_1 and VT_2 to change state. The collector of VT_1 is now slightly negative of earth potential, and the base of VT_3 rises to this potential with a delay determined by the resistance capacitance circuit associated with its base, the current through VT_3 is thus cut off. Meanwhile, the base of VT_4 starts to go negative with a delay determined by the resistance-capacitance circuit. This base, however, does not reach the potential of the collector of VT_2 since a residual charge remains on C_2 until the negative potential is removed from the base of VT_5. Thus by suitable choice of the values of the delay circuits VT_4 does not conduct sufficiently to change the state of the flip-flop back again until the negative pulse has been removed and the next negative pulse has arrived at the base of VT_5.

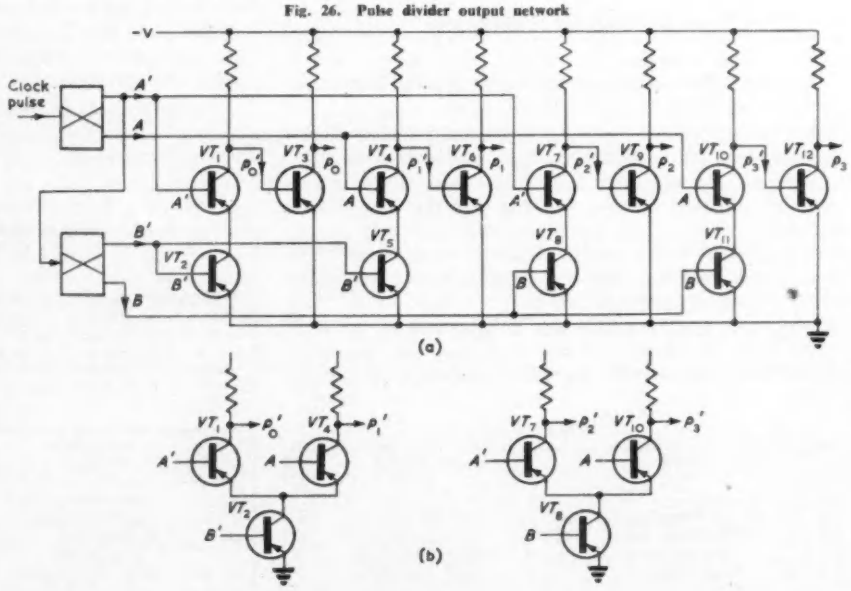
The circuit shown in Fig. 25 thus changes state once only on the arrival of each negative going edge at the base of VT_5 and, by virtue of the convention that a negative potential represents the binary number 1, satisfies the requirements of a binary counter as described previously.

The Development of Tree Circuits

As described previously the outputs of the pulse divider are obtained by taking the outputs from the binary counter and combining them in AND gates. The straightforward way of doing this is to have a separate AND gate for each combination of outputs. Fig. 26(a) illustrates the case for the four output pulse divider. The AND gates are of the type shown in Fig. 22(a) and for each combination of outputs from the binary counters a particular collector point is in the 0 state and all the rest are in the 1 state. For example, when the counter is in the 0,0 state $A=0$ and $B=0$, and VT_1 and VT_3 are both in the low impedance state giving a 0 output from the collector of VT_1. For all the other gates at least one transistor is in the high impedance state and the outputs are 1. If the outputs from the collector points are passed through invertors, one output is 1 and all the rest are 0. The arrival of a clock pulse changes the state of the counter and another output is 1. Thus the outputs from the invertors are those required from a four state pulse divider.

It is possible, however, to simplify the network in the following way. Examination of Fig. 26(a) shows that transistors VT_2 and VT_5 receive the same signal i.e. B' and that both have grounded emitters. These transistors thus have identical behaviour during the operation of the pulse divider and may therefore be replaced by a single transistor. A similar replacement may be made for VT_8 and VT_{11}. The resulting network is shown in Fig. 26(b) and is known as a tree. Examination of this network shows that for any combination of states of the binary counter one, and only one, collector point of transistors VT_1, VT_4, VT_7 VT_{10} is connected to earth via a low impedance path. This collector

Fig. 26. Pulse divider output network



is then in the 0 state while the others are in the 1 state. Inverting these outputs as before gives the required signals for the pulse divider.

By building up the AND gates into a tree two transistors have been saved. The extension of this to more than three inputs achieves even greater economies, and the case of three inputs is described in detail later.

Detailed Description of the Word Generator

Since the word generator is required to produce inputs to two input devices such as adders as well as to one-input devices such as shift registers and complementers, provision was made for the generation of two independent words by duplication of the toggle switches and the circuits to be described. Also the type of circuit developed required the strobe pulses for control purposes and these were brought out as additional outputs. A synchronizing pulse for an oscilloscope was also provided.

The Circuit Elements

The following description takes the same form as the elementary word generator already described but for convenience the strobe generator is described first. A block diagram of the complete equipment is given in Fig. 27.

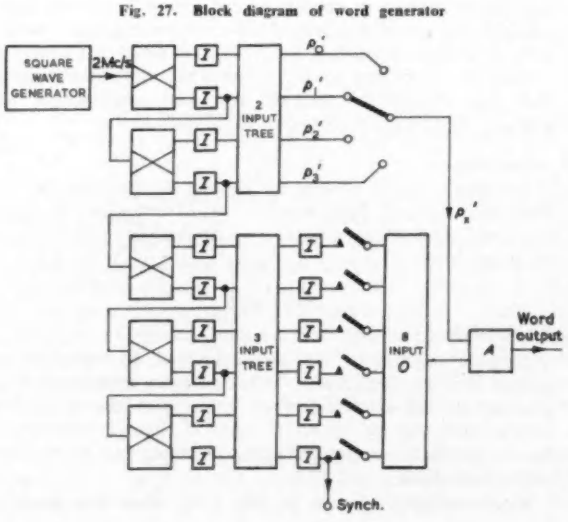
The Strobe Generator

The strobe generator is a two digit binary counter triggered from a 2Mc/s square wave generator. The outputs of the binary counter are connected via invertors to a four output tree. The outputs of the tree are then inverted to form the four strobe signals. The invertors between the counter and the tree are not necessary for logical reasons, but act more as buffers for the counters. It was found that for stable operation of the flip-flops it was essential that the external loading be minimized and this was achieved by isolating the flip-flops by means of the invertors. The collector resistor of each invertor was then adjusted to meet the individual loading conditions within the limit of the maximum collector current permitted, a point dealt with in the section on limiting conditions.

The Pulse Divider

This comprises a three digit binary counter connected to a three input eight output tree via buffer invertors. The trigger input is obtained from one of the flip-flops in the strobe generator. The outputs of the tree are then inverted to produce the required eight outputs. Circuits of these trees are given in Figs. 28(a) and (b).

Fig. 27. Block diagram of word generator



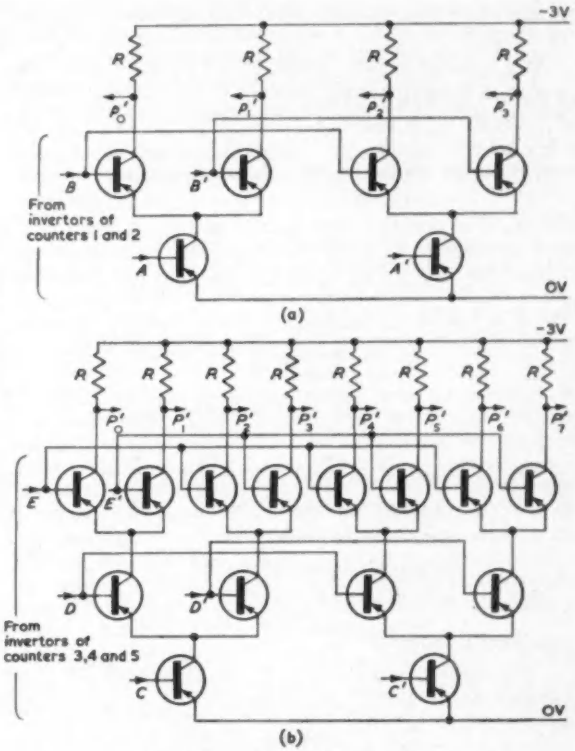


Fig. 28. Direct coupled tree circuits
(a) Direct coupled 2 high tree
(b) Direct coupled 3 high tree

The Switches and Or Gates

The outputs of the pulse divider were passed through two sets of toggle switches to two eight input OR gates of the parallel transistor type, the collector points of which give the inverses of the words set up on the toggle switches.

Since the inverse signals are available both from the eight input OR gate and from the strobe pulse generator the final gating or strobing is done by an AND gate of the type shown in Fig. 22(b) and the word output appears in the correct sense at the collector point of this final AND gate.

Operating Details

Potentiometers are used as variable resistors for the loads on the OR gates. It was originally anticipated that adjustment for ageing would have to be made but, in fact, no adjustment has been necessary in the first fifteen hundred hours of operation.

Two wafer switches are provided, one for selecting the strobe pulse to gate the desired quadrant of the digit period and one to select waveforms for checking purposes. A synchronizing pulse is taken from digit period seven.

There are no other controls in the equipment. An actual waveform of the word output is reproduced in Fig. 29.

Electrical Details

Each digit is of 0·5μsec in width and lasts one quarter of the digit period. Eight digit periods form one word

length which lasts 16μsec, i.e., a word repetition frequency of 62·5kc/s.

At a nominal supply voltage of −3·0V the current consumption is approximately 100mA. The equipment operates satisfactorily over an input voltage range of −2·8 to −3·4V.

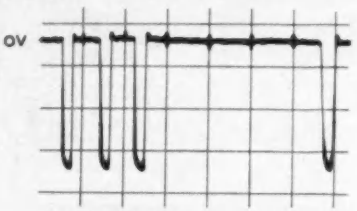


Fig. 29. Waveform of word output
Word 11100001
Digit width 0·5m/sec
Amplitude −3·0V nominal (off load)
Word repetition frequency 62·5kc/s

The components used are:

Transistors, Type 2N240	83,
Resistors—two values only	50,
Capacitors—one value only	10,
Potentiometers	4.

Limiting Conditions

The ambient temperature of the equipment has been limited to a maximum of 30°C, the average being about 24°C, and no failures* have ocurred in about fifteen hundred hours running time. However, assuming an acceptable failure rate of, say, better than ¼ per cent/1 000 hours, it can be estimated from a study of the lifetime curves of the 2N-240 that this failure rate would be exceeded if the ambient temperature rose above 35°C to 40°C depending on the dissipation in the transistor. In applications where a transistor is used as a switch, the dissipation is generally small and it is reasonable to assume that 35°C represents a limiting figure for the word generator. Above this figure the leakage current I_{cbo} and I_{ceo} may have a significant effect on the failure rate.

It is of interest to examine the number of bases which may be connected in parallel to one collector point. Suppose one has five transistors as shown in Fig. 30 each with a collector load of 820Ω with their bases commoned to the

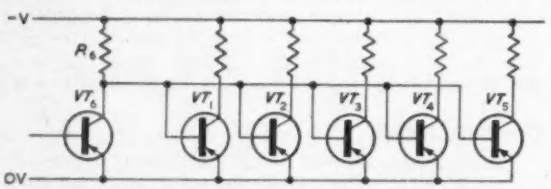


Fig. 30. Circuit for determining maximum loading

collector of a sixth transistor with a collector load of $R_6\Omega$. Assuming identical transistor characteristics then the voltage across each resistor R_1 to R_5 is:

$$(V - V_{ce})$$

where V is the supply voltage and V_{ce} is the saturation voltage drop when a transistor is conducting in the saturation region. The value of V_{ce} is taken in this application to be −0·03V. The collector current I_c for each transistor VT_1 to VT_5 is given by:

$$I_c = \frac{V - V_{ce}}{R} = \frac{3 - 0{\cdot}3}{820} = 3{\cdot}62\text{mA}$$

It can be seen from Fig. 16(b) that the minimum value of base current to maintain this collector current is 1mA and Fig. 17(a) shows that the base-emitter potential at 1mA is −0·3V. One has therefore moved from the collector of, say, VT_1 and determined the base-emitter potential. Assuming identical transistors, then if five time-bases are commoned to the collector of VT_6, when VT_6 is non-conducting the value of R_6 is the controlling factor in ensuring that the five commoned transistors can enter the saturation region. Hence R_6 is approximately

$$\frac{3{\cdot}0 - 0{\cdot}3}{5 \times 1\,000 \times 10^{-6}} = 540\Omega.$$

With this value of collector load, VT_6 when conducting only passes 5·5mA, well within the maximum specified limit of 15mA. Rubinoff, Beter *et al*[2] have dealt with this point in more detail considering the case where the transistors are not identical. In the equipment described in this article no collector drives more than four bases and in most cases only two.

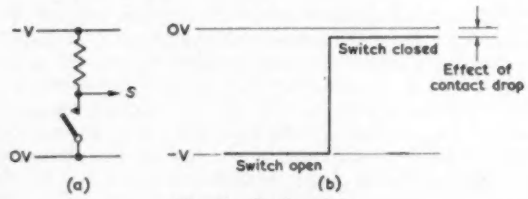


Fig. 31. Simple switch

It is often required to place several transistors in series to form the AND gates described earlier but ultimately a stage would be reached where the collector of the top transistor would never be brought close enough to earth to switch a connected transistor into the 'off' state. The limit to this number has been shown to be five[2] but in the word generator this number is set to a maximum of three in series.

Conclusions

The equipment described in this article has been functioning under laboratory conditions for fifteen hundred hours without the occurence of any fault concerning the transistors. It is concluded that the advantage of direct coupled circuits in permitting circuit simplicity is considerable and that the 2N-240 is suitable for such applications at ambient temperatures between 25°C and 35°C.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgment is due to Messrs. A. Stratton, A. M. Pegrum and C. S. Fromberg of the Ministry of Aviation for their constructive criticism of the article in the course of preparation.

APPENDIX

TRANSISTORS AS SWITCHES

Logical operations can be performed by switches as shown in Figs. 31 and 32. The use of relay switches in this manner is well known and an analysis of the principles was carried out by Shannon[3] in 1938. Brown and Beter[1] have applied the same principles to switching operations with transistors.

Considering the switch in Fig. 31(a) when the contacts

** It should be noted that a failure is not necessarily a catastrophic fault; the movement of any characteristic outside the limits demanded by the direct coupled technique is a failure even though it may be of a transitory nature.*

are open an open-circuit is presented to current through R and the potential at S is $-V$. When the contacts are closed a small resistance, the value depending on the state of the contacts, is placed in series with R and the potential at S is very nearly zero. If a second switch is put in series with the first, Fig. 32(a), then the output potential will only be near zero when both switch N and switch M are

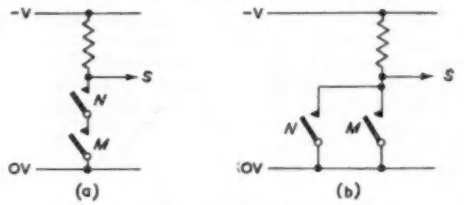


Fig. 32. Switches as logical devices

(a) S indicates a change only when both N and M are closed or when either N or M is opened after both are closed

(b) S indicates a change in potential when either N or M is closed after both are open or when N and M are opened after both are closed

closed. In Fig. 32(b) S is near zero when either switch N or switch M is closed.

Consider Fig. 33(a) where a pnp device is connected in a common emitter configuration. There is a direct analogy to the switch of Fig. 31(a) with the collector representing one pole, the emitter a second pole and the base region acting as a toggle connecting one to the other. The emitter, base and collector currents are related by:

$$I_{\text{emitter}} = I_{\text{base}} + I_{\text{collector}}$$

Referring to Fig. 33(a), in the 'off' condition, where S is open-circuited and no significant current flows through

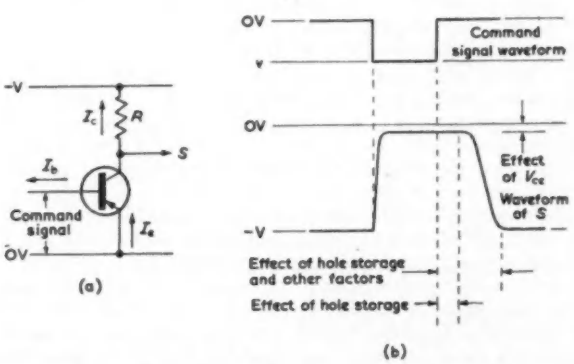


Fig. 33. A pnp transistor in a common emitter configuration

the load resistor, the base is open-circuited and the potential at S is substantially $-V$. To enter the 'on' condition, a negative potential is applied between base and emitter; current flows through R and a voltage drop V_{ce} analogous to the contact drop appears across the transistor. The value of V_{ce} varies with different types of transistor, but for any one type it varies with the collector current and base potential. For use in the switching applications discussed in the article V_{ce} needs to be limited to a small maximum figure and its variation known accurately with changes in collector and base currents.

In applications of the type under consideration the time taken for the transistor to start conducting is extremely short and is not generally governed to a great extent by external conditions. The time taken to switch out of the conducting state, however, is a function both of the physical design of the transistor and the electrical parameters of the circuit. This dependence upon circuit parameters is of direct relevance to the section of this article dealing with direct coupled logic and it is necessary to examine briefly the mechanism of current flow in a pnp transistor. More precise information can be obtained from Bradley[4].

For simplicity a transistor may be considered as two diodes back to back, the emitter-base diode and the base-collector diode. In the circuit of Fig. 33(a), the emitter-base diode is forward biased to a condition of low resistance and the base collector diode reverse biased to a state of high resistance when the base is negative relative to the emitter.

When the base is positive relative to the emitter the transistor will be non-conducting, except for leakage currents which are assumed to be insignificant because both diodes will be in a high resistance state. As the base potential goes negative relative to the emitter, the base-emitter resistance is lowered and the diode proceeds to pass current. This takes the form of holes being injected by the emitter into the base region, a small fraction of which recombine with electrons at the base lead termination. The remainder diffuse across the base region and recombine at the collector forming the collector current.

As the base potential goes more negative the emitter injects more holes into the base region and both base and collector currents increase. Eventually, a point is reached where all the supply potential has been dropped across the load resistor and the base region contains more holes than are necessary to maintain the collector current at its maximum value. The base region is acting as a store of holes.

If now the base is returned to zero potential, the emitter-base diode, again neglecting the leakage current, ceases to conduct but the collector current is maintained near the maximum level until the excess holes have been collected. Thus the total decay time of the negative excursion of the collector signal, shown in Fig. 33(b) is governed not only by the external circuit but by the degree of saturation this, in itself, being governed by the physical construction of the device.

For fast switching, the saturation characteristic must be controlled by limiting the current in the base or emitter with the use of diodes, bias potentials and resistors. However, for the present application, adequate switching speeds can be obtained by the use of a transistor which has a very thin base region. It follows that with a device of this kind no precaution to control the parameters affecting saturation, need be taken.

The hole storage effect in the 2N-240 is minimized by using an electrochemical process in manufacture to form a thin uniform base region a few microns in width. To switch 'on' requires about 0·10μsec, to switch off from saturation about 0·12μsec, one or two orders of magnitude faster than most alloy junction devices operating under the same conditions of saturation.

Correction

In part 1 of this article Tables 2 and 3 were transposed.

REFERENCES

2. Beter, R. H., Bradley, W. E., Brown, R. B., Rubinoff, M. Surface Barrier Transistor Switching Circuits. Semiconductors Ltd. Appl. Note SB-240.
3. Shannon, C. E. A Symbolic Analysis of Relay Switching Circuits. A.I.E.E. Trans. 57 (1938).
4. Bradley, W. E. Principles of the Surface Barrier Transistor. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 41*, 1702 (1953).

Effects of Argon Content on the Characteristics of Glow-Discharge Tubes

By F. A. Benson*, D.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., and P. M. Chalmers*, B.Eng.

Measurements have been made to determine the effects of varying the argon content of glow-discharge stabilizer tubes on the striking and running voltages, the running-voltage/temperature curves, the initial drifts and the impedance/frequency and noise characteristics. Work was originally carried out on neon-filled and helium-filled tubes, having cerium cathodes with argon contents varying from zero to 3·5 per cent in 0·5 per cent steps. Later studies were confined to neon-filled tubes with argon contents varying over the relatively wide range of 0·001 to 10 per cent having molybdenum anodes and cathodes and employing high-stability reference-tube manufacturing techniques. The results of the work are presented here and discussed.

(Voir page 261 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 266)

IN recent years the demand for glow-discharge voltage-regulator tubes of high stability has risen considerably. It is well known that such tubes form simple and inexpensive methods of voltage stabilization and are extensively used in electronic stabilizers of the degenerative type for providing a reference voltage[1]. They have also been employed as reference elements in stabilizers employing grid-controlled rectifiers[1,2]. Glow-discharge tubes are frequently used too with linear resistors, or in combination with other non-linear devices, in a bridge circuit for detecting a change in the input or output voltage of an automatic voltage stabilizer and producing a signal to operate a device for correcting the output voltage to a pre-determined value[1,3].

The desirable characteristics of glow-discharge tubes vary with the application; e.g. when used as a voltage stabilizer the tube should present a low impedance to ripple frequencies and have good regulation over a large current range. The performance of a simple stabilizer circuit can easily be calculated assuming ideal characteristics but unless the tube is itself stable and free from drift and erratic voltage jumps the calculation is of little value. With a voltage reference tube, whether it be used in a degenerative-type stabilizer, in a voltage-sensitive bridge, or elsewhere, the temperature coefficient of running voltage and the initial voltage drift should be small and, in addition, the running-voltage/current characteristic should be stable and reproducible to within small limits if the tube is used intermittently. This characteristic should also be free from voltage steps and hysteresis.

For automatic-telephone switching application[4] it is also important to have stable tube characteristics and, in particular, the usefulness of the tube may be severely limited for such purposes unless the impedance presented to a.c. signals over the audio-frequency range and the noise produced are low. Stability and a reasonably flat running-voltage/current curve are again essential if the tube is used as a coupling element between stages of a d.c. amplifier[5,6].

During the last decade a great deal of work has been carried out on glow-discharge tubes. Much of this consisted of comparing the performances of commercial stabilizer and reference tubes[1] and the results indicated that many tubes exhibited characteristics which severely limited their use for the applications just mentioned. The following characteristics have been studied in detail; (1) running-voltage/current curves (particular attention being paid to regulation, voltage steps and hysteresis), (2) initial and long-term drifts, (3) change of running voltage with temperature, (4) impedance-frequency curves[7], (5) noise[8] Although this work proved useful in assessing some of the limitations of tubes it did not indicate how the characteristics could be improved because the physical parameters of the tubes varied considerably. Later, therefore, tests were carried out on a number of special tubes with different cathode materials, gas fillings, gas pressures and construction to determine the effect of these parameters on the various characteristics[9,10]. Tubes with cathodes of copper, nickel, tantalum, molybdenum, zirconium and cerium, and with neon/argon and helium/argon gas-fillings were used for these investigations. Gas pressures were varied in steps from 30 to 50mm of mercury. The results obtained from these special tubes suggested that another tube parameter, namely the argon content in the gas filling (which had not been held constant in the tubes examined) might have a considerable effect on the characteristics. A small quantity of argon is added to the main filling to reduce both the striking and running voltage of the tube and also to minimize the difference between these two voltages.

Subsequent examinations[11] of similar special tubes in which only the argon content was varied, confirmed that this parameter was important. The tubes made for these investigations had cerium cathodes and main gas fillings of (a) neon (b) helium. Argon content varied from zero to 3·5 per cent in steps of 0·5 per cent. The gas pressures used were 40mm of mercury in the helium-filled tubes and 50mm of mercury in the neon-filled ones. Each tube had a rod anode 1mm in diameter surrounded by a cylindrical cathode 20mm in diameter and 30mm long. Mica sheets at each end of the cathode cylinder enclosed the working portion of the tube. A glass envelope, having a volume of about 45cm^3, housed the electrode structure. The tube samples were made under exactly similar conditions and from identical materials. The conclusions which could be drawn from this work were limited, however, by the large spread of results observed for tubes of a given type and by the fact that no impedance/frequency and noise characteristics could be obtained for neon tubes having more than 2·5 per cent of argon because of the presence of internal high-frequency oscillations. The running-voltage/current curves exhibited voltage steps which increased in magnitude with the argon content. The large spread of results, the oscillations and the voltage steps are now thought to be related to non-uniformities of the cerium-coated cathode surfaces which were employed.

It was then decided to make a fuller study of the effect of varying the argon-content in neon-argon filled tubes by changing the argon content in steps over the relatively wide range of 0·001 to 10 per cent[12]. To obtain reliable

* *The University of Sheffield.*

characteristics, tubes with molybdenum electrodes were chosen and high-stability reference-tube manufacturing techniques were employed. The following percentage argon contents were used: 0, 0·001, 0·01, 0·1, 0·25, 0·5, 0·75, 1·0, 3·0, and 10·0. The important dimensions and other features of the tubes are shown in Fig. 1. Running-voltage/current curves, running-voltage/temperature curves, initial drifts, impedance-frequency curves, noise characteristics and running-voltage variations with life were determined for these tubes. The variation of striking voltage with argon content was not recorded because the results varied considerably for tubes of the same type due largely to variations in the pre-breakdown gap length shown on Fig. 1. Striking voltages tend to be higher, however, with low argon contents.

Measurements

Running voltages at various currents and changes in running voltage with time and temperature were determined by comparing a known fraction of the tube voltage with that of a standard cell using a vernier potentiometer[13,14]. The ambient temperature was varied by immersing the tubes in an electrically-heated oil-bath.

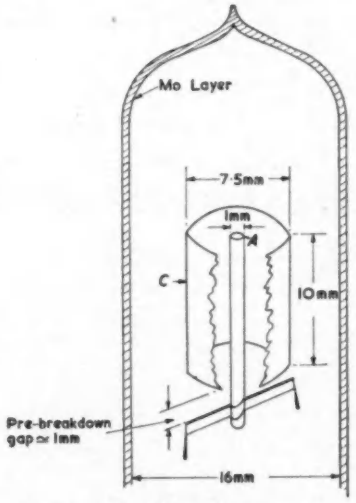


Fig. 1. High-stability tube construction

The impedance-frequency characteristics of the tubes with cerium cathodes were obtained from alternating-current and voltage measurements together with phase-angle determination using an oscillograph technique[11]. The effective a.c. resistances and inductances of the molybdenum-cathode tubes were found in the frequency range 300c/s to 30kc/s using a modified form of Owen bridge network[12]. This method was a good deal more accurate than the previous one, particularly at low frequencies.

All noise measurements were made with a calibrated amplifier-detector unit having a noise bandwidth of 87kc/s.

During the life tests each tube current was chosen so that the glow just covered the inside surface of the cylindrical cathode and the running voltage was measured intermittently at a current corresponding to the minimum running voltage.

Results and Discussion

(a) CERIUM CATHODES

Fig. 2 shows mean curves of variations in striking and running voltages with changes in argon content for cerium-cathode tubes. Very small additions of argon are seen to have a great effect on the striking and running voltages. A minimum difference between these voltages may be obtained when the argon content is between 1 and 1·5 per cent for helium-filled tubes and less than 0·5 per cent for neon-filled ones. These results agree fairly well with those obtained by Jurriaanse, Penning and Moubis[15] on molybdenum/neon-argon tubes and by Meissner[16] on tubes with nickel cathodes.

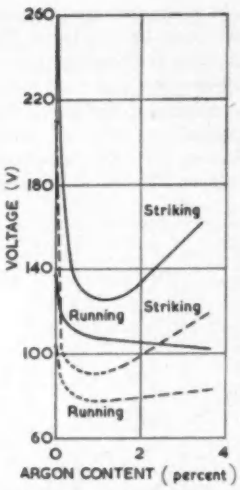


Fig. 2. Striking and running voltages as a function of argon content for cerium-cathode tubes

(Running voltages recorded for a tube current of 20mA)

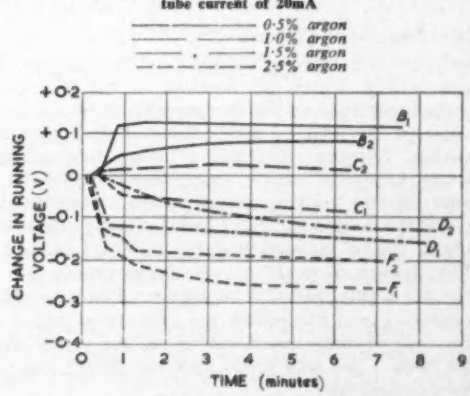
——— helium-filled tubes

— — — — neon-filled tubes

The running voltages of both pure-helium and pure-neon filled tubes fell as the tube current was increased, the regulation being large. Helium-filled tubes also showed considerable hysteresis in the voltage-current curves. Addition of argon had the effect of decreasing the regulation although voltage steps in the characteristics gave some tubes poor regulation figures. Except for tubes containing no argon, the voltage steps increased with increasing amounts of argon and were much larger in helium tubes than neon ones having the same argon content. Helium-argon tubes also showed larger hysteresis effects than neon-argon ones.

Tubes with no argon exhibited a negative temperature coefficient of running voltage very much greater than those which had. With argon present the voltage changes with temperature were very small and the amount of argon used is not very important in this respect. Helium-filled tubes with 1 per cent argon, however, gave the optimum results. All helium-filled tubes, irrespective of the argon content, displayed both positive and negative slopes in the running-voltage/temperature curves. For all neon-filled tubes, however, the temperature coefficient was found to be negative in the range 20 to 40°C and usually up to 80°C and it increased slightly with increasing amounts of argon. Neon-filled tubes with argon contents up to 1·5 per cent generally had almost zero temperature coefficients over the range 40 to 70°C.

Fig. 3. Initial drift of helium-argon tubes having cerium cathodes for a tube current of 20mA



The curves of Fig. 3 indicate the effect of argon content on the initial drifts in running voltage of helium tubes. The initial drifts are small and in all cases drifting was almost complete about 3min after switching on.

Fig. 4 shows the effect of argon content on the impedance of a helium-filled tube. For frequencies above about 10kc/s an increase in argon content reduces the tube impedance and this confirms some earlier work by Benson and Bental[9].

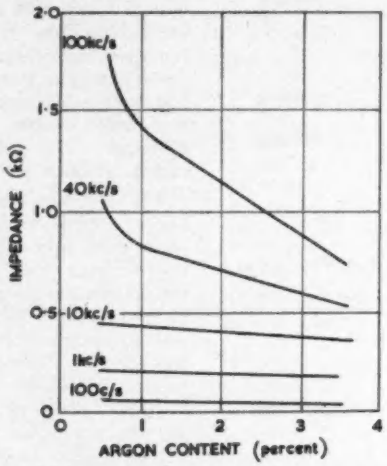


Fig. 4. Variation of impedance with frequency and argon content of helium filled cerium-cathode tubes

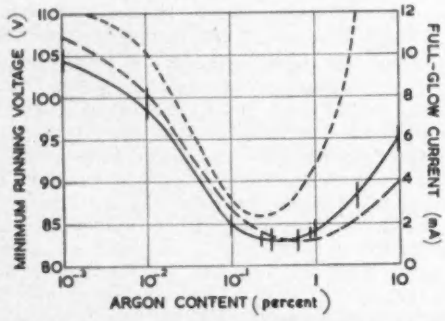


Fig. 5. Minimum running voltage and full-glow current as a function of argon content for neon filled molybdenum cathode tubes

——————— *minimum running voltage*
— — — — *minimum running voltage according to Jurriaanse, Penning and Moubis (reproduced from reference 15 by permission of Philips Electrical Ltd)*
— — — — — *full glow current*

Typical running-voltage/current characteristics are shown in Fig. 6. Such curves were reproducible from day to day to within 0·05V for tubes having up to 1 per cent argon and to within 0·1V for tubes with higher argon contents.

For tubes with low argon contents, the minimum running voltage occurs at higher currents than for tubes containing 1 per cent argon, and the subnormal-glow region appears to be greatest when 0·01 per cent argon is present although

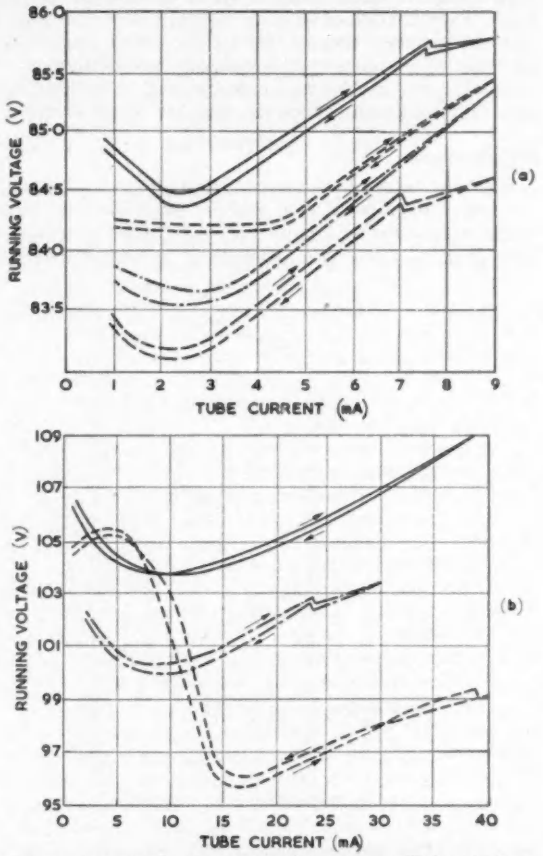


Fig. 6. Running-voltage/current characteristics of neon filled molybdenum-cathode tubes

(*a*) ——————— *0·1% argon*
— — — — — *0·25% argon*
— — — — — *0·5% argon*
— — — — — *1·0% argon*
(*b*) ——————— *10⁻¹% argon*
— — — — — *10⁻²% argon*
— — — — — *10% argon*

(b) Molybdenum Cathodes

The minimum running voltage is plotted against argon content in Fig. 5 and the variation of full-glow current, which is a measure of the current density, is also shown. The results are seen to agree fairly well with those of Jurriaanse, Penning and Moubis[15] who used a different electrode geometry which could account for the shift between the two running-voltage curves. A minimum running voltage occurs at about 0·3 per cent argon and a minimum spread (as indicated by the short vertical lines on Fig. 5) was observed in the characteristics for tubes having this argon content. This may be due to the difficulty of measuring and controlling the amount of added argon in the case of very low contents or, for argon contents greater than 1 per cent to the inability to age and sputter the tubes adequately.

this is not too clear from the typical curve of Fig. 6(b) This is not attributed to impurities because the characteristics are reproducible and the glow expands uniformly over the cathode surface with increasing current. It was observed that with the 0·01 per cent argon tubes, at currents below 4mA, the glow appeared as a diffused region filling most of the anode-cathode space, and at higher currents when the discharge was almost abnormal, the glow formed a defined negative glow region near the cathode. These phenomena seem to be associated with the ionization process in the gas.

With increasing argon content above 0·25 per cent, the subnormal glow recedes and the normal glow becomes more easily definable, and with 1 per cent argon the running-voltage/current curves are sensibly flat over the current range 1 to 5mA.

The area of cathode covered by glow in tubes with more than 1 per cent argon contracted at lower currents after ageing. This is probably responsible for the observed form of running-voltage/current curves at low currents. The minimum running voltage occurs at much higher values of the tube current, where the discharge has a cleaning influence which offsets the spoiling effect due to impurities.

It is difficult to draw conclusions from the tests on tubes with 3 and 10 per cent argon, because at currents below 15mA the contraction phenomenon was prevalent, although

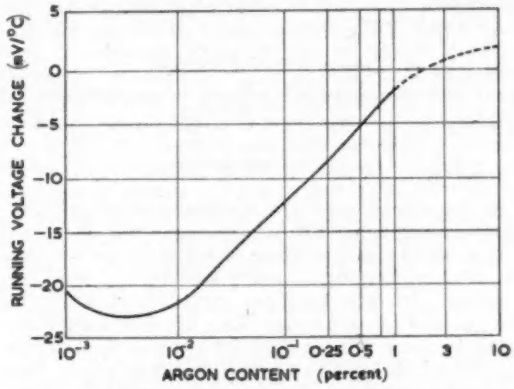


Fig. 7. Average voltage temperature coefficient as a function of argon content for neon-filled molybdenum cathode tubes

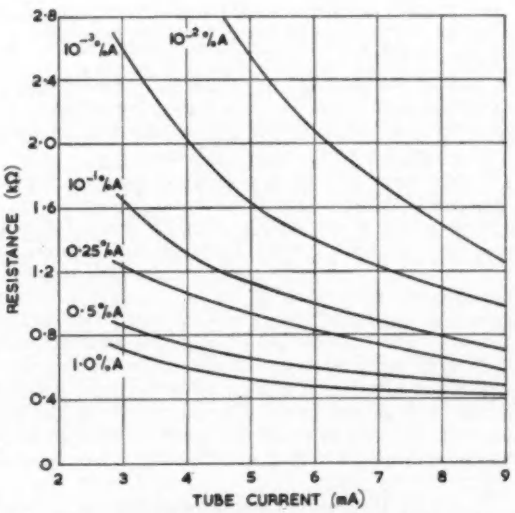


Fig. 8. Variation of resistance at 10kc/s with tube current and argon content

the hysteresis which usually accompanies this was small. No voltage steps or jumps were observed in the running-voltage/current curves in the normal operating range. This may seem surprising in view of steps having been observed in the characteristics of neon-argon tubes with cerium cathodes. These steps although affected by the argon content, are, however, now thought to be due to an unevenly-prepared cathode surface, for which the sputtering and preparation procedures were influenced by the amount of argon to differing extents.

The small steps in running voltage which are observed at high currents occur when the glow jumps to the outer surface of the cathode cylinder. Previous to this the running voltage rises with increasing current owing to the edge effect at the cathode.

The results of the running-voltage/temperature measurements are summarized in Fig. 7 which shows a plot of

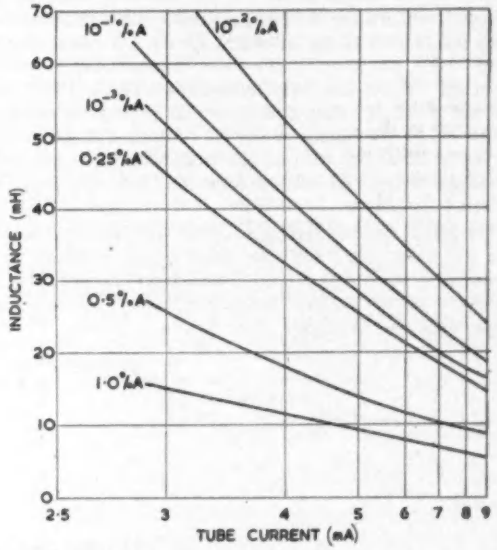


Fig. 9. Variation of inductance at 10kc/s with tube current and argon content

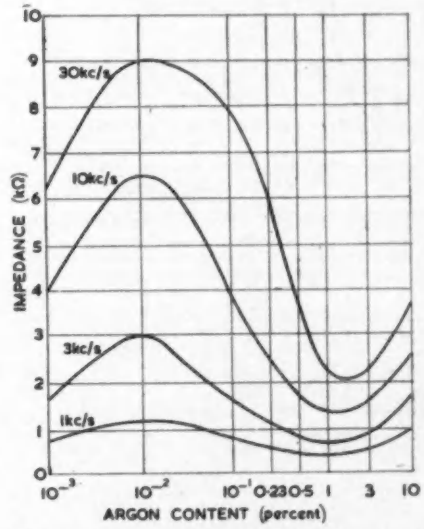


Fig. 10. Impedance as a function of argon content for various frequencies

average voltage temperature coefficient against argon content for the range 20 to 50°C.

Most of the change in voltage between the anode and the cathode in a glow-discharge tube occurs over a short distance from the cathode (the cathode-fall region) and is dependent on the gas density in this region. If the tube envelope temperature increases, heating of the gas near the envelope will cause it to expand and will increase the gas density, near the cathode.

The temperature coefficient of running voltage of a tube has been calculated in the past[1,17] by considering a density change in the cathode region and relating this to the slope of the running-voltage/pressure curve at the initial tube

pressure. A modified form of the earlier theory has been developed by the authors where changes in gas pressure, and not density, are estimated for varying tube-envelope temperature. The temperature coefficient of the tube is shown to be proportional to the slope of the running-voltage/pressure curve. Temperature coefficients calculated from the results of the modified theory, for pure-neon and neon +0·5 per cent argon tubes agree closely with the observed values, over the temperature range 30 to 50°C. Further work is being undertaken at present to determine the forms of the equations for the running-voltage/pressure curves of tubes for various gas mixtures so that changes in running voltage can still be estimated even for large temperature variations.

The initial drift of running voltage was found to be negative for most tubes and, for small argon contents, to decrease with increasing amounts of argon. The drift was very small for argon contents between 0·1 and 1 per cent and in most cases was complete after 3min.

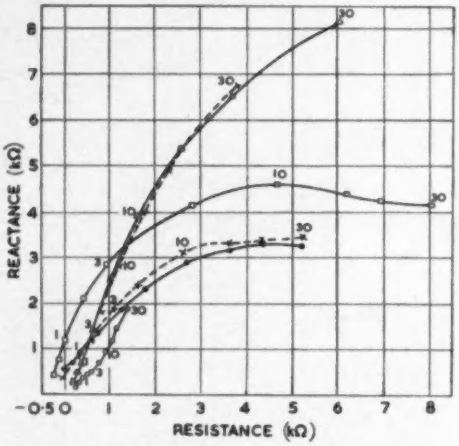


Fig. 12. Equivalent circuit of a glow-discharge tube

pure neon
10^{-3}% argon
10^{-2}% argon
0·1% argon
0·3% argon
1·0% argon

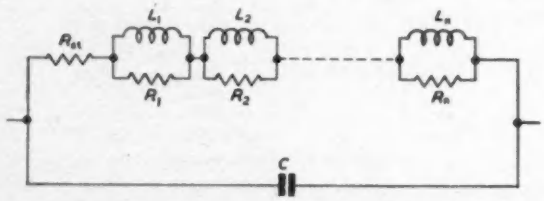


Fig. 12. Equivalent circuit of a glow-discharge tube

It is thought that there is a connexion between initial drift and running-voltage/temperature coefficient as the results tend to suggest. The initial drift can be ascribed to a gradual increase in gas pressure as the gas in the cathode region reaches an equilibrium temperature determined by the heating effect in the cathode region; this increase in gas pressure would result in the lowering of the running voltage as explained previously.

It is difficult to compare the impedance-frequency characteristics in the normal-glow region at a fixed tube current since no one current can be chosen where the discharge is normal in all tubes. Figs. 8 and 9, however,

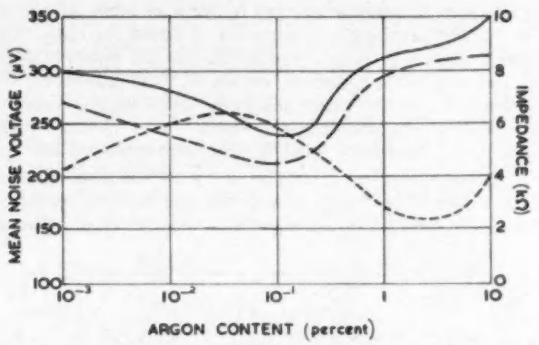


Fig. 13. Mean-noise voltage as a function of argon content for a tube current of 3mA

Noise voltage for a load resistance of 37·5kΩ
Equivalent noise voltage e_n
Equivalent noise impedance z_n

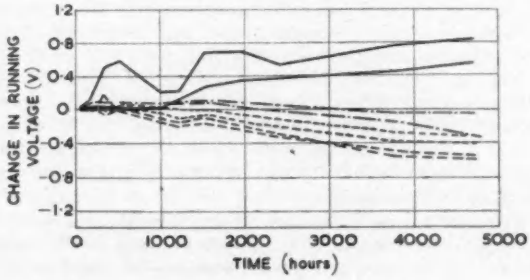
show the general variation of effective resistance and inductance with tube current and argon content at a frequency of 10kc/s. The effects of argon are greatest at low tube currents and high frequencies (Fig. 10). Most of the impedance characteristics are perhaps better illustrated when plotted as vector loci (Fig. 11). The nature of the impedance locus is being analysed by the authors at present and will be the subject of a forthcoming paper. Briefly, the equivalent circuit of the glow-discharge tube (Fig. 12) can be derived theoretically if the delayed effects present in the discharge are taken into account. The time-constants of the parallel inductive and resistive elements of the equivalent circuit are associated with the time factors of each delayed effect.

In neon-argon gas-filled tubes one such delayed effect is the electron production by neon metastable atoms. The magnitude and time factor of this process will be greatly influenced by the argon concentration.

The noise generated in all glow-discharge tubes is found to decrease with increasing tube current. A comparison of the noise-voltage/argon content curve of Fig. 13 with the current-density/argon content curve of Fig. 5 shows that minimum noise occurs with about 0·1 per cent argon corresponding to the region of minimum current density. Benson and Gillespie[11] have previously stated that the noise is probably due to collisions of electrons with gas atoms and the probability of excitation and ionization by collision is a function of electron energy. Thus the noise generated will also be a function of electron energy and the minimum noise (Fig. 13) coincides with the minimum electron energy which according to Kruithof and Penning[18] occurs when the

Fig. 14. Change of running voltage with life

·001% argon, tube current 12mA
0·1% argon, tube current 2·3mA
0·5% argon, tube current 3·0mA
1·0% argon, tube current 3·5mA



argon content is about 0·1 per cent. A tube may be regarded as a noise-voltage generator of e.m.f. e_n in series with an equivalent noise impedance z_n. Fig. 13 shows that the variation of equivalent noise impedance with argon content has the same form as that of the impedance at high frequencies when plotted against argon content (Fig.10).

The results of the life tests are shown in Fig. 14. Despite the random variations in running voltage, the general trend of the curves suggests that the influence of the argon content is negligible for contents greater than 0·01 per cent. The voltage change over the first 1 000 hours is small and, subsequently, there is a steady decrease of running voltage, except for the lowest argon content which shows an increase. The negative drift of running voltage is difficult to account for precisely but is probably due to the predominance of one of a number of processes taking place in the tube during life. The main physical changes which are possible are:— clean up of neon or argon, release of argon initially trapped in the cathode or sputtered layer during the preparation of the tube (this would lead to a decrease of running voltage in the case of the argon contents less than 1·0 per cent), release and clean up of impurities, in particular oxygen which could account for random fluctuations[19] and a change in cathode surface roughness. The fluctuations observed here may well have been due to current and temperature variations during the running period of the tube. In order to minimize these effects it would be better to stabilize the tube current and record the running-voltage variations continuously with a potentiometric recorder[19].

Conclusions

As stated earlier, the conclusions which could be drawn from the work on tubes with cerium cathodes were limited by the large spread of results obtained for tubes of a given type and by the presence, in many tubes, of high-frequency oscillations. The non-uniformities of the coated-cathode surfaces probably were the cause of the unexpected results.

The most desirable characteristics of neon tubes with molybdenum cathodes are obtained when the argon content is about 1·0 per cent. Minimum impedance and zero-voltage/temperature coefficient, however, can be realized for argon contents lying between 1 and 3 per cent, but it is difficult to prepare tubes which have similar and reproducible characteristics when the argon exceeds 1 per cent.

Some recent work has been carried out substituting first krypton and then xenon for the argon in similar molybdenum-neon reference tubes. Krypton and xenon influence all the characteristics in a similar way to argon.

Acknowledgment

The work recorded has been carried out in the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Sheffield. The authors wish to thank Professor A. L. Cullen for facilities afforded in the laboratories of this Department, and for his constant encouragement and advice; also Mr. G. P. Burdett, for carrying out many careful examinations of running-voltage/current and running-voltage/temperature characteristics and initial drifts of tubes. They also wish to acknowledge the kindness of the English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, in supplying all the special tubes for examination, for financial assistance with the work, for the loan of equipment and for many helpful discussions and valuable suggestions.

In preparing this article the authors have made use of some of the information and diagrams in the papers listed as items 11 and 12 under the section References. These two papers were first published by The Institution of Electrical Engineers as Paper No. 2394R and Monograph No. 321R respectively and have been republished in the Proceedings of the Institution.

REFERENCES

1. Benson, F. A. Voltage Stabilized Supplies. (MacDonald, London, 1957).
2. Knight, L. Stabilized D.C. Supplies using Grid-Controlled Rectifiers. *Electronic Engng. 27*, 16 (1955).
3. Long, J. V. P. A Simple Electro-Mechanical Stabilizer. *ibid. 24*, 26 (1952).
4. Townsend, M. A., Depp, W. A. Cold-Cathode Tubes for Transmission of Audio-Frequency Signals. *Bell Syst. Tech. J. 32*, 1371 (1953).
5. Korn, G. A., Korn, T. M. Electronic Analog Computers. Ch. 5. (McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 1956).
6. Miller, S. E. Sensitive D.C. Amplifier with A.C. Operation. *Electronics 14*, 27 (Nov. 1941).
7. Benson, F. A., Mayo, G. Impedance-Frequency Variations of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Regulator Tubes. *Electronic Engng. 26*, 206 (1954), and Impedance-Frequency Characteristics of Some Glow-Discharge Tubes. *ibid. 28*, 124 (1956.)
8. Bache, H., Benson, F. A. Mean Noise Characteristics of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Regualtor Tubes. *ibid. 24*, 328 (1952).
9. Benson, F. A., Bental, L. J. Glow-Discharge Stabilizers. *Wireless Eng. 32*, 330 (1955), and Glow-Discharge Tubes. *ibid. 33*, 33 (1956).
10. Benson, F. A. Gas-Filled Voltage Stabilizers. *Electronic Radio Eng. 34*, 16 (1957).
11. Benson, F. A., Gillespie, E. F. F. Influence of Argon Content on the Characteristics of Glow-Discharge Tubes. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 104B*, 498 (1957).
12. Benson, F. A., Chalmers, P. M. Effects of Argon Content on the Characteristics of Neon-Argon Glow-Discharge Reference Tubes. (Monograph No. 321R), *ibid. 106C*, 92 (1959).
13. Benson, F. A. Initial Drifts in Running Voltage of Glow-Discharge Rogulator Tubes. *J. Sci. Instrum. 27*, 71 (1950).
14. Benson, F. A., Mayo, G. Effects of Ambient-Temperature Variations on Glow-Discharge Tube Characteristics. *Electronic Engng. 31*, 118 (1954).
15. Jurriaanse, T., Penning, F. M., Moubis, J. H. A. The Normal Cathode Fall for Molybdenum and Zirconium in the Rare Gases. *Philips Res. Rep. 1*, 225 (1946).
16. Meissner, J. Uber den Einflut der metastabilen Amegungazustande auf die normale Strindichte und den normalen Kathodenfall der Glimmentladung in Edelgasen un Edelgasgemischen. *Zeitschrift fur Physik, 117*, 325 (1941).
17. Jurriaanse, T. The Influence of Gas Density and Temperature on the Normal Cathode Fall of a Gas Discharge in Rare Gases. *Philips Res. Rep. 1*, 407 (1949).
18. Kruithof, A. A., Penning, F. M. Townsend Ionisation Coefficient for Neon-Argon Mixture. *Physica, 4*, 430 (1937).
19. Ward, W. H., Cunningham, J. N., Wilden, C. M. Some Measurements of Reference Voltages. T.R.E. Report T2098, C.R.B. Ref. 48/1372 (1948).

An Automatic Grading System for a Granite Quarry

An electronic control system for screening, storage and automatic grading has recently been installed at the Cliffe Hill Granite Company's quarry at Markfield, Leicester by Ericsson Telephones Ltd, Nottingham.

About 1 400 tons of stone are quarried daily and processed on this site for use as coated stone, ready mixed concrete, road chippings, aggregates and railway ballast.

After blasting at the quarry face, the stone is reduced in size by a primary crusher to 6in and then taken by conveyor to a secondary crusher and a screener installation. This screening plant classifies the stone into ¾, ¾, 1½ and 2in grades and each grade is then fed into separate bins to 100 tons capacity from which they can be directed by conveyor if required to tertiary crushers producing ¼ and ½in grades, or direct to a screen contained in the final storage installation.

This latter plant contains eleven bins, seven of 300 tons and four of 150 tons capacity and all being fitted with pneumatically operated discharge gates.

The automatic grading system as now installed enables the plant to carry out the following:

(1) Deliver batches of material to an existing tar-macadam plant with an hourly capacity of 30 to 40 2-ton batches.
(2) Deliver batched material direct into lorries.
(3) Deliver batched or graded material to a ready-mixed concrete plant.
(4) Deliver graded materials to stock.

The control system console is fitted with plug-in programming units so that eleven materials contained in the hoppers can be metered in any desired proportion by constant rate feed systems which have a maximum timing rate of 99 seconds and can be set to an accuracy of one second.

A formula number corresponding to a batch is displayed by Digitron number indicating tubes on the control panel and a batch counter is fitted which will deliver up to ten batches of any desired formula.

THE MEASUREMENT OF TRANSISTOR NOISE FIGURE

By F. J. Hyde*, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

The standard noise diode technique is considered. General formulae are presented which take into account (1) the transmission properties of the coupling circuit between the noise diode generator and the transistor and (2) the effect of subsequent amplifier noise. These formulae contain readily-measurable admittances and voltage ratios.

(Voir page 261 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 266)

AT frequencies up to a few hundred megacycles per second a standard noise diode is generally used in the measurement of noise figure. The diode is connected in parallel with the source admittance of the device under test, which is followed by an amplifier and output power indicator. With the diode unenergized a noise output reading is taken. Commonly, the noise diode anode current I_d is then adjusted so that the noise output power is doubled. Provided that certain simplifying assumptions are made then a simple expression for noise figure ensues[1]. This is:

$$F = (20I_d/G_s) \cdot 290/T \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

where G_s is the source conductance and T is the absolute temperature of the source. The assumptions made in deriving this formula are as follows†:—

(1) The frequency of measurement is such that the noise current generator $\langle i_d^2 \rangle$ associated with the noise diode is given by the temperature-limited shot noise formula $\langle i_d^2 \rangle = 2eI_d\Delta f$, where e is the electronic charge and Δf is the bandwidth. This presupposes temperature-limited operation of the diode and that its noise power output is uniform over the frequency range considered. This must be such that flicker noise and transit time effects, at low and high frequencies respectively, are insignificant.

(2) The source conductance G_s may be indentified with the conductance shunting the diode noise current generator terminals.

(3) The contribution to the noise output from the amplifier, which follows the device under test, is negligible under all conditions.

Although the above assumptions are often valid for a limited range of operation, there will arise conditions for which, in particular, (2) and (3) are no longer true. The purpose of this note is to draw attention to modifications to formula (1) which then arise. The modified formulae involve readily-measurable quantities. Although these formulae are of general usefulness, emphasis is placed on the determination of the noise figure of transistors. A suitable schematic representation of a transistor, which includes its noise properties, is presented in the next section. The analysis is restricted to the frequency range within which diode lead inductance can be ignored.

Equivalent Noise Representation of a Four-Pole Device

It has been shown[2,3] that any noisy four-pole device (e.g. a transistor) may be represented by the schematic diagram shown in Fig. 1. This consists of a noiseless device with the input of which a series noise voltage generator e_{nt} and a shunt noise current generator i_{nt} are associated. In general these two generators are not independent. The noiseless device has the same small-signal properties as the practical device. For subsequent use Y_{it} and Y_{ot} are defined as the input and output admittances of the transistor; these depend on the practical terminations used.

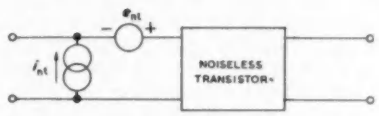


Fig. 1. Schematic representation of a transistor

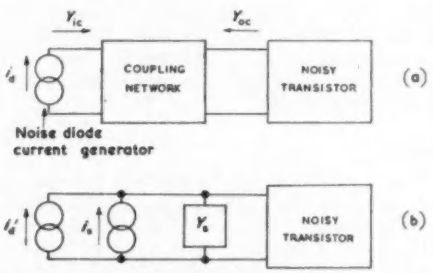


Fig. 2. Schematic representation of noise-diode-to-transistor coupling
(a) Direct (b) Equivalent; $Y_s \equiv Y_{oc}$

The Effect of the Coupling Circuit Between Noise Diode and Transistor

Fig. 2(a) shows schematically the noise diode coupled to the transistor. Here i_d is the shot noise generator in parallel with the anode-cathode terminals of the diode. The coupling network comprises the components associated with the anode circuit of the diode (including anode-cathode terminal capacitance) and the input circuit of the transistor. It also includes stray couplings between these components and to earth. The internal conductance of the diode due to the Schottky effect is assumed to be small compared with the conductance of the external circuit. A_c is defined as the open-circuit voltage gain of the network and its input and output admittances are denoted as Y_{ic} and $Y_{oc} \equiv Y_s$ respectively. The output admittance of the network is clearly the source admittance for the transistor. It readily follows that as a source for the transistor Fig. 2(a) may be redrawn as in Fig. 2(b), where $i_d' = i_d Y_s A_c / Y_{ic}$.

Consider now the experimental determination of noise figure on the basis of Fig. 3, in which the amplifier is assumed to be noiseless. Here i_d' is defined as above and i_s is the thermal noise current generator associated with $Y_s(\langle i_s^2 \rangle = 4kTG_s\Delta f)$, where G_s is the conductive part of Y_s and k is Boltzmann's constant. It is assumed that the standard technique is used and that the noise diode anode current is adjusted so that the mean square noise current in a link aa' is doubled. As is shown in appendix 1 it

* *University College of North Wales, Bangor.*

† *Quantities enclosed in angular brackets are averaged values.*

follows that the transistor noise figure F_t is given by:

$$F_t = 20\,I_d\,.\,(290/T)\,.\,(|A_c|^2/G_s)\,|Y_s/Y_{to}|^2 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

Alternatively, if A_c' is defined as the voltage gain of the coupling network when its output is loaded by the input admittance Y_{it} of the transistor, i.e. $A_c' = A_cY_s/(Y_s + Y_{it})$, then the expression for F_t is:

$$F_t = 20\,I_d\,.\,(290/T)\,.\,(|A_c'|^2/G_s)\left|\frac{Y_s + Y_{it}}{Y_{to}}\right|^2 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

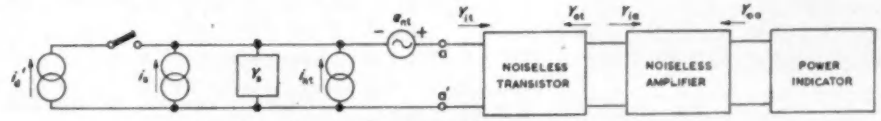


Fig. 3. Schematic representation of apparatus for noise figure measurement: noiseless amplifier

In equations (2) and (3) the quantities involved may readily be measured. The admittances and conductance are obtained by bridge techniques while A_c or A_c' can be determined using a high input impedance millivoltmeter and attenuator. It is important that the millivoltmeter should not affect the circuit conditions; i.e. its admittance should be small compared with that across which it is connected. A suitable basic type of indicator has been described by Eaglesfield[4]. An absolute calibration of this indicator is not necessary if it is merely used as a constant level indicator.

The Effect of Amplifier Noise

In the previous section it was assumed that the amplifier was noiseless. The more general case when this is not so will be considered now. In Fig. 4 the amplifier is represented as a noiseless fourpole having input and output admittances Y_{ia} and Y_{oa} respectively, with associated noise generators i_{na} and e_{na} at the input.

A_t and A_a are defined as the ratios of the output to input voltages of the transistor and amplifier respectively under loaded conditions. Let F_o be the overall noise figure of the transistor plus amplifier and F_a the noise figure of the amplifier alone when connected to a source admittance Y_{ot} at temperature T. Then it is shown in Appendix 2 that:

$$F_t = F_o - \frac{(F_a - 1)}{A_t^2}\,\frac{|Y_s + Y_{it}|^2}{|Y_{ot} + Y_{ia}|^2}\,.\,G_{ot}/G_s \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

The measurement of F_o is straightforward. To measure F_a in a separate experiment the amplifier must be fed from a source of admittance Y_{ot}, the conductance of which must be at the same temperature as G_s, namely T. In determining both F_o and F_a the relevance of equations (2) and (3) should be borne in mind. The admittances of equation (4) are once more readily obtained by bridge methods and A_t by using a high impedance millivoltmeter and attenuator.

Discussion

The effects of the transmission properties of the coupling circuit between the diode and transistor and of the noise of the subsequent amplifier may be taken into account by means of equations (2) or (3) and (4) respectively. The quantities which are involved in these equations may be measured in a straightforward manner. In this connexion it may be pointed out that an equivalent form of equation (4) due to Friis[5] is:

$$F_t = F_o - (F_a - 1)/G_{av} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

where G_{av} is defined as the 'available gain' of the transistor. By using equation (4) the necessity for making gain measurements under conjugate-matched conditions, which are required for a direct determination of G_{av}, is avoided.

A quick test to determine whether the amplifier noise is making a significant contribution to the output is to de-energize the transistor and note the subsequent background noise reading. If this is very much lower than the operational reading then amplifier noise is probably insignificant. This is not more than a qualitative test, however, since the de-energized transistor will have an output admittance which differs from the operational output admittance. Furthermore, since the de-energized transistor is in thermal equilibrium with its surroundings, it will be the seat of Johnson noise which is directly related to its output admittance by Nyquist's formula.

Conclusion

In experimenal work at radio frequencies which involves complex source admittances the only satisfactory way of obtaining accurate results is by measuring the source admittance at each setting using a high-grade bridge. As is indicated by equations (2) and (3) it is also desirable to measure the transmission properties of the circuit coupling the diode to the device under test. It should not be assumed that amplifier noise is negligible simply because de-energizing the transistor produces a significant decrease in total noise output. An experimental check based on equation (4) is worthwhile.

Appendix

(1) Noise Figure of Transistor Followed by Noiseless Amplifier

Consider the current i_{aa}' flowing in a shorting link aa' in Fig. 3. With the noise diode unenergized:

$$i_{aa}' = i_{nt} + i_s + e_{nt}Y_s \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

With the noise diode energized:

$$i_{aa}' = i_{nt} + i_d' + i_s + e_{nt}Y_s \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

and as a consequence of the mean square short-circuit current being doubled, in this case:

$$\langle i_d'^2\rangle = \langle (i_{nt} + i_s + e_{nt}Y_s)(i_{nt} + i_s + e_{nt}Y_s)^*\rangle \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (8)$$

where the asterisk denotes the complex conjugate of the quantity in the brackets. Using as the definition of noise figure:

$$F_t = \frac{\text{Total mean square noise current in link } aa'}{\text{Mean square noise current in link } aa' \text{ due to the source}}$$

it follows that:

$$F_t = \frac{\langle (i_{nt} + i_s + e_{nt}Y_s)(i_{nt} + i_s + e_{nt}Y_s)^*\rangle}{\langle i_s i_s^*\rangle} = \langle i_d'^2\rangle/\langle i_s^2\rangle \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (9)$$

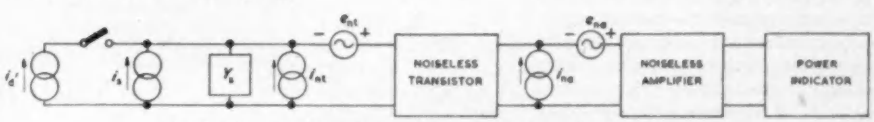


Fig. 4. Schematic representation of apparatus for noise figure measurement: noisy amplifier

or:

$$F_t = 20\,I_d\,(290/T)\,(|A_c|^2/G_s)\,|Y_s/Y_{to}|^2 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (10)$$

(2) The Effect of Amplifier Noise

Fig. (4) refers. By Norton's theorem the source for the

noiseless transistor can be represented by the admittance Y_s in parallel with a noise current generator $i_s + i_{nt} + e_{nt}Y_s$. Hence the transistor output terminal voltage is given by $(i_s + i_{nt} + e_{nt}Y_s)\,A_t/(Y_s + Y_{it})$. The total noise input voltage at the terminals of the noiseless amplifier is $(i_s + i_{nt} + e_{nt}Y_s)\,A_t/(Y_s + Y_{it}) + (i_{na} + e_{na}Y_{ot})/(Y_{ot} + Y_{ia})$.

Of this, the noise voltage from the source is $i_sA_t/(Y_s + Y_{it})$, so that the overall noise figure F_o has the form:

$$F_o = 1 + \frac{\langle (i_{nt} + e_{nt}Y_s)(i_{nt} + e_{nt}Y_s)^* \rangle}{\langle i_s i_s^* \rangle} + \frac{\langle (i_{na} + e_{na}Y_{ot})(i_{na} + e_{na}Y_{ot})^* \rangle}{A_t^2(|Y_{ot} + Y_{ia}|^2/|Y_s + Y_{it}|^2)\langle i_s i_s^* \rangle} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

When connected to a source admittance Y_{ot} at temperature T, the noise figure of the amplifier alone is:

$$F_a = 1 + \langle (i_{na} + e_{na}Y_{ot})(i_{na} + e_{na}Y_{ot})^* \rangle / \langle i_{ot} i_{ot}^* \rangle \quad \ldots\ldots (12)$$

where $\langle i_{ot} i_{ot}^* \rangle \equiv 4kTG_{ot}\Delta f$ is the mean square thermal noise current generator associated with G_{ot}. It follows from equations (11) and (12) that:

$$F_t = F_o - \frac{(F_a - 1)}{A_t^2} \frac{|Y_s + Y_{it}|^2}{|Y_{ot} + Y_{ia}|^2} G_{ot}/G_s \quad \ldots\ldots (13)$$

REFERENCES

1. Van der Ziel, A. Noise. (Chapman and Hall, 1955).
2. Rothe, H., Dahlke, W. Theory of Noisy Fourpoles. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engnrs. 44*, 811 (1956).
3. Becking, A. G. Th., Groendijk, H., Knol, K. S. Equivalent Circuit for a Linear Four-Terminal Noise-Producing Network. *Phil. Res. Rep. 10*, 349 (1955).
4. Eaglesfield, C. C. A Millivoltmeter for Ultra-High Frequencies. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 603 (1957).
5. Friis, H. T. Noise Figure of Radio Receivers. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engnrs. 32*, 419 (1944).

Effect of Minority-Carriers on the Dynamic Characteristic of Parametric Diodes

By I. Hefni*

In the course of work on parametric devices using variable capacitance diodes an anomalous V-I characteristic for the pn junction has been observed. The effects of this is shown by oscillograph traces and it is suggested that it is due to the existence of minority carriers.

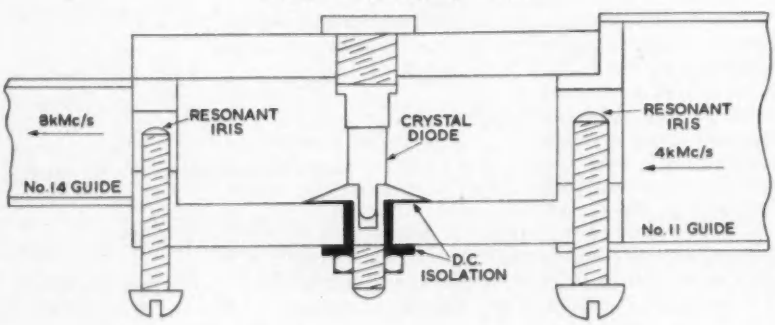
(Voir page 261 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 266)

THE theory of the variable capacitance pn junction is based on the assumption of the two majority-carriers being separated by a voltage sensitive space charge region, and neglects the existence of the minority-carriers. This might be true if the signal level is small or if the frequency is low compared with the minority-carriers' lifetime.

In the course of work on parametric devices using variable capacitance diodes, an anomalous dynamic *V-I* characteristic for the pn junction type has been observed which would suggest that the representation of these diodes by a simple circuit, consisting of a variable capacitance shunted by a small leakage conductance both in series with a small spreading resistance, is not valid for large signals at high frequencies, at least under certain operating conditions, as for instance when the diode is self-biased.

When a silicon mesa-type pn junction diode (Microwave Associates MA460C) was used as a harmonic generator in a resonant cavity (Fig. 1), the efficiency of the diode as a doubler (4kMc/s to 8kMc/s) was found to be highest when it was biased to conduct in the reverse direction (about 0·5mA). It was first thought that this reverse current—being much higher than the normal saturation reverse current—was an avalanche breakdown current†; but when the bias voltage was measured it was found to be much less than the breakdown voltage of the diode (1·5V compared with 8·5V breakdown voltage). The conduction current was then plotted against the bias voltage in the presence of an r.f. source (about 50mW). This resulted in the curve of Fig. 2, which showed a 'secondary' breakdown current and a negative d.c. resistance in the region *A*. When the r.f. power was reduced to a certain level (about 10mW), the irregularity in the characteristic disappeared. This is shown in the photographs of Fig. 3 (taken on a Tektronix transistor-curve tracer type 575), where trace (a) represents the normal static *V-I* characteristic with no r.f., and trace (b) shows the increase in both the forward and reverse breakdown (avalanche) currents when a small r.f. voltage was superimposed on the d.c. sweeping voltage. As the r.f. voltage was further increased a 'pip' in the reverse (saturation) current started to appear and to

Fig. 1. 4kMc/s frequency doubler



* *Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd.*

† *R. S. Ohl et al. of B.T.L. also reported an increase in the output of the 2nd and 3rd harmonics of millimeter waves, when an ion bombarded silicon diode was operated near the reverse current break.*

grow in amplitude with the increase of the r.f. (trace [c]).

Obviously this irregularity in the dynamic characteristic will not occur for point-contact diodes; this is clear from the traces of Fig. 4, which correspond to those of Fig. 3,

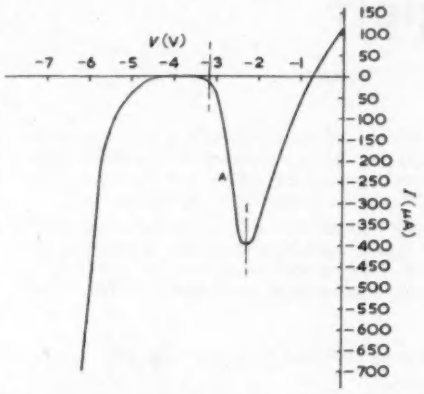


Fig. 2. Dynamic characteristic for pn junction diode at 4kMc/s

when the junction was replaced by a silicon point-contact diode (BTH CS3A).

The fact that the 'secondary' breakdown does not appear in the static characteristic would exclude the possibility that it might be a Zener current produced by internal

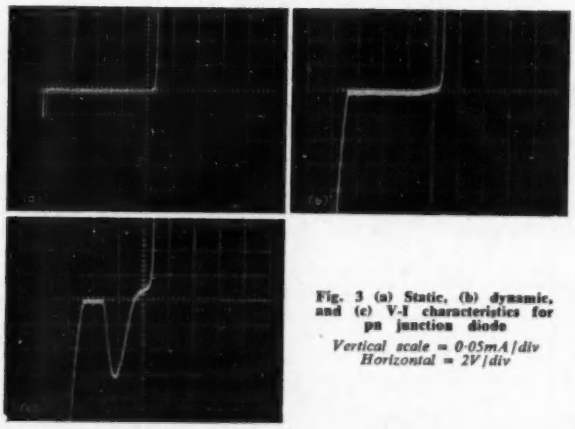


Fig. 3 (a) Static, (b) dynamic, and (c) V-I characteristics for pn junction diode
Vertical scale = 0·05mA/div
Horizontal = 2V/div

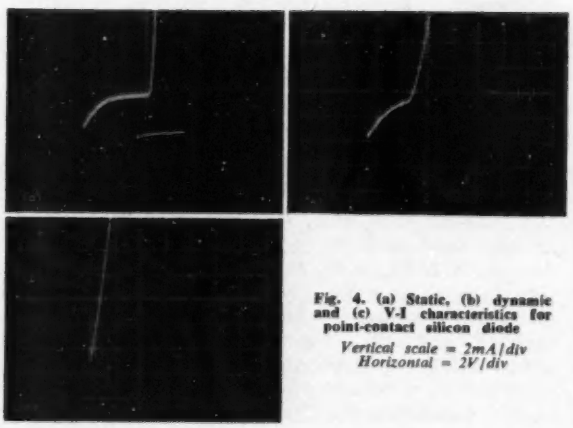


Fig. 4. (a) Static, (b) dynamic and (c) V-I characteristics for point-contact silicon diode
Vertical scale = 2mA/div
Horizontal = 2V/div

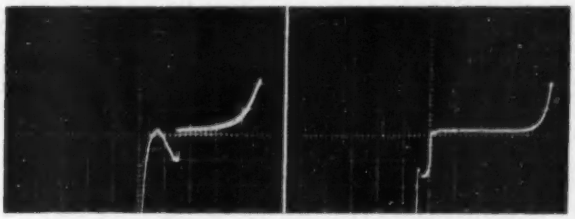


Fig. 5. Dynamic characteristic for a junction diode representing two negative resistance regions
Vertical scale = 0·05mA/div
Horizontal = 2V/div

Fig. 6. Dynamic characteristic showing the self oscillations at one of the negative resistance regions
Vertical scale = 0·2mA/div
Horizontal = 10V/div

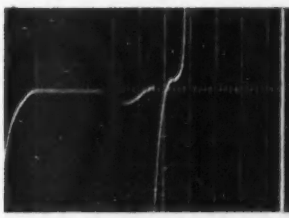


Fig. 7. Irregularity in the forward current characteristic for junction diodes
Vertical scale = 0·05mA/div
Horizontal = 2V/div

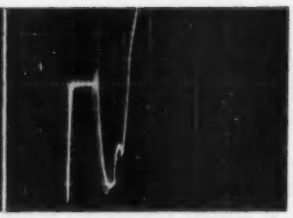


Fig. 8. Dynamic characteristic for welded contact germanium diode
Vertical scale = 0·05mA/div
Horizontal = 5V/div

field emission, and the only obvious explanation is that it might be due to stored minority-carriers which are injected during the positive half-cycle of the r.f. and diffuse back when the voltage is reversed. Since the time required for 'recovery' (which depends on the minority-carrier lifetime) for these diodes may be of the order of a fraction of a microsecond, this phenomenon should not occur at frequencies below a few megacycles. This was verified experimentally and the frequency limit was found to be around 10Mc/s.

Further experiments were carried out on different diodes in resonant and non-resonant circuits and at different frequencies. In these experiments all the junction diodes showed some sort of irregularity in the dynamic characteristic above a few megacycles, and for high r.f. levels the irregularities often resulted in more than one negative-resistance region as shown in Figs. 5 and 6. (Fig. 6 shows the self oscillations due to the negative-resistance when the resistance of the d.c. circuit was very much reduced). The irregularities will also occur at forward currents with relatively small r.f. voltage (Fig. 7). On the other hand, the variable capacitance welded contact germanium diode (Mullard OA47) would not show any irregularity when the bias was swept in the forward direction, but for reverse bias and large r.f. signal the diode did conduct a forward current as shown in Fig. 8.

At present the mechanisms causing all the different irregularities in the dynamic characteristic have not been clearly resolved although it is believed that the minority-carriers are responsible for most of them. However, the implications of these irregularities, particularly the negative-resistance regions, on the use of junction diodes in parametric devices are numerous, and these will be the subject of further studies.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank L. De Tullio, I. G. Cressell, A. Guilliams and Dr. S. Forte for helpful discussions and assistance, and A. E. Sarson for providing the silicon junction diode.

A Circuit for the

Protection of a Stabilized Transistor Power Supply

By H. Kemhadjian* and A. F. Newell*

Higher-power transistors are being used in circuits more and more frequently. They often need to be operated near maximum permissible ratings and so might be rapidly destroyed by a sudden overload on the circuit. There is thus a requirement for a protection circuit which will switch off the stabilized transistor power supply more rapidly than the fastest existing relays.

The overload protection circuit described in this article can switch off the supplies in less than 50μsec. Additionally the current at which the protection circuit operates can be set to much lower currents than the full available output of the power supply. Thus experimental circuits, powered by the stabilized supply, will also be protected against any damage arising from faults within those circuits.

(Voir page 261 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 266)

THE increased use of high-power transistors in recent circuits necessitates power supplies capable of supplying the circuits. These include stabilized power supplies in which it is logical to use transistors and to use them as economically as possible. When transistors are operated near their peak current and voltage ratings, some protection must be provided against overload. The circuit described in this article is capable of providing protection against overload of the power supply and can be easily incorporated in a supply without affecting its normal operation.

In addition, the current, at which protection against overload is provided, can be varied over a wide range so that circuits can be adequately protected. This is especially useful for laboratory power supplies where experimental circuits may need protection against such conditions as thermal runaway.

Principles of Operation

Fig. 1 is a simplified basic circuit for a series stabilizer[1,2]. The emitter-follower, X_4, has the unstabilized voltage applied to its collector and by means of a voltage amplifying transistor, X_3, the output voltage may be stabilized to some value of reference voltage V. Any change in output voltage will be compensated by the application of this change of voltage, suitably amplified, to the base of the emitter-follower X_4.

If the output is short-circuited, the current through the emitter-follower X_4 will be limited only by the internal resistance of the unstabilized supply. If, for other reasons, that resistance must be small, large values of overload current must be allowed for. The protection circuit acts by cutting-off the emitter-follower by means of a small positive voltage applied to its base.

Fig. 2 shows a bistable circuit which performs the operation outlined above. To the left of the broken line is a conventional Eccles-Jordan bistable circuit. The collector of transistor X_2 is connected to the base of the emitter-follower X_4; X_2 is normally in the cut-off condition. The low leakage silicon diode (MR_1) ensures that changes of leakage current through X_2 do not affect the stability of the supply. In normal operation the anode of MR_1 is more negative than the maximum negative voltage on the base of X_4.

In the emitter lead of X_1 is a low value resistor through which the load current flows and across which, therefore, is developed a voltage proportional to the load current. The circuit is arranged so that, when the load current exceeds a certain value, the bistable circuit is triggered into

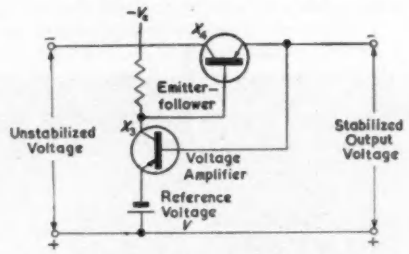


Fig. 1. Basic stabilizer circuit

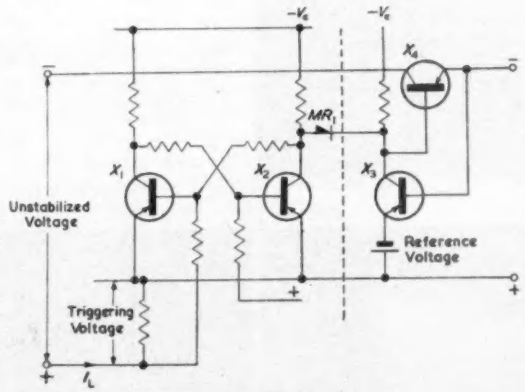


Fig. 2. Eccles-Jordan bistable circuit

its other stable state. X_2 'bottoms', causing MR_1 to conduct and thus the emitter-follower is cut-off.

In the basic circuit (Fig. 3) the emitter of X_2 is connected to a positive voltage to allow for the small voltage drop across X_2 and MR_1. This arrangement ensures that the emitter-follower is definitely cut-off. The base of X_2 is connected to a voltage which is more positive than its emitter, to maintain the transistor in its cut-off state over

* *Mullard Ltd.*

The authors have applied for a patent (British Patent Application No. 1243/59), 'Improvements in or relating to voltage stabilizing circuits'.

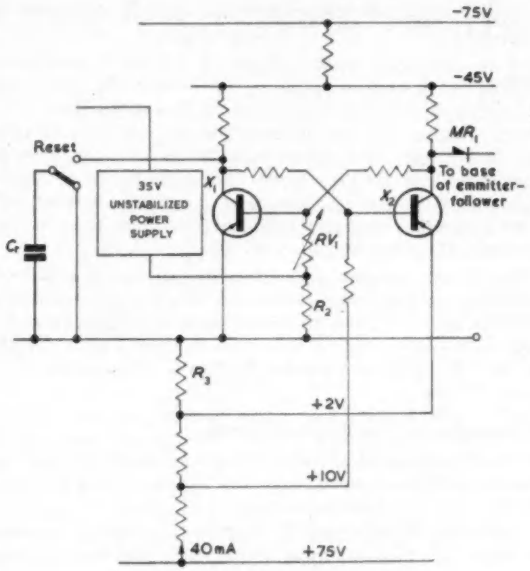


Fig. 3. Basic protection circuit

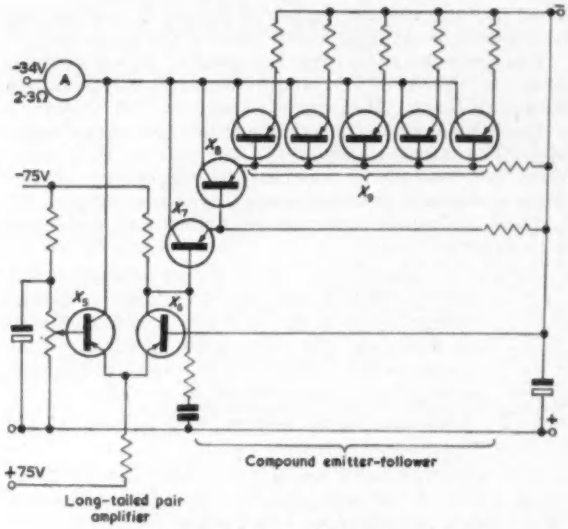


Fig. 4. Circuit for a practical power supply

the whole range of ambient temperature for which the circuit is designed.

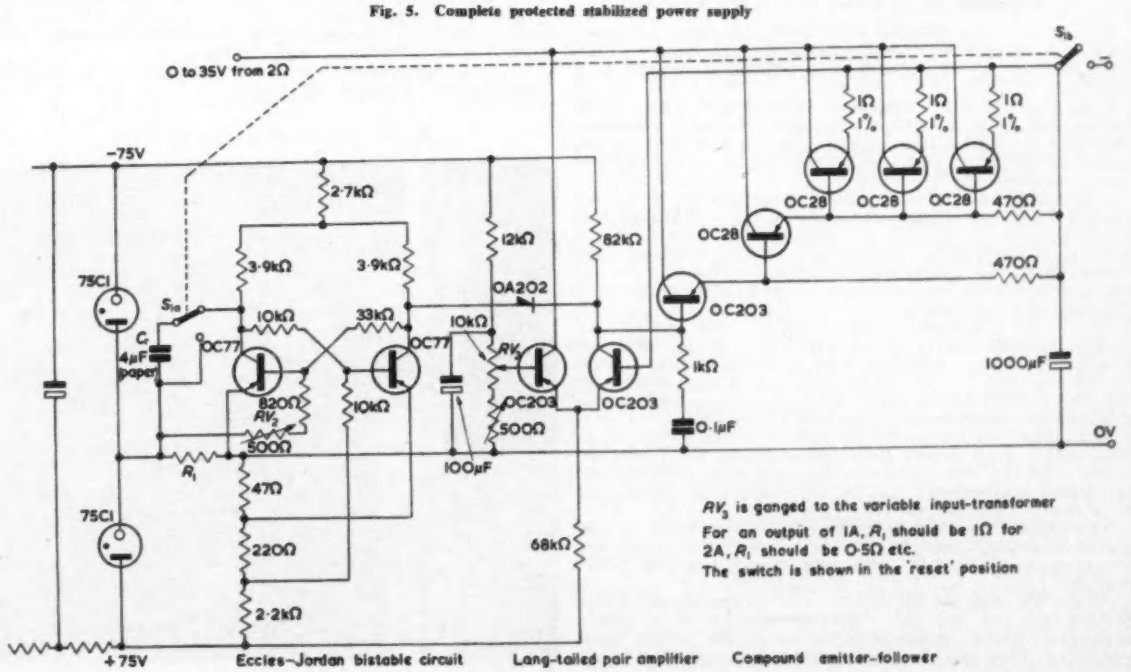
The current through the voltage divider chain must be relatively large (40mA) because, when the circuit triggers to its other stable state, the base current of the emitter-follower will flow through the bottomed emitter-follower X_4 and through R_3 to the common line. If this latter current is comparable with that through the divider chain it can inhibit the changeover action of the bistable circuit after that circuit has been triggered.

After a fault has been cleared, the capacitor C_r can be connected momentarily to the collector of X_1 by a spring loaded switch, to reset the circuit. The charging current, which flows on connexion of C_r, produces a positive triggering voltage at the base of X_2, cutting-off this transistor.

Practical Example

Fig. 4 shows a practical power supply based on the circuits of Fig. 1. The power supply is designed to provide an output current of up to 3A at a stabilized voltage of 27V. In place of the single-transistor emitter-follower there is a compound emitter-follower ($X_{7\text{-}9}$). X_9 itself is composed of five transistors connected in parallel thus providing the high current required, while the transistors all operate within their individual ratings. The voltage-amplifying transistor (X_3 in Fig. 1), is replaced by a long-

Fig. 5. Complete protected stabilized power supply



tailed-pair amplifier, X_5 and X_6. Fig. 5 shows how the protection circuit can be incorporated in this power supply.

This complete circuit (Fig. 5) is given by way of example only; the effects of component tolerances have not yet been considered. The supply is rated for 3A maximum output above which current the protection circuit operates. The output transistor (X_3, Fig. 4) thus only needs three individual OC28 transistors to supply this current, because short-circuit conditions will be prevented.

There are certain important requirements in the design of a protected circuit.

(1) The transistors of the compound emitter-follower must be able to withstand a collector to emitter voltage equal to the maximum unstabilized voltage available. This voltage will appear across the emitter-follower when that transistor combination is cut-off by the operation of the protection circuit.

(2) Additional supply voltages must be provided for the protection circuit.

The protection circuit needs a triggering voltage, developed across R_1, of approximately 1V. Different values of R_1 can be switched in to vary the load current at which triggering occurs. Standard values can be used for R_1, and RV_2 adjusted so that triggering occurs at the exact value of load current required.

If there is a fault in the load the discharge current of the output capacitor (only limited by the resistance of the fault) is added to the current flowing through the output terminals. It is possible that the combined current pulse would damage the circuit in which the fault has occurred. For this reason the output capacitor might need to be reduced to 100μF.

The protection circuit is inoperative until the capacitor C_T has been charged. The value of this capacitor is dependent on the value of the output capacitor, so that 4μF is the minimum for a 1 000μF output capacitor. C_T may, of course, be reduced if the output capacitor is reduced.

If the stabilizer circuit is triggered 'on' with a fault still present the protection circuit is then inoperative for a few milliseconds, and the dissipation in the series transistors could become excessive, because the full unstabilized voltage acts across the output transistors causing a large current to flow through them. To prevent this a double pole switch is used for the reset operation, so that one output terminal is disconnected at the same time as the capacitor C_T is connected across X_1.

Supply voltages for the protection circuits are derived from dropping resistors across the high current stabilizers. An oscillogram was taken across the triggering resistor R_1, with an output voltage of 25V, and the circuit set to trigger at 1A. The peak current was 2A and the time of the pulse about 25μsec.

Performance of the Practical Circuit

The figures quoted below have not been confirmed with maximum spreads of components, but they give some idea of the expected performance.

Changing the value of R_1 adjusts the triggering current between 20mA and 3A. With R_1 equal to 1Ω, the variable resistor was adjusted until the circuit triggered at exactly 1A. The variation of a given triggering current over a temperature range of 20 to 45°C was less than 10 per cent. The value of triggering current was nearly constant for all settings of output voltage down to less than 1V.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to thank the directors of Mullard Limited for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Brown, T. H., Stephenson, W. L. A stabilized d.c. power supply using transistors. *Electronic Engng.* **29**, 425 (1957).
2. Stephenson, W. L. A mains operated d.c. stabilized transistor power supply for laboratory use. *Mullard tech. Commun.* **3**, 282 (1958).

A Telemetry System for Car Testing

A radio telemetry system with considerable industrial applications has recently been developed by the electronic research department of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd, Coventry.

Known as DIDAS (Dynamic Instrumentation Data Automobile System) it is based on the radio telemetry techniques developed for guided missiles and when applied to the track testing of prototype cars considerable saving in design time can be achieved.

This new method of testing is a great step forward from existing methods which involve carrying either bulky recording equipment in the test car, giving an unwanted weight penalty, or carrying a technician to record readings from meters, with the consequent limitation on the number of readings a human can accurately record, particularly in a bumping, swaying vehicle.

The DIDAS telemetry system enables measurements of various physical factors (strain, pressure, position, vibration, temperature, etc.) to be taken from up to 23 different sources on the car while it is in motion. The signals thus derived are fed into a multiplexing switch which combines them into a single coded output which is fed into a transmitter.

The equipment carried in the vehicle is light (only 20 to 30lb) and is small enough to be placed on the seat beside the driver, who can also switch it on or off when required. All the power requirements for the transmitting equipment can be obtained from the vehicle's battery.

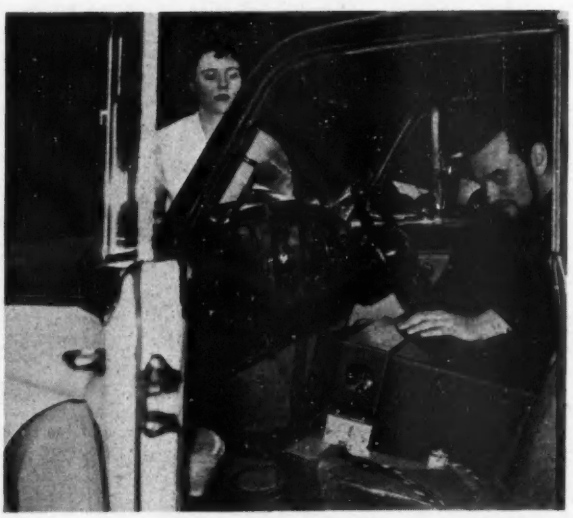
The transmitter, which operates in the u.h.f. band, is connected to a small stub aerial on the roof of the vehicle and the range is about two miles with the present low power output.

At the receiving site the signals, after processing and amplification, are fed into recording apparatus so as to give a permanent record of the performance of the vehicle while under test. They can also be fed into a computer if required.

As they are recorded, the signals are also displayed on meters so that the observer can examine the results of the tests as they are carried out and which can be further displayed on a cathode-ray oscilloscope.

A v.h.f. radio telephone link provides communication between the driver and the observer.

The mobile equipment in a motor-car



Analysis of the Split Load Stage
(Transistorized)

By H. Pfyffer*

In the first part of this article the split load stage is investigated as a single stage with local negative feedback. Expressions for the current and the voltage gain are derived; the output impedance and the output return loss are also considered.

In the second part a three stage feedback amplifier using the split load stage at the output is analysed with respect to the total gain, the open loop gain and the output impedance. Typical numerical values have been introduced in two examples to give an idea of the behaviour of the split load stage.

(Voir page 261 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 266)

THE split load stage is useful as a class-*A* output stage. By using this configuration it is possible to apply local feedback to the stage without dissipating power in a feedback impedance, since the load itself is used to provide negative feedback[1]. The type of feedback is a mixture of current and voltage feedback. The split load stage is intermediate between the common collector and the common emitter stage.

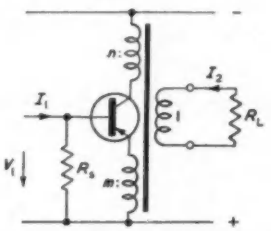


Fig. 1. The split load stage

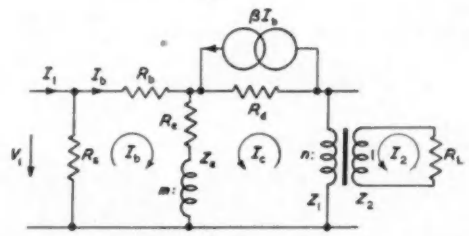


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit

It can also be used as the output transistor of a multistage feedback amplifier.

Single Stage with Local Negative Feedback

In the first part of the article the split load stage is investigated working between a source of a given impedance R_s and a given load R_L. The source can be a preceding transistor stage.

The Equivalent Circuit and Definitions

The split load stage is shown in Fig. 1 and its equivalent circuit in Fig. 2. The following relations are true for the transformer (Z_1 being the shunt impedance $j\omega L_1$):

$$\left.\begin{aligned} Z_2 = (Z_1/n^2) \quad Z_e = (m^2/n^2)Z_1 \quad Z_{e1} = (m/n)Z_1 \\ = \sqrt{(Z_eZ_1)} \\ Z_{12} = \sqrt{(Z_1Z_2)} = (Z_1/n) \quad Z_{2e} = \sqrt{(Z_2Z_e)} = Z_1(m/n^2) \end{aligned}\right\} \ldots\ldots (1)$$

Application of mesh analysis yields the following set of equations:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} V_1 &= I_b(R_b + R_e + Z_e) + I_c(R_e + Z_e + Z_{1e}) - I_2Z_{2e} \\ 0 &= I_b(R_e + Z_e - \beta R_d + Z_{e1}) + I_c(R_e + Z_e + Z_1 + R_d + 2Z_{e1}) \\ &\quad - I_2(Z_{e2} + Z_{21}) \\ 0 &= -I_bZ_{e2} + I_c(-Z_{12} - Z_{e2}) + I_2(Z_2 + R_L) \end{aligned}\right\} \ldots (2)$$

The first equation can be modified by using the relation:

$$V_1 = R_s(I_1 - I_b) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

and the equations can be rewritten in matrix form:

$$\begin{vmatrix} I_1R_s \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} R_s + R_b + R_e + Z_e & R_e + Z_e + Z_{1e} & -Z_{2e} \\ R_e + Z_e - \beta R_d + Z_{e1} & R_e + Z_e + Z_1 + R_d + 2Z_{e1} & -Z_{e2} - Z_{21} \\ -Z_{e2} & -Z_{12} - Z_{e2} & Z_2 + R_L \end{vmatrix} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} I_b \\ I_c \\ I_2 \end{vmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

The impedance matrix represents at the same time the circuit determinant Δ.

Principal Symbols

R_e	=	Emitter resistance
R_b	=	Base resistance
R_d	=	Collector resistance
		} of T equivalent circuit
β	=	Short-circuit current gain base-collector
Z_1, Z_e, Z_2	=	Shunt impedances of transformer
Z_{1e}, Z_{2e}, Z_{12}	=	Mutual impedances of transformer
R_s	=	Source impedance for split load stage
R_L	=	Load impedance of split load stage
m	=	Number of turns of emitter winding
n	=	Number of turns of collector winding
l	=	Number of turns between feedback tapping point and end of winding away from collector
γ	=	Current gain
μ	=	Voltage gain
K	=	Power gain
Δ	=	Circuit determinant
F	=	Return difference
T	=	Return ratio
ρ	=	Return loss of output impedance
Z_o	=	Output impedance of split load stage
Z_{11}, Z_{12}	=	Input impedance of preceding stages
Z_{e1}	=	Output impedance including external collector resistance of 1st and bias resistors of 2nd stage
R_f	=	Current feedback resistor

* The General Electric Co. Ltd. Coventry.

The Current Gain

Solving the circuit equations by the determinant method, the current gain is found to be

$$\gamma = (I_2/I_1) = \frac{R_a\Delta_{13}}{\Delta} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

where Δ_{13} is the cofactor of Δ by deleting the first row and the third column.

In all practical cases Z_1 is chosen to be very much larger than the other circuit impedances (to minimize the transformer losses). In addition to this assumption, the following inequalities are satisfied in most practical cases:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} &(R_c/R_d) \ll 1 \\ &\frac{R_a + R_b}{R_d} \ll \beta \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

The current gain then reduces to a useful form.

$$\gamma = \frac{m(1+\beta) + n\beta}{1 + \dfrac{R_b+(1+\beta)R_c}{R_a} + (R_L/R_a)\left(\dfrac{R_a+R_b+R_c}{R_d}n^2 + m^2(1+\beta) + mn\beta\right)} \quad \ldots (8)$$

The Voltage Gain

The voltage gain can be easily obtained from the expression for the current gain. If it is assumed that equation (2) is solved for I_2/V_1, it is obvious that Δ remains the same as for equation (5), except that R_a is missing, hence:

$$I_2/V_1 = (\Delta_{13}/\Delta)_{(R_a=0)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

It can be further noted that

$$V_2 = I_2R_L \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

The voltage gain is defined as

$$\mu = (V_2/V_1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

Combining equations (9), (10) and (11) and observing equation (7), the voltage gain is obtained in its simplified form:

$$\mu = \frac{(m(1+\beta) + n\beta)R_L}{R_b+(1+\beta)R_c+R_L\left[\dfrac{R_b+R_c}{R_d}n^2 + m^2(1+\beta) + mn\beta\right]} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

The Amount of Feedback Applied

Once the circuit determinant is found, it is relatively easy to find the amount of feedback applied to an amplifier. According to Bode[2] the return difference $F = 1 + T$ is given by

$$F = (\Delta/\Delta^\circ) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (13)$$

Where T is the return ratio, and Δ° is obtained from Δ with the transconductance of the stage under consideration put equal to zero. Δ° in this case is simply obtained by putting β equal to zero. Considering equations (4) and (13) and assuming Z_1 to be very large, F is thus found to be

$$F = 1 + \frac{\beta[R_c + m^2R_L(1+(n/m))]}{R_a+R_b+R_c+R_L\left[n^2\dfrac{R_a+R_b+R_c}{R_d} + m^2\right]} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (14)$$

Output Impedance and Output Return Loss

The output impedance Z_o is determined by V_2/I_2 in the absence of R_L, it can be calculated by solving the circuit equations (2) for I_2 under the assumption that $I_1 = 0$ and $V_2 = I_2R_L$ with V_2 being considered as the driving source. Thus

$$Z_o = (\Delta_{(R_L=0)})/\Delta_{33} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (15)$$

$$Z_o = R_d\frac{R_a+R_b+(1+\beta)R_c}{(m^2+2mn+n^2)(R_a+R_b)+R_d[(1+\beta)m^2+\beta mn]} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$$

The output return loss ρ with respect to R_L

$$\rho = \frac{R_L + Z_o}{-R_L + Z_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (17)$$

can be obtained again by using the circuit determinant.

Combining equations (4) and (17), it follows that

$$\rho = \frac{\Delta_{(R_L=0)} + R_L\Delta_{33}}{\Delta_{(R_L=0)} - R_L\Delta_{33}} = \Delta/\Delta_{-R_L} \quad \ldots. (18)$$

where Δ_{-R_L} is equal to Δ with the exception that R_L is replaced with its negative value. For the split load stage ρ is calculated to be

$$\rho = 1 + \frac{2}{\dfrac{R_a + R_b + (1+\beta)R_c}{R_L[n^2[(R_a+R_b+R_c)/R_d] + m^2(1+\beta) + mn\beta]} - 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (19)$$

If ρ is brought into relation with F, the following expression is obtained:

$$\rho = \frac{1+T}{1+AT} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (20)$$

where

$$A = \frac{1-(R_L/R_c)\left[m^2+mn+(2/\beta)\left(m^2+n^2\dfrac{R_a+R_b+R_c}{R_d}\right)\right]}{1+(R_L/R_c)(m^2+mn)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (21)$$

If it can be assumed that

$$m^2R_L \gg R_c \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (21a)$$

and

$$R_c \ll R_a \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (21b)$$

then A simplifies to

$$A = -\frac{1+(n/m)+(2/\beta)\left(1+(n^2/m^2)\cdot\dfrac{R_a+R_b}{R_d}\right)}{1+(n/m)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (22)$$

The return loss ρ is a function of m and n. If, for example, n is specified, the value of m required to yield a maximum value of ρ, i.e. $\rho = \infty$, can be determined.

The following equation is obtained:

$$m_{\rho(\max)_\infty} = \frac{n\beta}{2(1+\beta)}\left[\sqrt{\left[1+4\frac{1+\beta}{\beta^2}\left(\frac{R_a+R_b+(1+\beta)R_c}{n^2R_L} - \frac{R_a+R_b+R_c}{R_d}\right)\right]} - 1\right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (23)$$

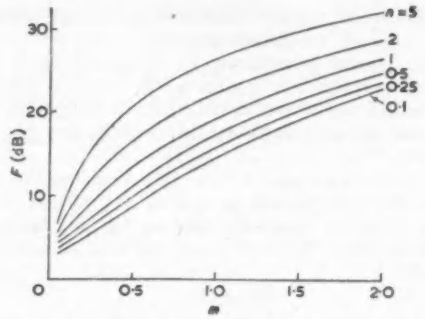


Fig. 3. (a) F in function of m

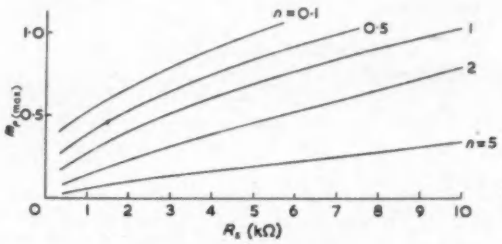


Fig. 3. (b) $m_{\rho(max)}$ in function of R_s

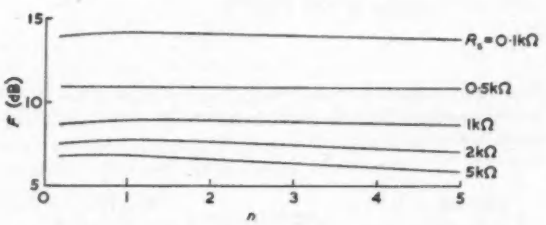


Fig. 3. (c) F in function of n, m equal to corresponding $m_{\rho(max)}$

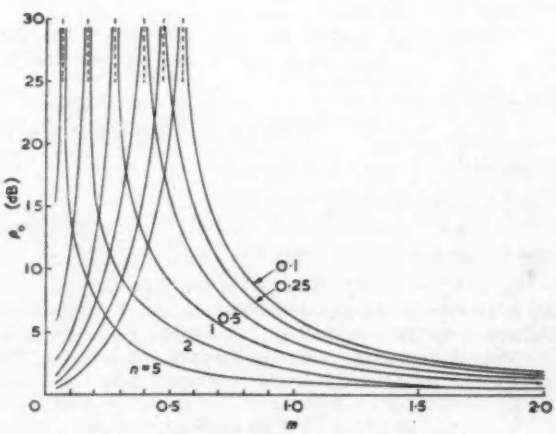


Fig. 3. (d) Return loss ρ_o in function of m

EXAMPLE

To give an idea of the behaviour of the split load stage, the following set of curves (Fig. 3) have been calculated for a typical case:

(a) F as a function of m, with n as a running parameter.

(b) $m_{\rho(max)}$ as a function of R_s with n as a running parameter.

(c) F as a function of n/R_s with n as a running parameter, $m = m_{\rho(max)}$.

(d) ρ_o as a function of m, with n as a running parameter.

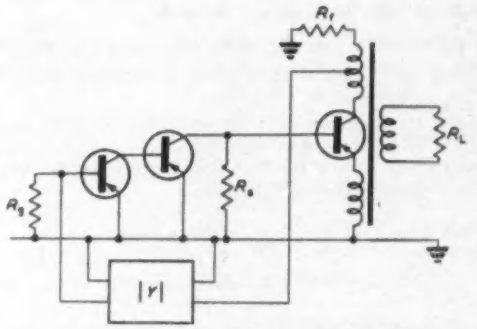


Fig. 4. The three stage feedback amplifier

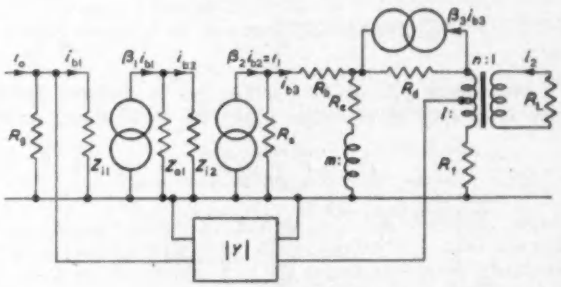


Fig. 5. Equivalent circuit

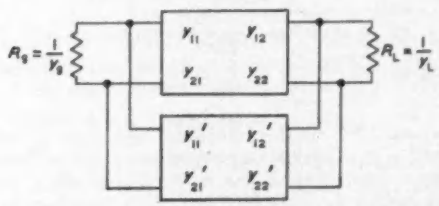


Fig. 6. Four-terminal network representation of feedback amplifier

Although these curves are not generally applicable, nevertheless they indicate the circuit behaviour of a split load stage.

The transistor is assumed to have the following parameters:

$$\beta = 50,\ R_e = 10\Omega,\ R_b = 200\Omega,\ R_d = 10\text{k}\Omega$$

load and source are:

$$R_s = 1\text{k}\Omega,\ R_L = 100\Omega$$

It can be seen that equations (7) and (21b) are satisfied.

Note

It is of interest to note that all the expressions obtained can be converted into the formulae for either the common collector stage or the common emitter stage by letting n or m go to zero respectively.

Three Stage Feedback Amplifier

In this part the split load stage is assumed to be the output stage of a feedback amplifier. The two preceding transistors are of the common emitter configuration. The feedback is of the bridge type at the output and of the shunt type at the input, i.e. it is connected to the base of the first transistor.

Expressions for the open loop gain and the output impedance with feedback are derived.

The Equivalent Circuit, Gain Without Feedback

The circuit under consideration is represented in Fig. 4 and the equivalent circuit in Fig. 5.

It will be assumed that the feedback network is given in terms of the Y matrix parameters.

The current gain without feedback can easily be obtained by the following manipulations:

$$\gamma_1 = (i_{b1}/i_o) = \frac{R_g}{R_g + Z_{i1}},\ \gamma_2 = (i_{i2}/i_{b1}) = \frac{\beta_1 Z_{o1}}{Z_{o1} + Z_{i2}}\ \gamma = (i_2/i_1),\ \gamma_o = \gamma_1\gamma_2\gamma$$

(see equation (8)).

$$\gamma_o = \frac{R_g\beta_1 \,.\, Z_{o1} \,.\, \beta_2[m(1+\beta_3)+n\beta_3]}{(R_g+Z_{i1})(Z_{o1}+Z_{i2})\left\{\left[1+\frac{R_b+(1+\beta_3)R_e}{R_a}\right]+R_L/R_a\left[\frac{R_a+R_b+R_e}{R_d}n^2+m^2(1+\beta_3)+mn\beta_3\right]\right\}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (24)$$

The voltage gain of the amplifier can be obtained using the same method as for μ of the split load stage. μ_o is

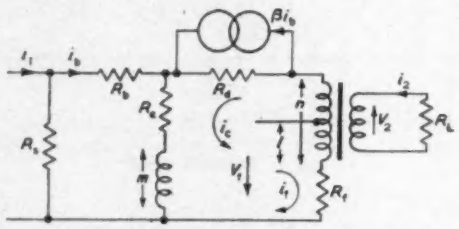


Fig. 7. Equivalent circuit with feedback bridge

obtained as:

$$\mu_o = \frac{Z_{o1}\beta_1\beta_2[m(1+\beta_3)+n\beta_3]\,.\,R_L}{Z_{i1}(Z_{o1}+Z_{i2})\left\{R_b+(1+\beta_3)R_e+R_L\left[\frac{R_b+R_e}{R_d}n^2+m^2(1+\beta_3)+mn\beta_3\right]\right\}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (25)$$

The power gain K_o is given as the product

$$K_o = \gamma_o\mu_o \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (26)$$

The Return Difference of the Amplifier

As mentioned previously, the return difference is given by

$$F = (\Delta/\Delta_o)$$

In terms of the Y matrix the circuit determinant is obtained from Fig. 6, as follows:

$$|Y| = \begin{vmatrix} y_{11}+y_{11}'+y_g & y_{12}+y_{12}' \\ y_{21}+y_{21}' & y_{22}+y_L+y_{22}' \end{vmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (27)$$

Δ is the determinant of this matrix, and

Δ° is obtained when $y_{21} = 0$

The return difference yields to

$$F = 1 + \frac{y_{21}y_{21}'}{(y_{11}'+y_{11}+y_g)(y_{22}'+y_{22}+y_L)-(y_{21}')^2} \quad \ldots (28)$$

For the bridge type of feedback the total admittance at the l-tapping of the output transformer has to be found, also the transfer admittance y_m from the input to the l-tapping, which has to replace y_{21} in equation (28). Once all the values are found with respect to the l-tapping, the circuit can be dealt with in the normal way by matrix analysis.

The short-circuit gain of the split load stage from the base to the l-tapping will be calculated first (Fig. 7).

A set of circuit equations, representing the meshes, can be written down. In most cases the following inequality is satisfied:

$$R_f \ll R_d \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (29)$$

To obtain $\gamma_L = i_f/i_1$ for $V_f = 0$, the circuit equations can be solved, and considering equations (7) and (29) in addition to the assumption that m and n are in the vicinity of one, γ_L yields:

$$\gamma_L \simeq \frac{\beta(nl+(R_f/R_L))+(1+\beta)ml}{\left\{1+\frac{R_b+(1+\beta)R_e}{R_a}\right\}\{l^2+(R_f/R_L)\}+R_f/R_a\{m^2(1+\beta)+mn\beta\}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (30)$$

The transfer admittance of the whole amplifier from input to l-tapping is then given by

$$y_m = \frac{Z_{o1}\,.\,\beta_1\beta_2\gamma_L}{Z_{i1}(Z_{i2}+Z_{o1})} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (31)$$

The total admittance between the l-tapping and ground is obtained as follows (using again the same simplifications as for γ_L)

$$y_{22l} \simeq \frac{(m+n)^2\left(\frac{R_a+R_b+R_e}{R_d}\right)+m^2(1+\beta)+mn\beta+\frac{R_b+(1+\beta)R_e+R_a}{R_L}}{(R_b+(1+\beta)R_e+R_a)(l^2+(R_f/R_L))+R_f\{m^2(1+\beta)+mn\beta\}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (32)$$

Using equations (28) and (32), the open loop gain T can be rewritten as follows:

$$T = \frac{y_m\,.\,y_{21}'}{(y_g+y_{11}+y_{11}')(y_{22l}+y_{22}')-(y_{21}')^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (33)$$

The Output Impedance with Feedback

The output impedance with feedback can be calculated in a convenient way by using Blackman's formula[2]

$$Z_{out} = (F_{sc}/F_{oc})\,[Z_o]_{y_m=0}$$

F_{sc} is the return difference for $R_L = 0$ and F_{oc} the return difference for $R_L = \infty$, and $[Z_o]_{y_m=0}$ can be interpreted as the output impedance with no forward transmission. To satisfy this condition, β of the split load stage has to be zero.

$$[Z_o]_{y_m=0} = \frac{R_d(R_a+R_b+R_e)}{(m+n)^2(R_a+R_b+R_e)+m^2R_d} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (34)$$

which is easily obtained from equation (16).

The return differences for open and for short-circuit conditions at the output have to be determined. In order to obtain expressions which are not too complicated, the

following simplifications are assumed:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} &y_{22}' \ll (1/R_f),\ (y_{21}')^2 \ll (1/R_f)(y_{11}'+y_{11}+y_g) \\ &\beta \gg 1,\ R_d \gg R_e + R_s + R_b \\ &m \text{ and } n \text{ in the vicinity of one} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (35)$$

These assumptions are justified for the major part of all applications. For T_{sc} and T_{oc} the following formulae are then obtained:

$$T_{sc} \simeq \frac{Z_{o1}\,\beta_1\beta_2\beta_3\,y_{21}'R_s}{Z_{i1}(Z_{i2}+Z_{o1})\{(R_s+R_b+(1+\beta)R_e)(y_{11}+y_{11}'+y_g)1/R_f\}} \quad \ldots\ldots (36)$$

$$T_{oc} \simeq \frac{Z_{o1}\beta_1\beta_2\beta_3(nl+ml)y_{21}'R_s}{Z_{i1}(Z_{i2}+Z_{o1})\left\{\left(y_{11}'+y_{11}+y_g\right)\left(m^2(1+\beta_3)+mn\beta_3+(m+n)^2\frac{R_s+R_b+R_e}{R_d}\right)\right\}} \quad \ldots\ldots (37)$$

Introducing these expressions into Blackman's formula, the output impedance yields (under the assumption, that both T_{sc} and T_{oc} are large with respect to unity, which is usually true for the bridge feedback).

$$Z_o \simeq \frac{R_d}{\left\{(m+n)^2+m^2\frac{R_d}{R_s+R_b+R_e}\right\}} \cdot \frac{R_f\left\{m^2(1+\beta_3)+mn\beta_3+(m+n)^2\frac{R_s+R_b+R_e}{R_d}\right\}}{l(m+n)\{R_s+R_b+(1+\beta_3)R_e\}} \quad \ldots\ldots (38)$$

EXAMPLE

To give an idea of possible values of components which may occur in a three stage amplifier with the split load stage at the output and bridge feedback over the three transistors, the following typical parameters for the transistors are assumed:

Output stage (split load stage)

$\beta = 50,\ R_e = 10\Omega,\ R_b = 200\Omega,\ R_d = 10\text{k}\Omega,$

$R_s = 1\text{k}\Omega,\ R_L = 10\Omega,\ m = 0{\cdot}25,\ n = 2.$

The two preceding stages may have identical parameters:

$\beta_1 = \beta_2 = 50,\ Z_{i1} = Z_{i2} = 2\text{k}\Omega,\ Z_{o1} = 30\text{k}\Omega,$

$R_g = 1\text{k}\Omega.$

The gain, the feedback bridge at the output and the feedback network will be considered next.

Using formula (8), the current gain is obtained as $\gamma = 21{\cdot}5 \times 10^3$, and equation (12) gives a voltage gain of $\mu = 3{\cdot}2 \times 10^5$. Combining the current gain with the voltage gain yields the power gain which in this case is $K = 6{\cdot}9 \times 10^7$ or 78dB.

The output impedance with feedback should be 100Ω in order to match it to the load. In the formula (38) for Z_o all the values except R_f and l are known. (It is assumed that equation (35) is true, and therefore, y_{11}', y_{12}', y_{21}' and y_{22}' do not appear as unknowns in equation (38)). The ratio of the two unknowns can be determined as $R_f/l = 7{\cdot}35\Omega$. To keep the losses in R_f small it is assumed to be 10Ω, and l will then be 1·36.

To calculate the required feedback network for an assumed return difference, γ_L and y_{22l} have to be obtained first by using equations (30) and (32) respectively.

These values are obtained as

$$\gamma_L = 58 \text{ and } y_{22l} = 12{\cdot}8\text{m mho}$$

Under the assumption that the feedback network consists of a single resistor only, which admittance is represented by $-y_{21}'$ (in this case $y_{11}' = y_{22}' = y_{21}' = -y_{12}'$) this is the only unknown in the expression for F or T. If T is 30dB, y_{21}' is then obtained to 9×10^{-3}m mho (by solving equation (33) for y_{21}'). This value represents a resistor of 110kΩ, and the inequalities (35) are therefore satisfied.

Conclusion

The split load stage has been analysed and the results show that, for a careful choice of the transformer turns ratios, a high return loss with respect to the load can be obtained. In addition 6 to 10dB of local negative feedback can be applied without introducing losses in available power.

The investigation of a three stage amplifier yielded formulae for the amount of overall feedback and for the output impedance. Some simplifications had to be considered, otherwise the obtained expressions would have been beyond practical interest.

It is interesting to note that the expressions (30), (32), (36) and (37) degenerate into the formulae for either pure current feedback or pure voltage feedback by letting l or R_f go to zero respectively. This can be done because the bridge feedback is intermediate between the two above

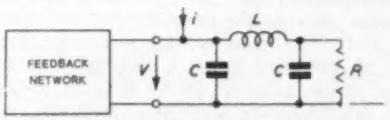


Fig. 8. Feedback from transformer tapping

mentioned types. Care has to be taken when the output impedance is considered. Formula (38) has been derived under the assumption that T_{oc} and T_{sc} are large compared with unity, which is not necessarily true for the current or the voltage feedback. Blackman's formula would have to be used in its complete form.

Similar methods of analysis may be carried out for the case where the overall feedback in a multi-stage amplifier is taken from the emitter or a tapping in the emitter winding of the transformer, instead of taking it from the collector side.

There is a further advantage of the split load stage as far as overall feedback, connected to the output transformer, is concerned. It is well known that a transformer can be represented by the equivalent circuit of Fig. 8 at high frequencies.

L represents the leakage inductance and C the winding capacitance. If the transformer is built such that $j\omega L \ll 1/j\omega C$ up to frequencies which have to be specified for each application, then the voltage which is applied to the feedback network is given by

$$V = i(j\omega L + R)$$

i.e. there is a phase advance. This is very desirable in order to help to stabilize a multi-stage feedback loop.

Acknowledgment

The author would like to thank the General Electric Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article, and also his colleague Dr. S. Hakim for his guidance on transistor circuits.

REFERENCES

1. HUNTER, L. P. et al. Handbook of Semiconductor Electronics. (McGraw Hill, New York 1956).
2. BODE, HENDRIK W. Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design. (D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc. 1957).

Data on Ferrite Materials when Used as Rod Cores in Solenoidal Inductors and Transformers

By A. J. Baden Fuller*, M.A.

Charts are presented which permit comparison of permeability and loss for various ferrites over the frequency range 2Mc/s to 80Mc/s when used as rod cores for solenoidal inductors and transformers. Various rod specimens of ferrite material were used as the core of a coil whose impedance was measured. The results are presented in terms of a 'low level Q' and 'insertion factor' of the material.

(Voir page 261 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 266)

THE permeability of a ferrite core material may be considered as a complex quantity. Then the Q of the material is the ratio of the real (inductive) component to the imaginary (lossy) component of the complex permeability, where a series representation is used: or the reciprocal of this ratio where a parallel representation is used. The Q of the material is also the Q of a coil wound on a closed core of the material except to the extent that it is reduced by the losses in the coil.

Useful design charts have already been presented[1] where Q and the real component of series or parallel permeability are shown in terms of frequency for the Mullard Ferroxcube grades of ferrites. The curves were calculated from typical data on permeability and loss published[2] by Mullard Ltd. The manufacturers measured these properties on ring specimens but it is expected that many applications of ferrite materials in the megacycle range of frequencies will be in the form of cylindrical slugs inside solenoidal coils and further results, other than those on ring specimens, were needed to aid design of these coils.

The accompanying figures permit comparison of permeability and loss for some Ferroxcube grades of ferrite over the frequency range 2Mc/s to 80Mc/s when used as rod cores for solenoidal inductors and transformers. The results are presented in terms of Q and 'insertion factor', which are shown for different frequencies in the figures. The results from which these curves have been taken were obtained on short rods of ferrite where there is a large and indeterminate air gap, so that these results will be different from those obtained on ring specimens by the manufacturers. These tests are valuable in giving a direct comparison between different grades of ferrite under the same conditions and the results may be used directly to help in the design of solenoidally wound coils.

The test coil consisted of six turns of 20 s.w.g. copper wire on a coil former of ¼in outside diameter with an axial hole ¼in diameter for the core specimen. The impedance of this coil with different magnetic cores was measured on a Wayne Kerr v.h.f. admittance bridge, type B701 at various frequencies over the range 2 to 80Mc/s. The bridge measures admittance, so giving the parallel inductance and resistance of the coil. The inductive range of the bridge was extended by adding capacitors in parallel with the coil under test. At the low frequencies the capacitance needed was so large that the losses in the capacitors became appreciable and because of this the tests were discontinued at 2Mc/s.

As it was required to compare the properties of the various core materials, all the tests were carried out on the same coil throughout the frequency range. The cores consist of rods of ferrite material 2in long by ¼in diameter.

The increase in inductance of the coil when a core is inserted is taken as the 'insertion factor' of the core material which is defined by

$$\text{Insertion factor} = \frac{\text{Inductance of coil with a core}}{\text{Inductance of coil without a core}}$$

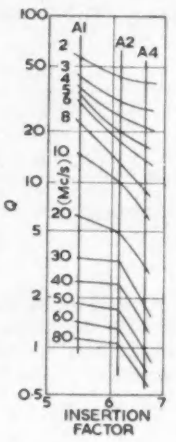


Fig. 1. Manganese-zinc ferrite

The Continental and North American equivalent names for the Mullard Ferroxcube ferrites are: A.1—IIIB; A.2—IIIC.2; A.4—IIIA; B.2—IVB; B.3—IVC; B.4—IVD; B.5—IVE

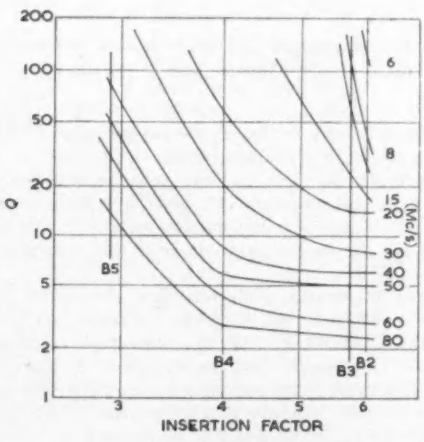


Fig. 2. Nickel-zinc ferrite

The measured Q of the coil with its ferrite core is taken to be the Q of the material of the core at that frequency.

The accuracy of measurement on the Wayne Kerr bridge is 2 per cent. There are some errors introduced by using the bridge on the limits of its range and by any loss in the

* *A.E.I. (Rugby) Ltd.*

extra capacitors used to extend the range of the bridge. The true value of the Q of the core material is estimated in the Appendix to be

$$1/Q = 1/Q_2 - 1/Q_1\mu$$

where Q_2 and Q_1 are the measured Q's of the ferrite cored coil and the air cored coil respectively, and μ is the insertion factor. Q_1 was measured to be about 200 so the error in assuming

$$Q = Q_2$$

is 10 per cent or more for a Q of 100, or more. All the errors tend to make the measured Q too small, so there is an estimated error of about 10 per cent on the high values of Q. The results of these tests are more accurate than 10 per cent except that there may be larger error in low loss materials especially at low frequencies. This error will always give the Q too small.

Ferroxcube material may vary ±20 per cent in magnetic properties between different samples. One sample of each grade of ferrite was measured to provide the results from which these design curves were derived, although another sample of each grade of nickel—zinc ferrite of slightly different dimensions was measured at the same time. There was an average variation of 20 per cent in Q values between the different samples of the same material but this variation appears small compared with the overall variation of Q through the frequency range.

There may be an appreciable difference between these measured values and the properties of any other particular sample of ferrite.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to express his gratitude to the Directors of Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby) Ltd for permission to publish this article.

Appendix

An analysis of the measured properties of a magnetic cored coil.

For the air coil

Impedance $Z = R + j\omega L$

and $Q_1 = \omega L/R$

For the magnetic core inside a coil

Field $H = Ki$ (definition of K)

$$\therefore \quad B = \mu_1 Ki$$

and back e.m.f. $= j\omega N\mu_1 Ki$, (where N is the number of turns on the coil).

If the magnetic material is lossy μ_1 will have real and imaginary parts.

Let $\mu_1 = \mu(1 - 1/Q)$

where Q is the qualify factor of the core material.

The measured impedance of the coil

$$Z = R + j\omega N\mu K + \frac{\omega N\mu K}{Q}$$

The measured Q of the coil

$$Q_2 = \frac{\omega N\mu K}{R + \omega N\mu K/Q}$$

But from a consideration of the air coil

$$\omega L = \omega NK$$

$$R = \omega NK/Q_1$$

$$Q_2 = \frac{\omega N\mu K}{\omega NK/Q_1 + \omega NK\mu/Q}$$

$$\therefore \quad 1/Q_2 = 1/Q_1\mu + 1/Q$$

$$\text{or} \quad 1/Q = 1/Q_2 - 1/Q_1\mu$$

μ may be taken as the measured increase in inductance due to the core material. This is the insertion factor.

For low loss specimens with measured $Q = 100$ and coil $Q = 200$ and an insertion factor of 5. The measured Q is too small by 10 per cent.

References

1. Hudson A. C., Stevens E. J. Data on Ferrite Core Materials. *Electronic Engng. 30. 718* (1958).
2. Mullard Ferroxcube pp. 41-43. (Mullard Ltd., May 1955).

The Use of Gas in Television Tube Manufacture

The electronic, or electrical engineer tends to regard gas as an outmoded form of lighting or heating. In fact it plays an increasingly important part in industrial processes and this is exemplified by its use in modern cathode-ray tube and valve factories.

The Simonstone Plant of Mullard Ltd, which is probably the most modern of its kind in Europe, produces over 1½ million television cathode-ray tubes a year and employs some 1 700 people on continuous shift work.

The Blackburn Plant of Mullard Ltd, covers 46 acres of ground and employs nearly 5 000 people. It is responsible for most of the Groups production of radio and television valves, turning out about a million a week.

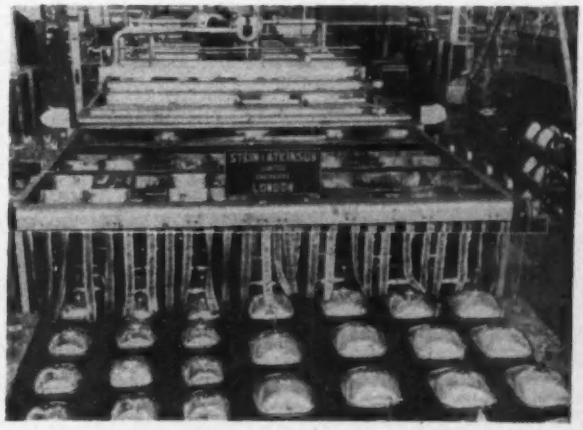
Between them the Mullard factories in Lancashire use about 1·8 million therms (400×10^6ft^3) of town gas a year which is 1·6 per cent of the total amount supplied by the North Western Gas Board for industrial use.

The units having the largest gas consumption in the Simonstone television tube factory are the two Lehr furnaces. Each of these is 100ft long and has a starting consumption of 6 000ft^3/h of gas and an average running load of 4 000ft^3/h. The tubes are passed through one of these two furnaces on a conveyor belt immediately before the gun is fitted to drive off all moisture and to bake out the unwanted constituents of the various coatings, which would otherwise make it impossible to maintain the necessary vacuum in the finished tube. This baking process also fixes the fluorescent screen firmly to the glass face.

But this is only one of the various uses of gas in this plant. It is also widely used in the assembly of glass component parts into the complete bulb; in the assembly of the electron guns and for sealing off the tubes from the vacuum pumps.

Gas is also used extensively at the Blackburn works in the glass making departments for furnaces, glass welding and shaping operations and for annealing; while in the fine wire factory it is used for furnaces for processing in natural ores and as a source of heat for swaging and wire drawing operations.

One of the two 100ft long Lehr furnaces



A System of Stereophonic Broadcasting

AMONG the systems of stereophonic broadcasting recently under consideration by the European Broadcasting Union was one developed by G. D. Browne of the Mullard Research Laboratories*.

This system for use in v.h.f., f.m. broadcasting is based on a time multiplexing technique similar to that used in some point-to-point communications systems and requires only one v.h.f. carrier wave to transmit the stereophonic signals.

The system's chief advantage, however, is that it would enable stereophonic receivers to be produced that are little more complex than conventional monophonic sets: apart from the second loudspeaker and audio stage necessary for stereophony, the only addition would be a circuit using at most two valves, or possibly one transistor and two crystal diodes. Existing v.h.f., f.m. radiograms with facilities for stereophonic record reproduction would, in many cases, be convertible to receiving stereo broadcasts on the system by the addition of only one valve and its associated circuit.

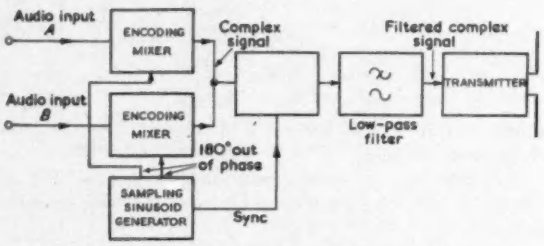


Fig. 1. General arrangement of the transmitter

The system meets all the generally accepted performance requirements for stereophonic broadcasting. It is compatible with the existing v.h.f. sound transmissions, so that conventional v.h.f. sets will accept the stereo transmissions and reproduce them monophonically in the normal way; it is also reversely compatible, which means that the listener with a stereophonic receiver designed for the system will hear the monophonic signal from both channels of his receiver when tuned to a monophonic transmission.

Modification to Existing F.M. Transmitters

The assumed requirement is to provide a broadcast service for normal two-signal stereophony, i.e. stereophony in which two signals (*A* and *B*) are derived, the sum of which is an acceptable representation of the equivalent monophonic sound, while their difference is related to the lateral positions of the sound sources involved.

The system is a twin-channel application of the principles of pulse amplitude time multiplexing under conditions in which the bandwidth, after multiplexing but before modulation of the transmitter, is restricted to a logical minimum. The system is essentially symmetrical in character as regards its treatment of the signals *A* and *B*.

The *A* and *B* stereophonic signals are fed into an 'encoder' whose output passes, in place of the normal monophonic signal, to the transmitter frequency-modulation equipment. The remainder of the transmitter is of standard form.

* *British Provisional Patent Application No. 8407/59.*

A sampling generator operating at the multiplexing frequency produces two sinusoids in anti-phase. These are fed into two mixing or multiplying devices to which are also applied respectively the two stereophonic signals *A* and *B*, suitably pre-emphasized. The sampling sinusoids are half-wave rectified by the circuits to produce two time interlaced pulse trains, one amplitude modulated by *A*, the other by *B* (see Fig. 1). The resultant output waveforms from the encoding mixers are shown in Figs. 2(a) and 2(b). Although for clarity, pulses with an angle of flow of about 90° are shown, calculation and performance indicate that half-wave rectified pulses (i.e. an angle of flow of 180°) produce the best results from the point of view of optimizing the system performance.

Adding the outputs from the encoding mixers gives the complex signal shown in Fig. 2(c). This signal alone does not contain any information to resolve the *A*, *B* ambiguity in a subsequent receiver. In order to provide for correct synchronization, a small amplitude component at the sampling or multiplexing frequency in phase quadrature

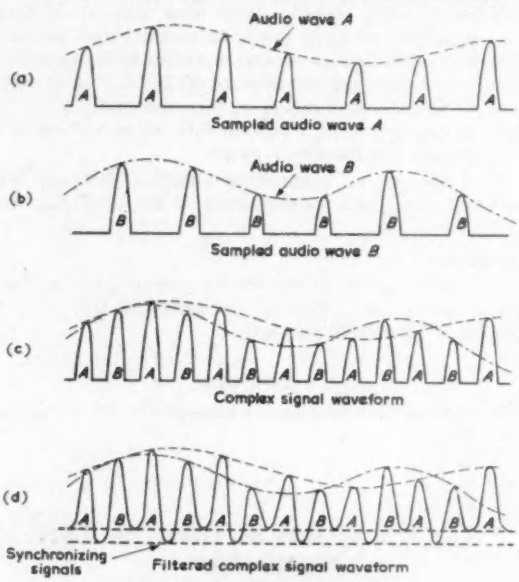


Fig. 2. The transmitter waveforms

with both sampling pulse trains is introduced, to give the asymmetry illustrated in Fig. 2(d). The rounded shape of the pulses is due to the bandwidth limitation effect produced by passing the complex signal through a low-pass filter (Fig. 1) just before entry into the frequency modulator of the transmitter. Thereafter a normal transmitter is used.

Modification to Existing F.M. Receivers

A normal receiver is used up to the output circuit of the frequency discriminator, which is maintained at adequate bandwidth to recover the complex signal shown in Fig. 2(d). The synchronizing separator circuit requires the use of either a transistor or a triode in the oscillator. In some existing normal receiver designs such a triode is already available for use in this way.

The circuit of a valve synchronizing separator and decoder, shown in Fig. 4, although uninvolved, does not represent the ultimate in simplicity which should finally be achieved.

The negative synchronizing pulses are separated in a synchronizing separation circuit (see Fig. 3) and are used

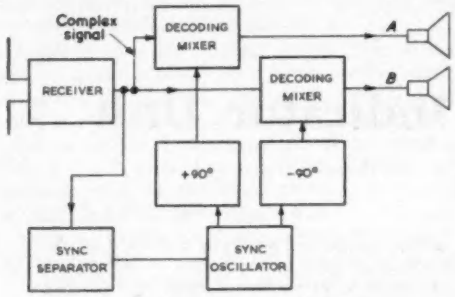


Fig. 3. The receiver arrangement

to phase lock an oscillator at the multiplexing frequency. The output from this oscillator is rephased by $\pm 90°$, to obtain the correct in-phase, anti-phase relationship for operating the decoding mixers. These are thereby synchronized with the encoding mixers in the transmitter, and thus reproduce the signals *A* and *B* respectively. After de-emphasis these signals are then directed into the output amplifiers *A* and *B*.

In the case where the stereo receiver is receiving a monophonic transmission, no synchronizing pulses are available, and the monophonic signal appears in both audio output circuits, irrespective of whether the synchronizing oscillator free runs or stops under these conditions. If the latter course is adopted an advantage in output signal-to-noise ratio is obtained.

Frequency Spectrum

In view of the bandwith limitations due to radio frequency channel allocations and to presently adopted techniques in typical monophonic receivers, it has been necessary to confirm that the proposed system can be operated within these restrictions.

The filtered complex wave fed to the frequency modulator of the transmitter has a frequency spectrum consisting of $A + B$ at audio frequency, $A - B$, d.s.b., a.m. on a suppressed subcarrier at the sampling frequency, and $A + B$, d.s.b., a.m. on a subcarrier at the second harmonic of the sampling frequency. Audio bandwidth is usually 15kc/s and the sampling frequency 32·5kc/s. The bandwidth of the spectrum shown therefore is 80kc/s.

Such a modulating spectrum is acceptable in f.m. transmitters without exceeding the radio frequency signal bandwidths normally employed, for example, in Band II. By retaining a complex signal bandwidth of 80kc/s, ease of receiver synchronization is achieved without either radiating a special high power synchronization signal from the transmitter, or complicating the receiver by the inclusion of high quality synchronizing filters.

Compatibility

The listener with a monophonic receiver will continue to hear an acceptable monophonic signal when receiving a stereophonic transmission. The level of sound at the receiver may change by a few decibels, when the transmitter is switched from mono to stereo operation, but this effect may be obviated, if desired, by suitably restricting the transmitter deviation on mono transmission.

Reverse Compatibility

The listener with a stereophonic receiver will hear a monophonic signal from both audio outputs when receiving a monophonic transmission. The level of sound at the receiver may change by a few decibels, as before, but this effect can also be avoided by similar means.

Crosstalk

The theoretical limit of crosstalk of the *A* input into the *B* output and vice versa (for half-wave rectified and decoding pulses) is −45dB. This is well below the maximum permissible for stereophonic broadcasting, and will also be acceptable for many bilingual and other two-signal transmissions.

Signal-to-Noise Ratio

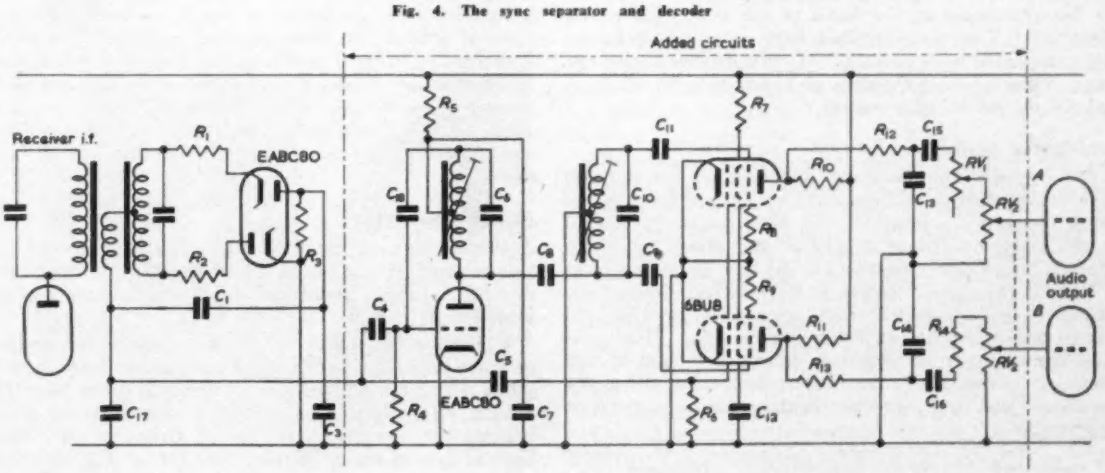
The results of calculations and, in some cases, experiments show that the following performance is achieved.

RECEIVER	MONOPHONIC		STEREOPHONIC	
TYPE OF TRANSMISSION	MONO	STEREO	MONO	STEREO
Change of output S/N	0*	−5dB	−15dB*†	−20dB
Change of receiver output level	0*	−5dB	0*	−5dB

** This figure of −15dB will be improved to 0dB if the synchronizing oscillator in the receiver stops.*

† These figures will be degraded by −5dB if the deviation on mono transmission is suitably restricted. Under these circumstances receiver output levels remain constant throughout.

Fig. 4. The sync separator and decoder



A Television Focus Indicator Unit

By J. B. Potter*

A transistorized television focus indicator is described which allows an objective criterion to be applied to the electrical and optical focusing of any television picture signal source. The unit is suitable for bridging into 75Ω coaxial cable and for its operation relies on the fact that with correct electrical and optical focus of the image conversion equipment the high frequency content in the picture signal is a relative maximum.

(Voir page 261 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 266)

IN a television system it is necessary to obtain correct adjustment of optical and electrical focus of the optical-electrical transducing equipment if optimum quality of the transmitted picture is to be obtained. Under normal studio conditions, this adjustment is dependent on the subjective assessment of the picture displayed on the studio monitor and consistent results with different operating personnel may not be achieved, particularly if close control of the monitor focus is not obtainable.

Hence, it is desirable to provide some objective criterion for the adjustment of the focus of the image conversion equipment. The unit described here serves this purpose. It is suitable for bridging into 75Ω coaxial cable at any one point in the television system and indication is obtained visually by means of a meter.

Principle of Operation

The television focus indicator relies for its operation on the fact that with correct electrical and optical focus of the image conversion equipment, the high frequency content in the picture signal is a relative maximum; i.e. sharp edges in the picture correspond to the high frequency components in the signal. Hence as the picture is focused the amplitude of the high frequency components is varied and a maximum is reached at the true focus point. The focus indicator measures the amplitude of one such band of high frequency components, the output device indicating this amplitude and thus allowing the true focus point to be determined.

* *Commonwealth of Australia Postmaster-General's Department.*

Use of Focus Indicator

From the above it will be seen that the indicator can, in principle, be used in conjunction with any picture signal source. However, some care is necessary if the unit is used to control the optical focus of the studio cameras, when normal studio pictures are being shot. In such a case, it is possible for more detail to appear in the background than in the object of interest which may result in only the background being focused. Under normal conditions it is unlikely that the indicator would be used for 'live' material however, its main purpose, as far as cameras are concerned, is to assist in obtaining a correct electrical focus adjustment and in optical focus control for test and maintenance purposes where test charts are used. No such difficulties occur with any of the other picture signal sources and hence full use can be made of the indicator in all other cases.

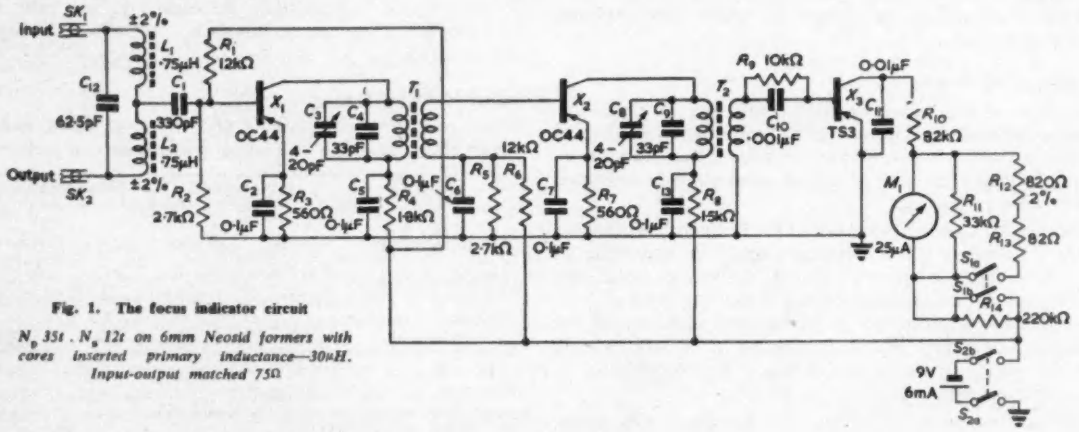


Fig. 1. The focus indicator circuit

N_p 35t . N_s 12t on 6mm Neosid formers with cores inserted primary inductance—30μH. Input-output matched 75Ω

Circuit Description

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. From this it will be seen that the focus indicator consists essentially of two r.f. stages in cascade followed by a detector and d.c. amplifier stage.

The input capacitance of the first stage is incorporated in a low-pass filter section to prevent capacitive reflections when the unit is bridged into 75Ω coaxial cable. This filter section, which appears in the signal path when the unit is bridged into a cable, has a cut-off frequency of 10Mc/s and, as it is of the *M* derived type ($M = 0{\cdot}5$), very little

frequency distortion occurs at normal operating frequencies due to the presence of this circuit.

The input signal is *RC* coupled to the base of the first transistor X_1 which is an OC44 type transistor. D.C. bias to the base is supplied via R_1 and R_2 from the −9V supply and results in a base potential of approx. 1·5V. The transistor emitter circuit contains a resistor to ground, bypassed by a 0·1μF capacitor, which automatically adjusts the operating point of the transistor to give the correct base current bias for 3mA emitter current. The collector circuit contains the interstage coupling transformer T_1 the primary being tuned to approximately 3Mc/s. Decoupling is provided by R_4 and C_5 so that the collector-emitter voltage is approximately 2V. The transformer provides an impedance transformation of 9 to 1, and matches the output impedance of X_1 to the input impedance of the OC44 transistor used for X_2. Similar arrangements are made for the biasing and decoupling of this stage and the interstage coupling transformer T_2 is identical to T_1 and tuned to the same frequency.

The secondary of T_2 is coupled into the base circuit of X_3, a type TS3 transistor being used as detector and d.c. amplifier. Here the 3Mc/s signal is detected in the base-emitter circuit and the resulting base current is amplified to produce a d.c. current in the collector circuit proportional to the amplitude of the input voltage. This current is filtered by an *RC* filter to remove residual 3Mc/s components and the d.c. output is indicated on a meter. Self bias of this transistor is used and R_9 should be adjusted to give maximum sensitivity of the detector circuit for minimum input signal.

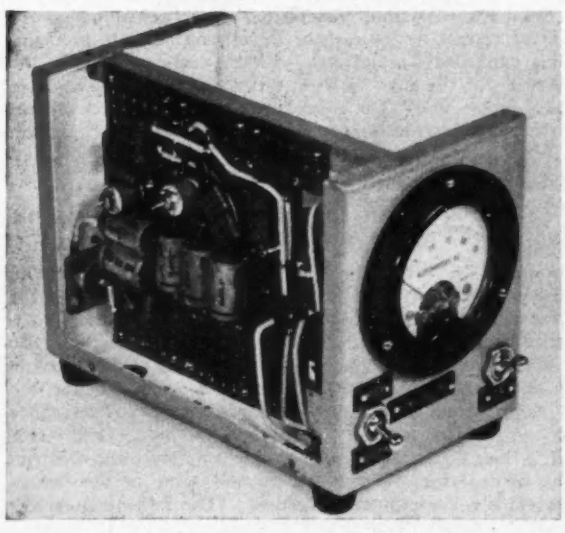
Two current ranges are used to cover the amplitude range of the 3Mc/s component found in normal television pictures. These two ranges are achieved by varying the shunt of the meter and correspond to:—

(1) High sensitivity range, 25μA full scale deflexion.

(2) Low sensitivity range, 100μA full scale deflexion.

It will be noticed that the resistor R_{11} is permanently shunted across the meter, this being necessary to prevent excessive swinging of the meter with adjustment of the focus controls. The meter is automatically protected from damage by means of R_{10} and R_{14}. These resistors ensure that the maximum current which can flow in the meter circuit is equal to the full scale deflexion of the meter for that range. Such current limiting is achieved due to the constant current nature of the transistor. This ensures that no current limiting occurs until full scale deflexion of the meter is reached.

Fig. 2. View of indicator unit showing construction details



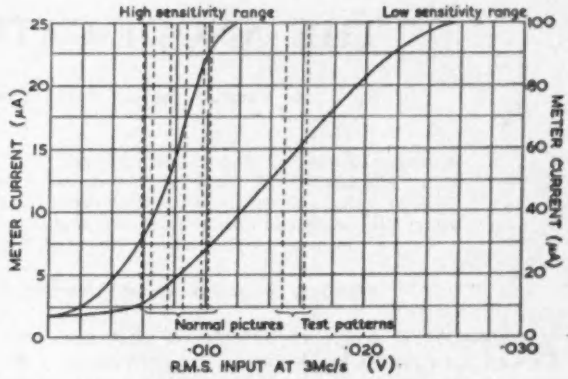


Fig. 3. Television focus indicator calibration curves

Vertical dotted lines are values obtained for slides used in test and show expected operating range. Curve may be displaced vertically due to temperature effects on VT_3 characteristics

Because of the biasing arrangements used for X_1 and X_2 the stability of these two stages with temperature change is good. Such stabilization cannot be applied to X_3 but the main effect of temperature on this stage is to change the standing current for zero signal input which is not important. Since this unit has been designed for the Australian 625 line 25 frame system, the frequency of operation and the amplitude ranges to be handled may need adjustment for use with other television systems.

The Physical construction of the unit can be seen from Fig. 2. The size of the unit can be judged from the size of the 2½in meter which is incorporated in it.

Results

The focus indicator unit was tested using studio slide and film scanning equipment. Twenty slides of varying degrees of detail ranging from test charts to very low contrast snow scenes were taken as representing the normal range of television pictures. Over the range represented by these pictures it was found that a satisfactory indication could be obtained at all times, sufficient indication being given on the low sensitivity range for 50 per cent of the slides used.

A motion picture film was also used for test purposes, the scenes of which again varied widely in contrast and detail. At all times in this case it was possible to obtain a satisfactory reading on the low sensitivity range of the meter.

The calibration curves for the two meter ranges are shown in Fig. 3 superimposed on which are the readings obtained with some of the slides discussed above. By means of these two curves it is possible to ascertain the magnitude of the 3Mc/s component in the pictures used. It will be seen that this varies from 0·006V r.m.s. to approximately 0·016V r.m.s. at 3Mc/s. In normal operation, however, this information is not required and the device is used qualitatively only.

Acknowledgment

The author is indebted to the Engineer in Chief of the Postmaster General's Department, Australia, for permission to publish the information contained in this article.

THE ANODE-CATHODE FOLLOWER

By C. H. Vincent*, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E., and D. Kaine*, B.Sc.

A simple new circuit is described, referred to as an anode-cathode follower, which inverts negative pulses and enables the resulting positive pulses to be fed into a low impedance load with a gain very close to unity. A unit incorporating this circuit is described. It is designed to transmit pulses of up to 50V amplitude into a 100Ω load and includes modifications which enable either positive or negative inputs and positive or negative outputs to be selected by a switch.

(Voir page 261 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 266)

A FREQUENT source of difficulty in electronic work with fast pulses is the distortion and attenuation of the pulses due to the loading of the output of a unit by the capacitance of a cable connecting it to another unit. This problem is liable to be particularly acute in nuclear physics, where long runs of cable may be needed to carry pulses from their source in an experimental area to a remote control-room. Output circuits designed to cope with normal lengths of cable connecting between chassis in adjacent racks may well give difficulty under such conditions. This capacitive loading problem may be overcome by using a cable with a matched termination, so that there is no longer any capacitive loading effect, and the maximum usable length is then limited only by considerations of dispersion and attenuation in the cable itself. However, there still remains the difficulty of providing a suitable source of pulses to work into the low impedance of the cable and, in particular, to do this with an accurately constant gain, preferably of unity.

An ordinary cathode-follower provides a low enough output impedance to work into a cable characteristic impedance, but its gain then falls under this load to a value of the order of 0·5 or so, in typical cases. Moreover, this value is dependent on the transconductance of the valve, and may therefore vary appreciably with changes in the latter. A double cathode-follower[1] may be used for transmitting pulses into a low impedance with a gain approaching unity, but this circuit is not suitable for transmitting large positive pulses, as this would require a correspondingly large standing current in the lower valve of the two in the chain. Typical amplitudes of the pulses to be transmitted to a pulse height analyser, for example, are of the order of some tens of volts, so that the peak currents required are of the order of some hundreds of milliamperes. One possible solution is to attenuate the pulses before transmitting them and to amplify them again at the other end, but this is not a satisfactory solution, since it is less convenient and requires an extra amplifier and, in particular, it makes the whole system much more susceptible to interference pick-up.

The present article describes a new circuit, referred to as an anode-cathode-follower, which has been incorporated into a suitable unit for transmitting pulses of up to 50V amplitude along a 100Ω cable with a gain which is nearly independent of valve characteristic changes and which can be set very close to unity. The basic circuit accepts negative pulses and gives out positive pulses of the same amplitude from a low impedance output. It has also been adapted in the unit mentioned to give out negative pulses (from a high impedance or constant current outlet) into a 100Ω load impedance. An optional anode-follower invertor for the input pulses is also incorporated into the unit, so that pulses of either sign may be both accepted and transmitted, according to the switch combination selected by the operator.

* *United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, A.W.R.E., Aldermaston.*

Circuit Description

The basic circuit used is shown in Fig. 1. It is somewhat similar to an anode-follower (V_1) followed by a cathode-follower (V_2). (It is for this reason, of course, that the name 'anode-cathode follower' is suggested.) However, the feedback is taken, not from the anode of V_1, but from the cathode of V_2. In this way, the cathode of V_2 is made to follow a voltage which is the negative of that appearing at the input

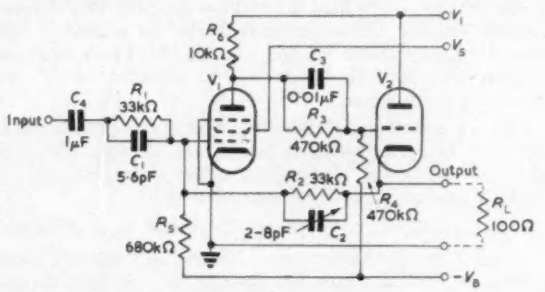


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of the anode-cathode follower with typical component values

terminal, and the varying voltage difference between the grid and cathode of the cathode-follower V_2, due to the low load impedance, is compensated for. Apart from the feedback connexion from its cathode, V_2 in itself is simply a normal cathode-follower. An auxiliary feature of the circuit shown is that the feedback loop is completed for direct current by the resistor R_3, in parallel with the coupling capacitor C_3, and stabilizes the mean currents in the valves with the aid of the resistors R_4 and R_5 to the negative bias supply line. The capacitors C_1 and C_2 are for correction of the high-frequency response of the feedback circuit.

The gain of this circuit with the load R_L may be calculated by normal methods, and is given by

$$G=(R_2/R_1)[1+(1/R_6'g_1)\ \ (1+(1/R_Lg_2)+(1/R_2g_2)+(1/\mu_2))\ (1+(R_2/R_1)+(R_2/R_5))]^{-1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ (1)$$

where $1/R_6' = 1/R_6 + 1/R_4$ and the output impedance of the pentode V_1 is taken as infinite, and also where g_1 is the transconductance of V_1 and g_2 and μ_2 are the transconductance and amplification factor, respectively, of V_2. The only approximation made in the derivation of this formula is the assumption that the loading of V_2 by R_2 and the attached input circuit may be represented by a resistance R_2 only. This is a very close approximation. The factor $R_6'g_1$ is the gain of V_1 as a simple amplifier, and this can be made large, so that the second term in the square brackets is correspondingly small. (The remaining factors

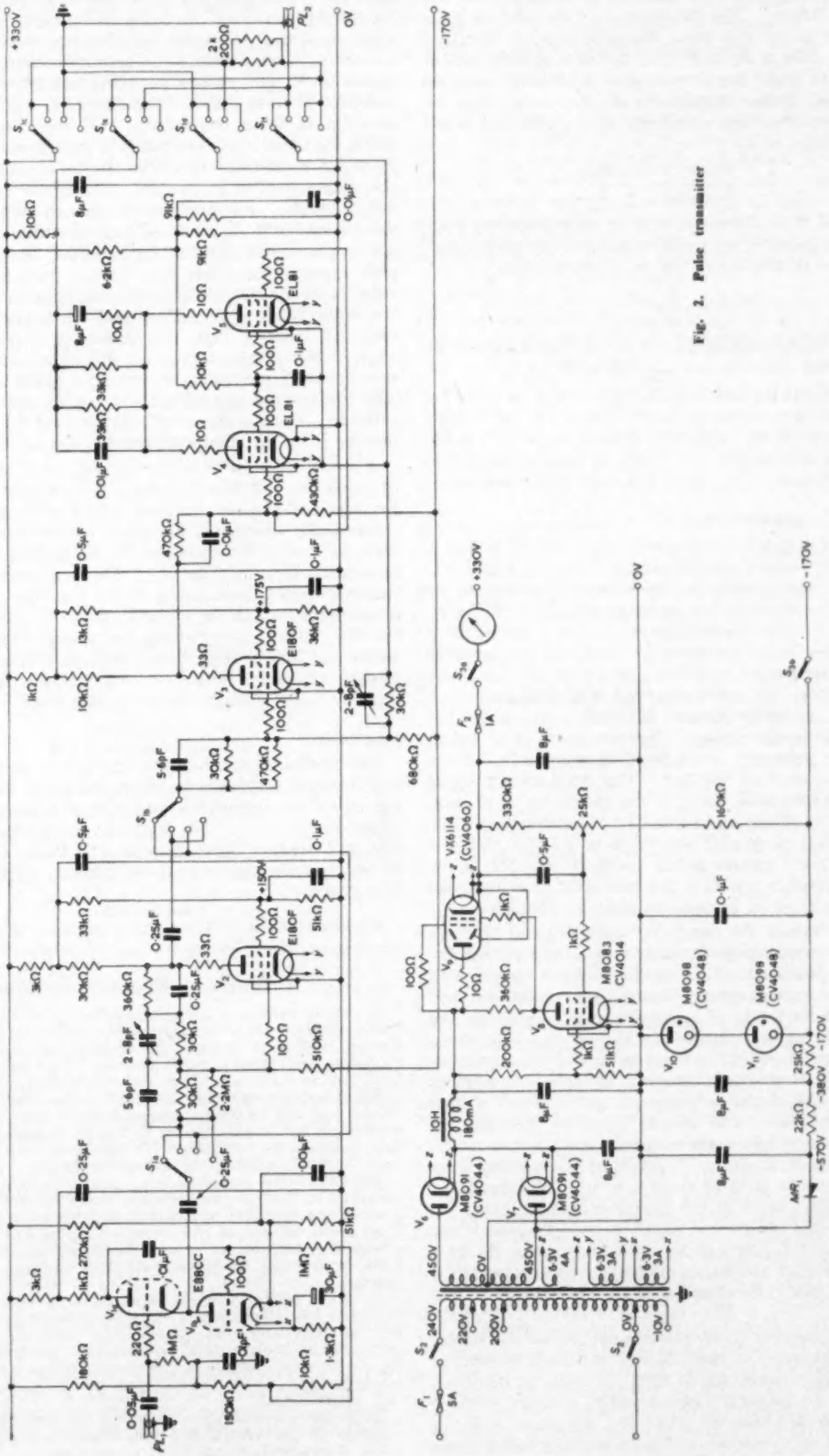


Fig. 2. Pulse transmitter

in that term may be of the order of 2, in each case, but need not be larger.) The dependance of the gain on g_1, g_2 and μ_2, that is, on the valve characteristics, is therefore small. The ratio of R_2 to R_1 may be made slightly greater than unity, to make the overall gain as close to unity as possible. The output impedance of the circuit may be deduced from the above formula and, neglecting small terms in $1/R_6'g_1$, it is

$$\frac{1 + R_2/R_1 + R_2/R_5}{R_6'g_1g_2}$$

Since $R_2 \sim R_1$, and since R_5 may be made relatively large by using a sufficiently high bias supply voltage, this impedance may be further simplified to, approximately,

$$\frac{2}{R_6'g_1g_2}$$

This is the output impedance of the cathode-follower V_2, divided by the approximate loop gain ($R_6'g_1/2$).

The conditions for stability are very similar to those for an anode-follower, as the cathode-follower V_2 makes little effect by its insertion. The loop appears to be very stable under all conditions that are likely to be encountered in practice and no signs of oscillation have been observed.

The Pulse Transmitter Unit

The circuit diagram of the whole unit is shown in Fig. 2. The valve V_1 forms a double cathode-follower, which presents a high impedance to the input terminal and feeds the signal into the relatively low impedance input to V_2 or V_3. The valve V_2 is the anode-follower, which is provided to enable positive input pulses to be accepted and inverted before they are passed on to V_3. The circuit of V_2 includes small capacitors for correcting the high-frequency response and a direct-current feedback connexion for stabilizing the anode current. Sections a and b of switch S_1 make the necessary connexions to include V_2 in the circuit or by-pass it as required. The small loss of signal which would otherwise occur in the circuit of V_2 is compensated for as closely as possible by a suitable high value resistor (2·2MΩ is shown) connected in parallel with the appropriate 30kΩ resistor in the feedback network at the grid. This resistor modifies the feedback ratio to make the overall gain of V_2 as close to unity as possible.

The valve V_3 and the paralleled valves V_4 and V_5 form the first and second stages, respectively, of the output circuit already described. This circuit is also provided with capacitors for high-frequency response correction and with direct-current feedback. The latter serves to stabilize the currents in the valves, particularly V_4 and V_5. It is desirable that the mean current in these valves should not change excessively due to valve characteristic changes or non-linear effects when the circuit is passing large pulses at a high mark-to-space ratio. The unit is primarily intended for use at reasonably low mark-to-space ratios, but is nevertheless capable of dealing with pulses of full amplitude up to a mark-to-space ratio of about 1 to 10. The small loss of signal which occurs in the double cathode-follower V_1, together with the similar loss which would otherwise occur in the circuit of V_2, V_4 and V_5, are compensated for by a high value resistor (470kΩ is shown) in parallel with the appropriate 30kΩ feedback network resistor, as in the circuit of V_2.

When the circuit is giving out positive pulses, the output terminal is connected to the cathodes of V_4 and V_5, so that the 100Ω load is connected to these cathodes, as described in the previous section. Two parallel resistors forming another (internal) load of 100Ω are connected into the anode circuit of V_4 and V_5, for reasons which will become apparent. This resistance does not have any major effect on the operation of the cathode-follower as such. If negative output pulses are required, the switch S_1 is set to a position which connects the output terminal to the anode circuit of V_4 and V_5 and the 100Ω internal resistor to the cathodes of these valves. Sections c, d, e and f of S_1 are involved in these connexions. If the external load is 100Ω, the same as the resistance of the internal load, conditions are unaltered, except that negative pulses appear at the output instead of positive. The power supply used is a floating one, and provision is made to earth one side of the connexion to the external load, in either case. Screen-grid current is returned to the cathodes via the screen by-pass capacitor, so that this current does not affect the equality of the positive and negative pulses obtainable. On the other hand, as it is clear that the negative pulses are obtained from a high impedance or current-controlled source, their voltage amplitude will be proportional to the external load resistance, if the latter departs from 100Ω. The 10kΩ screen dropping resistor is an extra load on the cathodes, which is therefore compensated for by a similar resistor from the anodes to the positive h.t. line.

It would be possible to use triodes for V_4 and V_5 instead of pentodes. Neither the change from triodes to pentodes, nor the addition of the extra 100Ω load at the anodes, substantially affects the operation of the circuit, although they do modify the formulae for the gain and the output impedance in minor detail. The resistance capacitance network shown immediately above the 10Ω parasitic suppression resistors in the anode circuit of V_4 and V_5 is simply for the purpose of reducing the anode voltage to these valves and thus keeping their power dissipation within permissible limits. It is to avoid the necessity of providing a separate lower voltage supply to this stage.

Conclusion

The anode-cathode-follower appears to be a simple and useful circuit for feeding positive pulses of moderate voltage into a low-impedance load with a (negative) gain very close to unity. The units described can provide both positive and negative pulse outputs, and have been found to be of considerable use in a nuclear physics research laboratory.

REFERENCE

1. HAMMACK, C. M. M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Report, 469 (1943).

A Nuclear Reactor Trainer

A special purpose computer capable of setting up an electronic analogue of a complete power station is to be used by Calder Hall as a trainer for reactor operators. This 200-amplifier instrument is being built by Short Brothers & Harland Ltd.

The computor will be installed at the Calder Operations School and will be used for simulation of large nuclear power stations. It will enable trainee operators to gain experience of new stations now being built for the Central Electricity Board and the South of Scotland Electricity Board.

The new Short computer is of particular value for training purposes in that it can simulate unstable conditions in the reactor core and give operators experience of quickly bringing them under control. A representation of the steam raising and electrical generation sections of the power station will also be included in order to demonstrate their various effects on the reactor.

A mock reactor control desk is being designed by the Research and Development Branch of the Authority and for this the simulator will provide the following information: average flux, coolant flow, the core inlet gas temperature and the three zone outlet gas temperatures, h.p. and l.p. steam pressures and flows, control rod positions, turbine speeds, and power output.

Work has already begun on the simulator, which has been designed by the Special Products Department of Short's Precision Engineering Division at Castlereagh.

The Tunnel Diode

The negative resistance or 'tunnel' diode originally developed by Dr. Leo Esaki of the Sony Corporation of Japan, is to be manufactured in the United Kingdom by the Transistor Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.

The samples offered are suitable for operation at a maximum frequency of about 5Mc/s but it is expected to improve on this shortly.

Two types of tunnel diode designated JK10A and JK11A are available with characteristics as follows:

Voltage (V_1) at current maximum (I_1) 50mV
Voltage (V_2) at current minimum (I_2) 200mV
Maximum current (I_1) JK10A 3-10mA
JK11A 10-30mA
Current ratio I_1/I_2=2-5
Rating—100mA maximum

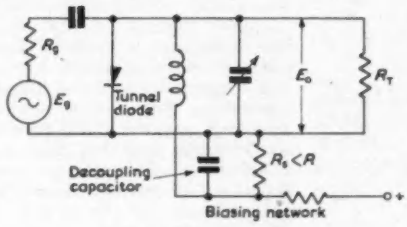


Fig. 1. Tuned amplifier

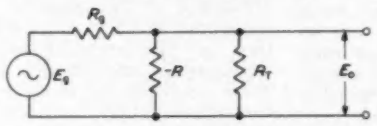


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit

Typical Circuit Applications of the Tunnel Diode

TUNED AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT (Figs. 1 and 2)

If the tunnel diode is biased to operate at a point where its incremental slope resistance is $-R$, at resonance the output voltage E_o is given by:

$$E_o = \frac{-E_g R R_T}{R_g R_T - R(R_g + R_T)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

where R_T is the shunt loss of the tuned circuit combined with the load resistance.

For stability the denominator of equation (1) must be negative

$$\text{i.e. } R(R_g + R_T) > R_g R_T$$

$$\text{whence } R > (R_g R_T)/(R_g + R_T)$$

For voltage amplification to occur E_o must be greater than E_g, and this means that the numerator of equation (1) must be greater than the denominator:

$$R R_T > R(R_g + R_T) - R_g R_T$$

$$\therefore \quad R_g(R - R_T) < 0 \qquad \therefore \quad R < R_T$$

Hence R must be between limits:

$$R_T > R > (R_g R_T)/(R_g + R_T)$$

to ensure stable amplification.

OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT

A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 3.

The condition for oscillation is:

$$R_S < L/C R_D$$

where R_D is the modulus of the slope resistance of the tunnel diode and R_S represents the total resistance in series with the diode including coil resistance, bias supply network resistance and the series resistance of the diode itself.

The frequency of oscillation, f, is approximately:

$$f = 1/2\pi\sqrt{[L(C + C_D)]}$$

where C_D is the junction capacitance of the diode.

BISTABLE CIRCUIT

When operated as a switch, the tunnel diode will be biased to either of two stable operating points, indicated by A and B in Fig. 4 and in going from A to B and back to A, the current and voltage will follow the path indicated by the arrows.

In terms of voltage, it is possible to make the point A nearer the negative resistance region than the point B. Hence the diode will trigger from A to B on a positive voltage pulse but will not trigger from B to A on a negative pulse of the same amplitude.

Fig. 5 shows a bistable, or divide-by-two, circuit. The resistors, R_S, are chosen to be much less than R_D and the voltage developed across each is about 100mV, which is

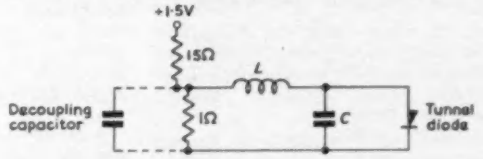


Fig. 3 (above). Oscillator circuit

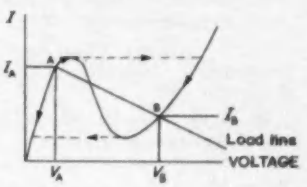
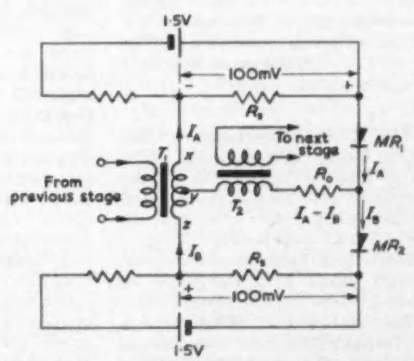


Fig. 4 (right). Voltage/current locus

Fig. 5 (below). Binary circuit



the correct amount to bias the diode to the middle of the negative resistance region. Neglecting, for the moment, the transformers, it is desired to bias the tunnel diode so that MR_1 is operating at point A on Fig. 4 and MR_2 at point B. Then it may be shown that R_o, the resistor in the centre arm, is given by (referring to Fig. 4):

$$R_o = \frac{V_B - V_A}{2(I_A - I_B)} - R_S/2$$

R_o is drawn as a load line on Fig. 4.

A positive pulse appearing across the terminals $X-Y$ of transformer T_1 will switch MR_1 from the bias point A towards the bias point B. The addition of an inductance in series with R_D will aid the switching action and cause MR_2 to switch from B to A because the back e.m.f. due to the fall in current through MR_1 is in the right sense to bring MR_2 into the negative resistance region.

The inductance in the centre arm is provided by the leakage inductance of transformer T_2, and the secondary winding of T_2 is connected to trigger the next stage. A second positive input pulse across terminals $Y—Z$ will cause MR_2 to switch from A back to B. Hence the circuit divides by two.

Short News Items

Six technical premiums of 25 guineas each have been awarded by The Radio Industry Council and the Electronic Engineering Association for the following articles published during 1959.

A. E. Karbowiak "Waveguide as a Long Distance Communication Medium" *Electronic Engineering*, September 1959.

T. G. Thorne and J. A. Billings, "The Performance of Doppler Navigation Systems" *British Communications and Electronics*, March 1959.

C. M. Cade "Infra-red Navigation Aids—Some Approaches to Increased Safety in Band Visibility" *British Communications and Electronics*, August/September 1959.

R. Rowland "Printed Circuits Applied to Broad-Band Microwave Links" *Electronic Engineering*, May 1959.

D. A. Wright "Compound Semiconductors" *Electronic Engineering*, November 1959.

R. J. D. Reeves "The Recording and Collocation of Waveforms" *Electronic Engineering*, March/April 1959.

A total of 63 articles published during 1959 were submitted. Mr. Norman Collins will be the chief speaker when the awards are presented at a luncheon at the Cafe Royal on Wednesday, 6 April.

The U.K.A.E.A. Development and Engineering Group with its main establishment at Risley is responsible for the development of new reactor systems and nuclear processing plant. Within the Development and Engineering Group is the Research and Development Branch whose main effort is concentrated on experimental work at Capenhurst, Culcheth, Springfields and Windscale. A Central Technical Services stationed at Risley is part of the Branch and is divided into five sections; two are concerned with neutronic problems and two deal with mechanical and chemical aspects. The fifth section is the Computer Section which has recently been equipped with a Ferranti 'Mercury' and an IBM 704 digital computer together with an Electronics Associated Inc. PACE analogue computer. With these facilities this section is now the largest general purpose computing centre in Europe. An automatic data-transmission link between Risley and the Atomic Energy Research Establishment is in operation so that the IBM 704 can be used more effectively by the Harwell staff. A similar link will be established shortly between Risley and Winfrith Heath. The data-transmission link enables punch card information to pass between these groups extremely rapidly, and special use is made of the link to modify machine programmes and to transmit results.

British Standard G.100, General Requirements for Aircraft Electrical Equipment, is being revised to take account of the requirements of modern high-performance aircraft operation, and in the light of experience of working to the provisions of the first edition, which was published in 1952. The British Standards Institution's technical committee is anxious to obtain from industry as many comments as possible on the drafts of the proposed new standard. Copies of the first two parts of the draft standard can be obtained, free of charge to subscribing members, from the British Standards Institution, 2 Park Street, London W.1, or at 3s. 6d. for Part 1 and 5s. for Part 2 to non-members.

A Second Electronic Computer Exhibition has been announced by the Joint Committee of the Electronic Engineering Association (E.E.A.) and the Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trades Association (O.A.B.E.T.A.) and is to be held in the National Hall, Olympia, London, from Wednesday, 4 October, to Thursday, 12 October 1961. A second Business Computer Symposium will be held concurrently. In the Grand Hall, Olympia, adjoining the Computer Exhibition, will be the Business Efficiency Exhibition, from 2 to 11 October 1961, in which computers and ancillary equipment will be shown. The first Computer Exhibition was held in 1958, but since then much new equipment has been announced. There has been a considerable increase in production and sale of British computers to government departments, local government authorities, industry, commerce, university and research establishments at home. Export sales have become more pronounced, and their value since the last exhibition was held is estimated at £1 750 000. The secretary of the Joint Committee is D. C. Scoones of Messrs. Peat, Marwick & Mitchell & Co., 94-98 Petty France, London S.W.1, and the Exhibition organizer is Mrs. S. S. Elliott, M.B.E., 64 Cannon Street, London E.C.4.

John Bass Ltd, an associate company of The British Manufactured Bearings Co. Ltd of Crawley, Sussex, has introduced a range of clean dry air cabinets. The design of these cabinets is based on the experience gained by the parent company in the course of manufacture of miniaturized ball bearings. Included in the associate company's products is the Bassaire 'Clean Room', a self-contained unit providing filtration down to ½ micron and constant temperatures controlled to an effective differential of 2°F. To eliminate contamination introduced by operators entering such clean air areas a 'Man Cleaner' cleansing chamber has been designed. The chamber, slightly larger than the conventional telephone kiosk, has a door at both ends, enabling the operator to enter at one end for cleaning and to emerge at the other into the clean area.

The tenth international symposium organized by the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn's Microwave Research Institute will be held on 19-21 April 1960 in the Auditorium of the Engineering Societies Building (33 W.39 Street in N.Y.C.). This Symposium on Active Networks and Feedback Systems is sponsored by the Professional Group on Circuit Theory of the Institute of Radio Engineers with the support of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research, the Office of Naval Research and the U.S. Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory. Abstracts of all papers, a detailed programme and registration form are available from The Microwave Research Institute, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 55 Johnson Street, Brooklyn 1, New York.

Pye Ltd of Cambridge are manufacturing forty-five 1kW tropospheric amplifiers for installation at the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe. These amplifiers are for use in a NATO telecommunications network covering Turkey, Greece, Italy, France, Germany, Britain and Norway.

Eleven inland waterway tankers owned by Esso Tankschiff Reederei, GmbH, Hamburg, are to be fitted with the latest Decca River Radar 215 which was introduced at the end of 1959. In Belgium and the Netherlands, as well as in Germany, inland waterway tankers owned by the Esso group have been using the original Decca River Radar for some years to enable navigation to be maintained both at night and in low visibility. The Decca River Radar 215 is a very high definition radar equipment specially designed for use in narrow congested waters. Some 300 Decca River Radars are in use in the inland waterways of Europe and the U.S.A.

Drayton-Southern Limited is in course of joint formation by Southern Instruments Limited of Camberley and The Drayton Regulator and Instrument Company Limited for the purpose of expanding the instrumentation and control interests of both companies, whose research, production and sales resources will be available to it. These resources include The Drayton Regulator and Instrument Company's technical sales network and machine shops, and Southern Instrument's research staff and design and production facilities backing their established business in electronic equipment in the data handling, precision measuring, analytical and communica-

tions fields. Drayton-Southern Limited, whose authorized capital will be £100 000, will have the benefit of licensing agreements with American companies and will initially offer integrated monitoring and warning systems for the industrial measurement and control of temperature, pressure, strain, vibration, acceleration, load and displacement, based on well tried and widely used principles. The company will also offer instrumentation derived from specialized knowledge in such fields as textiles, chemical manufacture, paper-making, shipping and electricity generation.

A new Division has been formed at Harwell, to be known as the Research Reactors Division. It will have responsibility for the operation, maintenance, safety and development of Harwell research reactors and their facilities, including rigs, loops and auxiliary equipment. In addition the Division will undertake physics experiments necessary for the solution of design and operational problems and studies on possible future research reactor systems. The Division has been formed from the Research Reactor Group of the former Reactor Division, now mostly transferred to the Atomic Energy Establishment, Winfrith, and the Reactor Services Group, previously part of the Engineering Division. The Research Reactor Division will be responsible for the reactors, DIDO, PLUTO, LIDO, BEPO, GLEEP and for operation only of DIMPLE.

A new 186-mile over-the-horizon radio communications link between the United States and the Bahamas has now been put into operation. This link will provide additional telephone and other communication facilities between Nassau and Florida City, Florida. Equipment for the Nassau terminal was engineered and manufactured by Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, London, and works with a similar terminal at Florida City supplied by Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Company of Chicago, Illinois, and ITT Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey, both STC associates and U.S. divisions of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation. The Nassau terminal uses two 10kW transmitters, operating in the 2 000Mc/s band, feeding into two 30ft diameter parabolic reflector antennae. Two dual-diversity receivers, utilizing the same antennae as the transmitters, will be used to provide quadruple diversity reception. STC has also supplied and installed a 7 400Mc/s line-of-sight short-haul microwave link to transmit the entire baseband signal between the terminal and the Telecommunications Centre in Nassau City.

A new type of echo-sounder is being fitted to vessels of the Shell tanker fleet. It will measure shallow clearances of water beneath the keel of a ship to within two feet. Kelvin & Hughes Ltd, in conjunction with Shell Tankers Ltd, have developed a model which is being fitted to new 18 000 d.w.t. tankers and the Marconi Marine Company Ltd have designed a comparable unit, one of which has been fitted to a 32 000 d.w.t. tanker. The new type of echo-sounder incorporates a pierced-hull projector with the transmitting and receiving units housed in one small tank. This allows the transmitting wave and the returning echo to travel almost vertically, and thus, for all practical purposes, no parallax error is experienced. To facilitate the reading of depths of less than 30ft, an electronic magnifier has been developed using a cathode-ray tube about 6in in diameter. This unit is mounted in the wheelhouse, and is additional to the paper record in the chartroom.

The Annual Dinner of The Institution of Electrical Engineers was held at Grosvenor House on Thursday, 25 February 1960, when the President, Sir Willis Jackson, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the chair. The principal guest was Sir George Thomson, M.A., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., Nobel Laureate (Faraday Medallist 1960; President, The Institute of Physics), who proposed the toast of The Institution.

The British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association (B.V.A.) and the Electronic Valve and Semiconductor Manufacturers' Association (V.A.S.C.A.) have now moved to new offices at Mappin House, 156-162 Oxford Street, London W.1 (telephone: Langham 8562).

The fifth Amateur Television Convention, arranged by the British Amateur Television Club, will be held on Saturday, 10 September 1960, in the Conway Hall, London W.C.1. Further information can be obtained from the Secretary, 149 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd of England, and Hermes Electronics Co. of the U.S.A. (formerly Hycon Eastern, Inc.) have concluded an agreement providing for general technical collaboration between the two companies in the field of point-to-point communications. Hermes are well known as communications engineers and have planned and installed substantial communications systems. Among other activities Hermes are consultants to the Ace High project for S.H.A.P.E. and to the Ministry of Defence of the Royal Norwegian Government. The two companies intend to collaborate specifically in planning and supplying complete systems. Hermes will also become agents and licensees for Marconi point-to-point radio communications equipment in the United States. Under the agreement, it is also intended that the Marconi Company will become licensees and agents for certain Hermes specialized components and equipment.

The Fairbanks Whitney Corporation of New York, whose Group manufactures products ranging from machine tools, diesel electric locomotives and electric power generators to aircraft engine accessories and missile components under an agreement recently signed in London and New York, undertakes to market most of the range of electronic equipment designed and manufactured by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. The Corporation will also manufacture some of the British company's equipment under licence. Two EMIDEC 1100 computers are to be installed at the Beloit, Wisconsin, plant of Fairbanks Morse & Co., and the Pratt and Whitney's plant at West Hartford, Connecticut. The computers will be used to serve these two industrial installations for both engineering and business data processing and will also provide demonstration units for the United States market.

A Conference on Components and Materials used in Electronic Engineering is being organized by The Electronics and Communications Section of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, with the support of the Council, at The Central Hall, Westminster, London, from 12 to 17 June 1961. The scope of the Conference falls under three main headings:

(a) Materials. The preparation, and the physical and electrical properties of resistive, dielectric, magnetic, piezo-electric, ferro-electric, magnetostrictive, photosensitive, etc., materials and their application to modern components. Constructional materials such as boards for printed wiring, soldering and encapsulating materials.

(b) Components. Fixed and variable resistors, potentiometers, capacitors and inductors, transformers, transductors, and switches, relays, plugs, sockets and contacts. Small motors and synchros. Equipment wiring, r.f. connecting cables and fuses. Potted and printed circuit components and modular structures. It is intended to put special emphasis on new techniques of measurement, reliability and the effects of extreme operating conditions.

(c) Assembly Techniques. Miniaturization and micro-miniaturization. Methods of automatic assembly. Wrapped and crimped connexions.

The Conference will not cover thermionic devices, transistors and other semiconductor devices, neither will applications be included, except when a reference thereto is essential to a description of the nature of components or materials. The Institution invites the submission of papers for consideration. Further information can be obtained from the Secretary, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London W.C.2.

Correction

In the article 'Fast Counting Circuits Using EIT Tubes' by V. Radeka, in the February issue, equations (5), (6) and (7) on page 93 should read:

$$\psi_1 = \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

$$\psi_2 = \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

$$\psi_3 = \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Local Feedback in Transistor Amplifiers

DEAR SIR,—I was interested in the article in the September 1959 issue, by Mr. Pfyffer, in which expressions for the behaviour of transistor amplifier stages are given. While it is almost essential to introduce some approximations to reduce such expressions to manageable proportions this must be done with caution and it seems to me that two of the approximations used by Mr. Pfyffer can lead to excessively large errors.

These approximations are the omission of the exponential term $\exp[-j(mf/f_\alpha)]$ in the expression for α, and the omission of the collector junction capacitance. The exponential term is normally dealt with by taking the first two terms of the power series expansion, giving

$$\alpha = \frac{\alpha_o\,[1-j(mf/f_\alpha)]}{1+j(f/f_\alpha)}$$

This is found[1] to give satisfactory representation of α up to the cut-off frequency f_α and leads to the well-known relation

$$f_\beta \simeq \frac{f_\alpha}{(1+m)\,\beta_o}$$

Using this approximation for α and ignoring base width modulation, it will be found that the current gain cut-off frequency of a stage employing both shunt and series feedback is given by (in Pfyffer's notation)

$$f_o = f_\alpha \frac{(R+R_e) + (R_s+R_b)(1-\alpha_o) + \dfrac{(R_s+R_L)\,[R+R_e+R_b(1-\alpha_o)] + R_sR_L}{R_F}}{\left\{(R+R_e) + (R_s+R_b)(1+m) + \dfrac{(R_s+R_L)\,[R+R_b(1+m)] + R_sR_L}{R_F} + \dfrac{(R+R_e)[R_s+R_L+R_b+(R_s+R_L)(R_b/R_F)]+R_L[R_s+R_b+R_s(R_b/R_F)]}{X_c}\right\}}$$

where X_c is the reactance of C_c at f_α. Provided R_s and R_L are large compared with R, R_b and R_e this may be further simplified to give

$$f_o = f_\alpha \frac{R+(R_sR_L/R_F)+R_e+(R_s+R_b)(1-\alpha_o)}{R+(R_sR_L/R_F)+R_e+(R_s+R_b)(1+m)+(R_sR_L/X_c)}$$

It is seen that shunt and series feedback have similar effects. The same expression also defines the voltage gain cut-off frequency, if the source is taken to be a voltage generator of internal impedance R_s, which I suggest is a more realistic case than the zero impedance voltage source considered in the article. Hence the various cases need not be dealt with separately.

The example given by Mr. Pfyffer probably refers to a uniform base transistor for which one would expect to find an m factor of about 0·2 and C_c about 10pF. Using these values in conjunction with Mr. Pfyffer's figures it is found that

$$f_o = 2\times10^6 \left\{\frac{(25+16{\cdot}5)+\dfrac{700}{41}}{(25+16{\cdot}5)+1{\cdot}2\times700+\dfrac{600\times600}{800}}\right\}\ \text{kc/s}$$

$$= 880\text{kc/s}$$

It is seen that omission of m and C_c leads to a value of f_o about 80 per cent too high. Higher values of R_L would produce even larger errors. If drift transistors are used the capacitance effects are less but this is offset by the increased m value.

It can be seen that while feedback substantially reduces the effects of variation in $(1-\alpha_o)$ it does not reduce the effects of variations in f_α. Hence deviations of f_α are usually the most important cause of variation in the complete amplifier stage. The errors in Mr. Pfyffer's expressions may exceed the normal spread of f_α for the transistors used and would not therefore be adequate for estimating the effects of transistor parameter variations on the complete circuit.

Yours faithfully,

D. G. W. INGRAM,

Harrow, Middx.

REFERENCE

1. MIDDLEBROOK, R. D. An Introduction to Junction Transistor Theory, Chapter 11, (Chapman & Hall Ltd. 1957).

The Author replies:

DEAR SIR, — The author agrees in principle with Mr. Ingram's statement, that the collector capacitance has to be taken into account in certain cases. On the other hand it can be shown by comparing experimental results with analytical results of formula (40) and Mr. Ingram's formula for the cut-off frequency that the accuracy for both types of analysis is of the same order. Bearing in mind that the spread in f_α of well-known transistors on the market is as high as 4 (e.g. f_α specified as 7·5 to 30Mc/s) the error introduced by the analysis is not excessive.

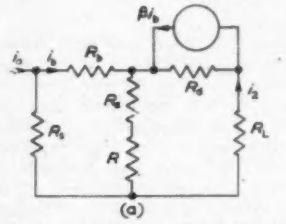


Fig. A. Equivalent circuit used in article

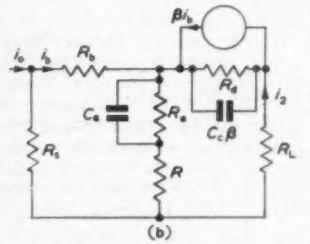


Fig. B. Circuit which Mr. Ingram probably used

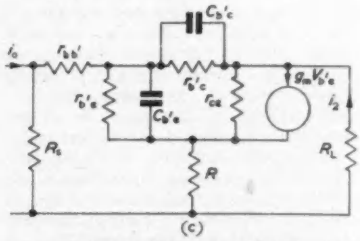


Fig. C. The Hybrid π equivalent circuit

It is well known that the hybrid π equivalent circuit (see Fig. C) represents the transistor at high frequencies much better, though its application is not as simple as the T-circuit (this has been mentioned in the article). For a quick assessment using average values for the parameters, the T-circuit gives satisfactory results.

The parameter m has to be taken into account, if its value is large, e.g. for drift

TABLE A.

R (ohm)	MEASURED f_x/f_β	FORMULA A f_v/f_β	FORMULA B f_c/f_β	FORMULA C f_c/f_β
0	2·14	1·58 −26%	1·36 −36%	1·13 −47%
20	2·75	2·50 − 9%	2·06 −25%	1·80 −34%
50	3·34	3·80 +14%	3·18 − 5%	2·75 −17%
100	3·82	5·85 +53%	4·90 +28%	4·30 +13%

transistors (which came on the market after the article was written), where m= 0·7 to 1·0, and its neglection would lead to an error in the order of 60 per cent.

For comparison, Figs. A, B and C may be considered.

It is obvious from the figures that the application of the T-circuit, especially as far as emitter feedback is concerned, is much simpler.

To illustrate the relative accuracy of the analysis with respect to the measured results, the following example may be given.

Transistor: R.F.—junction transistor.

Operating point: $I_c = 1mA$, $V_{ce} = 5V$.

Measured parameters: $f_\alpha = 15Mc/s$; $\beta = 68$; $Z_{IN_0} = 1{\cdot}7k\Omega$ (INPUT-IMPEDANCE AT $R = 0$); $C_c = 10pF$.

Parameters calculated from above values:

$R_e = 12{\cdot}5\Omega$ $R_b = 840\Omega$ $f_\beta = f_\alpha/(1+\beta) = 215kc/s$.

The cut-off frequency f_x (3dB point)

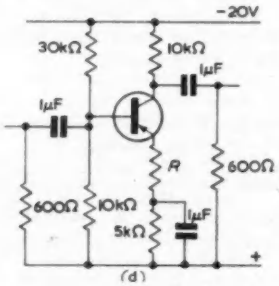


Fig. D. Measuring circuit

was measured in the circuit of Fig. D for various emitter feedback resistors.

In Table A the measured results are compared with the analytical results. (The percentage figures show the deviation from the measured values.)

Used formula:

A (Formula (40) in article)

$$f\gamma = f_\beta \frac{R_a + R_b + (1+\beta)(R+R_e)}{R_a + R_b + R_e + R}$$

B (Mr. Ingram's formula, without using m)

$$f_c = f_\beta \frac{R_a + R_b + (1+\beta)(R+R_e)}{R_a + R_b + R_e + R + (R_a R_L / X_c)}$$

C (As B, but considering m)

$$f_c = f_\beta \frac{R_a + R_b + (1+\beta)(R+R_e)}{(1+m)(R_a+R_b) + R_e + R + (R_a R_L / X_c)}$$

Yours faithfully,

H. PFYFFER,

The General Electric Co. Ltd,
Coventry.

The Bootstrapped Multivibrator

DEAR SIR,—In a multivibrator, it is normal practice to return the grid leak resistors to the positive supply rail. This causes the grid voltage to approach the cut-off voltage of the valve at a fairly fast rate, not much less than the initial rate of rise, and ensures that the period of the multivibrator is stable. However, the width of the pulse produced by this method of connexion is only about 1/6 of the time-constant of the coupling components. If a circuit is to be built with a number of switched ranges giving long pulses, up to a second, say, the capacitors to be used are rather bulky, unless very high resistance values are used which may make the circuit unduly

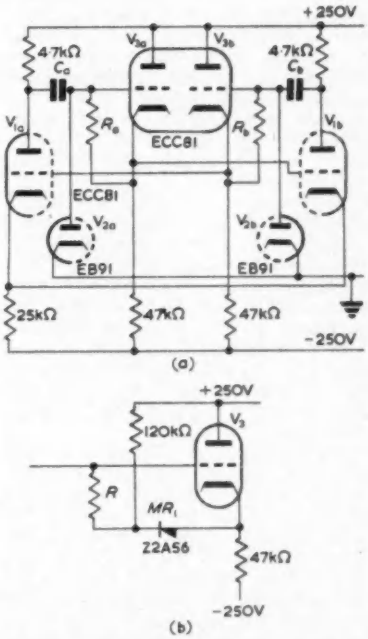


Fig. 1(a). Normal circuit
(b). Alternative connexion for grid leak

susceptible to insulation defects. Moreover, the highest value resistor covered by a Radio Components Standardization Committee Specification is 10MΩ and those high value resistors available are relatively costly. The circuit to be described was developed to give the same stability as the conventional circuit and to use smaller components.

The circuit of the bootstrapped multivibrator is shown in Fig. 1(a). The coupling between the anode of one half of V_1 and the grid of the other half is taken through a cathode-follower V_{2a} or V_{2b}. The resistor R_a or R_b which forms part of the timing network, is connected between the grid and cathode of this cathode-follower. Thus, when the anode of V_{1a} goes negative, the capacitor C_a discharges through R_a and because of the bootstrap action of V_{2a}, the rate of charge is nearly constant. Thus the grid potential of V_{1b} approaches cut-off at a nearly constant rate. When the multivibrator turns over, the diode V_{2a} holds the grid of V_{2a} at earth potential.

The voltage across R_a is the standing bias on the cathode-follower V_{2a} and is about 3V. This is very much smaller than the voltage across the grid leak in the conventional circuit, which is the positive supply voltage, and thus the time-constants of the timing networks C_aR_a and C_bR_b can be much smaller. The switching speed of the circuit is also improved, as the smaller values of C_a and C_b used can be charged more quickly through the anode loads.

The stability of the pulse width generated depends on the stability of the standing bias on the cathode-follower V_2. This has been found to change by about 3 per cent for a 10 per cent change in heater voltage. An alternative connexion for the grid leaks, shown in Fig. 1(b), improves the stability of the circuit. The voltage across R is increased by the use of the Zener diode MR_1, thus making the variation of grid bias on V_3 a smaller percentage of the total voltage. Using a 5·6V Zener diode in this circuit, the time-constant CR had to be increased, but was still much smaller than in a conventional circuit, and the stability was improved to 1 per cent for a 10 per cent change in heater voltage.

A conventional multivibrator circuit, and both alternatives of the bootstrapped multivibrator circuit were built and supplied with stabilized h.t. voltages. The ratio of the time-constant CR to the pulse width generated and the stability of the pulse width with ±10 per cent variation of heater voltage were measured. The results are given in Table 1, and from this it may be concluded that a multivibrator circuit has been developed that enables long pulses to be generated using relatively small value timing components, with a slight sacrifice of stability compared with the conventional circuit.

The authors' thanks are due to the Director of the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston, for permission to publish this note.

Yours faithfully,

T. RING and W. G. GORE,

Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston.

TABLE I.

	RATIO CR : PULSE WIDTH	STABILITY (per cent)
Conventional Multivibrator	6·7	<±1
Bootstrapped Multivibrator (Normal)	0·11	±3·1
Bootstrapped Multivibrator (Alternative)	0·25	±1

Correction

In Fig. 1 of the letter from M. Pacák on page 172 of the March issue, the output voltage should be shown as V_3 = 260-2 300V and the voltage across RV_1, RV_2 as 0-2 060V. The value of RV_1 should be 9 × 100kΩ and the voltage at the secondary of the mains transformer should be 240 + 9 × 90V.

BOOK REVIEWS

Programming Business Computers

By D. McCracken. 487 pp. 69 figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1959. Price 82s.

IN this book the authors have attempted the formidable task of giving the reader a detailed understanding of the concepts and techniques of electronic data-processing as applied to business and commercial applications.

After a brief introduction to the basic requirements of any manual or automatic data processing system, the fundamental concept of the file is treated at some length. Chapter 3 stresses the importance of an organized approach to the mechanization of a system, leading to the use of flow charts. The notations adopted in this section allow lucid charts to be made for any complex processing operation, and are worthy of serious consideration by any group which has not evolved a satisfactory scheme of similar merit.

A brief introduction to the internal structure of a data processor follows, with a very condensed history of computers from the ubiquitous Babbage. The chapter also introduces DATAC, '. . . a hypothetical computer which is a compilation of the features of many machines.' This is not the usual illustrative computer on which a few trivial operations can be demonstrated, but has a fully developed structure which is truly representative of much modern practice. The next ten chapters are, in effect, a programming manual for this machine. It may be argued that the effort necessary to absorb this material (especially if the conscientious reader also tackles the exercises appended to each chapter) could be better devoted to an available system. However, a newcomer to the use of computing systems who has studied the programming of DATAC should find no difficulty in applying the techniques to any other system. Throughout this part of the book the relative merits of various alternative facilities are discussed (for example, fixed versus variable block recording on magnetic tape) although naturally the facilities not provided in DATAC are not so fully treated.

A significant omission from this section is any discussion of 'parallel programming,' provided in some systems so that, for example, a high priority file updating operation may proceed essentially simultaneously with a lower priority operation such as a punched card to magnetic tape conversion. A number of variations of this basic proposal are incorporated in recently announced systems, but their operational value and the price in complexity of programming remain doubtful quantities. A discussion of this topic, even if the authors found themselves unable to make positive recommendations, would have been welcome. They have, with an assurance which may surprise some, asserted that independent buffering of peripheral devices is obsolescent and that time-sharing of the main store for this purpose will soon be universal.

The remaining chapters, including part of the last one of the DATAC group, devoted to machine aided coding, review a number of topics important not only to those involved in programming and coding, but to others whose interests are in overall systems design, auditing, etc. Among the subjects covered are methods of sorting, arrangement of systems to minimize loss of information and time in the event of operators' errors or machine failures, the uses of random access files and the problems of auditing and data protection.

Appendices, apart from a collected summary of the DATAC system's characteristics, cover number representation and a 'data-processing diary.' This last is a verbatim reproduction of daily jottings during the introduction of a data-processing system, but is so concerned with meaningless detail that its omission would not be felt. A glossary of terms and an extensive and valuable, but perhaps uncritical, bibliography complete the book.

The authors have achieved a uniform and very readable style, and although their examples are drawn from American practice sufficient detail is given for the processes to be readily understood. Presentation is up to the usual high standards of the publisher and the book can be confidently recommended to anyone concerned with operation or organization of a commercial data-processing system, or to engineers requiring an insight into the uses to which these systems are applied.

A. C. D. HALEY

Basic Audio. Volumes I, II and III

By N. H. Crowhurst. 349 pp. 371 figs. Demy 8vo. John F. Rider Publisher Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1959. Price 69s. per set.

THIS elementary course on the principles of apparatus intended for sound reproduction appears in three volumes totalling 349 pages. Each deals with a group of subjects, more or less according to their complexity, although there is no attempt at sequential treatment. Therefore, since one must have the set to complete the picture, the inference is that subdivision into different volumes is to ease the burden of paying for all at once. The price is scandalously high, each book costing over a pound, paper backed. At the same time, Mr. Crowhurst has covered an immense amount of ground in an able and ingenious manner, and does indeed explain the function of everything connected with reproduction, except transducers or pick-ups. Nor are the contents written down to the curiously childish level of the many illustrations, some of which are much harder to understand than the text.

If one is prepared to overlook the typically 'popular American' pictorial presentation, the books must certainly rank as the most comprehensive so far written for the layman. Mr. Crowhurst has of course made some condensations, but against this, a great many design problems are fully treated and plenty of numerical examples are given. Indeed, on careful reading, there is an answer to every problem likely to perplex the amateur. The treatment is ingenious, quite complex calculations being simplified in a manner only possible by one long experienced in these matters.

This book is a very real attempt to enlighten the amateur, serviceman or knowledgeable musician, and in this respect it succeeds admirably. The stamp of Mr. Crowhurst's experience is everywhere. The contents are recommended as a mine of information, particularly on amplifier design.

A. DOUGLAS

Electronic Switching, Timing and Pulse Circuits

By J. M. Pettit. 259 pp. 294 figs. Medium 8vo. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd, New York, London. 1959. Price 58s.

As the title states, this work is about circuits and what they do. The emphasis is on non-linear circuits rather than linear, and steady state sine waves give place to transient conditions throughout. The treatment is fairly elementary although the circuits dealt with are 'real' in the sense that they are not over idealized. The mathematical analysis is kept to a minimum, and the fundamental formulae, such as the voltage decay of a series *RC* circuit, are assumed known, although the reader is invited to derive many of them in the problems given at the end of the chapters. The methods of solution are mostly graphical, and it is not until Chapter 8 on pulse forming networks that fourier series appear. This, of course, is made inevitable by the presence of Gibbs' Phenomenon, and methods, such as 'Guillemin's network' for avoiding its effect, which are discussed very lucidly in this chapter.

To give some idea of the scope of the book it might be mentioned that the first six chapters are devoted to lumped circuits employing *R* and *C* with a transistor or thermionic valve. Thus, after an introductory chapter comes one on circuit fundamentals. This includes a section on some useful circuit theorems where the author has been careful to draw distinction between those theorems which are applicable to non-linear as well as linear circuits, and those applicable to linear circuits only.

The third chapter deals with electron devices as switching elements, and has sections dealing with the characteristics of semiconductor diodes, as well as

thermionic diodes. Also their equivalent circuits are examined.

The fourth chapter gives some circuit examples as an illustration of the techniques developed in the preceding chapters.

The fifth chapter is concerned with multivibrators, stable states and regenerative switching, and the sixth chapter deals with feedback circuits for generating linear voltage drops.

The inductance L does not put in an appearance until chapter 7, where the characteristics and uses of pulse transformers are gone into.

All the circuits in the first seven chapters are lumped, and distributed networks are left to the final chapter 8.

This is a good book which aims at giving an insight into the behaviour of non-linear circuits, and it succeeds.

If one wishes to find fault one could mention that the problems set at the end of the chapter might prove more valuable if some at least, were followed up by a short discussion of the solution. Again, at the end of chapter 6, the author states that the objective of the chapter was to trace the similarities of the various circuits discussed, rather than weigh up their relative merits. One wonders whether a discussion of the differences following after a discussion of the similarities might not have enhanced the value of the chapter. However, these are small points, and not everyone will agree with them.

The book is admirably laid out and the figures are clear. There is an index and many references.

R. H. C. NEWTON

Electronic Circuit Theory

By H. J. Zimmermann and S. J. Mason. 558 pp. 619 figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1959. Price 86s.

UNIVERSITY teaching in electronics can be broadly divided into two parts, the first deals with linear circuits and the second with non-linear circuits. In most textbooks the linear work, starting from the idea of a single equivalent circuit for the thermionic valve, is adequately covered, but the treatment of the non-linear case is less satisfactory and tends to be restricted to the operation of one or two applications, such as the multivibrator. Within the last year or two the electrical engineering course at M.I.T. has been remodelled so that the earlier part of the syllabus is concerned only with fundamentals—the core curriculum—and applications are dealt with in the final year. The book under review covers the core material in electronic circuits, with emphasis on the non-linear mode of operation. The book recognizes that both valve and transistor action in non-linear circuits can be understood by considering equivalent circuits made up of an energy source associated with one or more diodes together with passive elements. The method of attack is known in the United States as 'piecewise linear analysis', although it is essentially the same as the step-by-step methods normally used by engineers.

The book deals very briefly with physical ideas, such as the equation representing the behaviour of a pn junction, and the reader is encouraged to think wholly in terms of the equivalent circuit. The result is that the student may try to get more out of the equivalent circuit than is justified by the initial data. This is particularly so in the case of transistor circuits and it is fairly clear that a teaching course based on this book would need adequate laboratory work to ensure that the student kept the whole field in proper perspective.

V. H. ATTREE

Circuit Theory of Linear Noisy Networks

By H. A. Haus and R. B. Adler. 79 pp. 21 figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd. London. 1959. Price 36s.

OVER the past few years a great deal of work has been carried out, mainly by the authors, concerned with the rationalization and the unification of the subject of the noise performance of linear amplifiers. The present small volume, which forms one of a new series of research monographs from the Massachusets Institute of Technology, collates and extends this material.

One of the concepts brought out by the authors' work has been that of exchangeable power, i.e. the stationary value of the power which can be given out or absorbed by the source. By the use of this concept negative resistance devices, such as are now commonly being encountered in the parametric amplifier and maser fields, can be treated in a similar manner to the more usual positive resistance devices. A further innovation has been that of 'noise measure,' which involves both noise factor and gain, and which forms a much better criterion of the noise performance of an amplifier than noise factor alone. The present work shows that in the general case, the noise measure of any number of interconnected amplifiers cannot be better than the noise measure of the best of these amplifiers.

Being a research monograph, little concession is made to the general reader, and a sound knowledge of matrix algebra and its application to network theory is assumed. With its help, the first half of the book is devoted to the lossless transformations that can be made to the multiple terminal pair noisy network, and from consideration of the quantities which remain invariant, a general characteristic noise matrix is developed. The remainder of the book applies the general results to the discussion of the noise measure of two terminal pair amplifiers and the realization of the optimum noise performance.

Those concerned with work on low noise devices will find much to stimulate them in the general logical treatment of amplifiers given in this book.

W. H. ALDOUS

CHAPMAN & HALL

★ *Just Published* ★

Encyclopædia on

Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes

and Their Uses

by

JOHN F. RIDER

and

SEYMOUR D. USLAN

Second Edition
Revised and Enlarged

1150 pages *Illustrated* *210s. net*

This second edition of the 'bible' of oscilloscopes contains more than twice as many new oscilloscope applications than the first. It is completely up to date, and contains the latest information on special purpose cathode-ray tubes, new data on probes, and related information on oscilloscope photography. New sections on pulse measurements and square wave testing have been added.

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Handbook of Electronic Control Circuits

By J. Markus. 326 pp. 478 Figs. Demy 4to. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New York. London. 1959. Price 66s.

THIS comprehensive compilation of over 250 electronic circuits, each complete with values of components, will be useful to industrial electronic and design engineers. From it, the salient points of a number of circuits of a given type can be quickly obtained, as a guide for choosing the most promising circuit for a particular problem. Each discussion covers a circuit based on equipment now in actual operation, and this proves the practical usefulness of any circuit being considered for adaptation.

Electronic Flash Photography

By R. L. Aspden. 179 pp. 100 figs. Demy 8vo. Temple Press Limited. 1959. Price 37s. 6d.

THIS is a survey of principles and practical techniques in industry, research and radiography. The author, who is responsible for high-speed photographic research and development at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, in the opening chapters deals with radiation, fundamental discharge-tube processes, flash characteristics, tube design, control and high-voltage circuits. A consideration of special cameras and photographic recording is followed by a description of specialized techniques and their practical application in specific research projects. A separate chapter covers the principles of flash radiography.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

(Voir page 257 pour la traduction en français: Deutsche Übersetzung Seite 262)

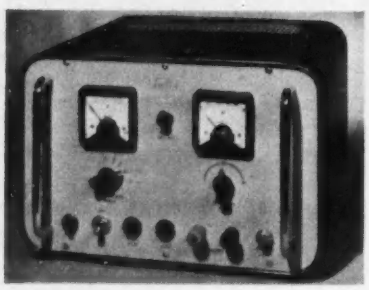
TRANSISTORIZED POWER UNITS

(Illustrated below)

Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

A comprehensive series of cabinet models has now been added to this firm's range of high stability transistorized power supply units.

Six models cover the range 0 to 10V at 0·5A and 0 to 50V at 1A, 2A, 6A or 10A. The output voltage, which is 'fully floating', is accurately adjusted by a coarse and fine control, and two meters indicate the load voltage and current. The stability ratio with respect to mains is better than 2 000:1 and the source impedance is less than 5mΩ. The peak-to-peak residual ripple is less than 2mV on the 10A model and less than 0·5mV on models with lower current ratings.



The 2A, 6A and 10A models are fitted with two additional 'line loss' output terminals. By connecting these terminals directly to the actual load, the true load voltage, not the voltage at the output terminals, is indicated on the meter and stabilized by the control amplifier. The effect of loss in the connecting leads is therefore completely compensated.

All models are fully protected against overload and component failure. A microsecond trigger device biases the supply down to zero volts in the event of an overload surge, and a relay augments this function and cuts off the supply. The overload cut-out cannot be reset until the fault has been cleared. In addition fuses are included in the mains input and rectifier circuit.

EE 20 751 *for further details*

ULTRA LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

Dawe Instruments Ltd, 99 Uxbridge Road, London W.5

The type 445 u.l.f. oscillator is continuously variable over the frequency range from 0·01 to 1kc/s by resistance-capacitance tuning. The well-established advantages of this form of tuning are combined with a novel selective amplifier circuit with controlled positive feedback to maintain continuous oscillation.

The amplifier consists of a phase invertor followed by two integrating stages and is made selective by the use of overall negative feedback.

The positive feedback circuit includes a symmetrical diode limiter. The constant-amplitude rectangular waveform from this limiter is applied to the input of the amplifier. The high sensitivity of the amplifier reduces the harmonic content of the output signal to negligible proportions.

The diode limiter has the advantage over comonly employed thermal control circuits of providing rapid amplitude control right down to the bottom limit of frequency. After a sudden transient, as for example, when changing ranges, the amplitude of oscillation is stabilized within about three cycles at all frequencies.

At the frequency of oscillation, each of the two integrators gives a phase shift of very nearly 90°. A quadrature output is therefore available after the first integrator stage, which is particularly useful for testing servo systems. The output impedance of each integrating stage is very low, so that the specified load impedance can be connected directly without affecting the performance of the oscillator.

On the 0° output, the output level is continuously variable up to a maximum of 15V into a minimum load of 10KΩ, this output being constant within ±4 per cent over the entire frequency range. The distortion is less than 0·5 per cent total over the measured range from 20c/s to 1kc/s. Hum and noise are less than 0·1 per cent.

The 90° output has a phase accuracy of 90°±0·5° (lagging) referred to the 0° output measured at 400c/s. The maximum output level at 90° is within ±3 per cent of the 0° maximum output. Distortion at 90° is less than 1·5 per cent total over the measured range from 20c/s to 1kc/s. Hum and noise are again less than 0·1 per cent.

This instrument is a further development of a patented circuit design originated by the Royal Radar Establishment.

EE 20 752 *for further details*

HANOVER FAIR

'Electronic Engineering' will occupy Stand 2 in Hall 13 at the Hanover Fair from 24 April to 3 May and visitors will be welcome.

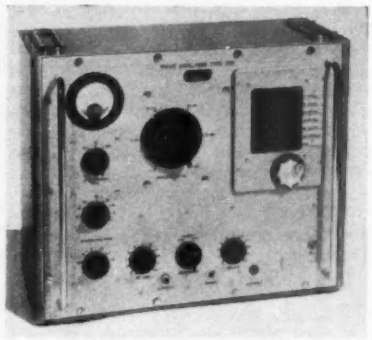
V.H.F. WAVE ANALYSER

(Illustrated below)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

The wave analyser type 248 is a selective measuring set designed for a wide variety of quantitative measurements in the frequency range 5 to 300 Mc/s. It is particularly suitable for the evaluation of harmonics and components of a complex waveform, and may also be used for field strength and interference measurements, indication of insertion gain and loss, and as a bridge detector or heterodyne wavemeter.

Direct reading of the signal amplitude is provided by reference to the settings of two step attenuators and a



panel meter. Second harmonics up to 55dB and higher harmonics up to 70dB below the fundamental may be measured.

The analyser consists basically of a frequency changer followed by a highly stable i.f. amplifier operating at supersonic frequency and incorporating a series of calibrated step attenuators which, by virtue of the low i.f. are free from frequency errors. A meter, protected against overload, is provided for interpolation between steps, and external h.f. attenuators may be plugged into the input socket, giving a total attenuation of 100dB. Further advantages of the low i.f. include the elimination of a second channel, absence of gaps in the frequency coverage due to the i.f. falling within the operating range, and the excellent shape of the response curve, with steep sides and a sharp null point facilitating accurate frequency location.

Amplitude or frequency modulation on the signal may be detected, and the audio signal is available at a telephone jack. An i.f. output is also provided for external monitoring.

The signal frequency is indicated on a direct-reading film scale, driven by 90:1 gearing and having a calibration accuracy of 2 per cent. The effects of

noise are reduced to a minimum by the use of three alternative i.f. bandwidths, and the instrument is inherently stable against supply voltage variations.

EE 20 753 *for further details*

PORTABLE BETA GAUGE

(Illustrated below)

Baldwin Industrial Controls, Lowfield Street, Dartford, Kent

Baldwin Industrial Controls have recently introduced into their range of nucleonic thickness gauges a small portable mains operated unit.

It has been designed to meet the requirements of those sections of industry where the expense and refinements of the standard beta gauge are not justified.

The gauge is calibrated in arbitrary units proportional to weight per unit area and the user can easily correlate a factor for his own particular product.

For simplicity, the gauge embodies

only one radioactive source and detector. The output from the detector is compared with a calibrated reference potential and the difference in signal is amplified by an extremely stable low gain d.c. amplifier.

The output signal is sufficiently powerful to operate both the built-in moving-coil meter and, if required, an additional external recorder.

Although the instrument has been simplified to meet a specific demand, the quality and accuracy of its measurements are excellent within the limitations imposed by economics.

Various measuring head mountings are available according to the application or trade requirements, and alternative radioactive sources are offered depending on the range and thickness or weight per unit area of material to be measured.

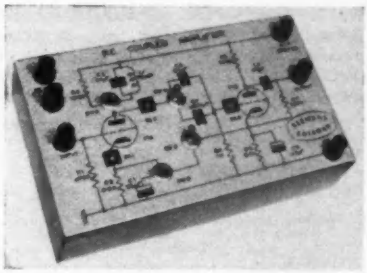
EE 20 754 *for further details*

EDUCATIONAL AIDS

(Illustrated above right)

Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich) Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2

These units have been designed in collaboration with Northampton Polytechnic to form the basis of an extensive range of laboratory experiments to be



carried out in conjunction with courses in radio and electronic theory.

Eleven chassis are available, to teach the basic connexions of International Octal, B7G and B9A valves, and the operation of an *RC*-coupled amplifier, *RC*-coupled and tuned-anode oscillators, low-pass and high-pass networks, and a power output stage.

The units have been designed to operate in the audio frequency range, so that associated equipment—power supplies, audio oscillator, oscilloscope—is easily obtainable. The manufacturers are able to supply suitable power packs and an audio oscillator.

The circuit diagram of each major unit is printed on the top of the chassis, and where a terminal or switch occurs in the theoretical circuit, there the actual component is mounted. To clarify the lesson, the student can view the wiring and components beneath the chassis through a Perspex base, and compare the layout with the circuit diagram.

Each unit is supplied with instruction sheets covering a number of experiments and the underlying theory. These experiments are designed to cater for the needs of students at both elementary and more advanced levels.

The illustration shows the *RC*-coupled amplifier type R.2330 which is a versatile unit to which switches are fitted for altering coupling capacitances, introducing feedback or bringing a tuned anode load into circuit.

EE 20 755 *for further details*

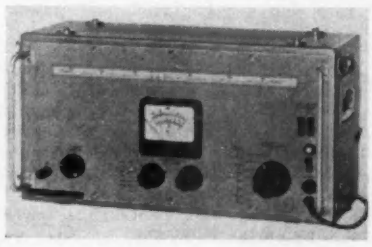
WIDE RANGE L.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

(Illustrated below)

Distributed in U.K. by R. H. Cole (Overseas) Ltd., 2 Caxton Street, London S.W.1

This signal generator, which is manufactured by Siemens and Halske, covers the wide frequency range of 10c/s to 1Mc/s in seven switched bands. This frequency range is achieved by combining an *RC* with an *LC* generator.

High amplitude and frequency stability



together with low harmonic content are maintained over the whole range and the sinusoidal output voltage can be varied continuously and in steps from 20μV to 20V.

EE 20 756 *for further details*

VARIABLE GAIN D.C. AMPLIFIER

(Illustrated below)

Feedback Ltd., 1 Broadway, Crowborough, Sussex

The type AD1A amplifier consists of two amplifiers in a single unit. One amplifier has an operating range of d.c. to 100kc/s (±3dB) with balanced input stage to reduce drift effects and gain continuously variable from +1 to +20 by feedback adjustment. The other amplifier can be switched to give a gain of either −1 (d.c. to 100kc/s) for phase reversal, or −150 (d.c. to 40kc/s) for addition, integration, or function genera-

tion using external networks. Both amplifiers have high input impedance and low output impedance with a maximum output of ±50V, ±2mA. The two amplifiers may be used independently or connected in series to give maximum gain of −3 000 for more precise function generation.

The AD1A amplifier is intended for experimental work on aspects of system frequency and transient response, and as a unit for analogue computer arrangements; many such applications requiring only moderate accuracy and performance and the main need being for a unit which is flexible and adaptable and which contains some built-in control facilities.

The amplifier is one of a range comprising transfer function units, a square-wave unit, servo test waveform generator, and stabilized d.c. power supplies.

EE 20 757 *for further details*

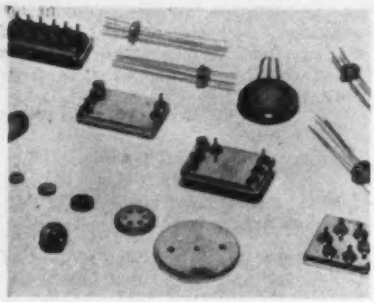
GLASS TO METAL SEALS

(Illustrated overleaf)

Wesley Coe (Cambridge) Ltd., Scotland Road, Cambridge

A range of glass to metal seals, either as standard types or to customers requirements, is available from Wesley Coe Ltd.

The compression seal can be made



as a single outlet, suitable for diode housings and similar uses, these are very rugged seals and are suitable for mass production projection welding. They can also be made as multi lead or tubular headers for relay, transistors and many other applications. The matching seal using Nilo K and a suitable glass can be used for all types of headers where very good hermetic sealing is required and these can be made into single and multi pin headers of all types, particularly where saving of weight is important in airborne equipment.

Various finishes can be given to customers requirements, such as hot tin dip, electro tin, copper, silver and gold.

A.I.D. Release can be given on all seals.

EE 20 758 *for further details*

WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS

(Illustrated below)

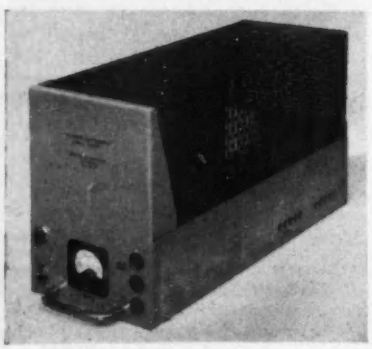
R. H. Minns Electronics, The Lower Mill, Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey

A periodic amplification over the range of frequencies 1Mc/s to 30Mc/s is provided by the wideband amplifier type VM30.

A number of these amplifiers has been supplied to the British Broadcasting Corporation to provide drives for h.f. broadcasting transmitters operating in that frequency range. An output of 15W into an impedance of 100Ω is obtained for frequencies up to 26Mc/s with 1V applied across the 100Ω input circuit. The output falls to 10W at 30Mc/s for the same input. Models are available for various input and output impedances, coaxial or balanced. Amplification is carried out in three stages, the last two using Mullard QQV06 40A valves.

A wideband distribution amplifier type VM40 is also available, enabling up to three of the wideband amplifiers type VM30 to be fed from a single source. There is a voltage gain of 3 : 1 between the input and each output of the distribution amplifier.

EE 20 759 *for further details*



MINIATURE CRADLECLIP

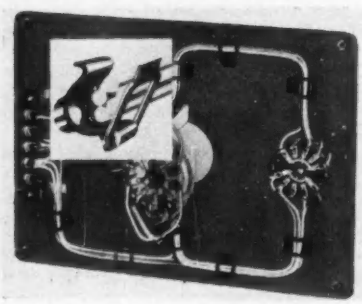
(Illustrated below)

Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd, Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester

The Insuloid Cradleclip wiring system has been in use for a number of years; the miniature Cradleclip has now been introduced for use in electronic equipment etc and will accommodate wiring runs up to ¼in diameter.

Miniature Cradleclip components consist of cradles and binders moulded from nylon, with captive securing clips of tough but flexible moulded neoprene.

The cradles have a recessed hole in the boss to allow mounting by bolt or screw to panel or base in any planned position in a wiring scheme. The wiring runs are then secured by bringing round the neoprene clip and clipping in position in the groove of the cradle.



Where it is not required to anchor the wiring runs to panel or base, the binder is used.

A further refinement is the type TCO cradle which features a threaded metal insert in the boss of the cradle and makes possible the pre-fabrication of wiring schemes. Thus allowing the miniature cradleclip to be fastened from the back or exterior of the panel or cubicle at a later stage.

The system has a temperature range of approximately −60°C to +100°C and gives complete electrical and mechanical security under all extremes of climatic conditions.

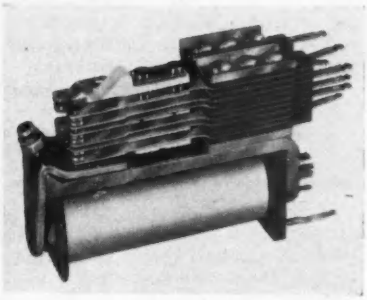
EE 20 760 *for further details*

REMANENT RELAY

(Illustrated above right)

L. E. Simonds Ltd, 5 Byron Road, Harrow, Middlesex

This relay is based entirely on the well-known Post Office Type 3000 design, but is fitted with a remanent core. After energizing, the relay will remain latched indefinitely, and can only be returned to the non-operate position by a pulse in the opposite direction, i.e. either by a reverse polarity where a single coil is employed, or by passing current through a second winding on the same coil.



The relay will hold in even under considerable shock and vibration conditions.

The contact arrangements are very comprehensive, and can be supplied to customers' specification.

EE 20 761 *for further details*

A.F. POWER METER

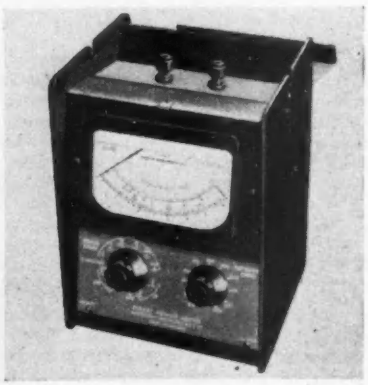
(Illustrated below)

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

This new a.f. power meter, type TF1347, is a sensitive, accurate instrument for audio measurements over a wide range of impendance (2·5Ω to 20kΩ in 11 steps). Its frequency characteristic is substantially flat from 50c/s to 20kc/s and its 10 power ranges, covering 10μW to 6W, and 5½in meter provide excellent discrimination.

Functionally, the TF1347 may be considered as a variable attenuator whose input impedance is adjustable in steps and whose output is applied to a voltmeter calibrated in terms of power input to the attenuator.

The circuit of the instrument consists of three parts providing impedance selection, attenuation, and indication respectively. Impedance is selected by means of a tapped matching transformer which is connected to the input terminals of the instrument via an 11-position switch; the design of this transformer largely contributes to the level response of the power meter over so wide a frequency range. A 10-step resistive attenuator forms the power range multiplier and presents a constant impedance to the secondary winding of the matching transformer. The attenuator is terminated by the indicator circuit which consists of a



moving-coil meter and bridge-connected rectifier.

By means of the multiplier switch and the meter calibration, the output from an audio frequency system may be read directly in units of power, and also in decibels relative to 1mW. The accuracy (at 1kc/s and 20°C) for powers of 200μW and greater is ±5 per cent of the reading, from full-scale to half-scale; ±2½ per cent of f.s.d. from half-scale to 1/10th full-scale. For powers of less than 200μW the accuracy is ±10μW.

EE 20 762 *for further details*

HIGH VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITORS

(Illustrated below)

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex

The English Electric Valve Company Limited have developed a series of High

Vacuum Variable Capacitors for use in transmitter tank circuits and similar applications.

The types in this entirely new range of products are characterized by small physical size, high voltage and current ratings, and the ability to stand breakdowns caused by temporary overloads.

Over the specified range, the capacitance of each type varies linearly with the rotation of the capacitor shaft and the precision of the construction ensures a high degree of accuracy in the capacitance change produced by each turn. The capacitance range extends slightly above and below the limits specified below but the capacitance variation in the region below the bottom limit is not linear.

A summary of the major characteristics for a number of the types now in development is given below:

EE 20 763 *for further details*

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

De Havilland Propellers Ltd, Hatfield, Hertfordshire

A magnetic 'thermocouple' amplifier capable of accepting very low level input signals, with high gain and low drift has been developed recently. It has the following characteristics:

Input level	10-0-10mV d.c.
Output level	10-0-10mA d.c.
Voltage gain	1 000
Input impedance	100Ω/winding
Output impedance	1kΩ
Number of inputs	1-16
Frequency response	Flat to 20c/s
Linearity	2 per cent of maximum output
Drift with time (Temperature and supply voltage constant)	10^{-12}W at input
Drift with temperature (supply constant)	gain −0·15%/°C Zero 2×10^{-14}W/°C
Drift with change of supply voltage (10 per cent)	$1{\cdot}27 \times 10^{-11}$W
Battery voltage	10V
Operating frequency	2-4kc/s
Size, approximately	8in × 6in × 3½in
Weight, approximately	4lb

The amplifier, wound in high performance toroidal cores throughout, consists of two push-pull stages in cascade with overall negative feedback. Magnetic instead of electric feedback is used to provide insulation between input and output and thus 1 to 16 isolated inputs can be used. Magnetic rate feedback is also used to ensure good transient response. A new winding technique, together with selection of components, has enabled the high gain and low drift to be obtained without resorting to second harmonic modulator circuits. The battery-driven transistor invertor works at a frequency high enough to ensure adequate frequency response.

EE 20 764 *for further details*

MOULDED TRACK POTENTIOMETER

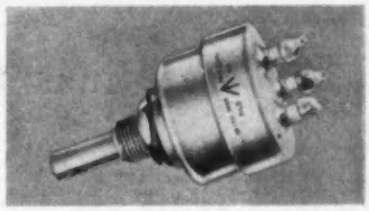
(Illustrated above right)

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Ilford, Essex

The range of moulded track potentiometers produced by The Plessey Company has been augmented by a new hermetically sealed type, the XP5.

Designed to operate within the temperature range −40°C to +70°C, the new potentiometer conforms with the Inter-Service Standards for radio components. It will withstand severe bumping, vibration and tropical exposure.

The XP5 is entirely moisture-proof.



The spindle is sealed with neoprene rings which, seated in channels and lubricated with anti-freeze grease, give a smooth action free of bearing slop. The silver-plated terminals are integrally connected to the resistance element and protrude through sealed ceramic insulators. A neoprene washer fitted to the mounting face provides the panel seal essential for use in sealed equipment.

The resistance range extends from 500Ω to 2·5MΩ (linear or logarithmic). Maximum working voltage across the resistance is 500V d.c. subject to power rating limitations.

EE 20 765 *for further details*

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

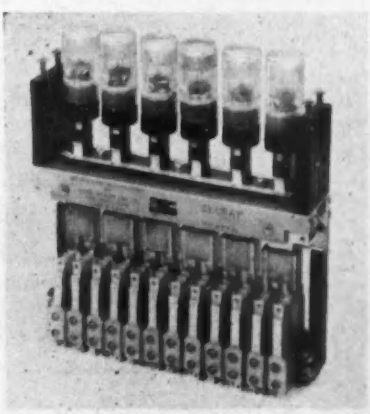
(Illustrated below)

Seton Creaghe Engineering Ltd, G.W. Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, London N.W.10

This switch is suitable for high frequency applications and is designed to reduce maintenance and the likelihood of mechanical breakdown.

The switch can be made with any number of buttons up to 16, and the buttons can be illuminated if required. Each button has a standard contact arrangement of two double-pole changeovers. Only one push-button can be operated at one time and the contacts of the operated button are cleared before a new contact is made. This arrangement can be altered to give 'make or break', and electro-mechanical interlocking facilities are available. The switch can be banked horizontally or vertically.

Tests have been made for a contact rating of 50V, 250mA d.c. non-inductive, and contact resistance is less than 20mΩ throughout life. Capacitance between contacts is less than 2pF between springs and less than 1pF between sets.



EE 20 766 *for further details*

EEV TYPE	LINEAR CAPACITANCE RANGE (pF)	SHAFT TURNS IN LINEAR CAPACITANCE RANGE	MAXIMUM PEAK R.F. VOLTAGE (kV)	MAXIMUM R.F. CURRENT (A.r.m.s.)
U30/15	5 to 30	10.4	15	10 (up to 30Mc/s)
U50/15	8 to 50	10.4	15	15 (up to 30Mc/s)
U80/15	10 to 80	10.4	15	20 (up to 30Mc/s)
U200/10	15 to 200	16	10	20 (up to 20Mc/s)

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH COMPUTER SOCIETY

Date: 28 April. Time: 2.30 p.m.
Held at: Northampton College of Advanced Technology St. John Street, London E.C.1.
Lecture: Automation and Uncertainty.
By: S. Beer.

Belfast Branch

Date: 28 April. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: 29 University Square, Belfast.
Annual General Meeting.

Hull Branch

Date: 6 April. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: Hull Chamber of Commerce, Samman House, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
Lecture: Application of Computers to the Design and Operation of Chemical Plant.
By: E. Poulson.

Manchester Branch

Date: 5 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: College of Science and Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester.
Lecture: Choosing and Installing a Computer A Case Study.
By: A. J. Platt.

Middlesbrough Branch

Date: 7 April. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: Constantine Technical College, Borough Road, Middlesbrough.
Lecture: The Simulation of Melting Shop Operations on a Computer.
By: R. Neate.

Newcastle Branch

Date: 5 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: University Computing Laboratory, 1 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle.
Lecture: Feasibility Studies and Fundamental Thinking on Integrated Systems.
By: R. M. Jacobs.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch

Date: 28 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Small Shandon Lecture Theatre, University College, Cardiff.
Symposium on Auto Codes.

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

All London meetings will be held at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.C.1, commencing at 6.30 p.m.
Date: 7 April.
Lecture: The Work of the B.S.I. in Relation to the Radio and Electronics Industry.
By: H. A. R. Binney.
Date: 27 April.
Lecture: Electronics in Oceanography.
By: M. J. Tucker.

Computer Group

Date: 13 April.
Lecture: Guided Weapon Control.
By: F. R. J. Spearman.

Medical Electronics Group

Date: 21 April.
Lecture: Nerve Impulses from Stretch Receptors in Muscle.
By: Dr. J. G. Nicholls.

North Eastern Section

Date: 13 April. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Annual General Meeting, followed at 6.30 p.m. by Chairman's Address—The Development of Electronics in the North East.
By: J. Bilbrough.

South Midlands Section

Date: 29 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: North Gloucestershire Technical College, Cheltenham.
Lecture: The Application of Semi-Conductor Devices in Power Supplies.
By: D. D. Jones.
Followed by Annual General Meeting.

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION

Date: 22 April. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London W.C.2.
Lecture: Sound Radiation from Loudspeaker Cabinets.
By: J. Moir.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

Liverpool and North Wales Section

Date: 7 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The University, Liverpool.
Lecture: New Techniques in Electron and X-ray Microscopy.
By: C. W. Oatley.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London Meetings will be held at Savoy Place commencing at 5.30 p.m.
Date: 28 April.
Lecture: Radar Observations of Birds and 'Angels'.
By: E. Eastwood.

Electronics and Communications Section

Date: 4 April.
Lecture: V.H.F. Sound Broadcasting: Subjective Appraisal of Distortion due to Multi-Path Propogation in F.M. Reception.
By: R. V. Harvey.
Date: 27 April.
Lecture: Henri de France Colour Television System.
By: R. Chaste and P. Cassagne.

North-Eastern Measurement and Electronics Group

Date: 4 April. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Rutherford College of Technology, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Annual General Meeting followed by Informal Evening on Rocket Instrumentation.

North Midland Utilization Group

Date: 26 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Leeds and County Conservative Club, South Parade, Leeds 1.
Lecture: Silicone Electrical Insulation.
By: J. H. Davis.

North Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 7 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Electrical Engineering Department, Queen's College, Dundee.
Lecture: Engineering Education in the Technical Universities in Western Germany.
By: D. B. Welbourn, Professor D. B. Spalding and G. L. Ashdown.
Date: 8 April. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen.
Lecture: As above.

North Staffordshire Sub-Centre

Date: 11 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: English Electric Co., Kidsgrove.
Lecture: Silicone Transistors—Their Manufacture and Fields of Application.
By: J. T. Kendall.
Date: 22 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Duncan Hall, Stone.
Joint Meeting with the I.P.O.E.E.
Lecture: The Application of Transistors to Line Communication Equipment.
By: H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chapman and A. A. M. Whitehead.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 13 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Carlton Hotel, North Bridge, Edinburgh.
Lecture: High-Current-Density Thermionic Emitters: A Survey
By: A. H. W. Beck.

Southern Centre

Date: 7 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: South Dorset Technical College, Weymouth.
Lecture: Sound Reproduction.
By: D. E. L. Shorter.
Date: 20 April. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Farnborough Technical College, Boundary Road, Farnborough, Hants.
Lecture: Machine Translation of Languages.
By: A. D. Booth.

South Midland Electronics and Measurement Group

Date: 6 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Coventry Technical College.
Informal Lecture: High-Capacity S.H.F. Radio Transmission Systems.
By: H. D. Hyamson.

South-Western Sub-Centre

Date: 7 April. Time: 3 p.m.
Held at: Plymouth 'B' Generating Station, Prince Rock.
Lecture: A New Cathode-Ray Tube for Monochrome and Colour Television.
By: D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 6 April. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow C2.
Lecture: Silicone Electrical Insulation.
By: J. H. Davies.
Date: 12 April. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow.
Lecture: High-Current-Density Thermionic Emitters: A Survey
By: A. H. W. Beck.

Tees-Side Sub-Centre

Date: 6 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution, Middlesbrough.
Annual General Meeting.
Lecture: The Characteristics and Protection of Semiconductor Rectifiers.
By: D. B. Corbyn and N. L. Potter.

Western Supply Group

Date: 4 April. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Large Lecture Theatre, Engineering Department, Bristol University, University Walk, Bristol 8.
Lecture: Some Principles Developed on the Application of Digital Computers to the Design of Electrical Plant.
By: B. J. Chalmers.

West Wales (Swansea) Sub-Centre

Date: 14 April. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Conference Room, S.W.E.B. Showrooms, The Kingsway, Swansea.
Lecture: Electronic Applications in a Modern Steelworks.
By: J. K. Edwards.

THE SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Data Processing Section

Date: 7 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, 26 Portland Place, London W.1.
Lecture: The Electronic Computer as a Unit in an Automatic Electronic Data Processing System for Missile Trials.
By: W. C. J. White and D. L. Overheu.

TELEVISION SOCIETY

All meetings will be held at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W.C.2, commencing at 7 p.m.
Date: 8 April.
Lecture: Video Tape in Action.
By: R. H. Hammans.
Date: 28 April.
Annual General Meeting.

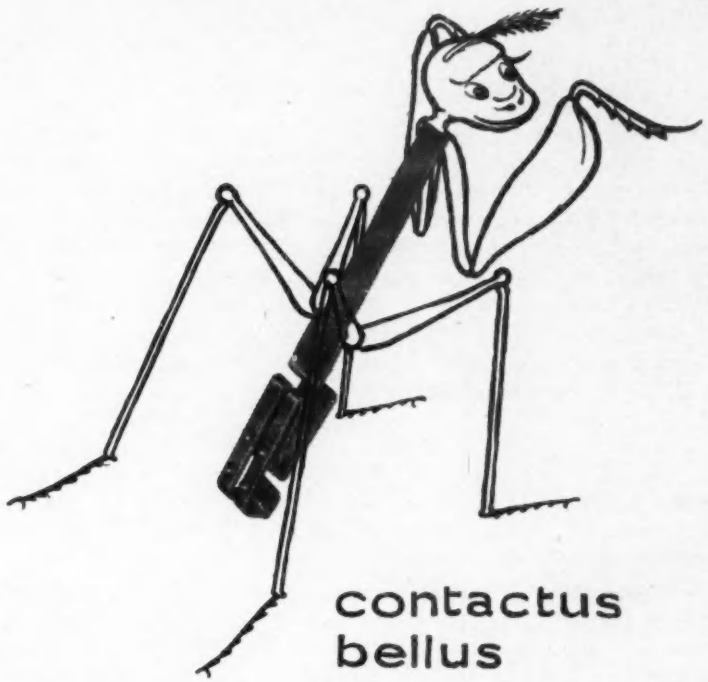
PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

BASIC ELECTRONICS is the title of an illustrated training course in six parts, published by the Technical Press Ltd., 1 Justice Walk, London S.W.3, at a cost of 12s. 6d. per part or 66s. per set. Part 1 of this series deals with power supplies and rectifiers, Parts 2 and 3 with amplifiers and oscillators, Parts 4 and 5 with transmitters and receivers and Part 6 with frequency modulation-transistors. This course was developed for the United States Navy by the New York firm of management consultants and graphiological engineers Van Valkenburgh, Nooger and Neville, Inc and was adapted to British and Commonwealth usage by a Special Electronics Training Investigation Team of the Royal Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.

ZENITH 'VARIAC TRANSFORMERS, VAR-5 is a new catalogue which has been issued by The Zenith Electric Co. Ltd, Zenith Works, Villiers Road, Willesden Green, London N.W.2. While the layout of the previous catalogues has been retained, four pages have been added to include new models, the total number now exceeds 300.

SPEEDIVAC VACUUM COATING UNITS is a new 28-page catalogue issued by Edwards High Vacuum Ltd, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex, which is entirely devoted to plant suitable for such technical applications as lens blooming, front surface mirrors, interference filters, cathode-ray tubes, quartz crystals, selenium rectifiers and roll coating of tissue for paper capacitors.

EUROPEAN TECHNICAL DIGESTS is published monthly by the European Productivity Agency, 2 Rue André-Pascal, Paris. Every month over 1 000 technical journals appearing in thirteen different countries and in eleven different languages are searched by qualified engineers for information on new processes, methods, apparatus and materials which could be readily employed in industry without large capital investment. The purpose of the Digests is two-fold. Firstly, to spread from one country to another, irrespective of language barriers, technical information and knowledge likely to increase productivity and secondly to crossfeed ideas from one industry to another. Although these Digests also cover such sectors as glass, chemicals, leather, textiles and timber, they deal principally with all kinds of engineering and equipment, metallurgy and agricultural machinery. A number of countries publish translated versions of this publication so that, apart from the English edition, it now appears in German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish, Turkish, Croat and Japanese and, on a selective basis, in Hebrew and Icelandic. Greece and the Netherlands produce translated title lists. Yearly subscription is £3 10s. 0d. ($12.00); six-monthly subscription is £1 15s. 0d. ($6.00).



contactus bellus

You see here a creature who is not all he appears to be.
By himself this contact is but a touch,
with his mate to help him, he grips a circuit board,
seeming to have a strong vice.
In spite of this he will not mark or scratch the most delicate surfaces.
He will always be found,
with his mate,
in company with several other pairs,
formed into serried ranks and eagerly awaiting the arrival of the printed circuit.
Up to a short while ago
he and his kind had not been seen in this country,
but they are now at large in ever increasing numbers.
If you try to capture one you will find he will offer virtually no resistance.
Save yourself the trouble by contacting us,
when we shall be pleased to send you specimens.

Continental Connectors

CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR DIVISION

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Western Avenue, Acton. London, W.3. Phone: Acorn 4404 Cables: Radwaves, London

The following pages *contain French and German translations of our "Electronic Equipment" pages and summaries of the main articles. It will be noted that each item in the "Electronic Equipment" Section concludes with a number. These numbers are for the use of readers who require further information about particular items and should be quoted on the Reader Information Service Card at the end of the journal.*

Advertisement pages, facing matter, can be included in this Language Section for British and Overseas advertisers. Details on application to "The Advertisement Manager".

Les pages qui *suivent contiennent des traductions en français et en allemand de nos pages d'ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE, ainsi que des resumés des principaux articles.*

On remarquera que chaque article dans la section ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE se termine par un numéro. Ces numéros sont à l'usage des lecteurs qui pourraient avoir besoin de renseignements complémentaires au sujet de certains de ces articles et ils doivent donc être rappelés sur la carte du "Service de Renseignements aux Lecteurs" à la fin de la revue.

Des pages d'annonces et de publicité en regard d'elles peuvent être réservées dans cette Section Etrangère aux annonceurs britanniques et d'outre-mer. Pour plus de détails, s'adresser au Chef de la Publicité.

Auf den folgenden *Seiten bringen wir französische und deutsche Übersetzungen der Seiten „Elektronische Geräte" und der Zusammenfassungen der Hauptbeiträge.*

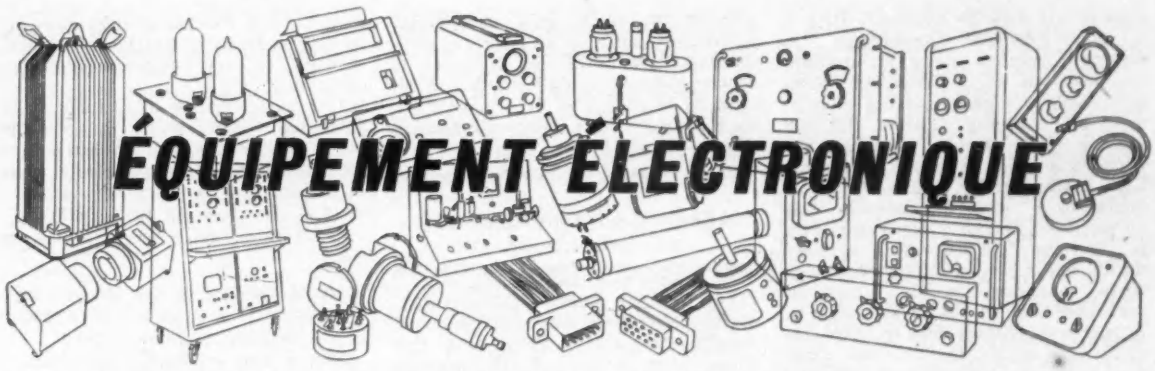
Am Fusse jeder Beschreibung in der Rubrik „Elektronische Geräte" steht eine Nummer. Leser, die an weiteren Auskünften über bestimmte Geräte interessiert sind, werden gebeten, diese Nummer auf der Leserdienstkarte am Ende des Heftes anzugeben.

Anzeigen britischer und ausländischer Firmen können auf Seiten gegenüber fremdsprachigem Text erscheinen. Einzelheiten bitten wir vom „Leiter der Anzeigenabteilung" anzufordern.

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*



ÉQUIPEMENT ÉLECTRONIQUE

Une description basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants de nouveaux organes, accessoires et instruments d'essai

Traduction des pages 252 à 255

BLOCS D'ALIMENTATION TRANSISTORISÉS

(*Illustration à la page 252*)

Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

Cette société vient d'ajouter à sa production de blocs d'alimentation transistorisés de haute stabilité, une série étendue de modèles à coffret.

Six modèles couvrent la gamme 0-10V à 0,5A et 0-50V à 1A, 2A, 6A ou 10A. La tension de sortie, qui est "entièrement flottante", est ajustée exactement par une commande de réglage approximatif et précis. Deux appareils de lecture indiquent la tension de charge et le courant. Le taux de stabilité par rapport au secteur est supérieur à 2 000:1 et l'impédance de source est inférieure à 5mΩ. L'ondulation résiduelle de crête à crête est inférieure à 2mV pour le modèle 10A et inférieure à 0,5mV pour les modèles à caractéristiques de courant plus basses.

Les modèles 2A, 6A et 10A sont dotés de deux bornes de sorties supplémentaires de "perte de ligne". Lorsqu'on relie ces bornes directement à la charge même, la tension de charge effective, non pas la tension aux bornes de sortie, est indiquée sur l'instrument de lecture et stabilisée par l'amplificateur de commande. L'effet de perte dans les fils de connexion est donc complètement compensé.

Tous les modèles sont pleinement protégés contre les maxima et les pannes de composantes. Un déclencheur à microseconde polarise l'alimentation jusqu'à 0V en cas de surtension, et un relais augmente cette founction et débranche l'alimentation. Le coupe-circuit de surtension ne peut être réenclanché que lorsque le défaut est écarté. De plus, l'entrée de secteur et le circuit redresseur sont munis de fusibles.

EE 20 751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OSCILLATEUR ULTRA-BASSES FRÉQUENCES

Dawe Instruments Ltd, 99 Uxbridge Road, London W.5

L'oscillateur ultra-basses fréquences Type 445 est à variation continue dans la gamme de fréquences 0,01 à 1kHz par accord de résistance-capacité. Les avantages avérés de cette forme d'accord s'allient ici à un nouveau circuit d'amplificateur sélectif à réaction positive commandée, pour maintenir l'oscillation continue.

L'amplificateur se compose d'un inverseur de phase, suivi de deux étages intégrateurs, et il est rendu sélectif par la réaction négative totale.

Le circuit de réaction positive comprend un limiteur à diode symétrique. La forme d'onde rectangulaire à amplitude constante émise par ce limiteur est appliquée à l'entrée de cet amplificateur. La haute sensibilité de l'amplificateur réduit le pourcentage de distorsion du signal de sortie à des proportions négligeables.

L'avantage du limiteur à diode, par rapport aux circuits de contrôle thermique communément employés, est qu'il assure une commande d'amplitude rapide jusqu'à la limite extrême de la fréquence. Après un signal transitoire soudain, tel qu'il s'en produit, par exemple, lorsqu'on change de gamme, l'amplitude d'oscillation est stabilisée à environ trois cycles près, à toutes les fréquences.

A la fréquence d'oscillation, chacun des deux intégrateurs produit un déphasage de près de 90°. Il en résulte donc une sortie en quadrature après le premier étage intégrateur, ce qui est particulièrement utile pour l'essai de servomécanismes. L'impédance de sortie de chaque étage intégrateur est très basse, de sorte que l'impédance de charge spécifiée peut être branchée directement sans affecter le rendement de l'oscillateur.

A la sortie de 0°, le niveau de sortie est à variation continue jusqu'à un maximum de 15V dans une charge minima de 10kΩ, cette sortie étant constante à ±4% près, dans toute la gamme de fréquences. Le taux de distorsion est inférieuer à 0,5% au total, dans la gamme mesurée de 20Hz à 1kHz. Le bourdonnement et le bruit sont inférieurs à 0,1%.

La sortie de 90° a une précision de phase de 90° ± 0,5° (décalé) par rapport à la sortie de °0 mesurée à 400Hz. Le niveau de sortie maxima à 90° est à ±3% prés de la sortie maxima 0°. Le taux de distorsion est inférieur à 1,5% au total, dans la gamme mesurée de 20Hz à 1kHz. Le bourdonnement et le bruit sont, une fois encore, inférieurs à 0,1%.

Cet appareil dérive d'un dessin de circuit breveté, créé par le Royal Radar Establishement.

EE 20 752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

FOIRE INTERNATIONALE DE HANOVRE

" Electronic Engineering" occupera le Stand 2, dans la Salle 13, à la Foire Internationale de Hanovre, du 24 avril au 3 mai 1960, et les visiteurs y seront les bienvenus.

ANALYSEUR D'ONDES POUR HYPERFRÉQUENCES

(*Illustration à la page 252*)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

L'analyseur d'ondes type 248 est un instrument de mesure sélectif destiné à une variété étendue de mesures quantitatives dans la gamme de fréquences de 5 à 300MHz. Il est tout particulièrement indiqué pour l'évaluation des harmoniques et composantes de formes d'ondes composées, mais il peut également être utilisé avec fruit pour les mesures d'intensité de champ et d'interférence, l'indication de gain et de perte par insertion, ainsi que comme détecteur en pont ou ondemètre hétérodyne.

La lecture directe de l'amplitude du signal peut être obtenue en se référant aux réglages de deux atténuateurs à plots et à un enregistreur de panneau. On peut mesurer des harmoniques secondaires jusqu'à 55dB et des harmoniques plus élevés jusqu'à 70dB sous la fondamentale.

L'analyseur se compose essentiellement d'un changeur de fréquence, suivi d'un amplificateur de fréquence intermédiaire à haute stabilité, fonctionnant à une fréquence ultra-sonore et incorporant une série d'atténuateurs à plots étalonnés. Ces derniers sont

exempts d'erreurs de fréquence, grâce à la basse fréquence intermédiaire. Un compteur, protégé contre les maxima, est fourni aux fins d'interpolation entre les étages, cependant que des atténuateurs h.f. extérieurs peuvent être mis dans la prise d'entrée, donnant une atténuation totale de 100dB. Les avantages additionnels de la basse fréquence intermédiaire sont l'élimination d'un second canal, l'absence d'intervalles dans la "couverture" de fréquences, en raison du fait que la fréquence intermédiaire se trouve comprise dans la gamme de fonctionnement, et l'excellente forme de la courbe de réponse dont les côtés sont raides et le point d'equilibre aigu, facilitant ainsi une localisation de fréquence précise.

On peut détecter la modulation de fréquence ou d'amplitude sur le signal, et le signal acoustique s'obtient sur un jack téléphonique. Une sortie de fréquence moyenne est également prévue pour le contrôle extérieur.

La fréquence du signal est indiquée sur une échelle à pellicule à lecture directe, actionnée par engrenage dans le rapport de 90 à 1 et ayant une précision d'étalonnage de 2%. Les effets du bruit sont réduits au minimum par l'emploi de trois largeurs de bande alternatives de fréquence moyenne. Enfin, l'instrument est stable par inhérence, n'étant donc pas affecté par les variations de tension d'alimentation.

EE 20 753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

APPAREIL PORTATIF DE MESURE DES ÉPAISSEURS À RAYONS β

(Illustration à la page 253)

Baldwin Industrial Controls, Lowfield Street, Dartford, Kent

La société Baldwin Industrial Controls vient d'ajouter à sa serie de jauges d'épaisseurs nucléaires un petit appareil portatif à alimentation secteur.

Cet appareil a été conçu afin de répondre aux besoins de certaines branches de l'industrie pour lesquelles le coût et les raffinements de l'appareil de mesure standard à rayons β ne conviendraient pas.

Il est étalonné en unités arbitraires, proportionnelles au poids par surface d'unité, et l'utilisateur peut facilement mettre un facteur en corrélation avec son propre produit.

Pour des raisons de simplicité, l'appareil ne renferme qu'une seule source radioactive et un détecteur. La sortie du détecteur est comparée à un potentiel de référence calibré et la différence de signal est amplifiée par un amplificateur c.c. de gain réduit, extrêmement stable.

Le signal de sortie est suffisamment puissant pour actionner tant l'instrument de mesure à cadre mobile incorporé qu'au besoin, un enregistreur extérieur supplémentaire.

Quoique l'appareil ait été simplifié pour répondre à une demande particulière, la qualité et la précision de ses mesures demeurent de premier ordre dans les limites imposées par l'économie.

Divers montages à têtes de mesure peuvent être livrés, selon l'application qu'on leur destine ou les exigences commerciales. De même, des variantes de sources radioactives sont offertes, dépendant de la gamme et de l'épaisseur ou du poids par surface d'unité du matériau devant être mesuré.

EE 20 754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

APPAREILS D'ENSEIGNEMENT

(Illustration à la page 253)

Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich) Ltd, 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2

Ces appareils, conçus par la susdite société en collaboration avec le Northampton Polytechnic, seront à la base d'une série étendue d'expériences de laboratoire devant être effectuées conjointement avec des cours de théorie de la radio et de l'électronique.

Il existe onze appareils actuellement pour servir à l'enseignement des connexions de base des lampes octales internationales et des lampes B7G et B9A, ainsi qu'au fonctionnement de l'amplificateur à couplage résistance-capacité, des oscillateurs à couplage résistance-capacité et à anode accordée, des réseaux passe-bas et passe-haut et de l'étage de sortie de puissance.

Ils sont prévus pour le fonctionnement dans la gamme basses fréquences, de sorte que les accessoires correspondants —alimentations, oscillateurs b.f. oscilloscope—seront obtenus sans difficulté. Les fabricants sont, en outre, en mesure de fournir des blocs d'alimentation appropriés, ainsi qu'un oscillateur b.f.

Le schéma du circuit de chacun des principaux appareils est imprimé sur le haut du châssis et lorsqu'une borne ou un commutateur est indiqué en un point quelconque du circuit théorique, c'est à ce point précisément qu'est montée la pièce elle-même. Afin de rendre l'enseignement aussi clair que possible, l'étudiant peut voir le câblage et les diverses composantes sous le châssis, à travers une base de Perspex et en comparer la disposition avec le schéma du circuit.

Chaque appareil est fourni avec des feuilles d'instructions, s'appliquant à un certain nombre d'expériences et à leurs principes fondamentaux. Ces expériences répondent aux besoins d'étudiants tant au niveau d'études élémentaires qu'au niveau supérieur.

Notre gravure montre l'amplificateur à couplage résistance-capacité type R.2330. C'est un instrument des plus adaptables, muni de commutateurs pour modifier les capacités de couplage, introduire la rétroaction ou mettre en circuit une charge anodique accordée.

EE 20 755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

GÉNÉRATEUR DE SIGNAUX B.F. À GAMME ÉTENDUE

(Illustration à la page 253)

Distributeurs pour le Royaume-Uni: R. H. Cole (Overseas) Ltd, 2 Caxton Street, London S.W.1

Ce générateur de signaux fabriqué par la société Siemens & Halske couvre la gamme étendue de fréquences allant de 10Hz à 1MHz en sept bandes commutées. Cette étendue de fréquences est réalisée en alliant un générateur inductif-capacitif à un générateur résistif-capacitif.

Une haute stabilité d'amplitude et de fréquence, ainsi qu'un pourcentage réduit de distorsion, sont maintenus dans toute la gamme et on peut faire varier la tension de sortie sinusoïdale, continûment et par étapes de 20μV à 20V.

EE 20 756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPLIFICATEUR DE COURANT CONTINU À GAIN VARIABLE

(Illustration à la page 253)

Feedback Ltd, 1 Broadway, Crowborough, Sussex

L'amplificateur type AD1A se compose de deux amplificateurs en un seul ensemble. L'un des amplificateurs a une gamme de fonctionnement allant du courant continu à 100kHz ($\pm$3dB), avec un étage d'entrée équilibrée pour réduire les effets de dérive, et un gain à variation continue de $+1$ à $+20$ par réglage de réaction. L'autre amplificateur peut être branché soit pour donner un gain de -1 (du courant continu à 100kHz) pour l'inversion de phase, soit pour un gain de -150 (du courant continu à 40kHz), pour ajouter, intégrer ou produire une fonction en employant les réseaux externes. Les deux amplificateurs ont une impédance d'entrée élevée et une basse impédance de sortie, avec une sortie maximum de $\pm$50V, $\pm$2mA. Ils peuvent, tous deux, être utilisés indépendamment l'un de l'autre ou être reliés en série afin de donner un gain maximum de $-3\,000$, pour produire des fonctions plus précises.

EE 20 757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

SCELLEMENT VERRE-MÉTAL

(Illustration à la page 254)

Wesley Coe (Cambridge) Ltd, Scotland Road, Cambridge

La société Wesley Coe Ltd. offre une gamme de scellements métalliques, soit en modèles courants, soit fabriqués sur commande.

Le scellement de compression peut être réalisé sous forme de simple ouverture pour boîtiers de diodes ou pour des usages analogues. C'est un scellement fort robuste et convenant au soudage par projection pour la production en grandes séries. Des scellements peuvent également être fournis sous forme de collecteurs à plusieurs fils ou tubulaires, pour relais, transistors et de nombreuses autres applications. Le scellement d'adaptation en Nilo K et verre approprié, peut être employé pour tous les genres de collecteurs où une fermeture hermétique est exigée. Ces derniers peuvent être faits sous forme de collecteurs à broche unique ou à plusieurs broches, particulièrement pour l'équipement de bord où l'économie de poids est une considération d'importance.

Les scellements sont livrés en divers finis, conformément à la demande des clients, soit, par exemple, sous revêtement étamé par immersion à chaud, sous

revêtement d'étain électrolytique, de cuivre, d'argent et d'or.

Tous les scellements peuvent être munis d'un certificat d'homologation des services de contrôle du Ministère de l'Air.

EE 20 758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPLIFICATEUR À LARGE BANDE

(Illustration à la page 254)

R. H. Mimns Electronics, The Lower Mill, Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey

L'amplificateur à large bande type VM30 assure une amplification périodique dans la gamme de fréquences de 1MHz à 30MHz.

Un certain nombre d'amplificateurs de ce genre a déjà été fourni à la B.B.C. pour ses émetteurs de radiodiffusion h.f. fonctionnant dans cette gamme de fréquences. Ils permettent, en effet, d'obtenir une sortie de 15W dans une impédance de 100Ω, pour des fréquences allant jusqu'à 26MHz, avec application de 1V à travers le circuit d'entrée de 100Ω. La sortie tombe à 10W, à 30MHz, pour la même entrée. Il existe des modèles pour différentes impédances d'entrée et de sortie, coaxiales ou équilibrées. L'amplification s'effectue en trois étapes, les deux dernières utilisant des lampes Mullard QQV06-40A.

Il existe également un amplificateur de distribution à large bande type VM40 qui permet d'alimenter jusqu'à trois amplificateurs à large bande type VM30 d'une seule source. Entre l'entrée et chacune des sorties de l'amplificateur de distribution, il y a un gain dans le rapport de 3 à 1.

EE 20 759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

GRIFFES À BERCEAU MINIATURE

(Illustration à la page 254)

Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd, Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester

Le câblage à griffes à berceau Insuloid est utilisé depuis de nombreuses années. L'emploi de la griffe miniature a maintenant été étendu au matériel électronique etc, car elle peut recevoir des épaisseurs de fils pouvant atteindre 0,95cm de diamètre.

Les composantes de la griffe à berceau miniature consistent de berceaux et d'attaches moulés en nylon, avec des griffes de fixation captives en néoprène moulé, souple mais solide.

Les berceaux ont une ouverture évidée dans la matrice pour permettre le montage à boulon ou à vis sur panneau ou base en n'importe quelle position déterminée d'une installation de câblage. On assujettit les tours de câblage au moyen de la griffe en néoprène et on les agrafe ensuite à la position requise dans la gorge du berceau.

Lorsqu'il n'est pas nécessaire de pincer les tours de fils sur un panneau ou une base, on emploiera l'attache.

Un perfectionnement supplémentaire de la griffe est le berceau type TCO qui comporte un raccord métallique fileté dans la matrice du berceau et autorise la préfabrication d'installations de câblage, permettant ainsi de fixer par la suite la griffe à berceau miniature par l'arrière ou l'extérieur du panneau ou de la cabine.

Le système a une gamme de températures allant à peu près de −60°C à 100°C et offre une parfaite sécurité du point de vue électrique et mécanique dans les conditions climatériques les plus extrêmes.

EE 20 760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

RELAIS RÉMANENTS

(Illustration à la page 254)

L. E. Simmonds Ltd, 5 Byron Road, Harrow, Middlesex

Le principe de ce relais est entièrement basé sur celui, fort connu, du type 300, des services postaux britanniques. Après avoir été amorcé, le relais demeurera verrouillé indéfiniment, et il ne pourra être remis à la position de non-fonctionnement que par une impulsion dans le sens opposé, c'est à dire, soit par une polarité inversée, en cas d'emploi d'un seul bobinage, soit en faisant passer un courant à travers un second enroulement sur le même bobinage.

La relais gardera son efficacité même dans des conditions extrêmes de chocs et de vibrations.

Des dispositifs de contact des plus variés sont prévus et ils peuvent être fournis selon les spécifications particulières des clients.

EE 20 761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

APPAREIL DE MESURE DE PUISSANCE B.F.

(Illustration à la page 254)

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

Ce nouvel enregisteur de puissance b.f., type TF1347, est un instrument précis et sensible pour les mesures de fréquence acoustique dans une gamme étendue d'impédances (2,5Ω à 20kΩ en onze plots). Sa caractéristique de fréquence est substantiellement plate de 50Hz à 20kHz et ses dix gammes de puissance, s'étendant de 10μW à 6W, de même que son enregistreur de 139,7mm, assurent une excellente discrimination.

Fonctionnellement, cet appareil peut être considéré comme un atténuateur variable dont l'impédance d'entrée est réglable par degrés et dont la sortie est appliquée à un voltmètre étalonné en fonction de la puissance d'entrée à l'atténuateur.

Le circuit de l'appareil consiste de deux parties assurant de choix de l'impédance, l'atténuation et l'indication respectivement. L'impédance est choisie au moyen d'un transformateur d'adaptation à prises, relié aux bornes d'entrée de l'instrument par un commutateur à onze directions; le modèle de ce transformateur contribue largement à la réponse soutenue de l'appareil type TF1347 dans une gamme de fréquences aussi étendue. Un atténuateur résistif à dix plots constitue le multiplicateur de gamme de puissance et présente une impédance constante à l'enroulement secondaire du transformateur d'adaptation. L'atténuateur est terminé par le circuit indicateur qui se compose d'un instrument de mesure à cadre mobile et d'un redresseur relié en pont.

Au moyen du commutateur multiplicateur et de l'étalonnage de l'instrument de mesure, la sortie d'un système à fréquence acoustique peut être lue directement en unités de puissance, ainsi qu'en décibels relatifs à 1mW. La précision (à 1kHz et 20°C) pour des puissances de 200μW et au dessus, est de ±5% de la lecture, de l'échelle totale à la moitié de l'échelle. Elle est de ±2,5% de la déviation totale, d'une moitié d'échelle à 1/10ème de l'échelle totale. Pour des puissances inférieures à 200μW, la précision est de ±10μW.

EE 20 762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONDENSATEURS VARIABLES À VIDE POUSSÉ

(Illustration à la page 255)

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex

La English Electric Valve Co. Ltd a réalisé une série de condensateurs variables à vide poussé destinés à l'emploi dans des circuits de sortie d'émetteurs et à des applications similaires.

Les différents types de cette gamme entièrement nouvelle de produits se distinguent par leurs dimensions reduites, leurs caractéristiques élevées de tension et de courant, et leur pouvoir de résistance à des pannes de surtensions temporaires sans subir d'endommagement.

Dans la gamme spécifiée, la capacité de chaque type varie linéairement avec la rotation de l'axe du condensateur, et la précision de la construction garantit un degré d'exactitude élevé dans le changement de capacité produit par chaque tour. La gamme de capacités s'étend légèrement au dessus et au desous des limites spécifiées ci-après, mais la variation de capacité dans la zône au dessous de la limite inférieure n'est pas linéaire.

Un résumé des principales caractéristiques d'un nombre de types en cours de réalisation est donné ci-dessous:

EEV TYPE	GAMME DE CAPACITES LINEAIRES (pF)	TOURS D'AXE DANS LA GAMME DE CAPACITES LINEAIRES	TENSION HAUTE FREQUENCE DE CRETE MAXIMA (kV)	COURANT HAUTE FREQUENCE MAXIMUM (Amp. valeur efficace)
U30/15	5 à 30	10,4	15	10 (jusqu'à 30 MHz)
U50/15	8 à 50	10,4	15	15 („ 30 „)
U80/15	10 à 80	10,4	15	15 („ 30 „)
U200/10	15 à 200	16,0	15	20 („ 20 „)

EE 20 763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPLIFICATEURS MAGNÉTIQUES

De Havilland Propellers Ltd, Hatfield, Hertfordshire

Un amplificateur à "thermocouple" magnétique pouvant recevoir des signaux d'entrée de très bas niveau, à gain élevé et dérive réduite, vient d'être mis au point par la susdite société. Ses caractéristiques sont les suivantes:

Niveau d'entrée:	10-0-10mV c.c.
Niveau de sortie:	10-0-10mA c.c.
Gain de tension:	1 000
Impédance d'entrée:	100Ω enroulement
Impédance de sortie:	1kΩ
Nombre d'entrées:	1-16
Réponse de fréquence:	Plate jusqu'à 20Hz.
Linéarité:	2% de la sortie maxima.
Dérive en fonction du temps (Température et tension d'alimentation constantes):	10^{-12}W à l'entrée.
Dérive en fonction de la température:	
(tension d'alimentation constante)	gain −0,15%/°C.
	Zéro 2×10^{-14}W/°C
Dérive en fonction du changement de tension d'alimentation (10%):	$1{,}27\times10^{-11}$W
Tension de batterie:	10V
Fréquence de service:	2,4kHz.
Dimensions approximatives:	203,2mm×152,4 mm×88,9mm
Poids approximatif:	814 grammes.

L'amplificateur, entièrement enroulé dans des noyaux toroïdaux de haute performance, se compose de deux étages push-pull en cascade avec une réaction négative totale. La réaction est magnétique plutôt qu'électrique, afin de maintenir l'isolement entre l'entrée et la sortie, de sorte que 1 à 16 entrées isolées peuvent être utilisées. Une réaction à taux magnétique est également employée de façon à garantir une bonne réponse transitoire. Une nouvelle technique d'enroulement, avec choix de composantes, a permis d'obtenir un gain élevé et une dérive réduite sans devoir recourir à des circuits modulateurs d'harmoniques secondaires. L'inverseur de transistor, actionné par batterie, fonctionne à une fréquence suffisamment élevée pour assurer une réponse de fréquence adéquate.

EE 20 764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

POTENTIOMÈTRE À PISTE MOULÉE

(Illustration à la page 255)

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Ilford, Essex

La gamme des potentiomètres à pistes moulées que produit la société Plessey s'est enrichie d'un nouveau modèle hermétiquement scellé, le XP5.

Prévu pour l'emploi dans une gamme de températures de −40°C à 70°C, le nouveau potentiomètre se conforme aux normes des Forces Armées Britanniques pour les pièces de radio. Il résiste aux chocs les plus violents, aux vibrations et aux conditions tropicales. En outre, il est entièrement à l'épreuve de l'humidité.

L'axe est scellé par des anneaux de néoprène, logés dans des canaux et lubrifiés à la graisse anti-gel, qui assurent une action aisée, exempte de crasse de roulement. Les bornes argentées sont reliées intégralement à l'élément de résistance et sortent d'isolateurs en céramique scellés. Une rondelle de néoprène, fixée sur le côté du montage, fournit le scellement de panneau essentiel à l'emploi dans un équipement scellé.

La gamme de résistances va de 500Ω à 2,5MΩ (linéaires ou logarithmiques). La tension de service maximum à travers la résistance est de 500V c.c., dans les limites des caractéristiques de puissance.

EE 20 765 *pour plus amples renseignements*

COMMUTATEUR À BOUTON-POUSSOIR

(Illustration à la page 255)

Seton Creaghe Engineering Ltd, G.W. Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, London N.W.10

Ce commutateur convient aux applications hautes fréquences et il a été étudié en vue de réduire au minimum l'entretien et les risques de panne.

Il peut être fabriqué avec n'importe quel nombre de boutons jusqu'à un maximum de 16, et les boutons peuvent être éclairés si nécessaire. Chaque bouton est pourvu d'un dispositif standard de contact comportant deux inverseurs bipolaires. On ne peut actionner qu'un seul bouton-poussoir à la fois et les contacts du bouton actionné doivent être déconnectés avant d'effectuer tout nouveau contact. Ce dispositif peut être modifié pour "mettre ou retirer" le courant et on peut aussi effectuer l'interconnexion électromécanique. Enfin, le commutateur peut être monté horizontalement ou verticalement.

Des essais ont été faits à un régime de contact de 50V 250mA c.c. non-inductif, et la résistance de contact est inférieure à 20mΩ pendant toute la durée du commutateur. La capacité entre les contacts est inférieure à 2pF entre ressorts et à 1 pF entre ensembles.

EE 20 766 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Un dispositif de contrôle acoustique à fréquence balayée de haute intensité pour la gamme de 1 à 60 kHz par D. J. Birchall

Résumé de l'article aux pages 202 à 208

Cet article décrit le dispositif de contrôle pour une sirène à fréquence balayée de haute intensité, ainsi que l'instrumentation prévue pour mesurer les niveaux de pression sonore, et comprenant des préamplificateurs de faible bruit, des amplificateurs passe-bande sélectifs et des amplificateurs logarithmiques.

La sirène est logée dans une chambre sourde et l'ensemble de l'équipement est utilisé pour effectuer divers essais acoustiques.

Une des caractéristiques les plus intéressantes est la méthode d'utilisation des thermistors comme éléments de contrôle de fréquence, par laquelle la sirène et les amplificateurs sélectifs sont ajustés à une référence de fréquence. Les amplificateurs sélectifs sont ainsi accordés à la fréquence fondamentale du champ sonore et s'ajustent l'un à l'autre lorsque la référence de fréquence est balayée, fournissant de la sorte un système de contrôle à fréquence balayée automatique dans les canaux à bandes étroites.

La gamme de fréquences de l'équipement est de 1 à 60 kHz, parcourue en un seul balayage sans commutation de gamme, à une cadence maxima de 2 octaves/minute.

La sensibilité de seuil pour les mesures de son est d'environ 70 dB et la gamme dynamique des amplificateurs logarithmiques est de 60 dB.

Choix de pistes à action rapide pour tambour enregistreur magnétique par A. D. Booth

Résumé de l'article aux pages 209 à 211

L'auteur donne un bref aperçu des méthodes adoptées pour le choix de pistes de tambour enregistreur magnétique. Il discute ensuite de deux commutateurs de tête de transistors et décrit, pour terminer, un nouveau commutateur de tête utilisant un seul transistor symétrique et ayant l'avantage de ne pas "injecter" un signal transitoire important dans la tête et l'amplificateur au moment de la commutation.

Les effets de la teneur en argon sur les caractéristiques des tubes à décharge luminescente par F. A. Benson et P. M. Chalmers

Des mesures ont été effectuées pour déterminer les effets des variations de teneur en argon dans des tubes stabilisateurs à décharge sur les tensions d'amorçage et de marche, les courbes voltage de marche/température, les dérives initiales et les caractéristiques d'impédance/fréquence et de bruit. Les premiers essais furent réalisés avec des tubes au néon et au hélium, ayant des cathodes au cérium avec teneur en argon variant de 0 à 3,5%, par étapes de 0,5%. L'étude des effets en question se limita par la suite aux tubes au néon dont la teneur en argon variait dans la gamme relativement étendue de 0,001 à 10%, ayant des anodes au molybdène et des cathodes et utilisant des techniques de fabrication à tube étalon de haute stabilité. Les résultats de ces travaux sont présentés et discutés dans le présent article.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 218 à 223

La mesure du niveau de bruit de transistors par F. J. Hyde

L'auteur examine la technique de la diode de bruit courante. Il présente des formules générales qui tiennent compte, en premier lieu, des propriétés transmissives du circuit de couplage entre le générateur à diode de bruit et le transistor et, en second lieu, de l'effet du bruit d'amplification subséquent. Ces formules contiennent des admittances et des rapports de tension aisément mesurables.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 224 à 226

L'effet d'ondes porteuses secondaires sur la caractéristique dynamique des diodes paramétriques par I. Hefni

Au cours de travaux sur des dispositifs paramétriques à diodes de capacité variable, une caractéristique V-I anormale a été observée dans le cas de la jonction pn. Des oscillogrammes montrent les effets de cette anomalie qui serait due, pense-t-on, à l'existence d'ondes porteuses secondaires.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 226 à 227

Circuit pour la protection de l'alimentation stabilisée de transistors par H. Kemhadjian et A. F. Newell

Les transistors à grande puissance sont utilisés de plus en plus fréquemment dans les circuits. Il est souvent nécessaire de les faire fonctionner à un degré proche de leurs indices admissibles maxima, de sorte qu'ils risquent d'être détruits par une surcharge subite du circuit. Il devient donc indispensable d'avoir un circuit de protection qui puisse couper l'alimentation stabilisée des transistors, plus rapidement que les relais les plus rapides existant actuellement.

Le circuit de protection de surcharge décrit dans cet article peut couper l'alimentation en moins de 50 µsec. De plus, le courant auquel le circuit de protection opère peut être réglé à des niveaux de courant beaucoup plus bas que la sortie totale de l'alimentation. Ainsi les circuits expérimentaux actionnés par l'alimentation stabilisée sont également protégés contre tout endommagement dû à des défauts à l'intérieur de ces circuits.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 228 à 230

Analyse de l'étage à charge fractionée (Transistorisé) par H. Pfyffer

La première partie de cet article traite de l'étage à charge fractionnée en tant qu'étage unique avec réaction négative locale. Les expressions de gain de courant et de tension sont également étudiées.

Dans la seconde partie, un amplificateur réactif à trois étages, utilisant un étage à charge fractionnée à la sortie, est analysé par rapport au gain total, au gain de cadre ouvert et à l'impédance de sortie. Des valeurs numériques classiques ont été introduites dans deux spécimens afin de donner une idée du comportement de l'étage à charge fractionnée.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 231 à 235

Données sur les matériaux en ferrite utilisés comme noyaux à tige dans les inducteurs et les transformateurs solénoïdaux par A. J. Baden Fuller

Des tableaux présentés par l'auteur permettent de comparer la perméabilité et les pertes de différentes ferrites dans la gamme de fréquences de 2 MHz à 80 MHz, lorsqu'elles sont utilisées comme noyaux à tiges pour inducteurs et transformateurs solénoïdaux.

Divers spécimens de tiges en ferrite ont été employés comme noyaux d'une bobine dont l'impédance a été mesurée. Les résultats sont présentés en fonction du niveau réduit de surtension et du facteur d'insertion du matériau.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 236 à 237

Un indicateur de foyer de télévision par J. B. Potter

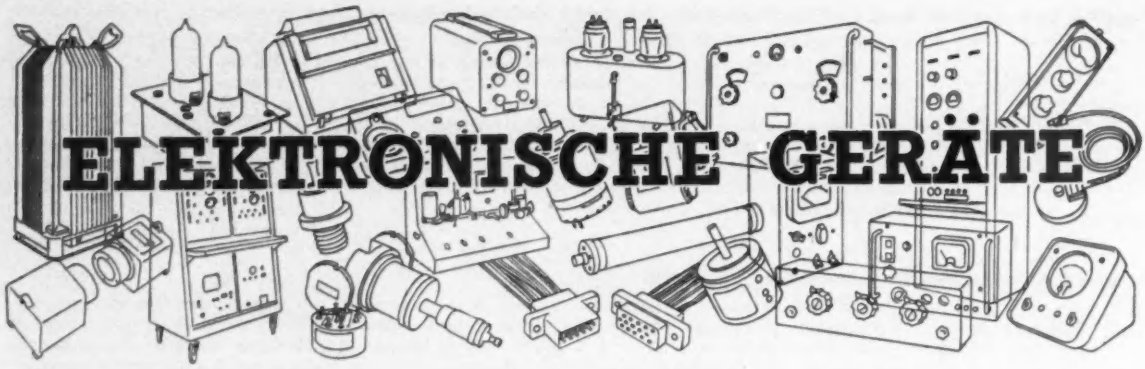
Cet article décrit un indicateur transistorisé de foyer de télévision permettant d'appliquer un critère objectif à la focalisation électrique et optique de n'importe quelle source de signal d'image de télévision. Cet appareil peut être shunté dans un câble coaxial de 75 ohms et son fonctionnement dépend du fait que, lorsque l'équipement de conversion d'images est correctement focalisé du point de vue électrique et optique, le contenu haute fréquence du signal d'image est un maximum relatif.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 240 à 241

Le circuit à charge cathodique plaque par C. H. Vincent et D. Kaine

Un nouveau circuit simple, appelé circuit à charge cathodique plaque est décrit dans cet article. Inversant les impulsions négatives, il permet de transmettre les impulsions positives qui en résultent à une charge à faible impédance, avec un gain très proche de l'unité. L'élément renfermant ce circuit est également décrit. Il a été prévu pour la transmission d'impulsions allant jusqu'à 50V d'amplitude dans une charge de 100 ohms et il comporte un dispositif permettant de choisir par un interrupteur soit des entrées positives ou négatives, soit des sorties positives ou négatives.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 242 à 244



ELEKTRONISCHE GERÄTE

Beschreibung neuer Bauelemente, Zubehörteile und Prüfgeräte auf Grund der von Herstellern gemachten Angaben.

Übersetzung der Seiten 252 bis 255

TRANSISTORISIERTE NETZGERÄTE

(Abbildung Seite 252)

Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

Das Fertigungsprogramm der Firma für hochstabile Transistor-Netzgeräte wurde durch eine umfangreiche Serie von Modellen in Gehäusen erweitert.

Sechs Modelle umfassen Geräte von 0...10V für 0,5A und 0...50V für 1 A, 2 A, 6 A oder 10 A. Die „völlig schwebende" Ausgangsspannung wird mittels Grob- und Feinregelung genau eingestellt, und zwei Messgeräte zeigen Spannung und Strom unter Belastung an. Das Stabilisierungsverhältnis ist besser als 2 000 : 1 und die Quellenimpedanz geringer als 5 m. Der doppelte Spitzenwert der Restwelligkeit ist unter 2 V für das 10 A-Modell und unter 0,5 mV für alle Modelle mit geringerem Strom-Nennwert.

Die Modelle für 2 A, 6 A und 10 A sind mit zwei zusätzlichen „Leitungsverlust"-Ausgangsklemmen versehen. Bei Verbindung der tatsächlichen Belastung zu diesen Klemmen wird die wahre Belastungsspannung und nicht die Spannung an den Ausgangsklemmen angezeigt und vom Steuerverstärker stabilisiert. Der Verlust in den Verbindungsleitungen wird daher völlig ausgeglichen.

Alle Modelle sind gegen Überlastung und Ausfall von Bauelementen geschützt. Im Falle eines Überlastungsstosses gibt eine Mikrosekunden-Triggervorrichtung eine Differenzspannung, die die abgegebene Spannung auf Null herunterbringt, und diese Aktion wird durch ein Relais verstärkt, das die Versorgung abschaltet. Die Schütze kann nicht rückgestellt werden, bis der Fehler behoben ist. Ausserdem sind Sicherungen im Netzeingang und Gleichrichterkreis vorgesehen.

EE 20 751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

OSZILLATOR FÜR SEHR NIEDRIGE FREQUENZEN

Dawe Instruments Ltd, 99 Uxbridge Road, London W.5

Der Oszillator für sehr niedrige Frequenzen ist durch RC-Abstimmung über einen Bereich von 0,01 Hz ... 1 kHz kontinuierlich variabel. Die bereits feststehenden Vorteile dieser Abstimmart wirken zusammen mit einer neuartigen, selektiven Verstärkerschaltung mit gesteuerter positiver Rückkopplung, um ungedämpfte Schwingungen aufrecht zu erhalten.

Der Verstärker besteht aus einem Phasenumkehrer mit zwei folgenden integrierenden Stufen und wird durch eine alle Stufen umfassende Gegenkopplung selektiv gemacht.

In der positiven Rückkopplungsschaltung befindet sich ein symmetrischer Diodenbegrenzer. Die von diesem Begrenzer abgegebene Rechteckwellenform wird dem Verstärkereingang zugeführt. Durch die grosse Verstärkerempfindlichkeit wird der Anteil der im Ausgangssignal auftretenden Harmonischen auf ein unbeträchtliches Verhältnis herabgesetzt.

Gegenüber den herkömmlicherweise benutzten thermischen Reglerschaltungen hat der Diodenbegrenzer den Vorteil schnellster Amplitudenregelung bis zur untersten Frequenzgrenze herunter. Beim Auftreten plötzlicher Einschwingvorgänge, z.B. beim Bereichschalten, wird die Schwingungsamplitude für alle Frequenzen ungefähr innerhalb drei Perioden stabilisiert.

Für die Schwingungsfrequenz gibt jeder der beiden Integratoren eine Phasenverschiebung von nahezu 90°. Dadurch steht hinter der ersten Integratorstufe ein Vierungsausgang zur Verfügung, der besonders für Tests von Servosystemen nützlich ist. Die Ausgangsimpedanz jeder integrierenden Stufe ist sehr niedrig, so dass der vorgeschriebene Abschlusswiderstand direkt angeschlossen werden kann, ohne die Leistung des Oszillators zu beeinflussen.

Für den 0°-Ausgang ist der Ausgangspegel max. 15 V in eine Mindestbelastung von 10 kΩ stufenlos regelbar, wobei diese Ausgangsspannung über den ganzen Frequenzbereich innerhalb ±4% konstant ist. Der Klirrfaktor ist über den gemessenen Bereich von 20 Hz ... 1 kHz geringer als 0,5%. Brummen und Rauschen sind unter 0,1%.

Der 90°-Ausgang hat eine Phasengenauigkeit von 90° ±0,5° (nacheilend) in Bezug auf den bei 400 Hz gemessenen 0°-Ausgang. Für 90° ist der Ausgangshöchstpegel innerhalb ±3% des max. 0°-Ausgangs. Der Gesamtklirrfaktor für 90° ist für den gemessenen Bereich von 20 Hz ... 1 kHz geringer als 1,5%. Brummen und Rauschen sind unter 0,1%.

Das Gerät ist eine Weiterentwicklung einer vom Royal Radar Establishment stammenden patentierten Schaltung.

EE 20 752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DEUTSCHE INDUSTRIE-MESSE HANNOVER

24. April — 3. Mai

Während der Messe finden Sie

" Electronic Engineering " in

HALLE 13 STAND 2

Besucher sind herzlich willkommen.

UKW-ANALYSATOR

(Abbildung Seite 252)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

Der Analysator Type 248 ist ein selektives Messgerät, das für mannigfache quantitative Messungen im Bereich von 5 ... 300 MHz entwickelt wurde. Es ist besonders zur Bestimmung von Oberwellengehalten und Komponenten komplexer Wellenformen geeignet und kann auch zur Messung von Feldstärken und Störungen, Anzeige von Einfügungsgewinn und -verlust, sowie als Brückendetektor oder Überlagerungswellenmesser benutzt werden.

Direktablesung der Signalamplitude erfolgt durch Bezugnahme auf die Einstellung zweier Stufendämpfungsregler und ein Frontplatten-Anzeigegerät. Zweite Harmonische können bis zu 50 dB und höhere Harmonische bis zu 70 dB unter der Grundfrequenz gemessen werden.

Der Analysator besteht grundsätzlich aus einem Frequenzwandler mit nachfolgendem hochstabilen ZF-Verstärker,

der auf Überschallfrequenz abgestimmt ist und eine Reihe geeichter Stufendämpfungsregler enthält, die auf Grund der niedrigen ZF frequenzfehlerfrei sind. Ein gegen Überlastung geschütztes Anzeigegerät interpoliert zwischen den Stufen; weitere HF-Dämpfungsglieder können in den Eingangssockel gesteckt werden, so dass eine Gesamtdämpfung von 100 dB erzielt werden kann. Die niedrige ZF bringt folgende weitere Vorteile mit sich: Wegfall der Spiegelfrequenz, keine Lücken im Frequenzbereich durch in den Arbeitsbereich fallende ZF, und die ausgezeichnete Kurvenform mit steilen Flanken und scharfem Nullpunkt erleichtern genaue Frequenzbestimmung.

AM- und FM-Signale können demoduliert und das NF-Signal über einen Telephonsockel abgenommen werden. Ein ZF-Ausgang ist für Aussenüberwachung vorgesehen.

Die Signalfrequenz wird direkt von einer Filmskala abgelesen, die über eine Übersetzung von 90 : 1 angetrieben wird und eine Eichgenauigkeit von 2% hat. Durch Verwendung von drei verschiedenen Bandweiten wird der Einfluss des Rauschens auf ein Minimum reduziert. Das Gerät selbst ist gegen Netzschwankungen unempfindlich.

EE 20 753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TRAGBARER BETADICKENMESSER

(Abbildung Seite 253)

Baldwin Industrial Controls, Lowfield Street, Dartford, Kent

Baldwin Industrial Controls hat vor kurzem ein kleines tragbares, netzgespeistes Gerät in das Fertigungsprogramm der Strahlungsdickenmesser aufgenommen.

Es wurde besonders für Industriegruppen entwickelt, für deren Bedarf die Kosten und Verfeinerungen des Standarddickenmessers nicht gerechtfertigt erscheinen.

Das Gerät ist in willkürlichen Einheiten proportional zum Gewicht der Flächeneinheit geeicht, und der Benutzer kann sehr einfach einen für sein besonderes Produkt gültigen Bezugsfaktor ermitteln.

Der Einfachheit halber hat das Instrument nur eine Strahlenquelle und Detektor. Der Detektorausgang wird mit einem geeichten Bezugspegel verglichen und die Signaldifferenz einem äusserst stabilen Gleichspannungsverstärker für geringe Verstärkung zugeführt.

Das Ausgangssignal ist stark genug, um sowohl das eingebaute Drehspulinstrument, als auch ein zusätzliches Aussenschreibgerät zu betreiben.

Trotzdem das Gerät für diesen besonderen Bedarf vereinfacht wurde, sind Qualität und Messgenauigkeit innerhalb der durch die Preislage gesetzten Grenzen ausgezeichnet.

Verschiedene Messkopffassungen entsprechend Einsatz und Fachanforderungen sind lieferbar, und andere Strahlenquellen können dem gewünschten Messbereich und Dicke oder Gewicht per Flächeneinheit gemäss angeboten werden.

EE 20 754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

HILFSMITTEL FÜR DEN UNTERRICHT

(Abbildung Seite 253)

Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich) Ltd, 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2

Diese Geräte wurden in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Northampton Polytechnic entwickelt und bilden die Grundlage für eine umfangreiche Laborversuchsserie im Zusammenhang mit Kursen in Radio-und Elektroniktheorie.

Auf den elf lieferbaren Chassis können die grundsätzlichen Verbindungen für Röhren mit internationalen Oktal-, B7G- und B9A-Sockeln hergestellt und die Arbeitsweise eines RC-gekoppelten Verstärkers, eines Oszillators mit RC-Kopplung und Anodenabstimmung, Tief- und Hochpassnetzwerken, sowie einer Hochleistungsendstufe vorgeführt werden.

Die Geräte wurden für den NF-Bereich ausgeführt, so dass die notwendigen Zusatzgeräte wie z.B. Netzgeräte, NF-Oszillatoren und Oszillografen leicht beschafft werden können. Die Hersteller können auch geeignete Netzgeräte und einen NF-Oszillografen liefern.

Die Schaltung jedes Hauptbausteins ist auf der Chassisoberfläche aufgedruckt. Wo Klemmen oder Schalter in der theoretischen Schaltung vorgesehen sind, sind die Bauelement als solche montiert. Um den Unterricht klarer zu gestalten, können die Hörer Verdrahtung und Bauelemente unterhalb des Chassis durch eine Kunststoffscheibe beobachten und die Anordnung mit der Schaltung vergleichen.

Jeder Baustein wird mit Bedienungsvorschriften geliefert, die eine Versuchsreihe mit der zugrundeliegenden Theorie beschreiben. Die Versuche sind sowohl für Hörer im Elementarunterricht als auch in höheren Unterrichtsstufen bestimmt.

Die Abbildung zeigt einen RC-gekoppelten Verstärker Type R.2330, ein sehr vielseitiges Gerät, dessen eingebaute Schalter die Kopplungskapazität ändern, Gegenkopplung einführen oder einen abgestimmten Anodenkreis als Belastung einschalten können.

EE 20 755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BREITBEREICH-NF-MESSENDER

(Abbildung Seite 253)

Vertrieb in England durch R. C. Cole (Overseas) Ltd, 2 Caxton Street, London S.W.1

Dieser von Siemens und Halske hergestellte Messender bestreicht den breiten Frequenzbereich von 10 Hz...1 MHz in sieben Stufen. Der Frequenzbereich wird durch Verbindung eines RC- und eines LC-Generators erzielt.

Hohe Amplituden- und Frequenzstabilität sowie geringer Oberwellengehalt werden über den ganzen Bereich aufrechterhalten, und die sinusförmige Ausgangsspannung kann kontinuierlich und stufenweise von 20μV...20 V geregelt werden.

EE 20 756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GLEICHSTROM-REGELVERSTÄRKER

(Abbildung Seite 253)

Feedback Ltd, 1 Broadway, Crowborough, Sussex

Der Verstärker Type ADIA besteht aus zwei Verstärkern in einem Gehäuse. Der eine hat einen Arbeitsbereich von 0 ... 100 kHz (±3 dB) mit ausgeglichener Eingangsstufe zur Herabsetzung des Drifteffekts und kontinuierlich variabler Verstärkung von +1 ... +20 mittels Gegenkopplungsregelung. Der andere Verstärker kann entweder auf Verstärkung von −1 (0 ... 100 kHz) für Phasenumkehr oder −150 (0 ... 40 kHz) für Addition, Integration oder Funktionsgebung unter Verwendung von Aussennetzwerken geschaltet werden. Beide Verstärker haben hohe Eingangs- und niedrige Ausgangsimpedanz mit einer Höchstleistung von ±50 V, ±2 mA. Die beiden Verstärker können entweder unabhängig von einander oder seriengeschaltet für eine Höchstverstärkung von −3000 für genauere Funktionsgebung benutzt werden.

Der ADIA ist für versuchsmässige Untersuchungen von Systemfrequenzen und Einschwingvorgangskurven bestimmt, sowie als Baustein in Analogrechneranordnungen. Für viele dieser Verwendungszwecke wird nur mittelmässige Genauigkeit und Leistung verlangt, und der Hauptbedarf besteht für ein Gerät, das anpassungsfähig ist und eingebaute Regelvorrichtungen enthält.

Der Verstärker bildet einen Teil eines Fertigungsprogramms, das Übergangsfunktionsgeräte, einen Rechteckwellengeber, Servo-Test wellenformgeber und stabilisierte Netzgeräte umfasst.

EE 20 757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GLAS-METALL-VERSCHMELZUNG

(Abbildung Seite 254)

Wesley Coe (Cambridge) Ltd, Scotland Road, Cambridge

Wesley Coe Ltd liefert eine Reihe von Glas-Metall-Verschmelzungen in serienmässiger oder Sonderausführung.

Die Druckverschmelzung kann mit einer einzelnen Durchführung hergestellt werden und eignet sich dann besonders für Diodengehäuse und ähnliche Verwendung; es handelt sich um sehr stabile Ausführungen, die sich besonders für Massenherstellung mittels Warzenschweissen eignen. Sie können auch als Mehrfach-Durchführungen oder röhrenförmige Gehäuse für Relais, Transistoren und ähnliche Zwecke gefertigt werden. Für die angepasste Verschmelzung wird Nilo K und ein entsprechendes Glas benutzt, die besonders dort geeignet sind, wo sehr guter luftdichter Abschluss verlangt wird. Sie können als Gehäuse mit ein oder mehreren Durchführungen hergestellt werden und sparen Gewicht, was besonders für Flugzeug-Bordausrüstungen wichtig ist.

Kundenwünschen entsprechend können verschiedene Überzüge geliefert werden, z.B. feuerverzinnt, elektroverzinnt, verkupfert, versilbert oder vergoldet.

Auf Wunsch können Aufträge entspre-

chend den Prüfvorschriften für die Britische Luftwaffe (A.I.D.) geliefert werden.

EE 20 758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BREITBANDVERSTÄRKER

(Abbildung Seite 254)

R. H. Mims Electronics, The Lower Mill, Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey

Der Breitbandverstärker Type VM30 gibt aperiodische Verstärkung im Bereich 1 MHz...30 MHz.

Eine Anzahl dieser Verstärker wurde an die British Broadcasting Corporation als Treiber für KW-Sender, die in diesem Bereich arbeiten geliefert. Für 1 V Spannung am 100Ω-Eingangskreis wird für Frequenzen bis 26 MHz eine Leistung von 15 W in eine 100Ω-Impedanz abgegeben. Ausführungen mit verschiedenen Eingangs- und Ausgangsimpedanzen, koaxial und ausgeglichen, sind lieferbar. Die beiden letzten der drei Verstärkerstufen sind mit Mullard-Röhren Type QQV06-40A bestückt.

Aus dem Fertigungsprogramm ist auch ein Breitband-Verteilungsverstärker Type VM40 lieferbar, der die Speisung von bis zu drei Breitbandverstärkern VM30 von einer Quelle ermöglicht. Die Spannungsverstärkung zwischen Eingang und jedem der Ausgänge des Verteilungsverstärkers ist 3 : 1.

EE 20 759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MINIATUR-VERDRAHTUNGSSCHELLE

(Abbildung Seite 254)

Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd, Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester

Das Insuloid "Cradleclip" Leitungs-Verlegungssystem ist seit einigen Jahren in Gebrauch; der Miniatur-Cradleclip wird jetzt für den elektronischen Gerätebau usw. eingeführt und kann Leitungen bis zu 9,5 mm ϕ aufnehmen.

Miniatur-Cradleclip-Teile bestehen aus Polyamid-Satteln und -Bindern mit anmontierten Befestigungs-Clips aus zähem, jedoch geschmeidig gepresstem Neopren.

Die Sattel haben im Ansatz ein vertieftes Loch, mittels dessen sie durch Schrauben in jeder gewünschten Position im Verdrahtungsplan auf Frontplatte oder Chassis montiert werden können. Der Neopren-Clip wird dann über die Verdrahtung geschwenkt und in die Sattelkehle eingeklemmt.

Wenn die Verdrahtung nicht auf Platte oder Chassis verankert werden soll, werden die Binder benutzt.

Eine weitere Verfeinerung ist die Metalleinlage mit Gewinde im Sattelansatz der Type TCo, die es ermöglicht, vorgefertigte Verdrahtungen herzustellen. Die Miniatur-Cradleclips können dann von der Rück- oder Aussenseite der Frontplatten oder Zellen später festgeschraubt werden.

Das System hat einen Temperaturbereich von −60°C...+100°C und gibt vollständige elektrische und mechanische Sicherheit selbst unter den ungünstigsten klimatischen Bedingungen.

EE 20 760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

REMANENZRELAIS

(Abbildung Seite 254)

L. E. Simmonds Ltd, 5 Byron Road, Harrow, Middlesex

Dieses Relais stützt sich völlig auf das bekannte Fernsprechrelais 3000, ist jedoch mit einem Kern hoher Remanenz ausgerüstet. Nach Erregung wird das Relais für unbestimmte Zeit verriegelt und kann nur durch einen Impuls in entgegengesetzter Richtung in die Ruhestellung zurückgebracht werden, d.h. entweder durch umgekehrte Polarität für Relais mit einer Spule oder durch einen Strom durch eine zweite Wicklung derselben Spule.

Das Relais hält selbst bei erheblichen Stössen und Erschütterungen fest.

Vorhandene Kontaktanordnungen sind sehr umfangreich und können entsprechend Kundenbestellung geliefert werden.

EE 20 761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

NF-LEISTUNGSMESSER

(Abbildung Seite 254)

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

Der neue NF-Leistungsmesser Type TF 1347 ist ein empfindliches und genaues Messgerät für NF-Messungen in einem breiten Impedanzbereich (2,5Ω... 20 kΩ in elf Stufen). Der Frequenzgang ist zwischen 50 Hz...20 kHz weitgehend flach; die 10 Leistungsbereiche von 10 μW...6 W und die 140 mm Skala ergeben ausgezeichnete Ableseunterscheidung.

Der TF 1347 kann in seiner Wirkungsweise als variables Dämpfungsglied betrachtet werden, dessen Eingang stufenweise regelbar ist und dessen Ausgang an einem Voltmeter liegt, das für den Leistungseingang zum Dämpfungsglied geeicht ist.

Die Schaltung des Gerätes besteht aus drei Teilen: Impedanzwahl, Dämpfung und Anzeige. Die Impedanzeinstellung erfolgt über einen Anpassungstransformer mit Abgriffen, der über einen elfstufigen Schalter mit den Eingangsklemmen des Gerätes verbunden ist. Die Konstruktion dieses Transformers trägt weitgehend zur flachen Kurve des Instruments über einen so breiten Frequenzbereich bei.

Ein zehnstufiges Widerstands-Dämpfungsglied bildet den Multiplikator für die Leistungsbereiche und stellt gegenüber der Sekundärwicklung des Anpassungstransformers eine konstante Impedanz dar. Das Dämpfungsglied wird durch den Anzeigekreis abgeschlossen, der aus einem Drehspulinstrument und Gleichrichter in Brückenschaltung besteht.

Mittels des Multiplikatorschalters und der Messgeräteichung kann der Ausgang eines NF-Systems direkt in Leistungseinheiten oder auch in dB auf 1 mW bezogen abgelesen werden. Für 1 kHz und 20°C ist die Genauigkeit für 200 μW und darüber ±5% der Ablesung zwischen Vollausschlag und halbem Ausschlag und ±2½% des Vollausschlages zwischen halbem Ausschlag und 1/10 Ausschlag. Für Leistungen unter 200 μW ist die Genauigkeit ±10 μW.

EE 20 762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

VARIABLER HOCHVAKUUM-KONDENSATOR

(Abbildung Seite 255)

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex

Die English Electric Valve Company Limited hat eine Reihe von variablen Hochvakuum-Kondensatoren für Senderschwingkreise und ähnliche Anwendungszwecke entwickelt.

Die Typen dieses vollständig neuen Programms zeichnen sich besonders durch kleine Abmessungen, hohe Spannungs- und Stromnennwerte und die Fähigkeit aus, Durchschlag durch vorübergehende Überlastung ohne Schaden auszuhalten.

Die Kapazität jeder Type ändert sich innerhalb des angegebenen Bereiches geradlinig mit jeder Umdrehung des Kondensatorschaftes. Die Präzisionsausführung garantiert, dass die Kapazitätsänderungen per Umdrehung mit grösster Genauigkeit erfolgen. Der Kapazitätsbereich geht etwas über die angegebene untere und obere Grenze heraus, Kapazitätsänderungen unterhalb der unteren Grenze erfolgen aber nicht linear.

Untenstehend folgt eine Zusammenstellung der Hauptkennzeichen einiger Typen, die entwickelt werden:—

EEV TYPE	LINEARER C-BEREICH (pF)	SCHAFTUMDREHUNGS-ZAHL IM C-BEREICH	MAX. SCHEITELSPANNUNG (kV)	MAX. HF-STROM (A_{eff})
U30/15	5.. 30	10,4	15	10 (bis zu 30 MHz)
U50/15	8.. 50	10,4	15	15 (bis zu 30 MHz)
U80/15	10.. 80	10,4	15	20 (bis zu 30 MHz)
U200/10	15..200	16	10	20 (bis zu 20 MHz)

EE 20 763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MAGNETISCHE VERSTÄRKER

De Havilland Propellers Ltd, Hatfield, Hertfordshire

Vor kurzem wurde ein magnetischer "Thermoelement"-Verstärker mit hoher Verstärkung und geringer Drift entwickelt, der sehr schwache Eingangssignale akzeptieren kann. Er hat folgende Merkmale:

Eingangspegel	10-0-10 mV Gleichspannung
Ausgangspegel	10-0-10 mA Gleichstrom
Spannungsverstärkung	1000
Eingangsimpedanz	100Ω/Wicklung
Ausgangsimpedanz	1 kΩ
Anzahl der Eingänge	1..16
Frequenzgang	flach bis zu 20 Hz
Geradlinigkeit	20% der Höchstleistung
Zeitdrift (Temperatur und Netzspannung konstant)	10^{-13}W der Eingangsleistung

Temperaturdrift (Netzspannung konstant)	Verstärkung — 0,15%/°C Eingangspegel Null 2×10^{-14}W/°C
Drift mit Netzschwankungen (10%)	$1{,}27\times10^{-11}$W
Batteriespannung	10 V
Abmessungen ungefähr	203×152×89 mm
Gewicht ungefähr	1,8 kg

Der durchgehend auf Hochleistungs-Ringkernen gewickelte Verstärker besteht aus zwei Gegentaktstufen in Kaskadenschaltung mit Gegenkopplung über alle Stufen. Um Isolation zwischen Ein- und Ausgang zu erreichen, wird magnetische statt elektrischer Gegenkopplung benutzt, und dadurch können 1...16 isolierte Eingänge vorgesehen werden. Gegenkopplung für magnetische Änderungen wird auch zur Erzielung einer guten Frequenzdurchlasskurve benutzt. Eine neue Wickeltechnik und Bauelementauslese führte zu hoher Verstärkung und niedriger Drift ohne Rückgriff auf Modulatorschaltungen für zweite Harmonische. Die Frequenz des batteriegespeisten Transistor-Zerhackers liegt hoch genug, um einen ausreichenden Frequenzgang zu garantieren.

EE 20 764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

POTENTIOMETER MIT GEPRESSTER REGELBAHN

(Abbildung Seite 255)

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Ilford, Essex

Die Reihe der von der Plessey Company hergestellten Potentiometer mit gepresster Regelbahn wurde durch eine neue luftdicht verschlossene Type XP5 erweitert.

Das neue Potentiometer ist für Verwendung im Temperaturbereich −40° C ... +70° C bestimmt und entspricht den Waffenamtsnormen. Es kann schwere Prellung und Vibration sowie tropisches Klima vertragen.

Das XP5 ist völlig feuchtigkeitssicher. Der Schaft ist mit Neopren-Ringen abgedichtet, die in Nuten liegen und mit Frostschutzfett geschmiert sind, so dass sich gleichförmiges Betriebsverhalten ohne Lagerspiel ergibt. Die versilberten Lötfahnen sind mit dem Widerstandselement zusammengebaut und ragen durch abgedichtete keramische Isolatoren heraus. Die Befestigungsfläche ist mit einer Neopren-Scheibe ausgerüstet, die für dichte Geräte die notwendige Abdichtung an der Frontplatte herstellt.

Der Widerstandsbereich geht von 500 .... 2,5 M (linear und logarithmisch).

EE 20 765 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DRUCKKNOPFSCHALTER

(Abbildung Seite 255)

Seton Creaghe Engineering Ltd, G.W. Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, London N.W.10

Dieser Schalter ist für Hochfrequenzeinsatz geeignet und so konstruiert, dass Wartung und die Möglichkeit mechanischen Ausfalls verringert werden.

Der Schalter kann für jede Druckknopfzahl bis zu 16 hergestellt und auf Bestellung mit leuchtenden Knöpfen geliefert werden. In Normalausführung betätigt jeder Knopf zwei zweipolige Umkehrschalter. Nur ein Druckknopf kann jeweils bedient werden, und alle getätigten Kontakte werden freigegeben, bevor ein neuer Kontakt hergestellt wird. Diese Anordnung kann geändert werden, um für „Schliessen oder Unterbrechen" zu schalten. Elektromechanische Verriegelung ist auch lieferbar. Die Schalter können waagerecht oder senkrecht gruppiert werden.

Versuche wurden mit 50 V 250 mA induktionsfreier Gleichstrombelastung durchgeführt und ergaben während der ganzen Lebensdauer einen Kontaktwiderstand unter 20 mΩ. Die Kapazität der Kontakte ist unter 2 pF zwischen Federn und unter 1 pF zwischen Gruppen.

EE 20 766 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge

Eine Wobbelfrequenz-Schalltestanlage für den Bereich von 1 . . . 60 kHz von D. J. Birchall

Der Beitrag beschreibt die Steuergeräte einer Wobbelfrequenzsirene für grosse Lautstärke und die zur Messung von Schalldruckpegeln entwickelten Messeinrichtungen, die aus rauscharmen Vorverstärkern, selektiven Bandfilterverstärkern und logarithmischen Verstärkern bestehen.

Die Sirene ist in einem schalltoten Raum untergebracht, und die ganze Anlage wird zur Ausführung der verschiedensten akustischen Untersuchungen benutzt.

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 202-208

Das interessanteste Merkmal dieser Methode ist die Verwendung von Thermistoren als Frequenzsteuerungselemente, durch die die Sirene und die selektiven Verstärker mit einer Bezugsfrequenz spuren. Dabei werden die selektiven Verstärker auf die Grundfrequenz des Schallfeldes abgestimmt und spuren mit der Bezugsfrequenz während des Durchlaufs, so dass dadurch ein System für automatisch gewobbelte Uberwachung von Engbandkanälen entsteht.

Der Frequenzbereich des Gerätes von 1 . . . 60 kHz wird in einem Durchlauf ohne Schaltung mit einer Höchstgeschwindigkeit von zwei Oktaven/Minute bestrichen.

Die Schwellensensitivität für Schallmessungen liegt bei 70 dB und der dynamische Bereich des logarithmischen Verstärkers ist 60 dB.

Schnellzugriff für Magnettrommelspeicherspur von A. D. Booth

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 209-210

Der Beitrag gibt eine kurze Ubersicht der Methoden, die für den Spurenzugriff bei Magnettrommelspeichern angewandt werden. Danach werden zwei übliche Transistor-Kopfschalter besprochen und schliesslich ein neuer Kopfschalter beschrieben, der einen einzigen symmetrischen Transistor benutzt. Diese Anordnung hat den Vorteil, dass im Schaltmoment keine grosse Einschwingung in den Kopf und Verstärker gespeist wird.

Der Einfluss von Argon auf Glimmröhren-Kennlinien von F. A. Benson und P. M. Chalmers

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 218-283

Messungen zur Bestimmung des Einflusses verschiedener Argonquantitäten in Stabilisator-Glimmröhren auf Zünd- und Brennspannungen, Brennspannung-Temperaturkurven, anfängliche Drift und Impedanz-Frequenz sowie Rauschkennlinien wurden ausgeführt. Ursprünglich wurden neon- und heliumgefüllte Röhren benutzt, deren Zerkathoden 0 . . . 3,5% Argon in 0,5% Stufen enthielten. Spätere Untersuchungen wurden auf neongefüllte Röhren mit einem Argongehalt über den verhältnismässig weiten Bereich von 0,001 . . . 10% Molybdänanoden und -kathoden beschränkt, deren Herstellung nach der Technik für hochstabile Bezugsröhren erfolgt. Untersuchungsresultate werden beschrieben und diskutiert.

Messen der Transistor-Rauschzahl von F. J. Hyde

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 224-225

Die Standard-Rauschdiodentechnik wird betrachtet. Allgemeine Formeln werden angegeben, die (1) die Übertragungseigenschaften der Koppelkreise zwischen der Rauschdiode und dem Transistor und (2) die Wirkung des folgenden Verstärkerrauschens in Betracht ziehen. Diese Formeln enthalten leicht messbare Leitwerte und Spannungsverhältnisse.

Der Einfluss von Nebenträgern auf die dynamischen Kennlinien parametrischer Dioden von I. Hefni

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 226-227

Im Laufe von Versuchsarbeiten an parametrischen Vorrichtungen unter Benutzung von Dioden mit veränderlicher Kapazität wurden unregelmässige U–I Kennlinien für pn Flächen beobachtet. Der Einfluss dieser Beobachtung wird mittels Oszillografspuren gezeigt, und es wird angedeutet, dass er auf das Vorhandensein von Nebenträgern zurückzuführen ist.

Schutzschaltung für einen stabilisierten Transistor-Netzteil von H. Kemhadjian und A. J. Newell

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 228-230

Leistungstransistoren werden immer häufiger in Schaltungen verwandt. Sie müssen oft nahe ihren Betriebshöchstwerten arbeiten und können daher schnell durch plötzliche Überlastung zerstreut werden. Daher besteht Bedarf für eine Schutzschaltung, die den stabilisierten Transistor-Netzteil schneller abschaltet als das schnellste bekannte Relais.

Die im Beitrag beschriebene Schutzschaltung kann den Netzteil in unter 50 µs abschalten. Ausserdem kann der den Schutzkreis betätigende Strom viel niedriger sein als der gesamte vom Netzteil abgegebene. Daher können von stabilisierten Netzteilen gespeiste Versuchsschaltungen gegen Beschädigung durch in diesen Schaltungen auftretende Fehler geschützt werden.

Analyse der transistorisierten Stufe mit geteilter Belastung von H. Pfyffer

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 231-235

Im ersten Teil dieses Beitrags wird die Stufe mit geteilter Belastung als einzelne Stufe mit eigener Gegenkopplung untersucht. Ausdrücke für Strom- und Spannungsverstärkung werden auch in Betracht gezogen.

Im zweiten Teil wird ein dreistufiger Verstärker mit Gegenkopplung und Endstufe mit geteilter Belastung in Bezug auf Gesamtverstärkung, Verstärkung der offenen Schleife und Ausgangsimpedanz analysiert. In zwei Beispielen werden typische Zahlenwerte eingesetzt, um einen Begriff für das Verhalten der Stufe mit geteilter Belastung zu geben.

Daten für Ferrit-Werkstoffe, als Stabkerne in Magnetspulen und Übertragern verwandt von A. J. Baden Fuller

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 236-237

Aufgeführte Tabellen ermöglichen Permeabilitäts- und Verlustvergleiche für verschiedene Ferrite bei Verwendung als Stabkerne in Magnetspulen und Übertragern im Bereich von 2 MHz . . . 80 MHz. Verschiedene Ferrit-Stabprüflinge wurden als Kern einer Spule benutzt und deren Impedanz gemessen. Die Resultate werden als „Ruhestrom-Q" und „Einfügefaktor" des Werkstoffes gegeben.

Ein Fernsehfokus-Anzeigegerät von J. B. Potter

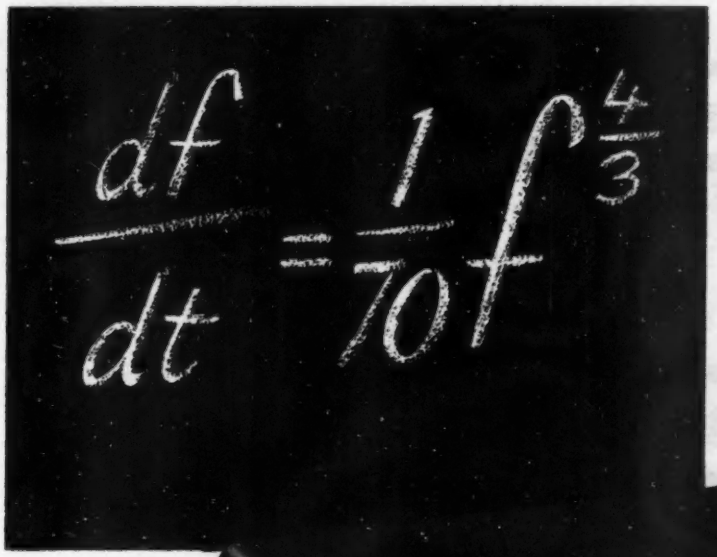
Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 240-241

Der Beitrag beschreibt einen transistorisierten Fernsehfokusanzeiger, der eine objektive Beurteilung der elektrischen und optischen Fokussierung jeder Fernsehbild-Signalquelle ermöglicht. Das Gerät kann in 75 Ω koaxiales Kabel eingeschaltet werden. Die Arbeitsweise stützt sich auf die Tatsache, dass der Hochfrequenzgehalt des Bildsignals bei korrektem elektrischen und optischen Fokus der Bildwandleranordnung ein relatives Maximum hat.

Der Anoden-Kathodenverstärker von C. H. Vincent und D. Kaine

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 241-244

Eine neue, einfache, als Anoden-Kathodenverstärker bezeichnete Schaltung wird beschrieben, in der negative Impulse umgekehrt werden. Die entstehenden positiven Impulse werden in einen Widerstand geringer Impedanz mit einem Verstärkungsfaktor gespeist, der sehr nahe bei 1 liegt. Ein Gerät nach dieser Schaltung wird beschrieben. Es wurde entwickelt, um Impulse mit Amplituden bis zu 50 V in einen 100 Ω Abschlusswiderstand zu übertragen und ermöglicht durch einen eingebauten Schalter die Wahl positiver oder negativer Eingänge und positiver oder negativer Ausgänge.



Resolved by the E502

SWEEP OSCILLATOR

EXHIBITION
STAND K 462

The Sweep Law $\frac{df}{dt} = \frac{1}{70} f^{\frac{4}{3}}$ baffled the Electronics Industry until the GOODMANS Model E 502 Sweep Oscillator produced the answer. That was but a starting point, for today GOODMANS have made available further models with sweep constants to linear, log and other complex laws. The Model E 502 is but one instrument in the comprehensive range of Electronic Control and Measuring Equipment now in production at GOODMANS VIBRATION EQUIPMENT DIVISION.

Whatever your vibration problem, whether fatigue, torsional or flexure testing or structural investigation, consult the Vibration Specialists first.

GOODMANS

For full details of the complete range of Goodmans Vibration Equipment, post this coupon.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex, England.
Please send me a copy of your Vibration Equipment Catalogue.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

GD 61 _____ A

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDX · ENGLAND
Telephone: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines) Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England.

EE 20 127 *for further details*

50 c.p.s. SERVO MOTORS

Range: 40, 60, 90, 150 oz. inches stalled torque. With magnetic amplifier control units, tachometer generators and gear boxes if required.

by **WALTER JONES**

. . . a fine range of small power electrical rotating equipments.

STAND Q8
A.S.A.E. EARLS COURT

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF:-

400 c.p.s. Continuity Sets, A.C. Servo-motors and Servo-Amplifiers, 'Perminduct' three-phase Synchronous Motors. Converters and Inverters, Frequency Changers, Rotary Transformers, Permanent-magnet and Electro-magnet, D.C. Motors, D.C. Generators and Alternators. Tape Recorder Motors, High Speed Motors, Fan Blower Motors, Synchronous Motors, Single and Polyphase Induction Motors, Hand Generators, 400 c.p.s. Continuity and Standby Sets. Tachometer Generators, Geared Motors and Geared Units, Speed Governors and accurate Governor Controlled Machines, Power and Audible Frequency Alternators, Speed Voltage and Frequency Regulators, Motor driven geared Interrupters for the sending of complex repeating pulse trains, Special Research and Laboratory Equipment.

WALTER JONES & CO.
(Engineers) LIMITED

Newlands Park, Sydenham, London, S.E.26
Tel: SYDenham 6264-5-6

An "Electronic Engineering" monograph

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES

By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst P.

Price 12/6
(Postage 6d.)

This book deals in a practical manner with the construction and application of resistance gauges and with the most commonly used circuits and apparatus. The strain-gauge rosette, which is finding ever wider application, is treated comprehensively, and is introduced by a short exposition of the theory of stress and strain in a surface.

Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from :—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

DAWE

HIGH-SPEED LEVEL RECORDER

TYPE 1406 D

an instrument for recording rapidly changing signal levels on to a waxed paper chart— covering audio and low radio-frequency bands.

★ **High writing speed of up to 1,500 dB/sec.**

★ **Linear decibel scale of 25 dB, 50 dB or 75 dB.**

★ **Permanent record immediately available.**

★ **Drives provided for synchronising the chart with an oscillator or wave analyser.**

Frequency Response:
25 c/s to 200 kc/s.

Low Frequency Cut-off:
25, 100 and 250 c/s.

Accuracy:
± 1 mm of chart.

Writing Speed:
Variable in steps, nominally 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 cm/sec.

Chart:
5 cm wide record on 6·5 cm wide waxed-paper.

Chart Speed:
0·01, 0·1, 1 and 5 cm/sec.

Auxiliary Drive:
Two extension drive-shafts are incorporated; one rotates at 60 rpm, the other completes one revolution for 20 cm of chart.

Power Supply:
200-250 V, 50 c/s, 80 W approx. Other supply voltages and frequencies available to order.

Technical data forwarded on request: DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., 99-101 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5 :: Ealing 6215-7

EE 20 129 *for further details*

Here is a 12v. stabilized d.c. supply at 4 amps!

How to obtain high current constant voltage D.C. supplies?

You could use cumbersome batteries, with their need for constant attention, but it is far simpler and certainly more reliable to use one of the new 'Advance' Constant Voltage D.C. Supply Units. This latest development in the application of Constant Voltage Transformers can be used to provide various d.c. supplies up to quite high current levels, as used in computers and data processing equipment. We shall be pleased to arrange for one of our technical representatives to call and discuss your requirements.

These new D.C. Supply Units . . . .

- **Provide HIGH CURRENT OUTPUT AT LOW COST**
- **Are SMALL IN SIZE AND WEIGHT FOR VA OUTPUT**
- **Have HIGH ENERGY RESERVOIR, thus are suitable for pulse, intermittent or variable loads**
- **Operate with HIGH EFFICIENCY**

TYPE	OUTPUT RATINGS		NETT PRICE IN U.K.
DC.1	6 volts	1.25 amp	£20
DC.2	6 volts	4.00 amps	£25
DC.3	12 volts	1.25 amps	£20
DC.4	12 volts	4.00 amps	£27
DC.5	24 volts	1.00 amp	£20
DC.6	24 volts	5.00 amps	£30
DC.7	48 volts	1.00 amp	£20
DC.8	48 volts	4.00 amps	£35

Advance CONSTANT VOLTAGE

EXHIBITION STAND NO. C107

D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

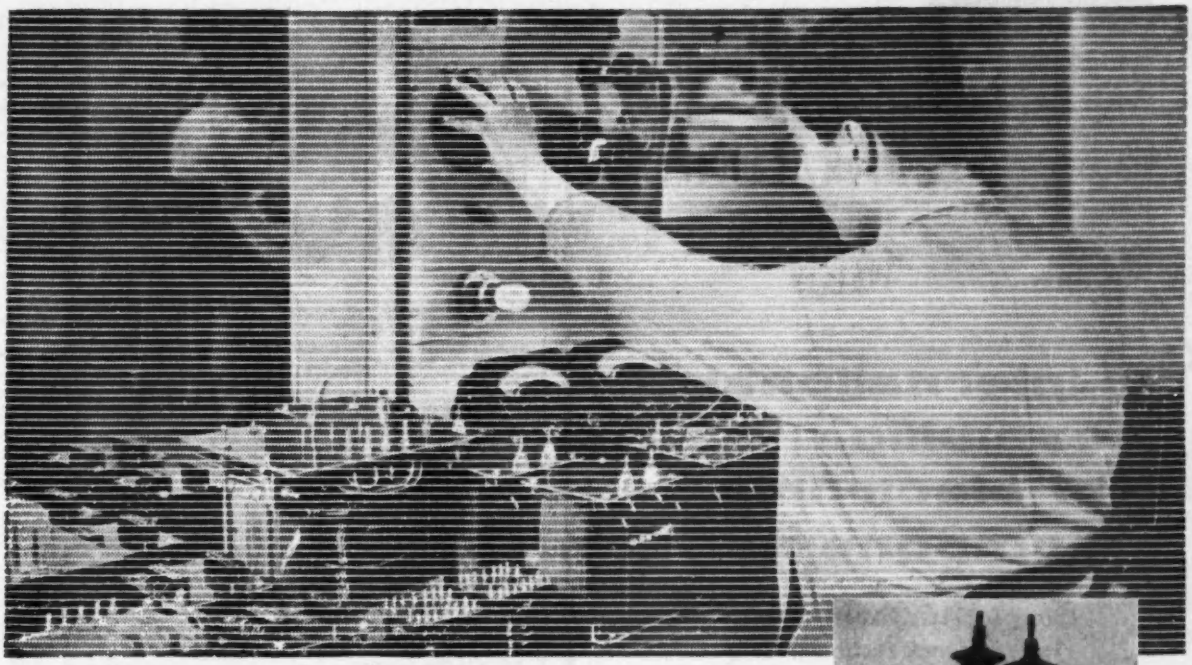
Full technical details available in leaflet G.59.

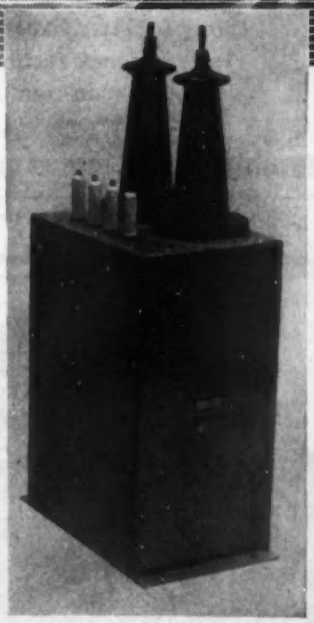
Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT/GD 77

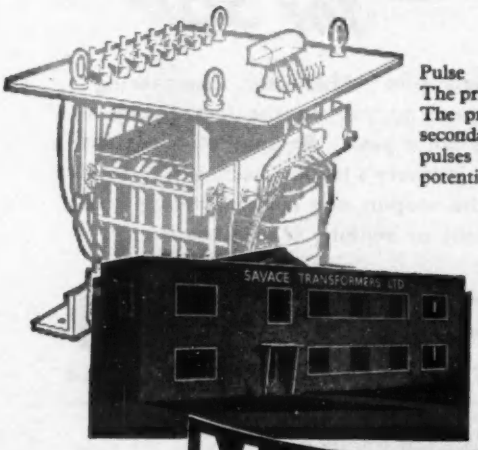




You can buy dependability

Money cannot buy dependability in men but it can be bought in a Savage transformer. For the reasons that you can buy good design, good materials, good workmanship and the fruits of experience you *can* buy dependability, for the outstandingly reliable performance of a Savage Massicore is the result of a combination of all these.

The thoughts of many who have bought Savage dependability are voiced by a satisfied customer from London W.12, who writes "I was impressed by the rugged construction of your transformers and their reliability, compared with other makes the company was using at that time."



Pulse Transformer for Ignitron Control. The primary is fed with pulses of 100A peak. The primary/secondary ratio is 1/1.5. The secondary delivers 12 Kv 2 micro-second pulses and works at 25 Kv above earth potential.

If you have a transformer problem, however complicated or simple, write to

THE LITTLE FACTORY
WITH THE BIG REPUTATION

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED
NURSTEED ROAD, DEVIZES, WILTS

Tel: Devizes 932

SAVAGE MASSICORE

EE 20 130 *for further details*

IN PARIS
FROM FEBRUARY
17th to 21st
1961

4e international exhibition of electronic components

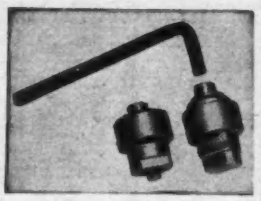
from february 20th to 26th 1961
International Technical Congress
Subject: semi-conductor devices

FÉDÉRATION NATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRONIQUES FRANÇAISES (F.N.I.E.)

23, rue de Lübeck - PARIS 16e - Tél. : PASsy 01-16

EE 20 131 *for further details*

"Q-MAX"
SHEET METAL PUNCHES

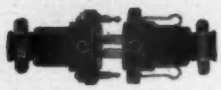


Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending.

Round, Square and Rectangular. The easiest and quickest way of punching holes in SHEET METAL.

LIST OF SIZES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION

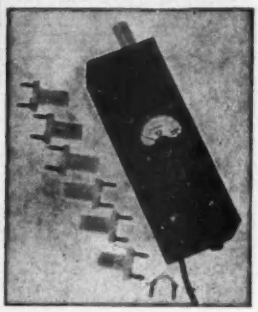
SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS OF
ELCOM
MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS



A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world.

"Q-MAX"
MODEL G.D.O.-2
GRID DIP OSCILLATOR

An ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s in eight ranges. PRICE 15 Gns. Complete.



Fully illustrated CATALOGUE available on request

BERRY'S RADIO
25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

WITHOUT FAIL
The Whole Year Through
for 36/-

For this small sum "Electronic Engineering" will be delivered to you on the last Friday of every month for a year. Be sure of a regular supply of the industry's leading technical journal by filling in the coupon, and either handing it to your newsagent or sending it direct to:—

Electronic Engineering
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

I enclose 36/- as a remittance for 12 issues of "Electronic Engineering".

Name.....
Address.....
Signature.....

CASCAP* CERAMIC CAPACITORS

* Regd. Trade Mark

VERY HIGH INSULATION

HIGH CAPACITANCE–SIZE RATIO

FAVOURABLE POWER FACTOR

Plessey 'Cascap' disc type ceramic capacitors are available in three ranges each of which has an insulation resistance of 10,000 MΩ at 500 V d.c. These capacitors are now finished by a special process which gives superior humidity rating and lead anchorage.

Normal Range

1,000–10,000 pF Capacitance tolerance:—25 to +50%. Diameter: ·4 to ·9 in.
Thickness: ·15 to ·14 in. Working voltage: 500 V d.c., 300 V a.c.

Miniature Range

500–10,000 pF Capacitance tolerance:—25 to +50%. Diameter: ·28 to ·64 in.
Thickness: ·13 to ·14 in. Working voltage: 500 V d.c., 300 V a.c.

Temperature compensating range

P 100, 3–30 pF N 750 6–100 pF Capacitance tolerance: ±5 to ±20%
Working voltage: 500 V d.c. Diameter: 0·2 in. to 0·5 in. Thickness: 0·1 in. to 0·25 in.

Plessey

COMPONENTS GROUP
CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER · NORTHANTS · TELEPHONE: TOWCESTER 312

OVERSEAS SALES ORGANISATION—PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND · TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040
TCI8A

EE 20 133 *for further details*

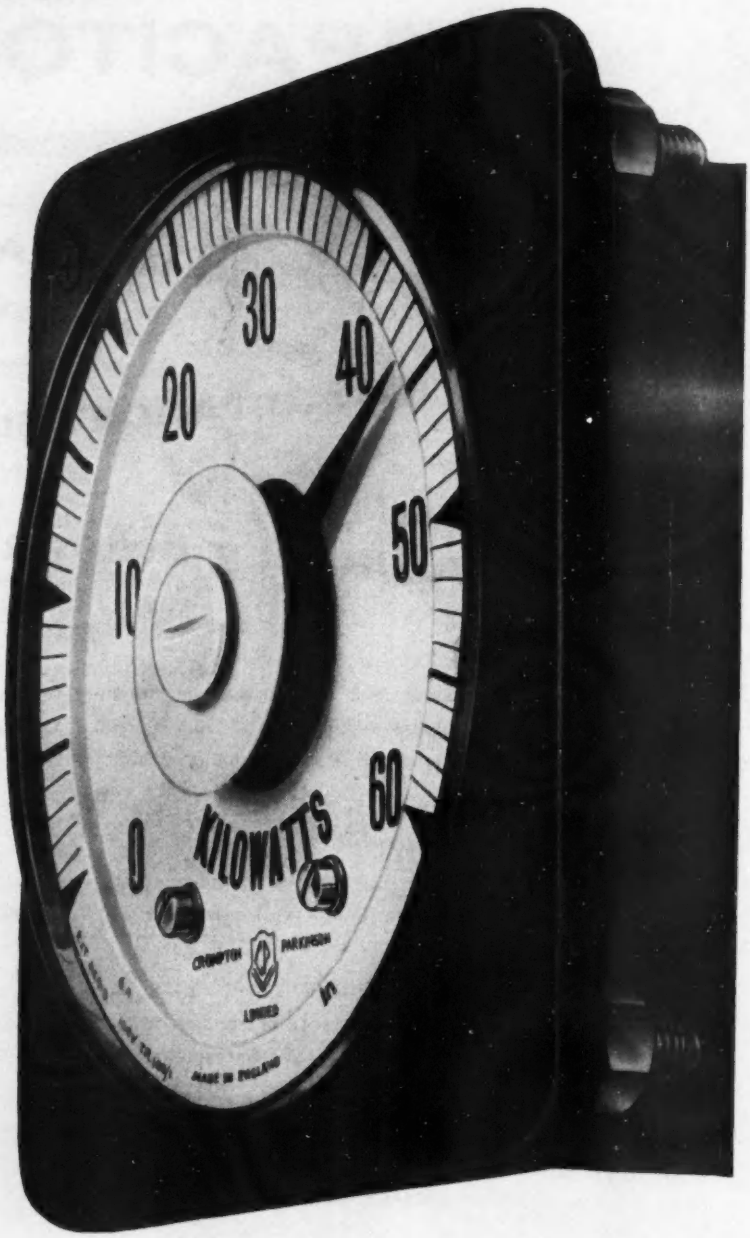
A NEW RANGE OF INSTRUMENTS

EASIER TO READ . . .

FROM ANY ANGLE . . .

CROMPTON PARKINSON

'NEW-WORLD'



This is what the dial looks like at 60° from the centre line – it can obviously be clearly read over a total angle of 120°: just one advantage of the front-line scale and contoured window of Crompton Parkinson 'New-World' instruments.

Shadow-free dial – scale is level with front of bezel and forward of panel.

Less reflection glare – glass contours minimise 'flashing' from adjacent light sources.

No light striations – glass rim has minimum lens effect – no break-up of transmitted light.

Long clear scale – 6½ in. scale on 3½ in. dia. platform dial. Bold cardinals and figuring ensure speedy no-error readings.

Unobtrusive fixing – Integral corner-fixing studs.

Full range – Ammeters and Voltmeters, moving-iron and moving-coil; Wattmeters: Frequency, Speed, and Power-Factor Indicators: Rotary Synchroscopes.

'New-World' instruments embody many Western-hemisphere design features. Your product will have increased acceptance in dollar markets if it carries 'New-World' instruments.

Crompton Parkinson
LIMITED

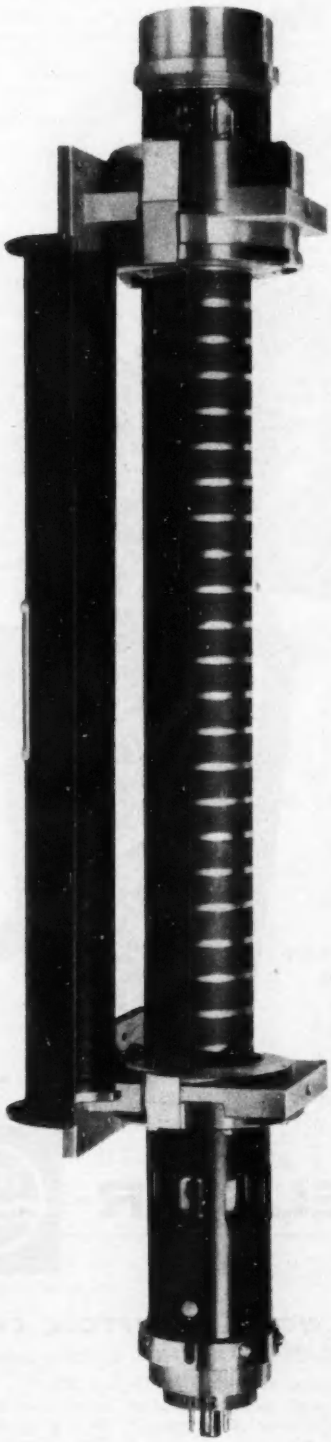
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

MAKERS OF ELECTRIC MOTORS OF ALL KINDS, A.C. AND D.C. GENERATORS, SWITCHGEAR, B.E.T. TRANSFORMERS, CABLES, INSTRUMENTS, LAMPS, LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, BATTERIES, STUD WELDING EQUIPMENT, TRACTION EQUIPMENT, CEILING FANS

CROMPTON HOUSE • ALDWYCH • LONDON • WC2

EE 20 134 *for further details*

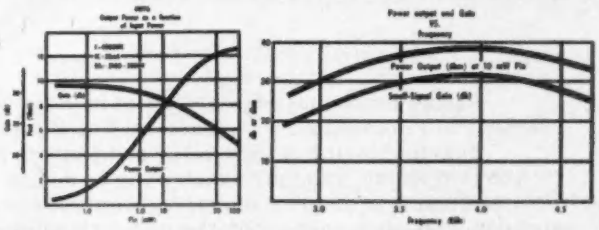
package-type TWT power amplifiers with NEC's new long life cathode



Production of traveling wave tubes at NEC began seven years ago and introduction of the package-type three years later. As chief supplier to Japan's complex network of microwave communications, NEC has become the world's largest maker of TW tubes. With the high development costs amortized and large manufacturing capacity, NEC is now able to supply these tubes at well below usual prices.

NEC's new doped nickel cathode core material, a 10-year development, increases both emission and tube life. It has been thoroughly field-proven in disc-sealed planar triodes for 2000-mc equipment of a large U.S. systems manufacturer (name on request). With its cooler operating temperature, evaporation rate of oxide is less than any other known core materials. This extends tube life up to 50%.

Designers will appreciate the compactness these tubes will give to their systems and operators the reliability and economy. Tubes connect to standard IEC waveguide flanges and can be shipped from stock. For specifications please write to Tokyo.



4W76

The 4W76 operates in the 4000-mc band and has nominal saturated power output of 10 watts. High amplification over a wide range of power levels results in small-signal gain of approx. 30 db. The band width at half-power points is 1400 mc, but the tube can be used in the frequency range of 2800 to 5000 mc.

Typical Operating Characteristics at 4000 mc

First Anode Voltage	2,640 V	Saturated Power Output	12.5 watts
Helix Voltage	3,220 V	Small-Signal Gain	32 db
Helix Current	0.7 mA	Noise Figure	approx. 25 db
Collector Current	33 mA	VSWR	less than 2 to 1 (from 3500 to 4300 mc)
Focusing Electrode Voltage	-40 V		

NEC TRAVELING-WAVE AMPLIFIERS

PERMANENT MAGNET FOCUSED AMPLIFIERS

4W75	4000-mc band	1.5 watts	8W75	7000-mc band	1.5 watts
4W76	" "	5-10 watts	8W76	" "	5-10 watts
6W50	6000-mc band	5-10 watts	11W17	11000-mc band	1.0 watt

ELECTROMAGNET FOCUSED AMPLIFIERS

4W85	4000-mc band	0.1 watt	4W72A	4000-mc band	1.5 watts
4W86	" "	1.0 watt	7W52	6000-mc band	5-10 watts

Advantages of package-type

NO focusing or impedance matching at installation
NO dummy space for removal
NO power source or current stabilizer for electromagnet

NEC *Nippon Electric Company Ltd.* Tokyo, Japan

COMPONENTS / SYSTEMS

EE 20 135 *for further details*

DOING THE IMPOSSIBLE

Design headaches have a habit of melting away after you've consulted with Marston. For Marston flux-dip brazing of light alloy components makes the impossible possible—enables you to do the electronic equivalent of getting a quart into a pint pot. You can forget about the restrictions imposed on design by conventional brazing. You can forget about the accessibility of joints. Practically nothing's too awkward or complex for flux-dip brazing, and not only does it give you perfect electrical joints at every point: you get lightness, strength, rigidity and smooth finish as well. If you've a design problem—whether it's the assembly of waveguide components, the construction of a honeycomb chassis or something *really* complicated—consult with Marston's experts. The chances are that they can help you achieve the impossible.

MARSTON EXCELSIOR

MARSTON EXCELSIOR LIMITED, FORDHOUSES, WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
(A subsidiary company of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.)

MAR 263

EDISWAN MAZDA 10L14

The 10L14 is a VHF Twin Triode with separate cathodes, for use as RF Amplifier and Self Oscillating Mixer in FM broadcast a.c./d.c. receivers. The RF amplifier ensures a low noise input stage and reduces the radiation from the local oscillator. Great care has been taken in the design of this valve to provide effective internal screening between the two sections.

Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.1
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	26

Tentative Ratings and Characteristics

MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATINGS

Anode Dissipation (either section) (watts)	$p_{a(max)}$	2.5
Total Anode Dissipation (watts)	$p_{(a'+a'')\,max}$	4.5
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(max)}$	250
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts rms)	$V_{h\text{-}k(max)\,rms}$	90
Cathode Current (mA)	$I_{k(max)}$	15

INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (pF)

Grid to Cathode, Heater and Shield (each section)	$C_{g-k,h,s}$	3.0
Grid to Anode (each section)	C_{g-a}	1.5
Anode to Cathode, Heater and Shield (each section)	$C_{a-k,h,s}$	1.2
Anode to Cathode (each section)	C_{a-k}	0.18
Anode′ to Anode″	$C_{a'-a''(max)}$	<0.04

Inter-electrode capacitances measured in fully shielded socket.

CHARACTERISTICS (EACH SECTION)

Anode Voltage (volts)	V_a	170
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	10
Grid Voltage (volts)	V_g	—1.5
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	6.2
Amplification Factor	μ	50

TYPICAL OPERATION AS RF AMPLIFIER

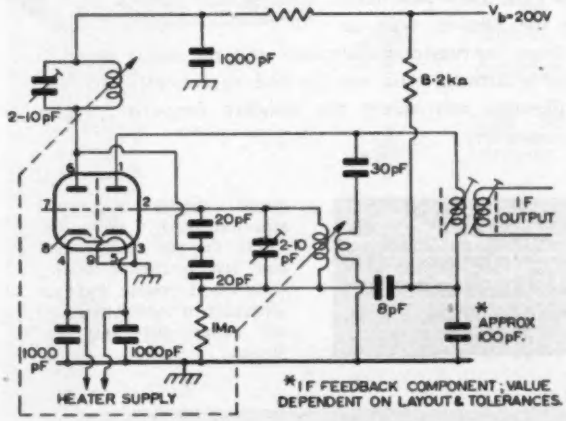
Supply Voltage (volts)	V_b	170	170
Anode Load (kΩ)	$R_{a'}$	1.5	1.3
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a'}$	155	160
Anode Current (mA)	$I_{a'}$	8.7	6
Grid Bias Voltage (volts)	$V_{g'}$	—1.4	—2
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	6	4.7
Valve Anode Resistance ($\partial v_a/\partial i_a$) (kΩ)	$r_{a'}$	8.4	10.5
Equivalent Grid Noise Resistance (Ω)	R_{eq}	500	650

TYPICAL OPERATION AS SELF-OSCILLATING MIXER

Supply Voltage (volts)	V_b	170	200
Anode Load (kΩ)	$R_{a''}$	4.7	8.2
Grid to Cathode Resistance* (MΩ)	$R_{g''-k''}$	1	1
Anode Current (mA)	$I_{a''}$	4.8	5.2
Peak Heterodyne Voltage (volts)	$V_{het(pk)}$	4	4
Conversion Conductance (mA/V)	g_c	2.2	2.3
Valve Anode Resistance ($\partial v_a/\partial i_a$) (kΩ)	$r_{a''}$	16	15

* IF feedback voltage tends to stabilise oscillator performance and permits this relatively high grid leak.

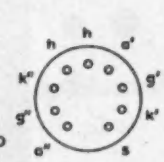
Typical Circuit of 10L14 as Self-Oscillating Mixer



Note: It is recommended that the triode on pins 6, 7 and 8 should be used as the RF amplifier and that on pins 1, 2 and 3 as the self-oscillating mixer.

BASE

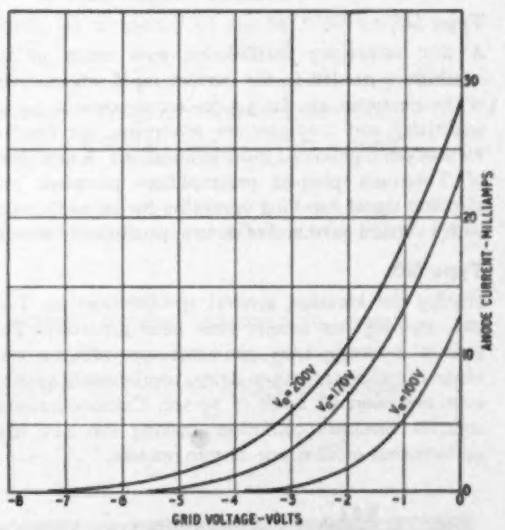
B9A (NOVAL)



MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS (mm)

Overall Length	56
Seated Height	49
Diameter	22.2

Characteristic curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 10L14 (each section)



Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

EDISWAN
MAZDA

CRC 15/53

EE 20 137 *for further details*

Three NEW...

TEKTRONIX®

OSCILLOSCOPES

When top performance oscilloscopes are required, the range of Tektronix instruments can satisfy the most rigorous demands. Livingston Laboratories are the sole representatives in Great Britain of Tektronix Inc.

3·5 - millimicrosecond risetime

Type 581

A new laboratory oscilloscope with many of the capabilities needed in the current rapid advancement of the electronic art. Its 3.5-mμ sec risetime, 0.1-v/cm sensitivity and 0.01-μsec/cm sweeptime are features for modern high-speed pulse applications. A new series of Tektronix plug-in preamplifiers promises outstanding signal-handling versatility for an oscilloscope with a vertical passband of dc to approximately 100 mc.

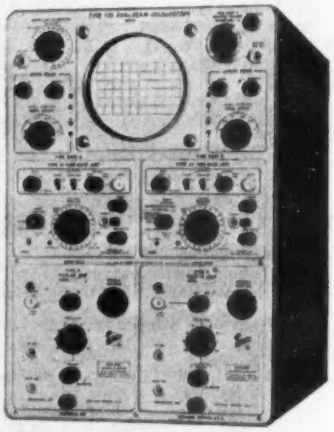
Type 585

Having the identical general specifications as Type 581, the 585 has second time base generator. This acts as a sweep delay generator, providing a wide range of calibrated sweep delay, continuously variable over the range of 1μsec to 10 sec. Colour-correlated controls eliminate confusion, making this new high performance oscilloscope easy to operate.

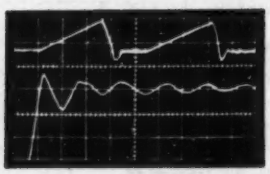
NEW DC to 30 MC

Dual - Beam Oscilloscope

Type 555



Two electron beams, each with its own X and Y deflection systems, help make possible a highly versatile dual-beam oscilloscope. Either of the two time-base generators in the Type 555 can deflect either beam for dual and single displays, and either can deflect both beams for a dual display on the same time base. Time-base units are the plug-in type to facilitate instrument maintenance and the sweep speed is variable between 0.02 μsec/cm and 12 sec/cm. This new oscilloscope will accept the standard range of plug-in pre-amplifiers.



Same signal displayed simultaneously on slow sweep (upper beam) and fast sweep (lower beam) shows both coarse and fine structure of waveform. Delay range—0.5 μsec. to 50 sec.

Full details from

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.

RETCAR STREET, LONDON, N.19

Telephone: ARChway 6251

WESTINGHOUSE

STAND Nº G.10

Electrical Engineers (A.S.E.E.) Exhibition, 5th to 9th April, Earls Court, London.

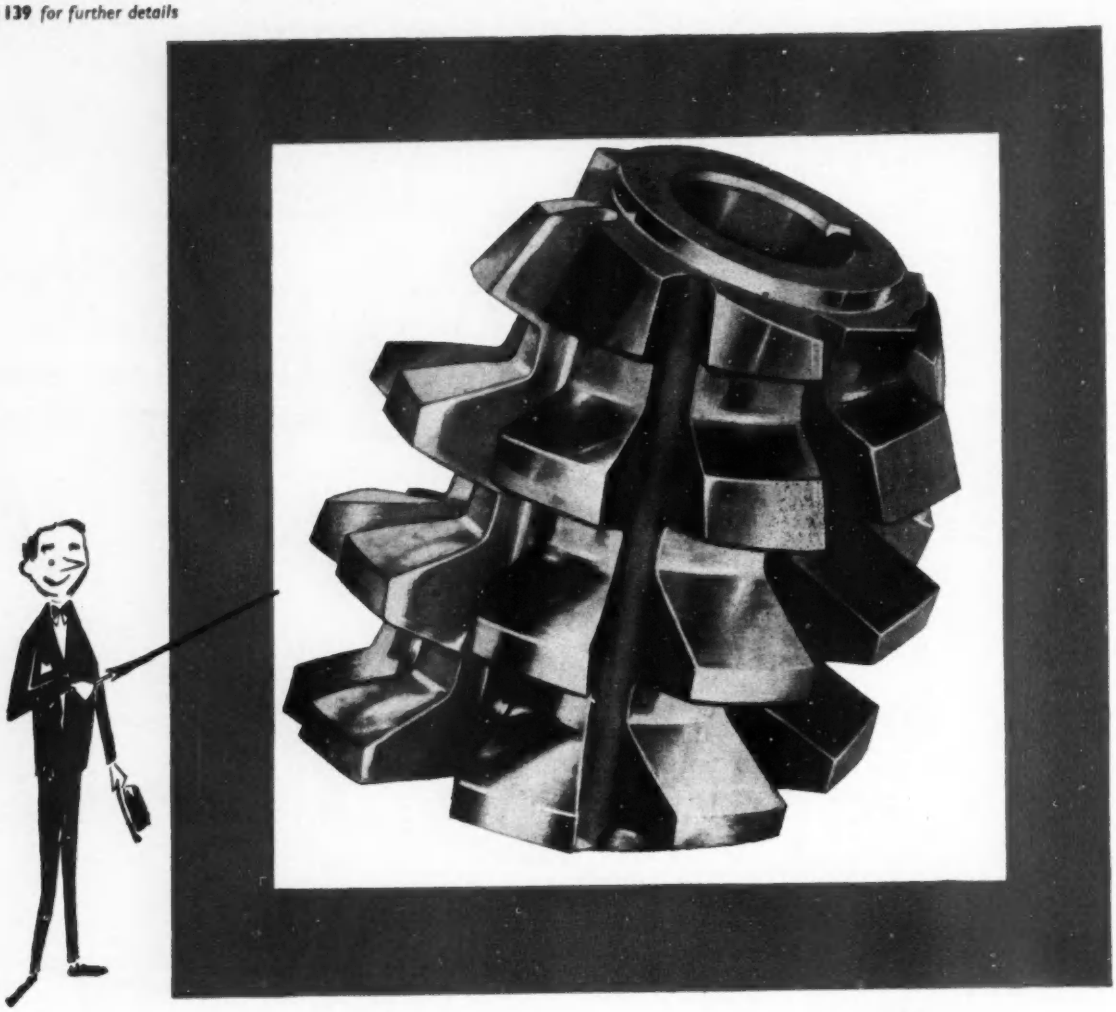
metal rectifiers and semiconductor devices

- Silicon power transistors and trinistors for control and power applications in a.c. and d.c. circuits.
- Silicon diodes with outputs ranging from a few milli-amperes to hundreds of amperes at up to 1000 volts p.i.v.
- Low priced miniaturised selenium assemblies using double — or quadruple — voltage elements for control circuitry.
- Low self capacitance selenium rectifiers for gating circuits.
- Germanium and silicon rectifier equipments, heavy current low voltage for electrolytic and electrodeposition applications; high power for medium voltage d.c. power supplies.

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE AND SIGNAL CO., LTD., 82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1

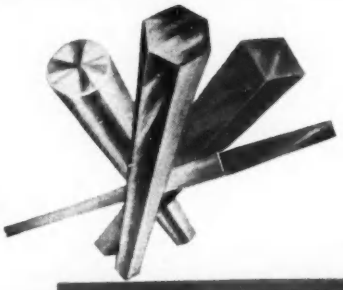
Tel: TERminus 6432

EE 20 139 *for further details*



No ordinary hob this!

it's made from Low Moor Steel



. . . Low Moor Steel . . . Steel of consistent quality . . . made in a whole range of corrosion and heat resisting steels. Each suitable to fulfil the exacting requirements of an ultimate high quality product. Advice on special features, application and composition of each steel is available from Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Ltd.

LOW MOOR
ALLOY STEELWORKS LIMITED

Low Moor Bradford Tel: 77331 (9 lines)

Powney/57

When you TRANSISTORISE

...LOOK TO TEXAS FOR

Experience pioneers of silicon transistors

Evaluation closely-defined, reliable parameters

Acceptance proven performance in world-wide service

. . . and you'll choose TEXAS

Texas are years ahead in silicon transistors, rectifiers and diodes . . . they have been in production in Great Britain since 1957. Texas components are to be found today in as widely differing circuitry as guided missiles, airborne electronics, radar and communications equipment, industrial instrumentation, process control systems and computers. They can answer *your* design problems *now*.

Joint Service Types
Many Texas transistors meet CV specifications. If you have a requirement for British Inter-Service types please write for full information.

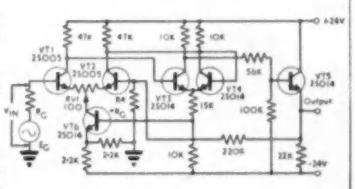
Take a look at the TEXAS GROWN JUNCTION SILICON TRANSISTOR RANGE

typified by the

2S014

D.C. AMPLIFIER

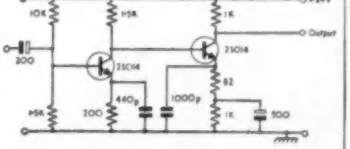
Voltage gain without feedback...	60dB
Voltage gain with feedback ...	40dB
Drift referred to input (temperature change 20°C to 70°C)—	
(1) using unselected transistors...	< 3mV
(2) with first pair matched for h_{FE}	~ 1mV
Change of output voltage referred to input for simultaneous or independent changes of supply voltages by ±1 volt	< 4mV
Required source impedance ...	< 10 kΩ
Input impedance	25 kΩ
Common mode rejection ratio...	50,000



	2S002	2S003	2S004	**2S014**	2S005	Units
Guaranteed close beta spread	18-41	18-41	34-91	**20-55**	45-150	
High voltage	45	45	45	**40**	40	V
High cut-off frequency	7	15	8	**20**	30	Mc/s

VIDEO AMPLIFIER

Frequency response ...	10 c/s–3 Mc/s
Pulse response ...	0·2 μsec rise time
Power gain	30dB



Write for Data Sheets and Applications Information on these and other TEXAS devices

OTHER TEXAS SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES INCLUDE
PNP & NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS - U.H.F. - Power
PNP GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS - Switching - U.H.F. - Power
SILICON RECTIFIERS & DIODES - High Voltage - Signal - Computer - Photo - Zener
SILICON ZENER VOLTAGE REGULATORS
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
SEMICONDUCTOR-GRADE SILICON

EXHIBITION
22nd–28th May, Olympia
STAND No. 1210

GERMAN INDUSTRIES FAIR
HANOVER
April 30th–May 3rd
STAND No. 1610. HALL 11.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
LIMITED
DALLAS ROAD BEDFORD ENGLAND
BEDFORD 68051 CABLES: TEXINLIM · BEDFORD

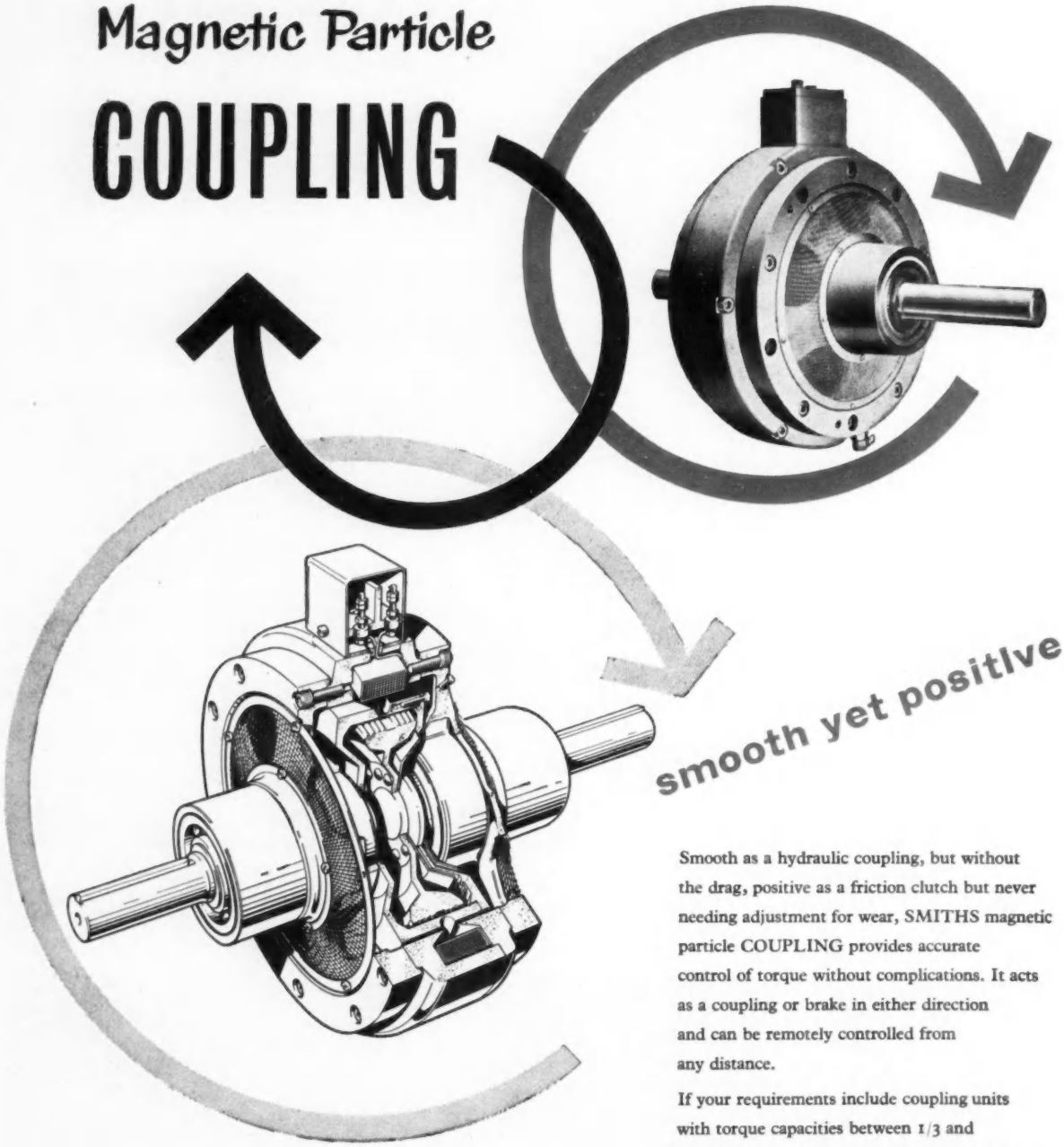
91/A4

EE 20 141 *for further details*

SMITHS

Magnetic Particle

COUPLING



smooth yet positive

Smooth as a hydraulic coupling, but without the drag, positive as a friction clutch but never needing adjustment for wear, SMITHS magnetic particle COUPLING provides accurate control of torque without complications. It acts as a coupling or brake in either direction and can be remotely controlled from any distance.

If your requirements include coupling units with torque capacities between 1/3 and 200 ft/lb, let us advise you on the application of these units in your plant.

SMITHS **S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LIMITED**

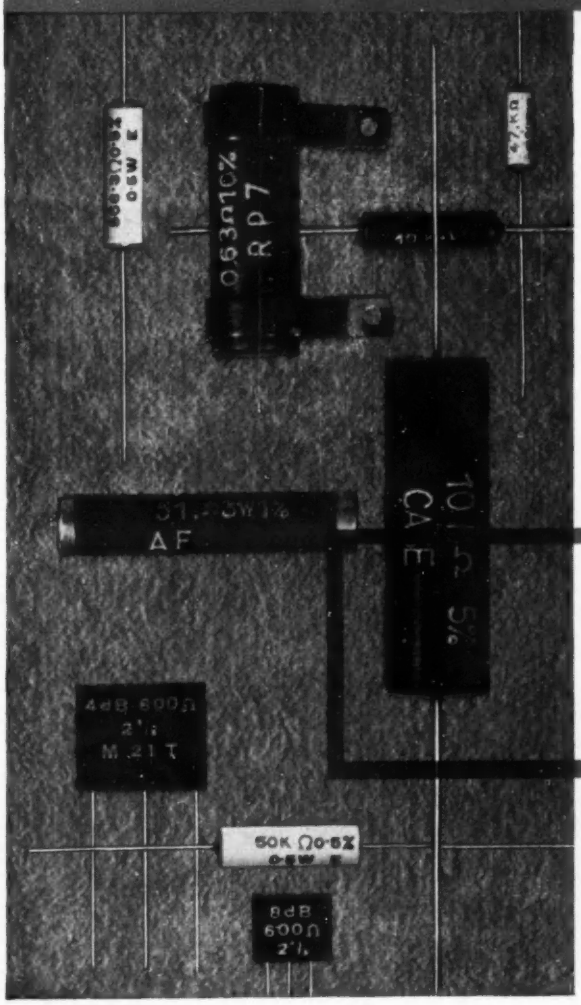
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, WITNEY, OXON. Telephone WITNEY 678

AP 92

Plessey

METALLUX

metal film resistors



. . . . ensure minimum noise, low level drift resistance and maximum reliability.

Temperature coefficient of less than 20 parts per million per °C can be achieved, inductance is negligible and voltage coefficient almost zero.

Metallux resistors are the most versatile components yet offered to the electronic and electrical industries. They provide a higher performance and considerably longer life than conventional film resistors and can replace with technical advantage most types of fixed resistors available to-day.

Plessey Metallux Resistors are manufactured by unique methods in newly installed and superbly equipped plant, and under strict scientific control at all stages of manufacture.

Wattage range 1/16W to 1kW

Range of values from 0·1 Ω to 2·5 megohms

Frequency range d.c. to 1 kMc/s

Tolerances from 10% down to 0·1%

Write to Plessey for full information

Capacitors & Resistors Division

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

Kembrey Street · Swindon · Wiltshire

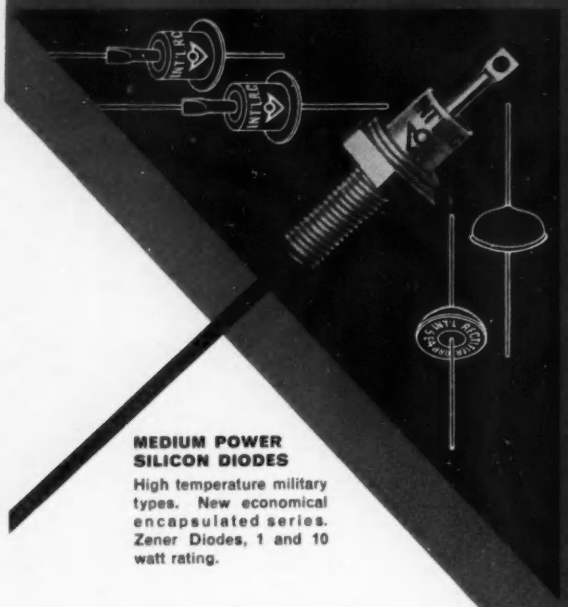
Telephone : Swindon 6211

Agents for British Commonwealth Countries — Plessey International Limited, Ilford · Essex · Telephone : ILFord 3040

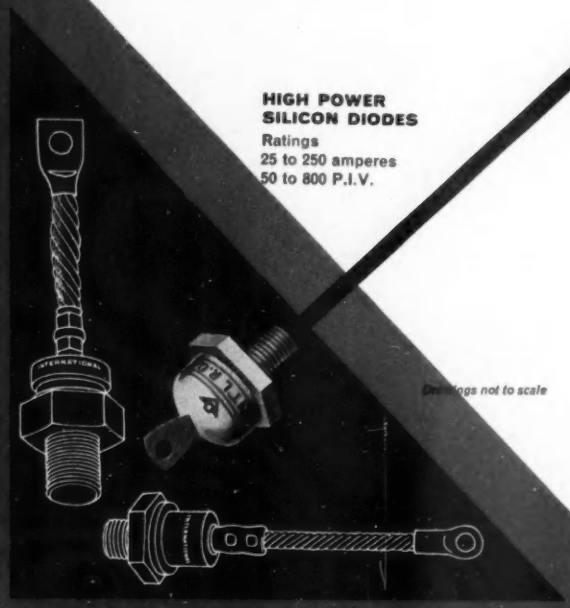
CR3

EE 20 143 *for further details*

International — *a complete range of* SILICON DEVICES

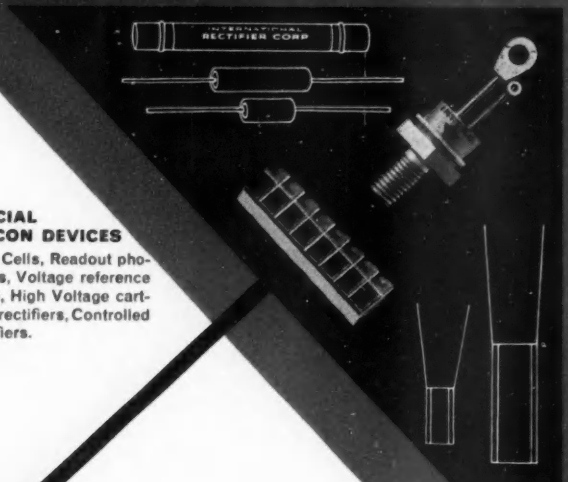


MEDIUM POWER SILICON DIODES
High temperature military types. New economical encapsulated series. Zener Diodes, 1 and 10 watt rating.



HIGH POWER SILICON DIODES
Ratings
25 to 250 amperes
50 to 800 P.I.V.

Drawings not to scale



SPECIAL SILICON DEVICES
Solar Cells, Readout photocells, Voltage reference packs, High Voltage cartridge rectifiers, Controlled Rectifiers.

International Rectifier have now established their manufacturing facilities at Oxted and are able to offer a complete range of silicon devices.

Our Engineering Department will be pleased to examine and advise on your application problems.

Write for Silicon short form catalogue just issued.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CO (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD
OXTED • SURREY • ENGLAND
Telephone: OXTED 3215

BRITISH ASSOCIATE COMPANY OF
INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP. · CALIFORNIA · U.S.A.
The world's largest suppliers of industrial metal rectifiers—selenium, germanium and silicon

In their factories at Blackburn, Mitcham, Southampton, and Waddon, Mullard Ltd. use I.C.I. ammonia and I.C.I. gas generating plant in the production of thermionic valves and semiconductors. In the machines that seal the valves used in television receivers, for example, a mixture of hydrogen and nitrogen produced from I.C.I. ammonia is used to prevent oxidation of component parts.

Putting AMMONIA into the picture

I.C.I. ammonia is the source of hydrogen and nitrogen for many other applications in the radio and television industry.

I.C.I. ANHYDROUS AMMONIA with a guaranteed minimum purity of 99.98% is supplied as liquid in bulk, in two-ton containers, and in cylinders.

I.C.I. LIQUEFIED AMMONIA (*industrial quality*) is a cheaper grade, which normally contains at least 99.8% of ammonia. It is supplied in bulk and in two-ton containers.

A bulk delivery of ten tons of ammonia provides more than 1 million cu. ft of cracker gas or 1¾ million cu. ft of nitrogen.

Full information on request:

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON S.W.1.

ICI

BI. 14

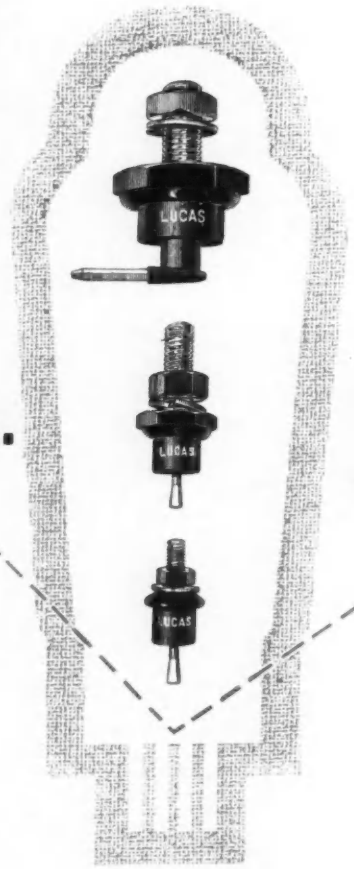
EE 20 145 *for further details*

LUCAS

HIGH EFFICIENCY

SILICON RECTIFIERS

GEB



250 m.A.

35 AMPS

MEAN FORWARD CURRENT

- Forward Current Ratings from 250 mA to 35A.
- Low reverse currents.
- Low forward voltage.
- Suitable for high temperature operation.
- P.I.V. up to 400 v.
- Available from production.

Joseph Lucas Ltd
BIRMINGHAM
Telephone
Northern 5252

G & E Bradley Ltd
SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION
Telephone
Gladstone 0012

ELECTRAL HOUSE, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON N.W.10

A Subsidiary Company of Joseph Lucas (Industries) Ltd.

Furnaces

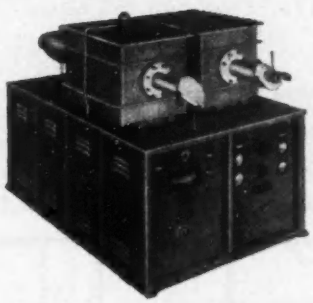
specially designed for the

electronic industry

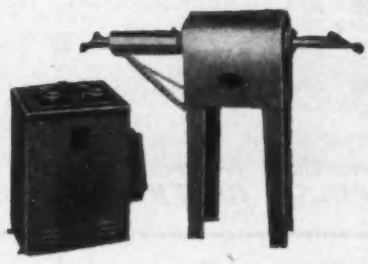
For the special purpose furnaces required in electronic work the majority of leading manufacturers in the industry have turned to Royce. Being specialists in furnaces for individual requirements, Royce have wide experience in adapting proved basic designs to the particular processes of different manufacturers. However unusual the application, Royce will be pleased to submit a drawing and specification, and will readily co-operate with customers, in strict confidence.

Royce equipment ranges from low temperature ovens to furnaces operating at temperatures up to 2,000 C.

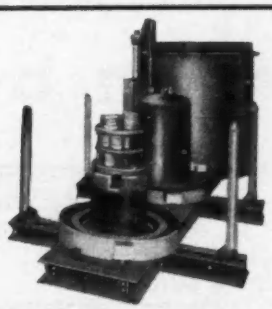
May we discuss your heat treatment problems with you?



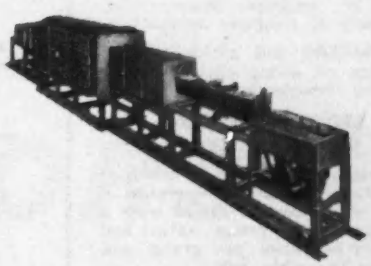
High temperature hydrogen tube furnaces



Platinum and platinum/rhodium tube furnaces with impervious inner tubes



Bell type furnaces for use with controlled atmospheres or vacuum



Silicon carbide resistor furnaces for batch or continuous loading

ROYCE ELECTRIC FURNACES LTD
Sir Richards Bridge, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey

ROYCE

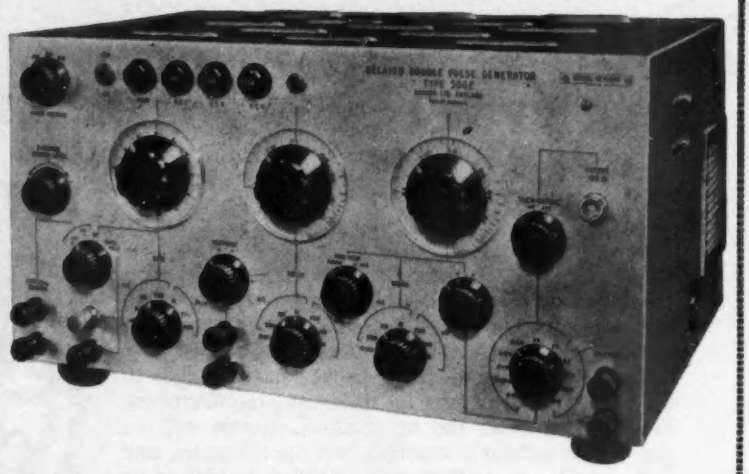
Tel. Walton-on-Thames 2577/8

NRP/RF 300

EE 20 147 *for further details*

10,000,000 to 1

continuously variable Range of Square Pulse Width Delay and Rate



- SINGLE OR DOUBLE PULSES of either polarity.
- FAST RISE TIME—10 to 12 mμsec independent of control settings over a range of 20mV to 2V.
- AMPLITUDE—Accurately calibrated within 2%—20mV to 50V.
- NEGLIGIBLE RINGING, OVERSHOOT, JITTER and NO SAG.
- INTERNAL RATE GENERATOR—0·1c/s to 1Mc/s.
- EXTERNAL TRIGGERING up to 2·5Mc/s from any wave form.
- SINGLE PULSE or PAIR OF PULSES by push-button.

All these features make the NAGARD 5002 the most versatile PULSE GENERATOR available today. The diagram below represents its output.

You can now visualise some of its many applications, for example:—

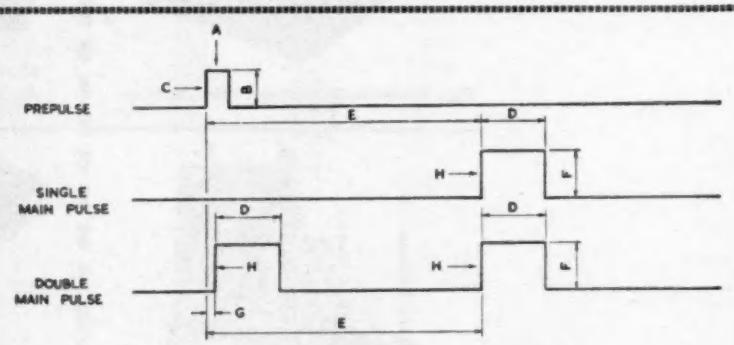
TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY — the testing of response characteristics, particularly in computer applications.

COMPUTERS and all devices depending on gating circuits can be tested for response times.

PULSE GROUP GENERATOR—TYPE 5101

This instrument added to the 5002 Pulse Generator produces groups of pulses which can be varied over a wide range of group rates and numbers of pulses per group—ask for Data Sheet No. 3600.

To get the best results use it with a NAGARD OSCILLOSCOPE



A. 0·2μSEC.
B. 20VOLTS +ve OR −ve
C. RISETIME 0·035μSEC
D, E. 0·2μSEC. TO 2SEC. CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE ± 5% ± 0·02μSEC.
F. 20mV TO 50V ± 2% IN 11 STEPS VARIABLE +ve OR − ve
G. APPROX. 0·04μSEC
H. RISETIME 10–12mμSEC. 20mV TO 2V. 5–50V DEPENDENT ON LOAD

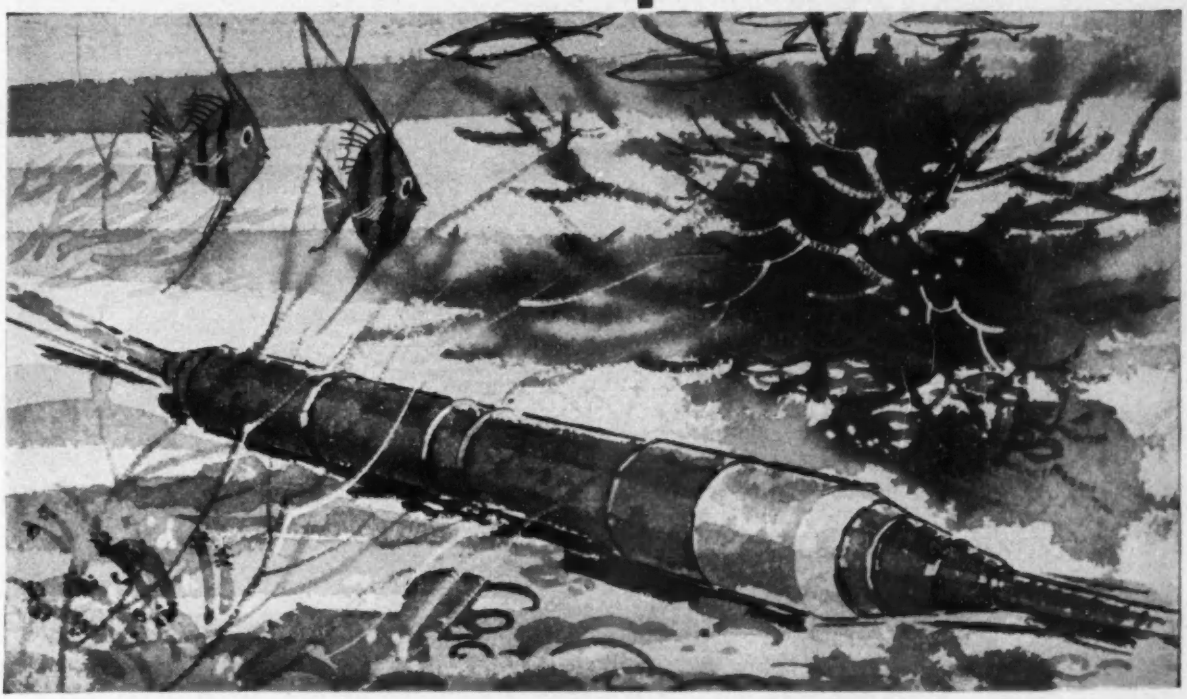
REPETITION RATE CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0·1c/s TO 1M c/s ± 5% BY INTERNAL GENERATOR, OR TO 2·5Mc/s BY EXTERNAL TRIGGER SOURCE.

NAGARD LTD

18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY

Telephone: VIGilant 9161-2

Submerged repeaters in trans-ocean cables are, perhaps, the most critical of all the applications for which STC Capacitors are supplied. The repeaters, with their many electronic components, must function faultlessly on the sea bed for many years without attention.



STC

proved reliability

CAPACITORS

The use of STC Capacitors in vital communication and navigation equipment throughout the world acknowledges their high degree of reliability. Equipment which must operate with unfailing efficiency over very long periods demands critical performances from every component. This standard of performance is met by STC Capacitors. The production techniques for these special applications were evolved from established processes for all STC Capacitors — a guarantee of consistency and of efficiency in *your* equipment.

- ***Extensively life tested to establish long-life performance.***
- ***Manufactured in closely controlled atmospheres.***
- ***Process controlled at all stages of production.***
- ***Tested on equipment specially designed to simulate operating conditions.***

Write for STC Capacitor literature to:

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/2MC

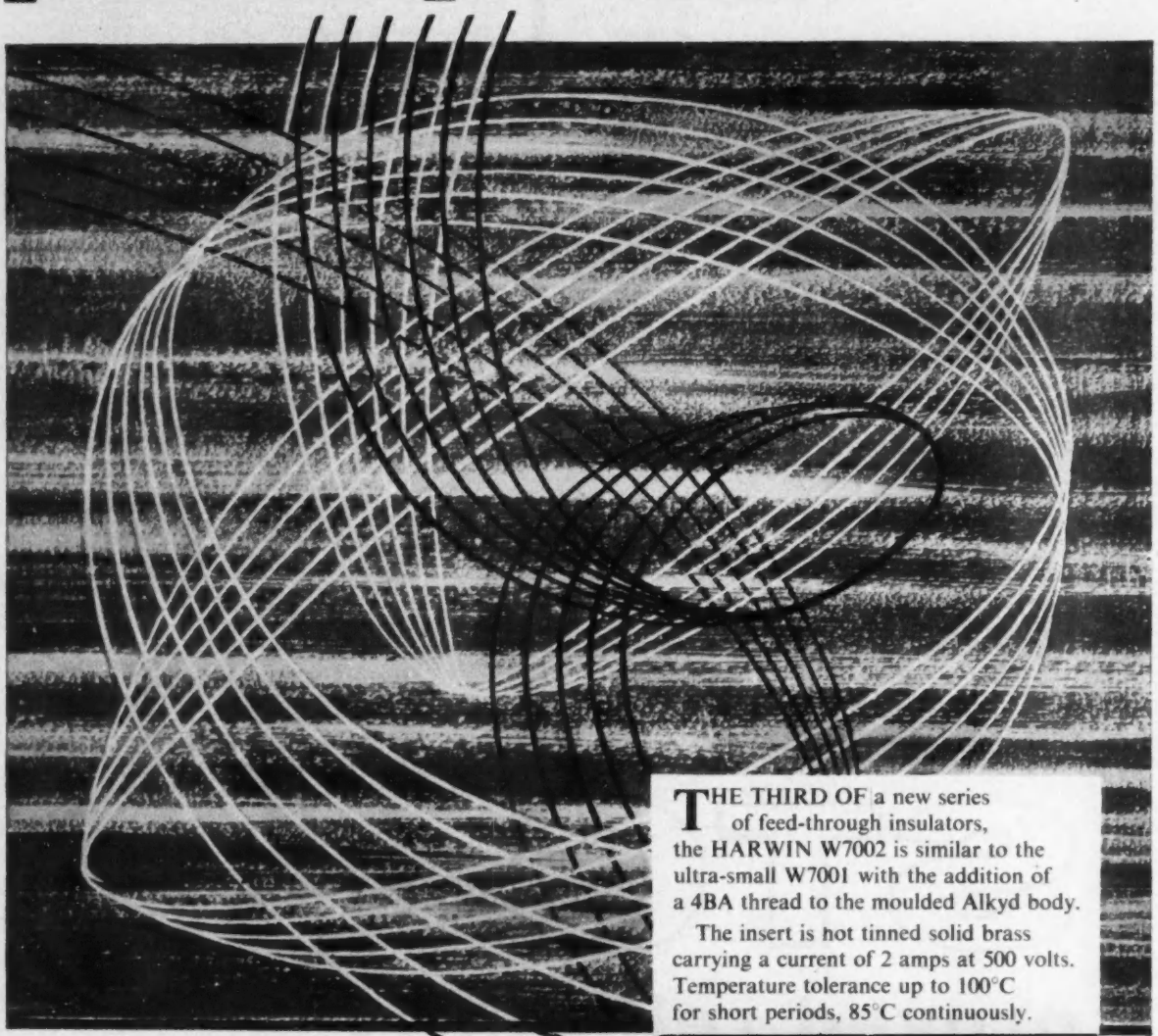
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

CAPACITOR DIVISION: BRIXHAM ROAD · PAIGNTON · DEVON

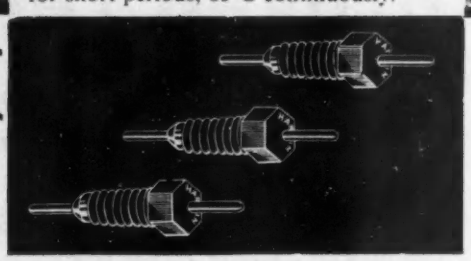
EE 20 149 *for further details*

precision products . . .



THE THIRD OF a new series of feed-through insulators, the HARWIN W7002 is similar to the ultra-small W7001 with the addition of a 4BA thread to the moulded Alkyd body.

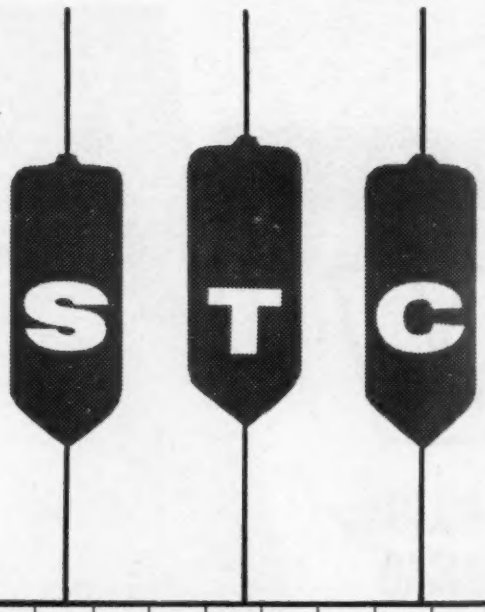
The insert is hot tinned solid brass carrying a current of 2 amps at 500 volts. Temperature tolerance up to 100°C for short periods, 85°C continuously.



for quality components

HARWIN ENGINEERS LTD

RODNEY ROAD PORTSMOUTH HAMPSHIRE Telephone PORTSMOUTH 35555



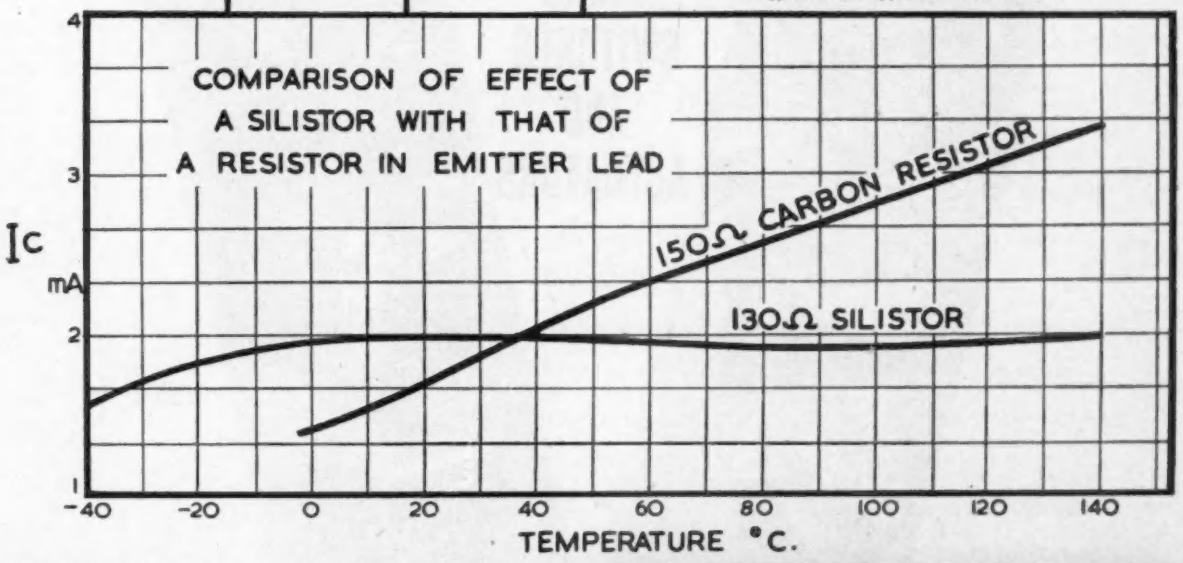
silistors

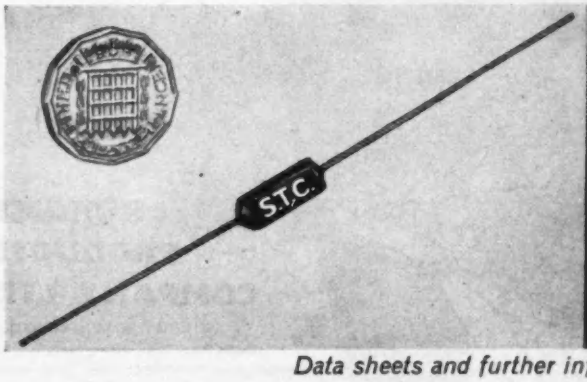
the answer to many transistor circuit problems

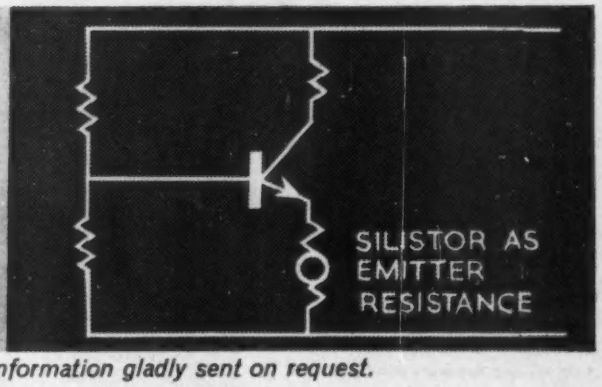
A silicon resistor having a pronounced positive resistance/temperature coefficient.

(STC also supply Thermistors with negative resistance/temperature coefficient).

A typical Silistor application is shown below







Data sheets and further information gladly sent on request.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

60/5 MK

EE 20 151 *for further details*

BURGESS

V RANGE

MINIATURE MICRO SWITCHES AND ACTUATORS

PLEASE ASK FOR MORE DETAILS

There are many other Miniature Micro Switches and Actuators besides the few illustrated here. All have the famous BURGESS long-life mechanism.

BURGESS PRODUCTS COMPANY LTD

MICRO SWITCH DIVISION

Dukes Way, Team Valley, Gateshead 11.
Telephone. Low Fell 75322 (3 lines) Telex: 53-229
London Office: 127 Victoria Street, S.W.1.
Telephone: TATE Gallery 0251 (3 lines)

EE 20 152 *for further details*

whenever

peak performance is the aim . . .

. . . Brimar valves are today's first choice, in every sphere of electronics. Whether the need is for a sub-miniature valve for service in a guided missile—or a pentode for use in a straightforward amplifier—precision-made Brimar valves promise optimum results *always*. Brimar's name for peak performance is well recognised by Britain's leading manufacturers. And this same performance makes Brimar valves first choice for replacement purposes too.

better make it

BRIMAR

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

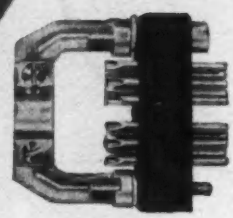
Registered Office: Connaught House Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

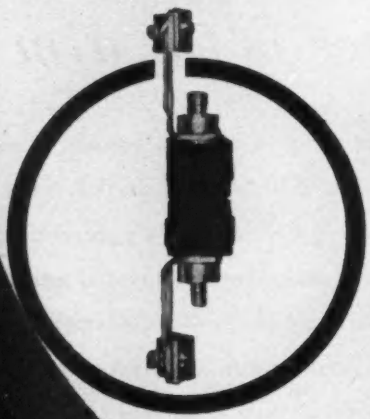
VALVE DIVISION · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

60/6MD

EE 20 153 *for further details*

a firm GRIP on complex connection





From their wide selection of plugs and sockets, MODAC offer a standard range of rectangular and circular miniature connectors, to which is soon to be added a sub-miniature range with combinations of 10, 16, 28 and 34 contacts.

The main feature of this advanced design is the independently sprung, multi-point contact which provides self-cleaning, low contact resistance and is ideal under conditions of vibration.

MODAC is equipped for the design of connectors to customers' specifications and to supply any of their range as cable assemblies.

They are more than willing—at any time—to come to grips with your general wiring problems.

Modac miniature and sub-miniature connectors

'Modac' is a Registered Trade Mark

for further information and a copy of the 'Modac' catalogue, please contact:

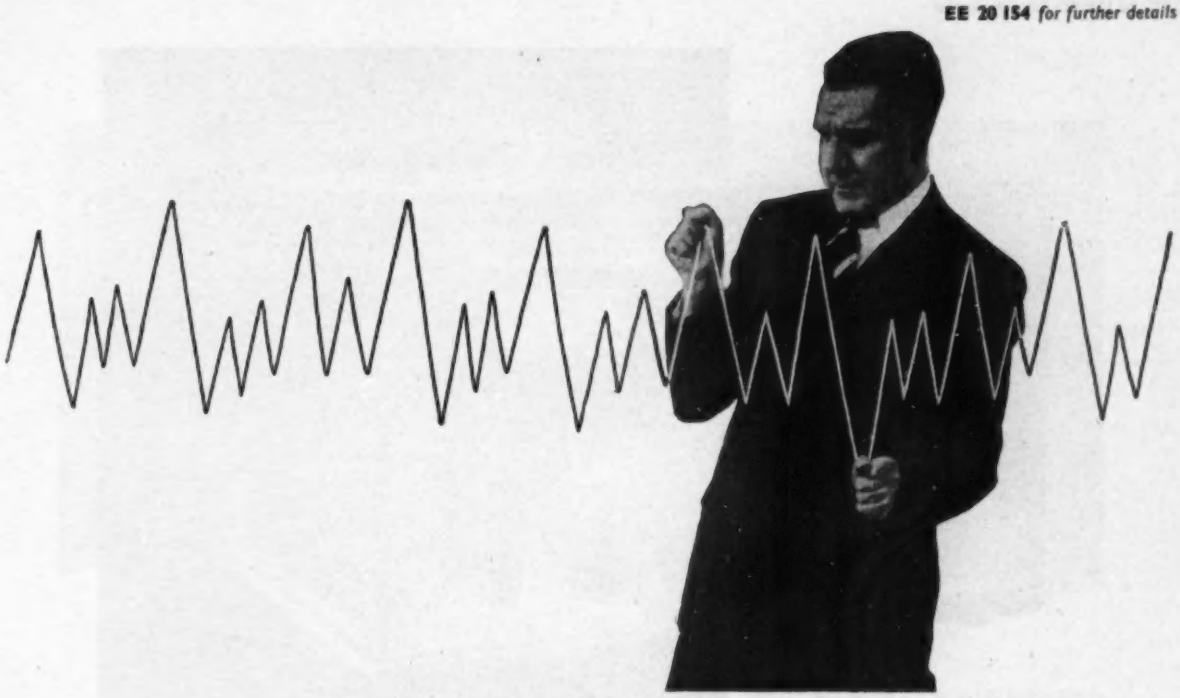
Wiring & Connectors Division
The Plessey Company Limited

CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTSHIRE · SWINDON 6251

Agents for British Commonwealth Countries: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Ilford 3040

MAL 3

EE 20 154 *for further details*



Why struggle with Mains Voltage Fluctuation?

If you have **any** problem involving a.c. voltage regulation, the solution is to call in 'Advance'—the Constant Voltage Transformer specialists. Investigation of your problem may prove that a standard type 'Volstat' will meet the case; or maybe, a special design is called for. In either event, the wealth of experience gained by 'Advance' over many years in probing every aspect of mains stabilization provides the surest, quickest, and certainly the most economical, solution to your difficulties.

VOLSTAT

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

EXHIBITION STAND NO. C107

'VOLTAGE STABILIZATION'

This 'Advance' Booklet gives authoritative information on 'Advance' Constant Voltage Transformers, and the service available to deal with your particular voltage fluctuation problems. Send for a copy.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Advance

To ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX.

Please send me a copy of your booklet "Voltage Stabilization" by 'Advance'

NAME .....

POSITION .....

COMPANY .....

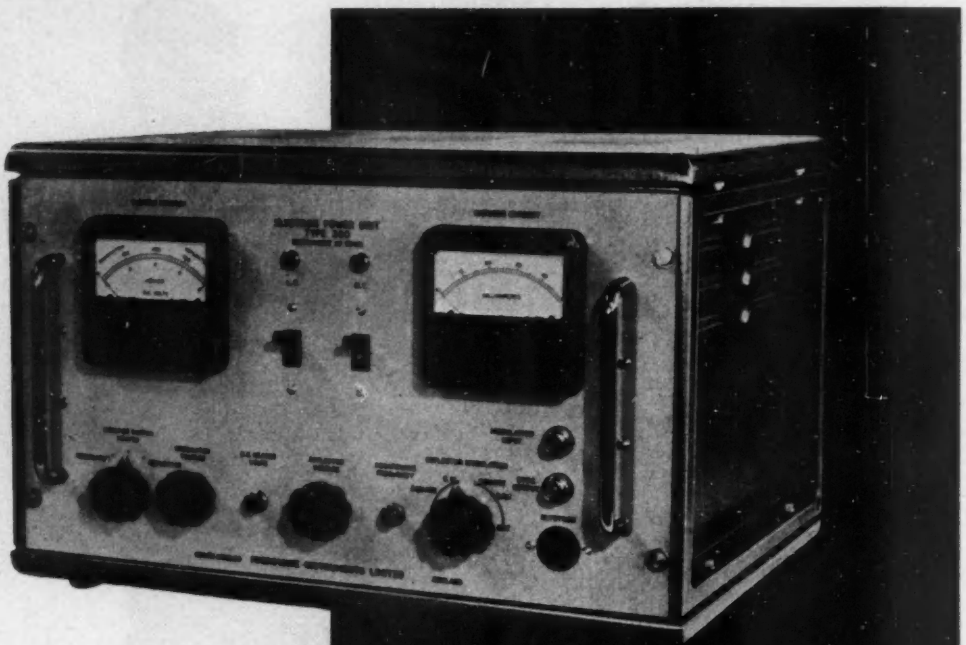
ADDRESS .....

I.T.G.D. 84 M 10

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444



KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY

Stabilised d.c. heater

REGD. TRADE MARK

The Type 380 Stabilised Power Unit is designed to obtain the highest possible performance from plug-in klystrons CV2116, CV2346, KS9-20, KS9-20A and K300, etc.

It contains a stabilized d.c. heater supply with a stability factor of 50 : 1 in addition to first grade reflector and resonator stabilizers.

Modulation at 2.5 to 4.0 Kc/s is provided by an internal square wave generator and facilities are available for external square or sawtooth modulation.

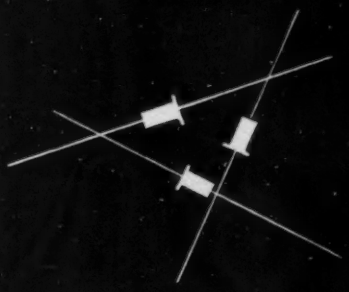
A sync output which is locked to the internal square wave may be used to trigger external units.

Please write for leaflet B.36.

MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Note our only address:
WEST CHIRTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · NORTH SHIELDS
NORTHUMBERLAND. Tel : NORTH SHIELDS 3606/7.

hats off to SIMET SILICON RECTIFIERS



First again!

Complete range of TYPE APPROVED *Medium Power Top Hat* RECTIFIERS *from* 100 P.I.V. to 800 P.I.V.

0·75 AMP AT 25°C—0·5 AMP AT 100°C

SIMET

"G" Series Rectifiers, which is the range from which these Type Approved devices have been developed, offer high temperature operation —250mA, at 150°C up to 600 P.I.V. —and high voltage operation up to 1000 P.I.V. —**and are available from stock**

E.V. SPECIFICATION	P.I.V.	COMMERCIAL EQUIVALENTS
CV 7030	800v	8G7
CV 7029	600v	6G8
CV 7028	400v	4G8
CV 7027	200v	2G8
CV 7026	100v	1G8

Plessey

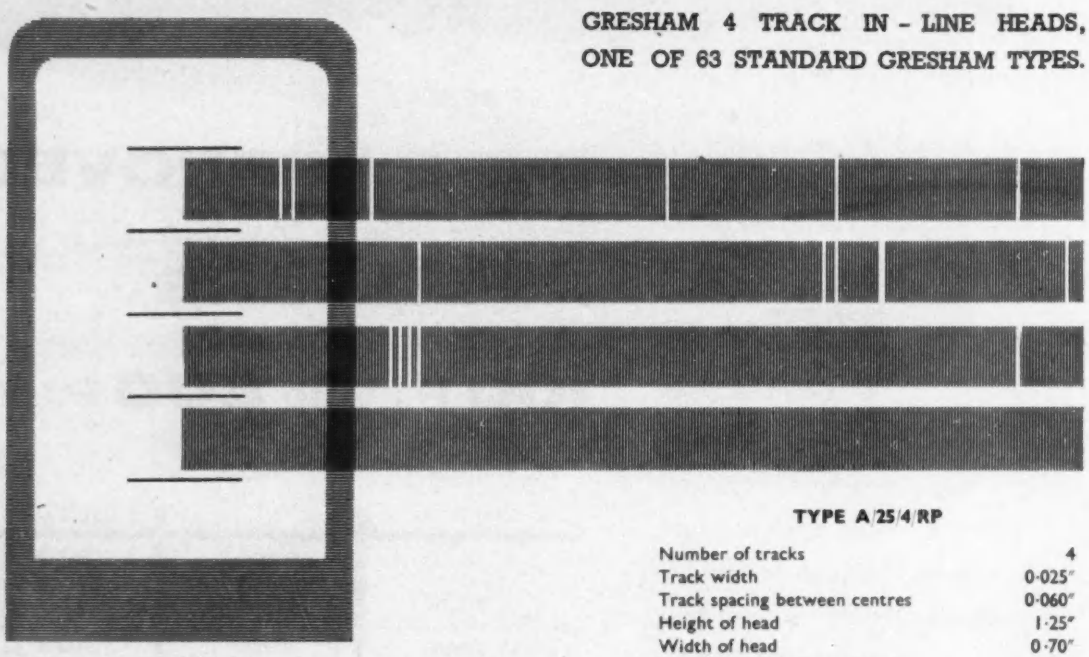
COMPONENTS GROUP

Semimetals Division
The Plessey Company Limited
Woodburcote Way Towcester Northants
Telephone: Towcester 312
Overseas Sales Organisation
Plessey International Limited Ilford Essex
Telephone: Ilford 3040

EE 20 157 *for further details*

MACHINE TOOL CONTROLS USE

GRESHAM 4 TRACK IN - LINE HEADS,
ONE OF 63 STANDARD GRESHAM TYPES.



TYPE A/25/4/RP

Number of tracks	4
Track width	0·025″
Track spacing between centres	0·060″
Height of head	1·25″
Width of head	0·70″
Depth of head over terminal	1·30″
Resistance (2 coils in series)	16 ohms.
Inductance (2 coils in series)	12mH
Saturation recording current (2 coils in series)	2·0mA (r.m.s.)
Playback voltage from saturation recording at 10 kc/s at 30 ins./sec. (2 coils in series)	3·0mV (r.m.s.)

GRESHAM

GRESHAM DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

THIRLESTANE HOUSE · 195 UXBRIDGE RD. · HAMPTON HILL · MIDDLESEX

The new concept of electronic equipment manufacture

A new philosophy

Made for everyday use

Wide range available

Modern techniques

Flow production

Automatic inspection *

Easy servicing

* An outstanding virtue of the new Philips electronic measuring tools for industry is that they give uniformly reliable and accurate results. Flow production, automatic inspection, eliminating operator error, ensure that this is so. To uniform reliability, add robustness in hard daily use under normal workshop or laboratory conditions and simplicity of operation. The sum of all these virtues is an entirely new conception of industrial electronic tools - by Philips, of course.

GM 5601
High Frequency Oscilloscope

Cathode Ray Tube. DH 10-78
Flat faced 10 cm tube, EHT - 1.7 kV
Vertical Amplifier: 0 - 5 Mc/s (- 3 ± ½ dB)
Sensitivity 100 mV/cm,
Calibration accuracy 3%
Time Base: 0.5 μsec/cm - 200 msec/cm
Calibration accuracy 5%
Horizontal magnification up to x 5
Internal trigger facilities up to 5 Mc/s

The price - a pleasant surprise

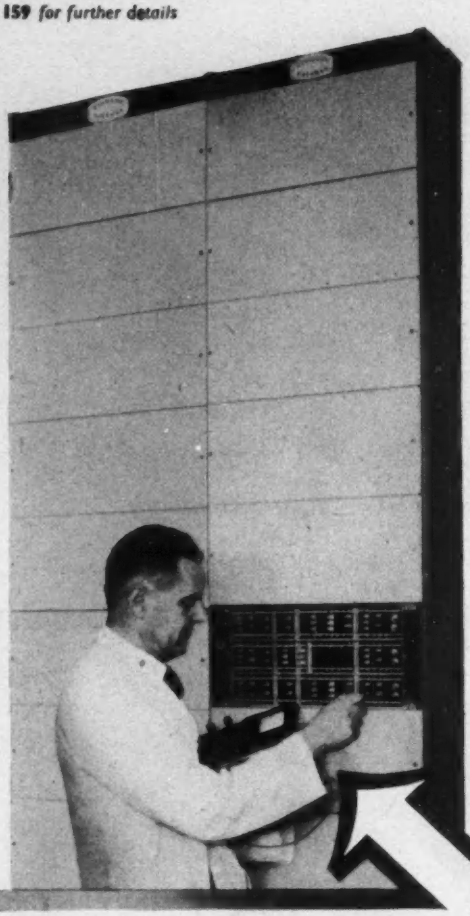
Dependable **PHILIPS** *tools*

for the electronic industry

Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world
Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers, N.V. Philips, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

Sole Distributors in the U.K.: **Research & Control Instruments Ltd., 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C. 1**

EE 20 159 *for further details*

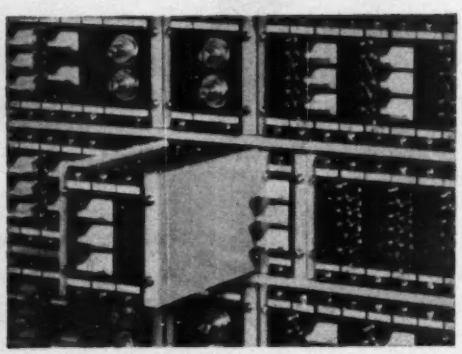


60 Channels per bayside . . .

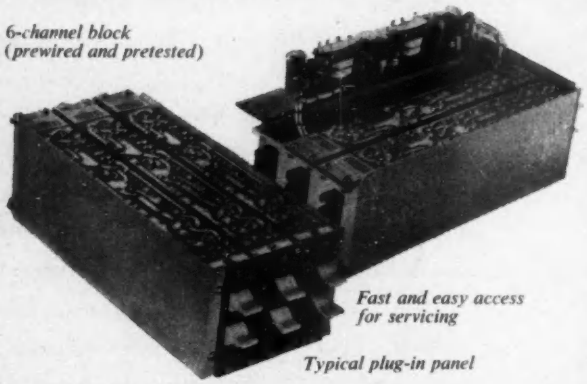
complete with carrier and power supplies

A.E.I. new equipment construction (E.C.3) offers this space saving advantage as well as these other features:

- 120 channel bay from 2 independently mountable baysides bolted back-to-back
- Complete with carrier and power supplies and inbuilt outband signalling
- Plug-in units
- Fully transistorized; designed and built to C.C.I.T.T. standards
- Complete and easy access to all components
- Uses standard 9 ft. by 20½ in. bays, allowing immediate incorporation into existing station arrangements
- Station cabling terminates at each 6-channel block



6-channel block (prewired and pretested)



Fast and easy access for servicing

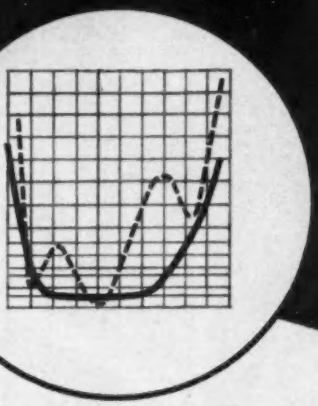
Typical plug-in panel

vast experience **in the science of telecommunications**

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Telecommunications Division
Transmission Department
Woolwich London SE18 Woolwich 2020

SIEMENS



Faster and more accurate measurements

using

Sweep-Frequency Measuring Equipment for Attenuation and Reflection Coefficient
0.45 to 1 · 1.7 to 2.7 · 3.3 to 4.5 · 5.85 to 8.5 kMc/s

Wide application in microwave engineering for development, manufacture, and production

Basic equipment plus plug-in units for different frequency ranges make for economy

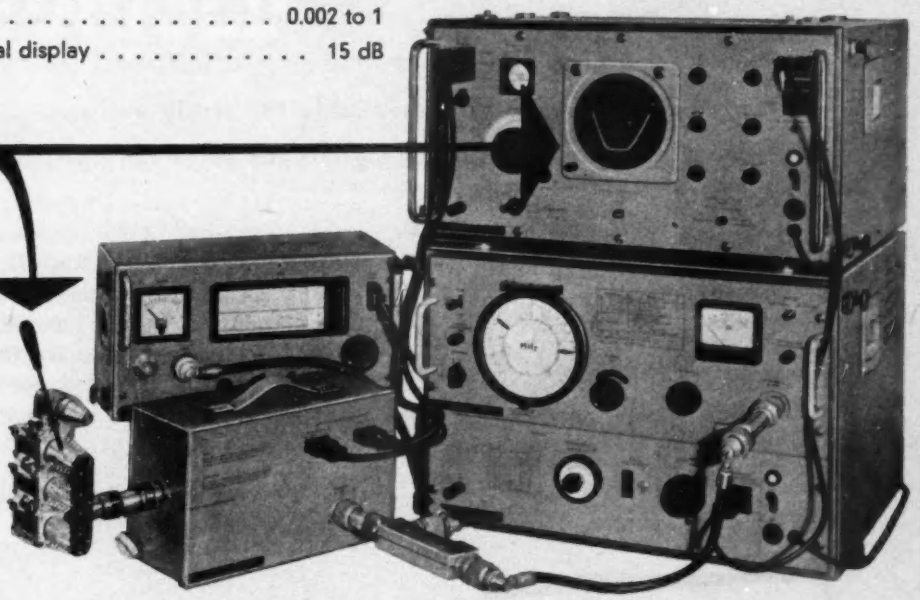
Wide measuring ranges

The principle of ratio-measurement results in high accuracy and overcomes the effects of varying oscillator power

Automatic sweep between any two selected points of the frequency scale or manual operation

Measuring range . . . . . 55 to 0 dB
corresponding to Reflection Coefficients of
. . . . . 0.002 to 1
Vertical display . . . . . 15 dB

Test gear combinations also available for other measurements and frequency ranges



W-v 125 E

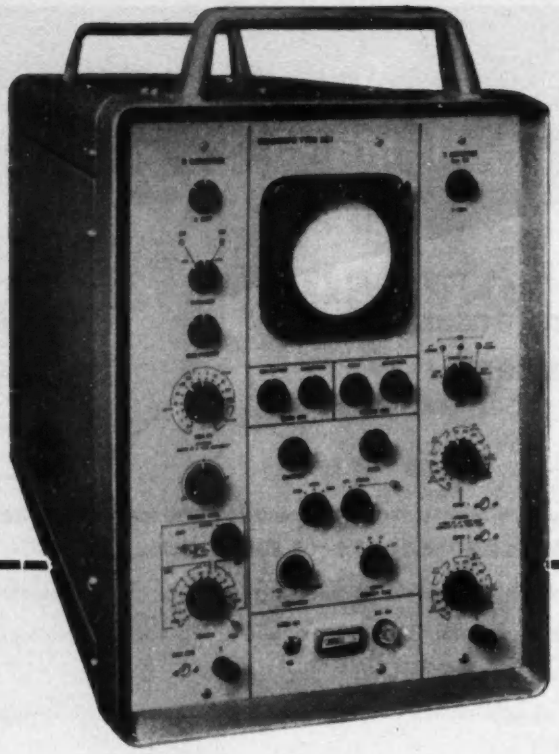
SIEMENS & HALSKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
MÜNCHEN · BERLIN

U.K. Sole Agents

R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.

2, Caxton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1 Telephone: ABBey 3061 · Telex: 23864

EE 20 161 *for further details*



Now...the amazing REMSCOPE

. . . transient signals captured and stored for a week

. . . two hours viewing at leisure

. . . waveform immediately available for study and measurement

. . . superimposing of signals for later comparison

DATA

Size	**23½" × 14½" × 24"**
Screen	**10 cm diameter**
Resolution	**40 lines/cm**
Writing speed	**2-4 cm/μs**
Sensitivity	**5 mV/cm — 0·5 V/cm**
Bandwidth	**0-4 Mc/s**
Time base velocity	**3·3 cm/μs — 0.1 cm/s**
Erasure time	**<1 second**

These are some of the outstanding advantages the Cawkell Remscope offers you. Incorporating a new British-made cathode-ray tube and crystal controlled time markers, the Remscope is the fastest storage oscilloscope available in the world. For most purposes the Remscope will give you all the viewing of transient signals you want **without any need for photography.**

Send now for full details of this versatile instrument.

CAWKELL SOUTHALL ENGLAND

CAWKELL RESEARCH & ELECTRONICS LTD

SCOTTS ROAD · SOUTHALL · MIDDLESEX

Telephone : SOUthall 3702/5881

Export Managers : Applied Research (Instruments) Ltd., Emefco House, Reigate, Surrey

FIRST FULLY TRANSISTORISED

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNIT

* *Patent applied for*

- ✳ Fully Transistorised
- ✳ Robust and Shock Resistant
- ✳ Increased Reliability
- ✳ Reduced Size and Weight
- ✳ Chokeless
- ✳ Low Price
- ✳ 2 Year Guarantee
- ✳ Type Approved C Core Transformers and Electrolytics
- ✳ Fully Protected Against Overload and Short Circuit
- ✳ Incorporating Mains and Output Fuses

This fully transistorised unit has been designed to meet the demand for a more reliable power supply for electronic equipment. The elimination of valves, neons, etc. enabled the size and weight of the unit to be substantially reduced. For example the 0.200mA model is only 9½" x 6½" x 6½" and weighs no more than 14½ lb. Any two units can be mounted side by side on a standard 19" panel suitable for rack mounting.

Our Technical department will be pleased to offer advice on any power supply requirement and to demonstrate the new unit on your own premises.

Type No.	Output Voltage	Output Current	Output Regulation for 90-132 & 180-264 Volt Mains	Ripple Factor	Price
[illegible]	200 250 300	[illegible]	.5 volts	1mV	£29 . 0 . 0
[illegible]	200 250 300	[illegible]	.5 volts	1mV	£44 . 0 . 0
[illegible]	200 250 300	[illegible]	.5 volts	1mV	£54 . 0 . 0
[illegible]	200 250 300	[illegible]	.5 volts	1mV	£72 . 0 . 0

Extra Voltage 1.5% per volt
Extra Current [illegible]

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS LTD

139-151 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone: SLOane 1366

Research & Development Plant:
Electronic Installations and Equipment Ltd., Heaton-in-Lonsdale, Lancs.
Telephone: Ingleton 1351

* *Provisional Patent No. 45[illegible]*

EE 20 163 for further details

Delanco REGD.

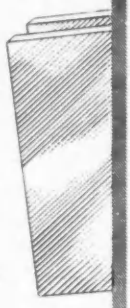
Electrical Insulation in

✳ AIRCRAFT
✳ COMMUNICATIONS
✳ ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
✳ TEXTILES
✳ RADIO
✳ RAILWAYS
✳ MOTOR CARS
✳ COMPUTORS
✳ BUILDING

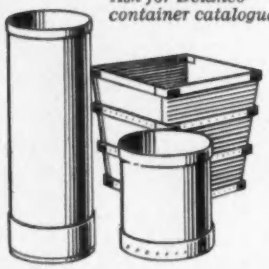
and a host of subsidiary industries

MICA
In all grades, in cut pieces or precision stamped to ultra close tolerances. Valve bridges. Lamp baffle plates. Capacitor micas. Heater elements (wound and tagged), washers, strips.

LAMINATES
In sheets, rods and tubes. In all commercial and type approved grades of paper and linen base. Extensive stocks allow for immediate delivery in most cases. Also supplied in strips and panels to close tolerances. Copper clad laminates for the Radio industry.



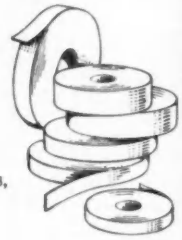
CONTAINERS The well known Delanco vulcanized fibre containers have a place in practically every industry. Made to your own specification or supplied as types developed for special purposes. *Ask for Delanco container catalogue.*



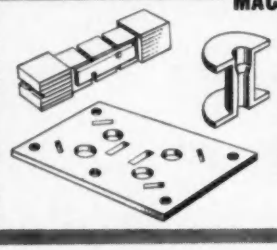
HIGH HEAT

High heat components moulded to spec. with or without inserts. In materials to withstand working temperatures of 250°c. *Send for Technical Folder.*

VULCANIZED FIBRE & LEATHEROID
Delanco Vulcanized fibre is used extensively throughout the electrical industry, and in mechanical engineering. Supplied in sheets up to 2" thick down to .004". Is also supplied in continuous coil or strip, and can also be supplied in the form of components, pressed, formed, or drilled, machine turned or routed.



MACHINED COMPONENTS
In all Delanco materials, Bakelite Vulcanized Fibres, Leatheroid, Glass Fibre, Ebonite, Presspahn. All tools made in our own modern and extensive tool rooms, from up to the minute equipment.



BAKELITE TUBE
Delanco Bakelite tube, paper or linen base is used in all industries, with a high percentage in the radio and communications field. Square and rectangular. In 48" lengths, or cut to spec, and can be pierced slotted and grooved. Super High gloss finish in addition to standard finish, can be supplied.

Send your problems to Delanco

Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: PROMPSERV AVE, LONDON
DELANCO WORKS • LEONARD STREET • LONDON E.C.2

VULCANIZED FIBRE · LAMINATED BAKELITE · LEATHEROID · MICA · COMPOSITE INSULATIONS · EBONITE · PRESSBOARD
PRESSPAHN · CLOTHS, TAPES AND SLEEVINGS · PRESSED, TURNED AND MACHINED COMPONENTS

EE 20 164 *for further details*

When the requirement *specify* is for silver plating

'DOG-BONE' SHAPED SILVER ANODES

The 'Dog-Bone' cross-section ensures uniform dissolution throughout the life of the anode. Anodes of this type compare very favourably against conventional sheet anodes. For instance, when both types of anode have been operated under similar conditions until only 15 per cent of their original weight remains, the loss of surface area is approximately three times greater for the conventional sheet anode. This even dissolution eliminates anode 'shedding' and gives smoother deposits free from roughness.

'Dog Bone' is a registered trade mark.

'SILVA-BRITE' PLATING PROCESS

The special features accomplished by the Baker 'Silva-Brite' Plating process include the following:

- Deposits are hard and highly ductile and provide a mirror-bright finish.
- Bright range completely stable with no deleterious decomposition products.
- Non-critical, economical operation and control.
- The clear, water-white solution enables the plater to watch work in the process of being plated.
- The solution possesses excellent throwing power.
- Room temperature operation.

Leaflets giving further information are available on request

BAKER PLATINUM DIVISION
52 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1 *Telephone: CHAncery 8711*

Want to branch out?

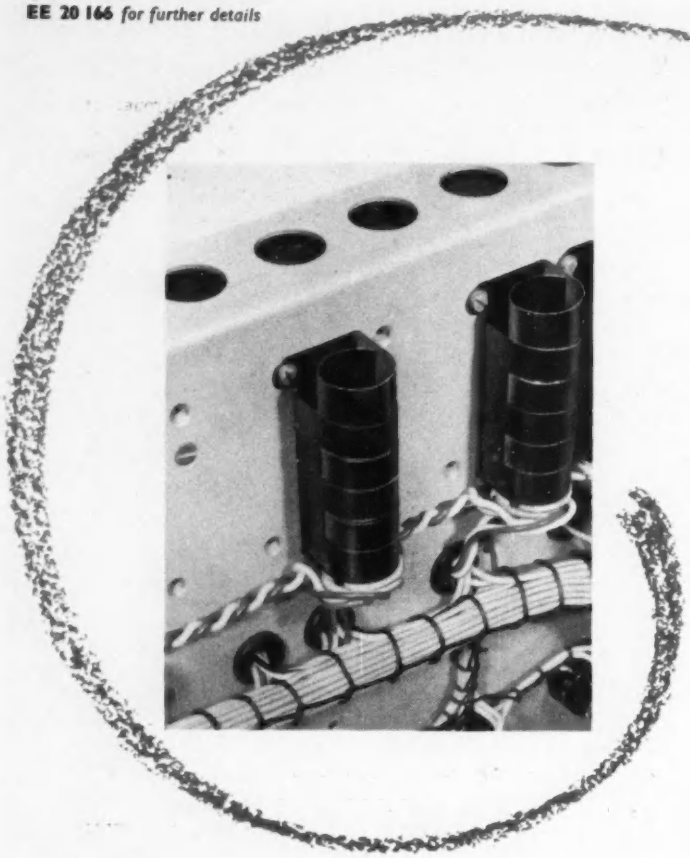
There is a tide in the affairs of every business.
There comes a moment when you *must* expand if you're to keep pace with your competitors.
That's where UDT comes in.
UDT helps you replace old equipment, add new, out of income.
Which often means it pays for itself out of increased profits.
A nice businesslike way to do business.
If you think UDT could help you, get in touch with the Manager of your nearest UDT office—the address is in your local directory

United Dominions Trust (Commercial) Limited

United Dominions House, Eastcheap, London EC3

EE 20 165 *for further details*

EE 20 166 *for further details*



THE

BRISTOL

CLIP

HAVEN ENGINEERING COMPANY INTRODUCES THE BRISTOL CLIP

This valve mounting clip, designed and developed at Bristol for use in test equipments for the Bristol/Ferranti Bloodhound surface-to-air guided missile system, is now being manufactured and marketed by Haven Engineering Company Ltd. under licence from Bristol Aircraft Limited.

The Bristol Clip conducts heat from hot spots direct to the chassis and, by reducing bulb temperatures, enhances valve reliability.

The dissipation factor is less than 3° C. rise above ambient per watt.

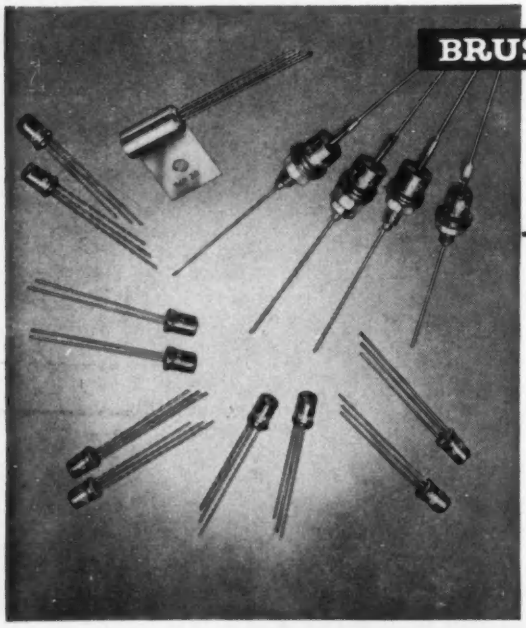
The Bristol Clip, which is suitable for flying lead or pin-based valves, is available in two sizes—for B7G or B9A valves.

It has been proved in stringent vibration tests and fully meets the requirements of the Services vibration specification DEF 5,000.

Full technical details will be supplied on request

HAVEN ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD

29 Corsica Street, Highbury, London, N.5 *CANonbury* 5041



BRUSH

Transistors

* **P.n.P. silicon junction transistors.**
* **Silicon junction diodes.**
* **Silicon Zener diodes.**
* **Silicon power rectifiers.**

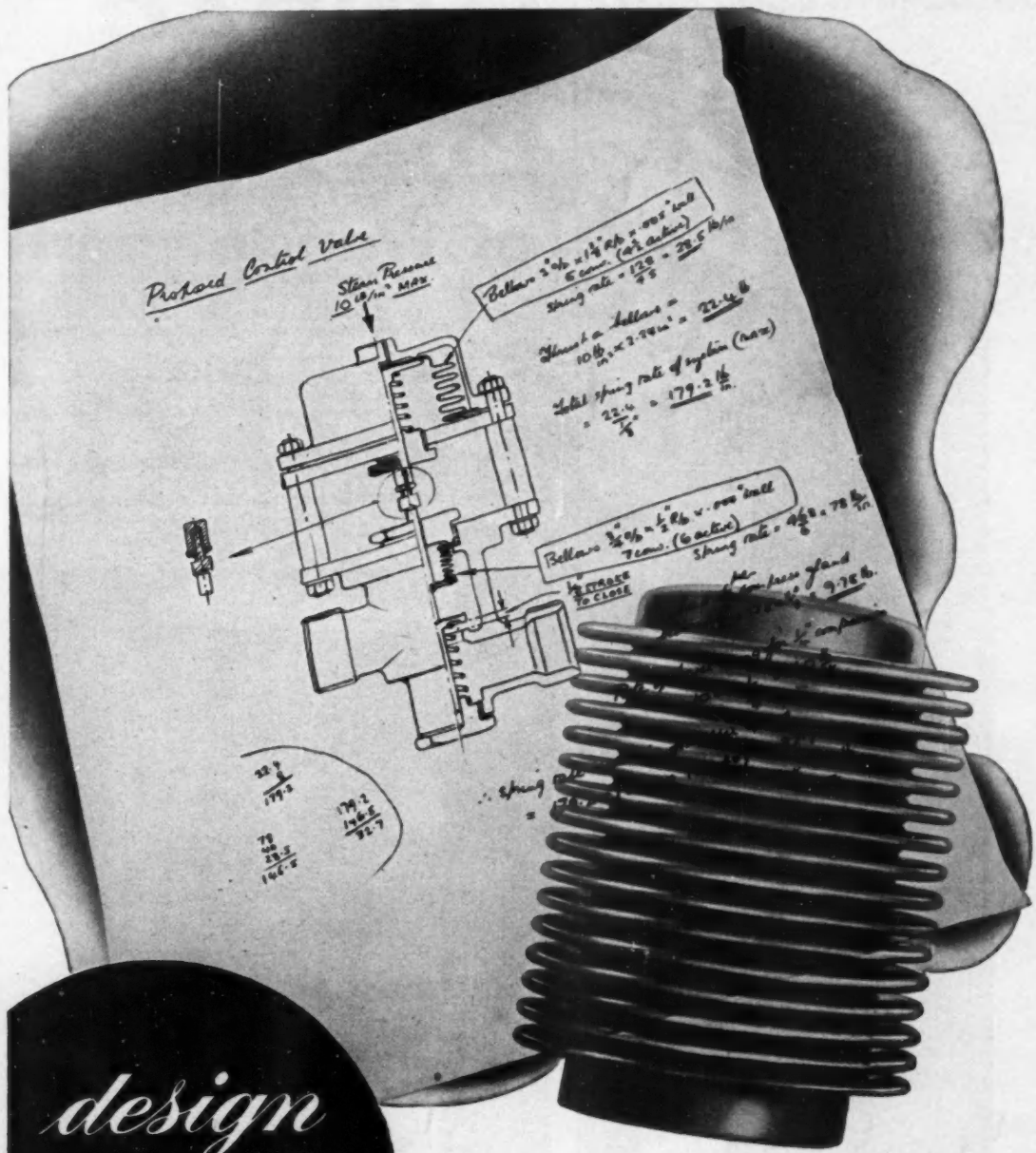
P.n.P. germanium junction transistors and diodes for R/F and audio applications.

Brush Crystal Co. Ltd.

SHORE ROAD · HYTHE · SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON

EE 20 167 *for further details*



design with bellows

If your problem is the design of thermostatic or pressure sensitive systems, small shaft couplings, pressure seals or vacuum seals, then the versatile metal bellows will provide the solution.
HYDROFLEX are, of course, to be preferred.
Please write to the Bellows Division for your copy of the catalogue, quoting "E.E."

DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
West Drayton, Middlesex *Telephone West Drayton 4012*

B.28.

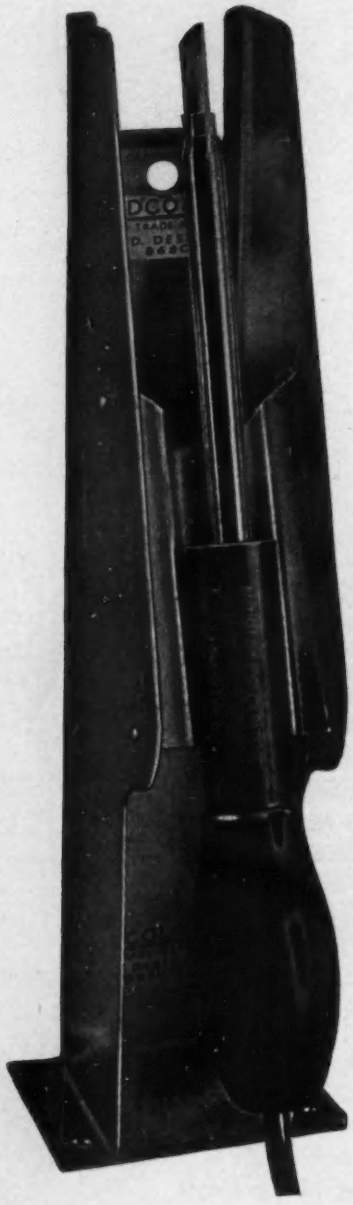
EE 20 169 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



(Illustrated)
¼" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid, etc.*

Write for Catalogues

Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272 *Telegrams: Soljoint, London*

EE 20 170 *for further details*

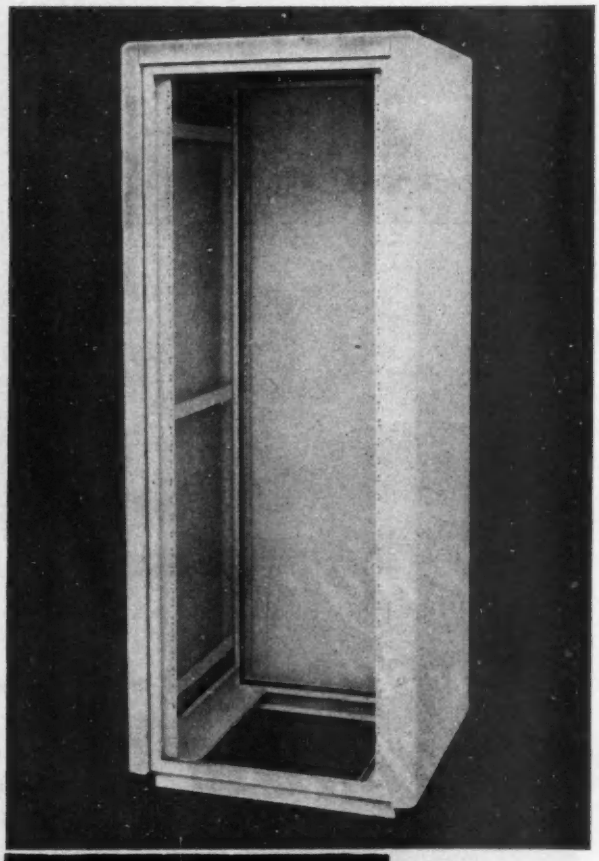
LUNRAC from LUNDS of Wandsworth

The recently introduced standard rack from Lunds of Wandsworth is already making a name for itself. The Lunrac is sturdy, well designed, and easily adaptable to suit varying conditions and specifications.

Note these Lunrac features:

- Rigidly constructed from 10 gauge formed steel sections and finished in silver grey hammered stoving enamel.
- Standard 19" panel mountings tapped O.B.A.
- Easy accessibility through hinged rear door and quick release side panels constructed of 18 G mild steel.
- Price £38 10 0.
- Facilities for floor mounting or on castors.
- Single or multi-bay assemblies.
- Racks can be dust proofed, force ventilated or sound deadened.

Further details on application to the address below:



LUNDS OF WANDSWORTH

Bendon Valley, London, S.W.18 **Telephone: VANdyke 7676**

Now made in Great Britain

DEAC

PERMA-SEAL

SEALED RECHARGEABLE NICKEL CADMIUM CELLS & BATTERIES

For Radios, Hearing-Aids, Tape Recorders, Shavers, Photo Flash Equipment, Torches, Electric Toys, Portable Measuring Instruments.

- **No corrosion * No gassing**
- **No maintenance**
- **Unlimited shelf life**
- **Robust and compact**
- **From 20 mAh to 23 Ah**

IEA EXHIBITION STAND NO. R816

All enquiries to the Sole Distributors

G. A. STANLEY PALMER LIMITED

Maxwell House, Arundel Street, London W.C.2. *TEM. 3721*

MANUFACTURED IN GT. BRITAIN BY **DEAC (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.**

Altona Way, Buckingham Avenue Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks. *Slough 24539*

MINIATURE STABILIZED
POWER UNIT

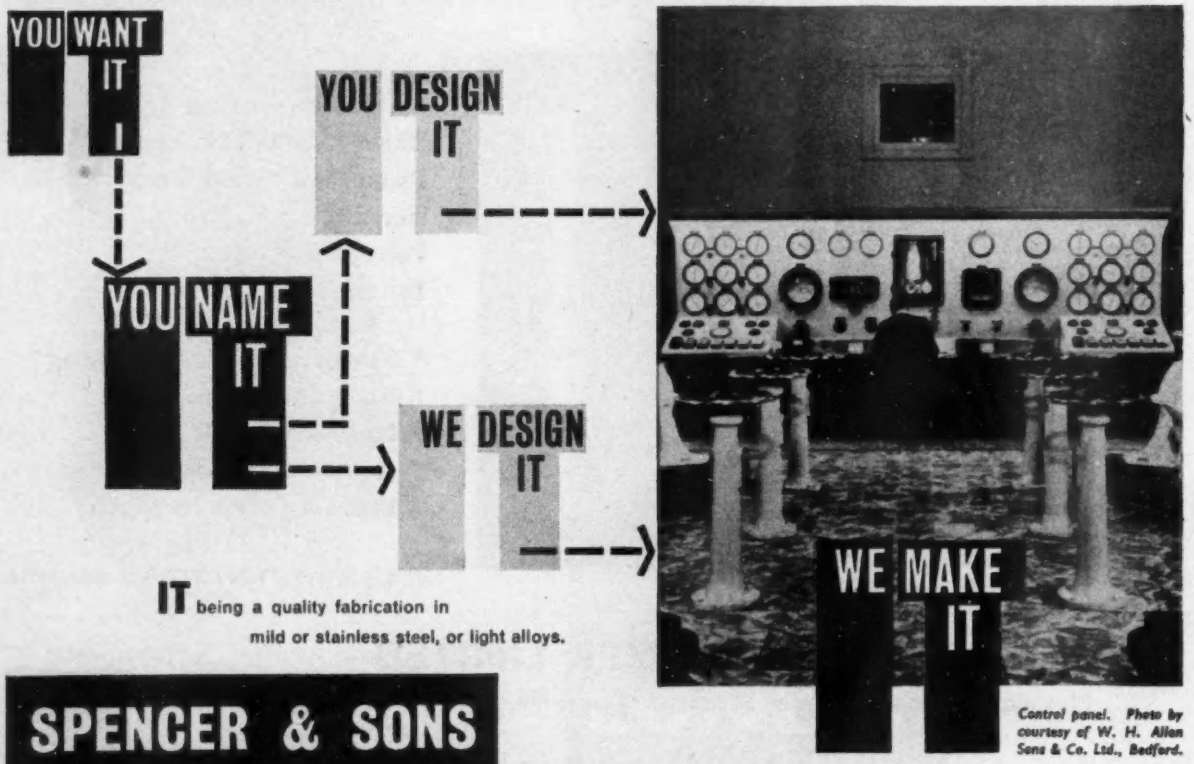
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Mains Input	*: 200–250v AC*
Outputs	*: Two 4-pin sockets*
Output DC Current	*: 0-100 mA shared between sockets*
Output DC Voltages	*: 150v 200v 250v*
Regulation	*: 0·15% 0·025% 0·025%*
Voltage stabilization Ratio	*: 0·1/5 0·075/5 0·075/5*
Ripple	*: Less than 0·4mv RMS on full load*
AC Output	*: 6·3V, 2A at each socket*
Size	*: 5¼″ × 5¼″ × 5¼″*
Weight	*: Approximately 9½ lbs*
Delivery	*: Early delivery can be given*

PAMPHLET No. 1241b ON REQUEST

Other voltages within the range 150-250v can be supplied to order.
By means of simple links, one unit can provide any one of three output voltages.

BARR & STROUD LTD. ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: Kinnaird House, 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.1



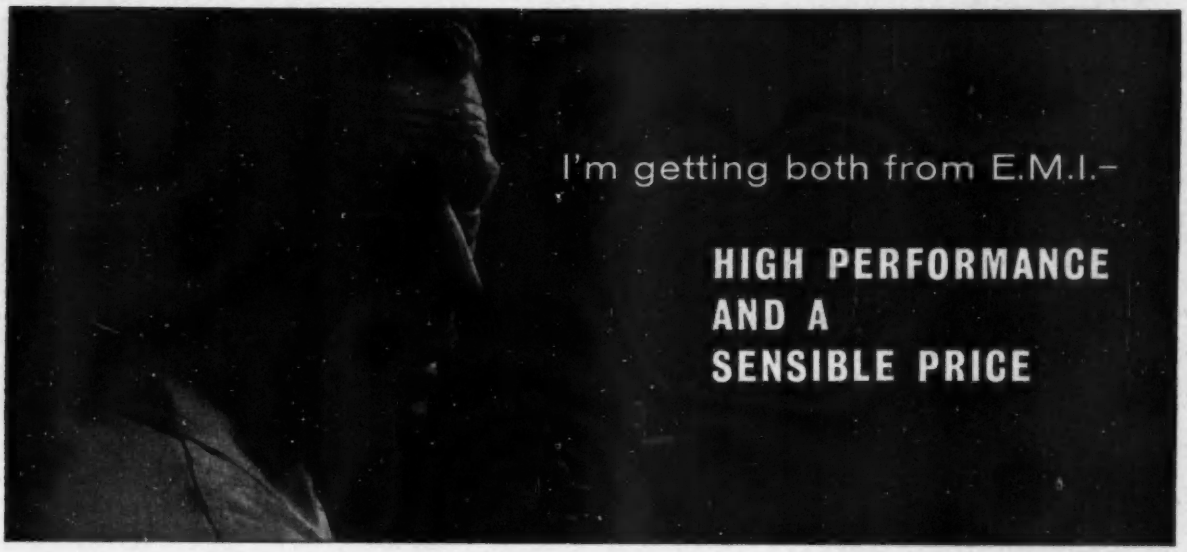
IT being a quality fabrication in mild or stainless steel, or light alloys.

Control panel. Photo by courtesy of W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd., Bedford.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

We shall be pleased to have your enquiries.
GREAT BOWDEN ROAD . MARKET HARBOROUGH . TEL 2651/2

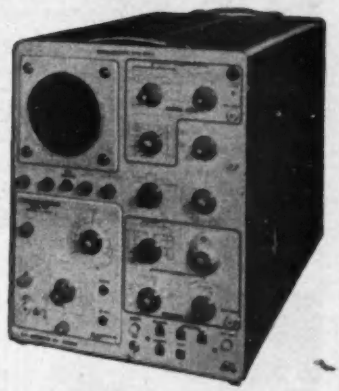
EE 20 173 *for further details*



Oscilloscope Type WM16

A wide-band, highly versatile instrument of great sensitivity and range at an extremely reasonable price. Compact and carefully planned for operator convenience, the WM16 makes use of plug-in units to increase its versatility. An instrument which admirably covers the requirements of design laboratories, universities, government departments in such fields as radar, television, computers and millimicrosecond oscillography. The instrument has been so designed that no specially selected components are incorporated.

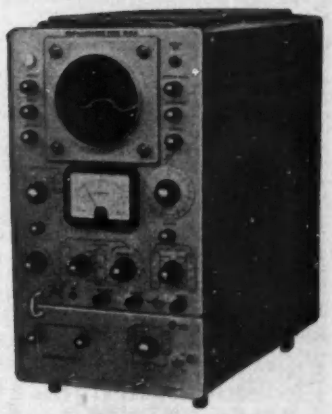
MAIN CHARACTERISTICS	
BANDWIDTH	*DC-40 Mc/s*
MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY	*50 mV/cm at full bandwidth*
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	*20 mμ secs/cm.-0.5 secs/cm*
TIME BASE DELAY	*1 μs - 0.15 secs*
MEASURING ACCURACY	*± 3%*
SIGNAL DELAY	*0.2 μsecs*
PLUG-IN UNITS	*These include : Wide band unit, Dual trace unit.*
ANCILLARIES	*Attenuator Probes, Viewing Mask, Termination Pad, Trolleys, Cameras, Binding Post Adaptor.*



Oscilloscope Type WM8

A general-purpose instrument which sets a new standard for overall performance, at a price which is lower than that of any other comparable instrument. Incorporates unique direct time and voltage measurement system. Equally suitable for TV waveform analysis, pulse measurements and study of transient phenomena as for production testing routine.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS	
BANDWIDTH	*DC-15 Mc/s*
SENSITIVITY	*50 mV/cm-25 V/cm*
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	*50 mμs/cm-15ms/cm*
MEASURING ACCURACY	*± 3%*
SIGNAL DELAY	*0.25 μs*
ANCILLARIES	*Various attenuator probes, pre-amplifier type 8, viewing mask, 55Ω termination pad, cameras, etc.*



Ask us now for a demonstration or for a leaflet with full details of these Oscilloscopes

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

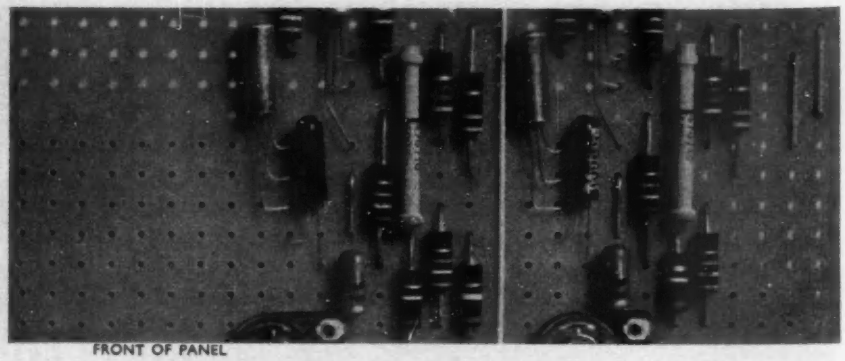
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TEL: SOUTHALL 2468

EMI

EE94

EE 20 175 *for further details*

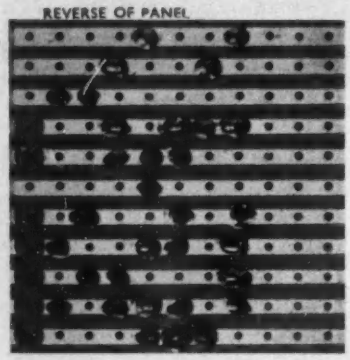
vero board



FRONT OF PANEL

NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUE

REVERSE OF PANEL



VEROBOARD introduces a new concept in electronic construction with printed circuit advantages at low cost. The pattern of holes and strips of copper bonded to Veroboard enable any circuit to be made up quickly in a finished form which can go straight into production. Standard Veroboard is made in sheets $\frac{1}{16}$" thick, 4·8" wide and 18" long.

Vero Electronics, a division of Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., South Mill Road, Southampton. Tel: 71061.

A SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE SYSTEM OF INSTRUMENTATION

The NEW PENDEFORD MULTIMETER

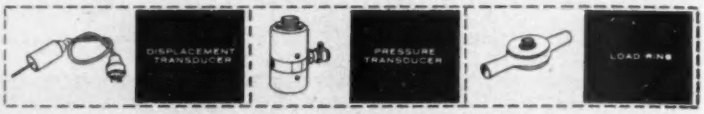
LIGHT IN WEIGHT—SIMPLE TO OPERATE—VERSATILE

Make checks in situ at different locations with varying problems, quickly and easily with this new Multimeter. Just plug-in the appropriate transducer, set the 6-position selector switch and read off pressure, tension, load, strain or displacement on the directly calibrated scale. In addition, recording or control can be carried out and the instrument is provided with an electrical output for this purpose.

SPECIFICATION

Energising supply: 5.0 v.; Max. current 200 mA; Frequency 1 Kc/s;
Electrical output ±0.15 mA full scale into 1,500 ohms load;
Mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s; Dimensions 15" x 9" x 6" deep; Weight (approx.) 20 lb.

Why not write us for full details of the new Multimeter and our new type transducers? All are specially designed to simplify testing.



Typical transducers for use with the New Pendeford Multimeter.

BPA Electronics

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LTD., WOLVERHAMPTON.

EE 20 176 *for further details*

NOW

ONE-TWO AND IT'S DONE

Comparison with a three-penny piece gives some indication of the very small size

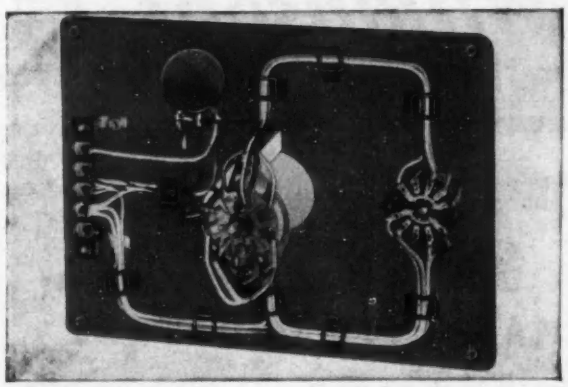
Insuloid miniature cradleclip

to meet the needs of electronics and all very small wiring

The Miniature Cradleclip system revolutionises small wiring installation.

Designed especially for Electronics and all very small wiring with the object of considerably reducing wiring time, and is absolutely foolproof in application and completely safe and permanent in operation, even in extreme climatic conditions.

Miniature Cradleclip will accommodate up to either three $\frac{1}{16}$" cables or 20 runs of $\frac{1}{16}$" dia. covered wire, and has all the "one-two and it's done" slickness of its big brother, the now firmly established CRADLECLIP system from which it has developed.



ALL THESE ADVANTAGES:

Cuts wiring time by 52%.

- Combines high speed fixing with simplicity and complete security.
- Brings a new versatility, compactness and neatness to your wiring.
- Completely insulated and suitable for all climates.
- Electrical and mechanical security in all conditions.
- The Cradleclip system has been proved in wiring installations throughout the world.
- Wiring modifications are quickly and easily carried out.

TWICE AS GOOD . . .
TWICE AS QUICK . . .
WHEN YOU WIRE WITH CRADLECLIP

Send for fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid Miniature Cradleclip Wiring System now, and also find out about other Insuloid time and money saving products.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester. Tel. WYT 2842 & 3163.

Come and see us on Stand Z8 at the A.S.E.E. Exhibition, Earls Court.

KHO=exceptional stability and proved reliability in

PRECISION
Wire Wound
RESISTORS

THE STANDARD RANGE — 0·1 Ω to 4M Ω.
Stability – better than 0·02%.
Temperature coefficients guaranteed.
Ratings – $\frac{1}{8}$W, $\frac{1}{4}$W, $\frac{1}{2}$W, 1W and 2W.
Tolerances (set at 20°C.) ±0·05%, ±0·1%, ±0·25%, ±0·5% and ±1% or ±0·01 Ω – whichever is greater. Matched pairs and groups to greater accuracy.

SPECIAL TYPES made to order, i.e., American equivalents, Miniatures, types for printed circuits – also, other tolerances, stability, values, temperature coefficients, etc.

DELIVERY — Prompt and reliable

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS

53, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.

Telephone: NORTH 3445.

PLAN your visit to LONDON for 23-28 MAY

INSTRUMENTS I ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION A

exhibition

over 500 exhibitors from

Austria	Great Britain
Belgium	Holland
Czechoslovakia	Italy
Denmark	Poland
East Germany	Switzerland
France	United States
West Germany	

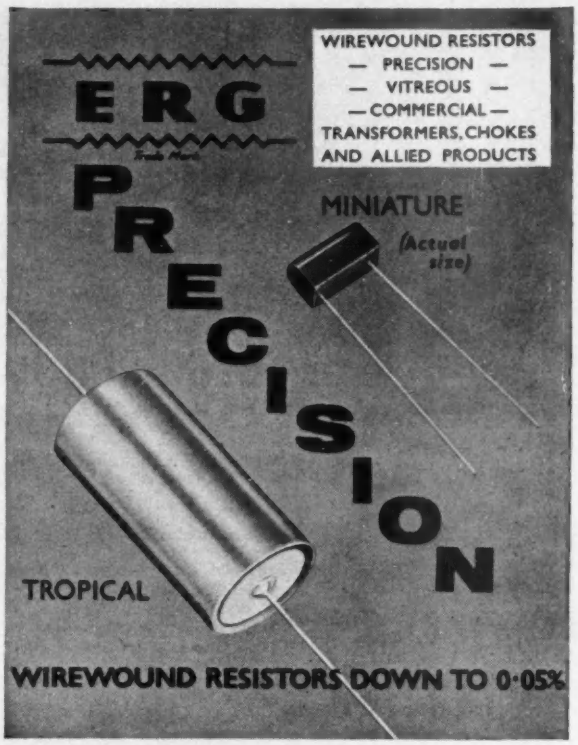
OLYMPIA LONDON
23-28 MAY 1960

Open 10 a.m. - 6 p.m. daily

Admission 5/-
Season Ticket 10/-

Further details from
Industrial Exhibitions Ltd.,
9 Argyll Street, London, W.1.

LARGEST IN THE WORLD

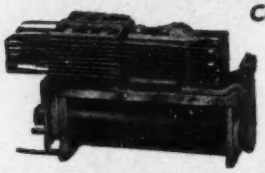


ERG INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LTD
LUTON ROAD WORKS · DUNSTABLE · BEDS · *Tel: Dunstable 375*

Wilkinsons EST. 1921

for RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000

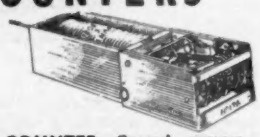
BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION
Contacts up to 8 changeover



★ QUICK DELIVERY
★ KEEN PRICES

MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Counting to 9999
2-6v D.C. 15/- each post 1/6
High Speed Type No. 100c 35/- post 1/6
High Speed Counter with Zero Reset 45/- post 1/6



VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER General purpose type with zero re-set. 800 counts per minute up to 999999. 48 volt D.C. 55/- post 2/6.

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

VARIABLE TRANSFORMER 230 volts A.C. 50/60 cycles. Output infinitely variable from 0-270 volts 9 amps. Brand new £15 carr. 12/6.

RESISTORS EX STOCK IN QUANTITY WIRE WOUND, HIGH STABILITY CARBON ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE • CALLERS WELCOME • WRITE FOR LISTS

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

EE 20 182 *for further details*

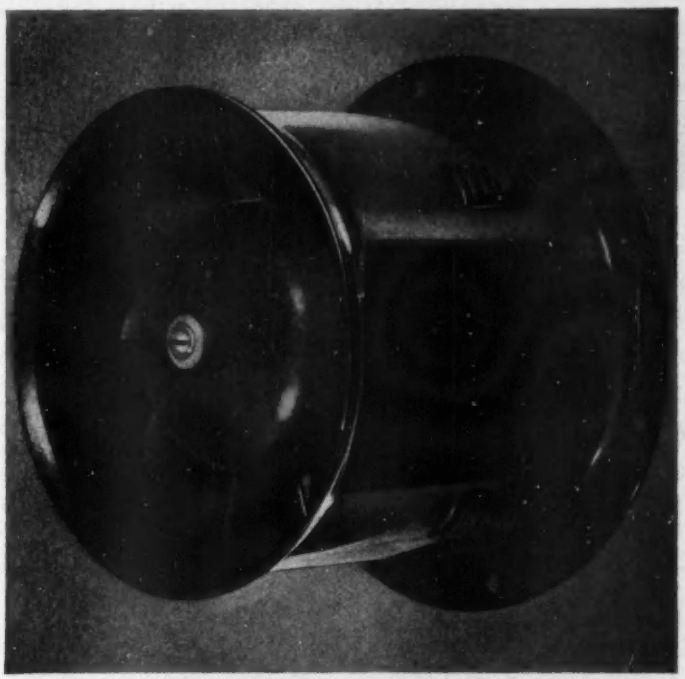
if you had an all seeing eye

If you had an all seeing eye you would at once realise the importance of Plannair Wafters, for you would be able to observe them simultaneously at work in very many electronic equipments and those of allied fields.

At once you would be impressed by their reliability and adaptability to miniaturised electronic equipment, wherever a small general purpose blower is needed.

Plannair Wafters offer the Design Engineer a compact, lightweight, streamlined and particularly silent answer to problems arising from localised 'hot spots'.

Plannair, as a specialising body, is completely single-minded in its dedication to the solving of air movement and temperature control problems. Plannair contributes the most efficient blowers, weight to output, in the world today. Our knowledge could be of assistance, you think? Then we'd be more than happy to help!



The Plannair Wafter Unit 3PL101-409

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:

HOUSING Designed to comply with the Ministry of Aviation requirements to meet the Specification No. 1086B for tropicalisation. In light alloy anodised finish incorporating black moulded rubber resilient mouldings for supporting motor. Terminal block mounted on outside.

DIMENSION 3½" long, 4" dia. over bell mouth, 4¾" dia. over rear flange.

WEIGHT 1 lb. 6 oz.

IMPELLER Moulded fibre glass.

MOTOR Shaded pole type wound for 110/115 V or 230 V single phase 50 cycles. Consumption 12 watts.

PERFORMANCE 50 c.f.m. under free air conditions.

SPEED 2,600 r.p.m.

NOTE: *The Plannair Wafter is available in a number of alternative housings. Send for the Plannair Wafter leaflet which gives full details of units available.*

PLANNAIR

PLANNAIR LIMITED Windfield House, Leatherhead, Surrey.
Tel: Leatherhead 4091/3 & 2231

PLA33a

EE 20 183 *for further details*

Resistance wires and tapes for all resistors

VACROM NICKEL-CHROME

EUREKA CUPRO-NICKEL

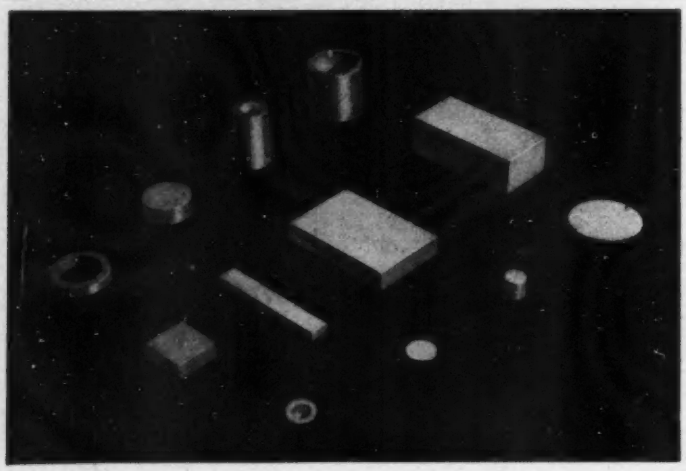
High precision fine and superfine wires to meet the most accurate demands. 'Vacrom' and 'Eureka' are supplied fully annealed in either a bright or oxidised finish in accordance with B.S. or to meet the customers own specifications.

Supplied bare or with standard coverings of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel and glass.

L·E·W *insulated wires* VACTITE *bare wires.*

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & SMITHS LIMITED · LEYTON · LONDON E.10

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED · 75 ST. SIMON ST · SALFORD 3 · LANCS



Piezoelectric Ceramics

Improved polycrystalline ceramic materials for all piezoelectric applications including gramophone pickup elements, accelerometers and pressure cartridges, flaw detection probes and high power ultrasonic transducers.

	TYPE LZ-4A	TYPE LZ-5A
k_p	0.600	0.540
k_{31}	0.355	0.318
d_{31}	-107×10^{-12}	-140×10^{-12} coul/Newton
K_3	1350	1500
Density	7.6	7.5 grams/cc
Resistivity	$> 10^{13}$	$>10^{13}$ ohm. cm
Mechanical Q	500	75
tan δ	0.004	0.02

Brush Crystal Co. Ltd.

SHORE ROAD · HYTHE · SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON

EE 20 184 *for further details*

EE 20 185 *for further details*

200°C

150°C

125°C

Ketay

HIGH TEMPERATURE synchros

At 125°C The Ketay K13 Series of size 11 synchros maintains Grade I accuracy in ambient temperatures up to 125°C. In so doing, Ketay provide the most highly developed contemporary components for servo application currently available to engineers and designers. **At 150°C** Built generally to MOA and Bu-Ord Mil specifications, the synchros in the K13 Series are capable of intermittent operation at 150°C with only a slight loss in accuracy. Each one is a precision unit employing the very latest high temperature materials and techniques. **At 200°C** Ketay synchros and servo motors for operation at 200°C are also well advanced in the development stage and will be in production shortly. **There's no limit** To Engineers and Designers there is no limit to the assistance which is most readily obtainable from the Ketay Technical and Development Services.

Ketay express their leadership in superior Synchros, Resolvers, Tachometer Generators, Instrumentation and Servo Control Systems for Aircraft, Military and Industrial applications.

Ketay Limited

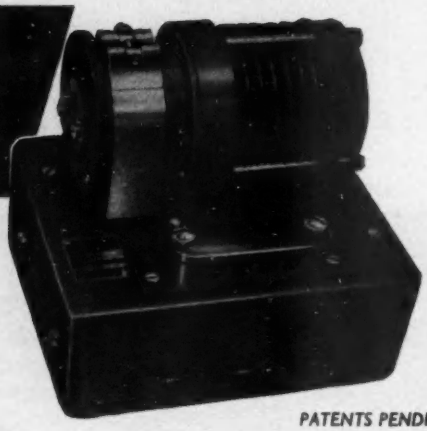
EDDES HOUSE · EASTERN AVENUE WEST · ROMFORD · ESSEX · *Seven Kings 6050*
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · *Tel: Ilford 3040*
Overseas Telegrams: PLESSINTER TELEX ILFORD Telex: 23166

Ketay

K.11

EE 20 186 *for further details*

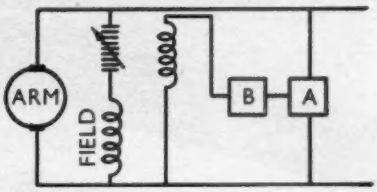
TRANSISTORISED AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS



Model shown is for the control of a 28 Volt D.C. generator for use on aircraft.

Regulation closer than ± 1% between extremes of temperature from −60°C to +70°C
Speed of response 50/60 milliseconds.
For industrial purposes at normal ambient temperatures regulation within ± 0·5%.
Dimensions 5" x 6" x 5½" high.
Weight 4 lbs.

PATENTS PENDING



A=REFERENCE BRIDGE
B=TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

NEWTON BROS (DERBY) LTD
ALFRETON ROAD · DERBY
Phone: Derby 47676 (4 lines) *GRAMS: DYNAMO · DERBY*
London Office: IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, 56 KINGSWAY, W.C.2

NEWTON DERBY

FBC
MINIATURE
BEARINGS

range in size from 1·5 mm. o.d. to 10 mm. o.d. Some are made with open cups which allow clearance for spindle extensions, ranging from 0·25 to 2 mm. Full particulars and sizes are available on application.

The bearings illustrated are actual size.

F·B·C

Regd. Trade Marks:
FAFNIR
F·B·C
FISCHER

FAFNIR BEARING COMPANY LTD.
(Successors to FISCHER BEARINGS COMPANY LTD.)
WOLVERHAMPTON

EE 20 187 *for further details*

AUTOMAT

TRANSFORMERS

RECTIFIERS

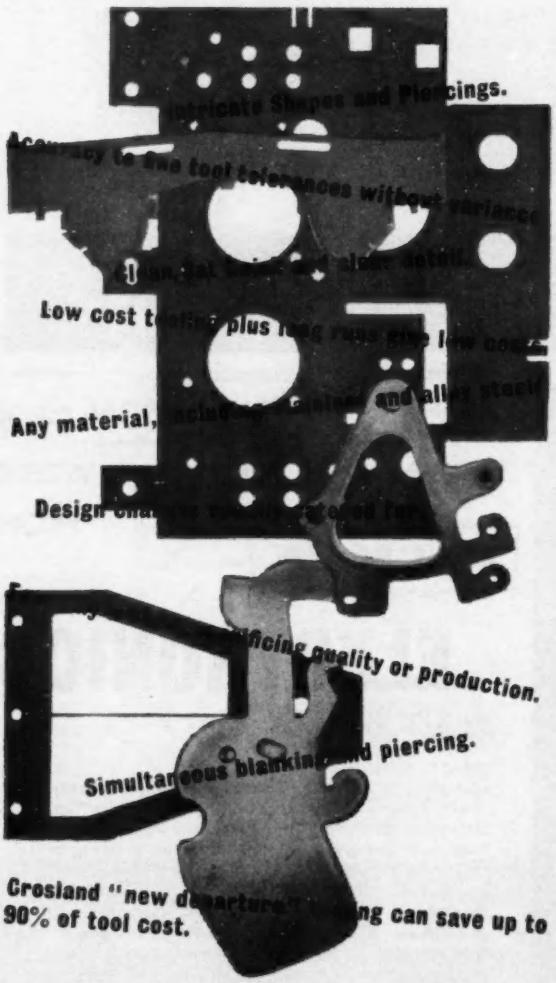
D.C.
EQUIPMENT

The best you can buy!

AUTOMAT · MOORSIDE RD · SWINTON · MANCHESTER

EE 20 188 *for further details*

SENSATIONAL TOOLING DEPARTURE PRODUCES BLANKS AT "KNOCK-OUT" PRICES... BY CROSLAND OF COURSE



William Crosland Ltd

BREDBURY, Nr. STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE
Tel: Woodley 2621 (3 lines)

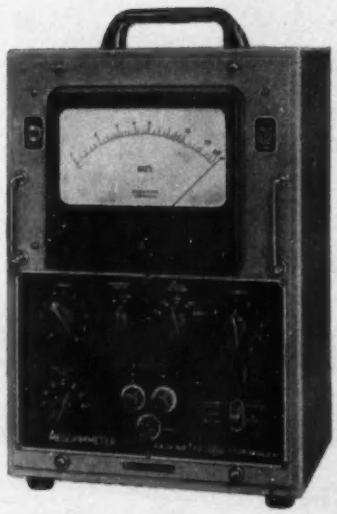
LONDON OFFICE & SHOWROOMS: 326/8 KINGSLAND RD., E.8
Tel: CLissold 6701/2

Megohmmeter

TYPE IMS

1 MEGOHM TO 100 MILLION MEGOHMS
measured at:

50, 100, 200, 500, and 1,000 VOLTS d.c.



- This new Hundred Million Megohmmeter offers high stability, large easy-to-read scale, and simple operation.
- Fast charge and automatic discharge networks permit fast and safe measurements on capacitors.
- Built-in leakage current guard.

Meter scale calibrated from 1 to 100 Megohms with 7 range multipliers: x1, x10, . . . , x10⁶.

Accuracy from 2% to 5% depending on range.

Write for complete information

Radiometer offers a line of 50 different instruments such as

AF-OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYZERS
ELECTROCHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS

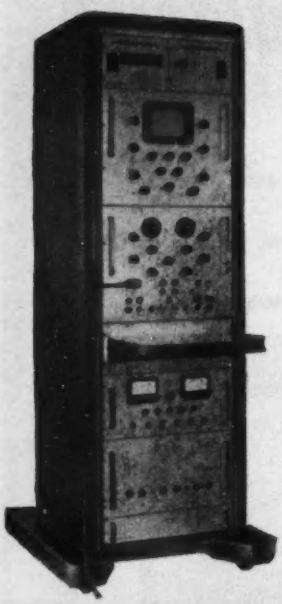
RADIOMETER

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark

Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

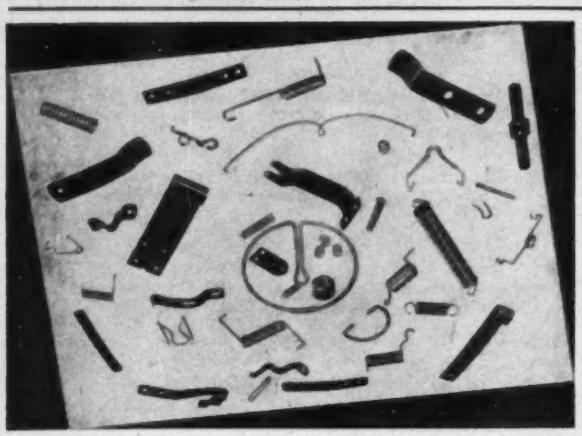
EE 20 191 *for further details*

MARSHALL



- **PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER, Type H.S. 100**
  A sophisticated instrument in the lower price range. Includes Scaler, Live Time Integrator and Print-Out.
- **TWIN-CHANNEL PULSE GENERATORS, Types T.P.G. 100 and T.P.G. 102.**
- **MAGNETIC PULSE RECORDER, Type M.P.R. 103, Transistorised, Printed Circuit.**
- **SCALERS, 1 Mc/s and 10 Mc/s, Types S.200 and S.201 Transistorised, Printed Circuits.**

Enquiries to Sales Department
MARSHALL OF CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONICS LIMITED
THE AIRPORT, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND



SPRINGS AND PRESSINGS
for the
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Manufactured in Beryllium Copper, Nickel Silver, Stainless Steel, Phosphor Bronze, Tantalum, Spring Steel etc.

We welcome your enquiries

LITCHFIELD BROTHERS LTD.
BROADHOLME BELPER DERBYSHIRE
PHONE BELPER 201

EE 20 192 *for further details*

A *SECOND EDITION* OF A POPULAR AND IMPORTANT WORK FROM

PITMAN

ELECTRONICS

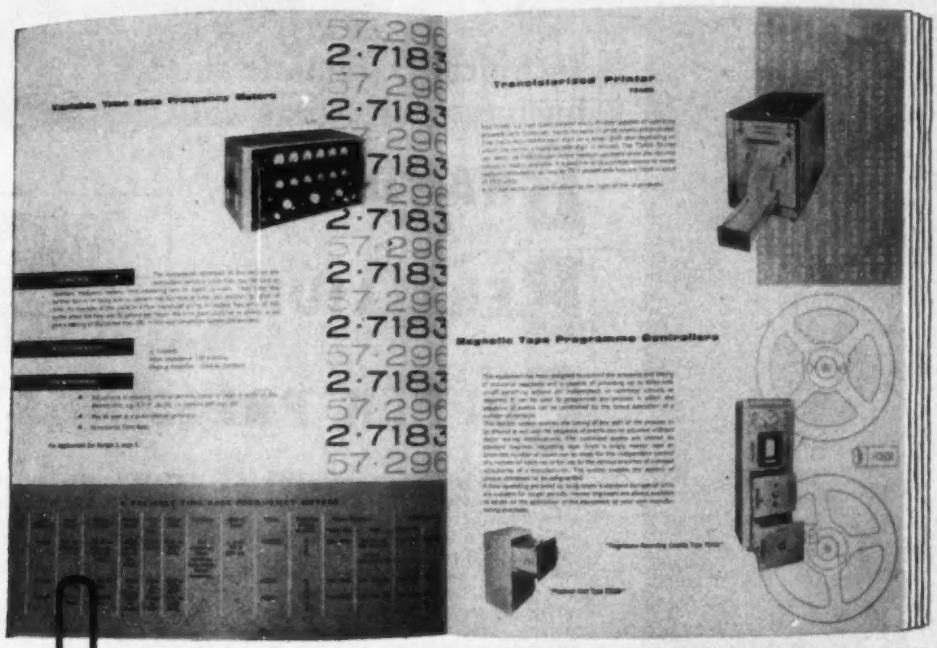
By A. T. Starr, M.A., Ph.D., etc.
2nd EDITION

Specially written by Dr. Starr to cover the requirements of the syllabus for the subject of "Electronics" in the University of London B.Sc. Engineering Degree; this book will also prove valuable to students taking other courses at this level and such professional examinations as those of the I.E.E. and the British Institution of Radio Engineers. In this second edition there is a fuller description of semi-conductors and transistors in the light of recent advances. High-frequency valves such as the klystron and travelling wave tube have been introduced and recent examination questions have been added. Price 35/- net.

From all booksellers

PITMAN
PARKER ST., KINGSWAY, LONDON, WC2

EE 20 193 *for further details*



See us on
STAND No. LI
at the
Electrical Engineers Exhibition
EARLS COURT
April 5th - 9th
1960

VENNER Electronics

Write now . . . on company notepaper, please . . . for your copy of our new catalogue—a concise guide to the Venner way with electronic equipment.

Venner Electronics Limited, Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. MALden 2442

A member of the Venner Group of Companies

A·I·D APPROVED

Technical facts and sound business judgement both say it's

BRANDAUER FOR BERYLLIUM COPPER PRESSINGS

TO VERY CLOSE TOLERANCES

Today, we of Brandauer are among the largest and most sought-after fabricators of beryllium copper pressings in Britain —thanks to a hundred years of heat treatment experience, specialised plant, and ten years of research. Being craftsmen, experts, and indeed enthusiasts in beryllium copper, we work with extreme precision, and in certain circumstances regularly maintain an accuracy of ± .00025". All our components are of course made to customers' own requirements.

FOUR SLIDE WORK OF THE UTMOST PRECISION is also a helpful part of our service. So are our large stocks of material. They enable us to quote early deliveries for most pressings and competitive prices for all. In short, technicians and business men both agree that for time and tolerance, quality and price—choose Brandauer. May we send you samples and further information?

We also specialise in precision pressings manufactured from all ferrous and non-ferrous materials including the cupro-nickel alloys.

C. BRANDAUER & COMPANY LTD. *Est. 1862*
401 New John Street West, BIRMINGHAM 19. *Telephone: ASTon Cross 3818*

MEDDINGS *Pacera*

View with cover removed.

AIR HYDRAULIC UNIT DRILL HEAD SERIES 1

OVERALL WIDTH (with cover) ONLY $4\frac{3}{16}$"

Specially designed for light, high—precision work. Specification includes the following features . . . .

- ★ 4 SPINDLE SPEEDS—MAXIMUM 10,000 R.P.M.
- ★ INFINITELY VARIABLE FAST APPROACH AND FEED.
- ★ RAPID OPERATION—FAST APPROACH AND RETURN AT RATE OF 12" PER SECOND.
- ★ VERY LOW AIR CONSUMPTION.
- ★ DRILLING CAPACITY—$\frac{1}{4}$" IN ALUMINIUM, $\frac{1}{8}$" IN STEEL.

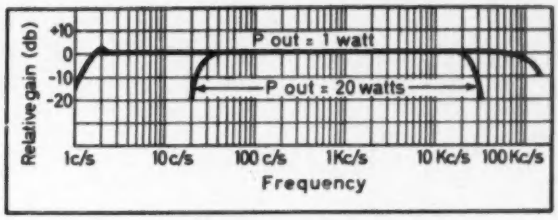
Write for full particulars to the Manufacturers

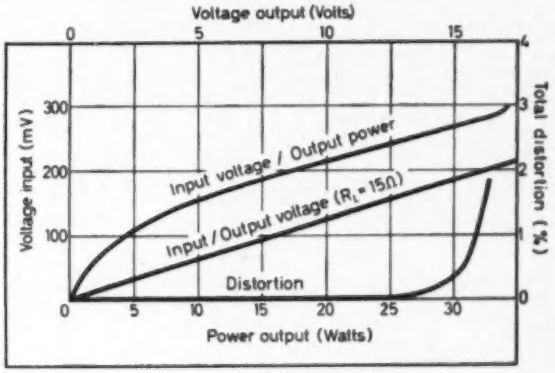
W. J. MEDDINGS LTD.

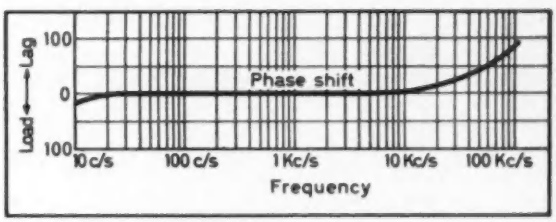
IPSWICH ROAD, TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. **TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 22396**

Avantic

AUDIO AMPLIFIER STANDARD







Suitable for use as:

- ✳ *Laboratory Standard*
- ✳ *Test amplifier for microphones, pick-ups, loudspeakers, pre-amplifiers, tape decks etc.*
- ✳ *Recording amplifier.*
- ✳ *Broadcast Transmitter Modulator.*

The Avantic DL7-35, originally designed as a high fidelity amplifier, has proved to be of such advanced design that it has remained unsurpassed. During the three years it has been manufactured the high performance laid down in the design has been consistently maintained. It can now be regarded as a Laboratory Standard of the utmost reliability.

AVANTIC DL7-35 POWER AMPLIFIER

Harmonic Distortion:
< 0.05% at 20 watts sine wave output.
Intermodulation Distortion:
0.7% at 20 watts
1.0% at 29 watts
fm=40 c/s. fc=10 kc/s. fm/fc=4
Hum and Noise:
—85dB relative to 20 watts output with 10kΩ source resistance.
Distributed Load Push-Pull Output Stage.
Load Impedance:
4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω switch selected with automatic feedback compensation.
Damping Factor:
50
Rise Time:
5μ secs.
Power Inputs:
105, 117, 125, 210, 233, 251 V. a.c.
40—60 c/s.

Volume Control.
Fused input.
H.T. fuse.
High stability resistors in input stage.
Power outlets of 6.3V. at 2.5A. a.c.
440V. at 30mA. d.c.

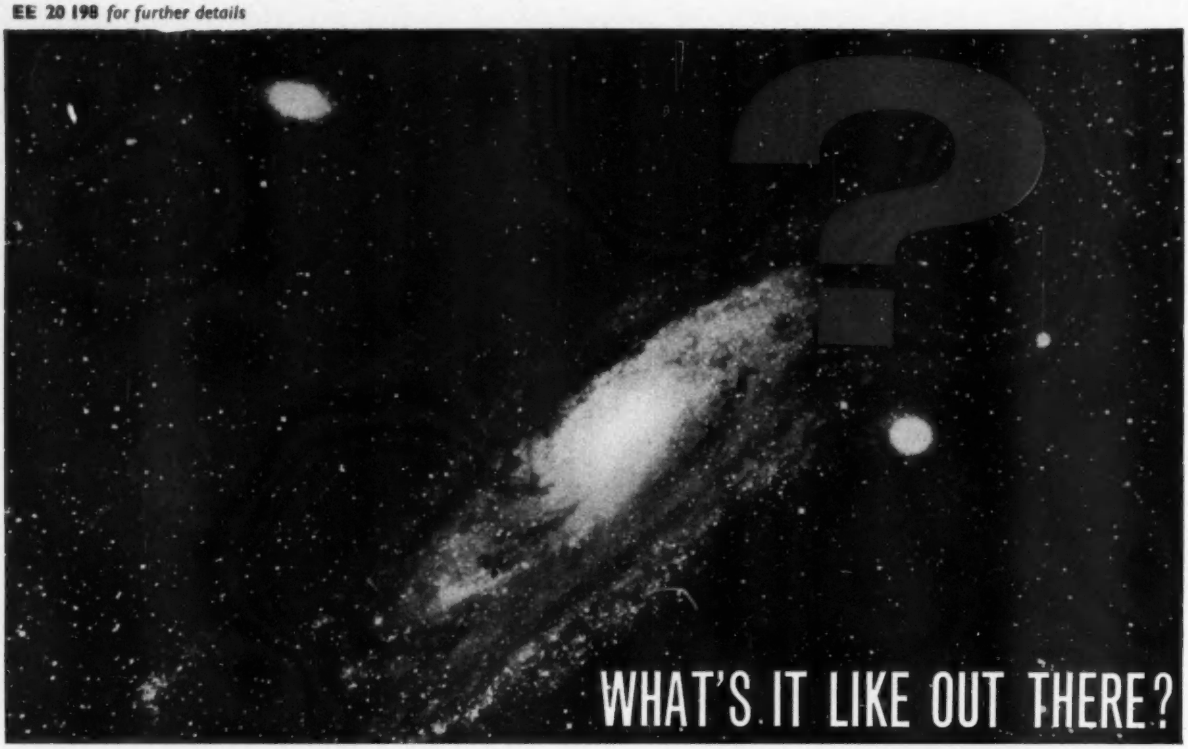
Price: 30 gns.

✳ *Suitable pre-amplifiers available to increase sensitivity to 3mV.*

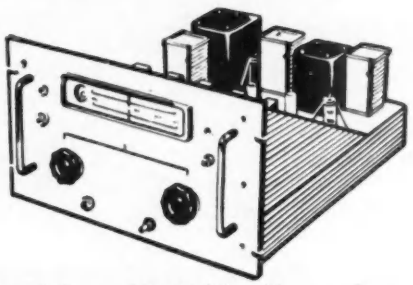
BEAM-ECHO LIMITED · 13 SOUTH MOLTON STREET · LONDON W.1.

Telephone: MAYfair 1039 Telegrams: Hibeam Wesdo London

EE 20 198 *for further details*



KEEP IN TOUCH



WITH The U.H.F. Receiver

The U.H.F. Receiver was developed originally for use in high information capacity telemetry systems. Its high performance enables it to handle signals from satellites and even radio stars.

BUT IF YOUR PROBLEM IS DOWN TO EARTH

The U.H.F. Receiver can be used for data handling systems. It is a vital part in any radio information or control link in modern processes.

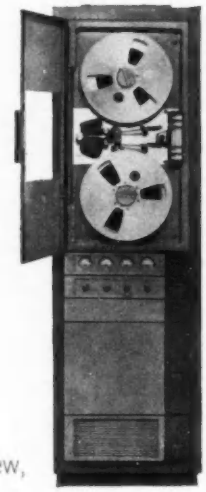
FEATURES

- ✻ Wide band width
- ✻ Low noise
- ✻ 420/470 Mc/s. operating frequency band
- ✻ 19" panel mounted case
- ✻ R.F. heads and I.F. strip available as separate units.

ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH EQUIPMENT HUCCLECOTE, GLOUCESTER. TELEPHONE 67011

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD., COVENTRY, ENGLAND. MEMBER OF HAWKER SIDDELEY AVIATION

EE 20 199 *for further details*



AMPEX FR-100B magnetic recorders for business, industry and science

The new, more rugged transport design of the Ampex FR-100B analogue recorder means locked-in precision. Flutter and skew characteristics are substantially improved by rigid precisely-machined castings and by a new, constant-tension tape hold-back system. The FR-100B is ideal for static or dynamic testing of missiles and aircraft, for industrial process and machine-tool control. Now British-made,* it comes to you at lower cost, more promptly, and with direct factory service. An Ampex engineer will be pleased to explain applications of the FR-100B in your field.

REDWOOD CITY ENGINEERING LTD., ARKWRIGHT ROAD, READING, AMPEX BERKS.

* BY AMPEX ELECTRONICS, LTD., READING

BOLTON'S

H.C. COPPER

STRIP, SHEET, TAPE & FOIL

Plain and tinned; drawn, rolled, rolled and drawn, or rolled and sheared. Sheets up to 10 ft. x 4 ft. in any thickness over $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thinner sizes 6 ft. x 3 ft. or 4 ft. x 2 ft.

Annealed strip for generator and transformer windings, etc., with square or rounded corners, or with rounded edges; Bolton's specialize in the production, in suitable sizes, of long jointless lengths weighing up to 18 cwt. Hard-drawn and semi-hard-drawn strip in coils or in straight lengths; supplied in special tempers, to close tolerances, and on drums, when required. Foil down to 0.001 in. by 3 in. wide.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD

Head Office : Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancashire.
Tel.: Widnes 2022.

London Office & Export Sales Department ;
168 Regent Street, W.1.
Tel.: REGent 6427.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD

EE 20 200 *for further details*

The body of one of the Blue Streak missiles (70 ft. long and 10 ft. in diameter) is seen here in a test tower at Hatfield, Herts. Firing trials will take place at Woomera, Australia.

TEN NINE EIGHT—PAIR CABLE by TELCON

TELCON are proud to have made a vital contribution to the Blue Streak Long Range Ballistic Missile which is being designed under the overall authority of de Havilland Propellers Limited.

TELCON have supplied a large quantity of 8-pair cable specially designed for the transmission of information relating to check-out signals of a complex instrumentation system. The cable has to withstand heavy vibrations over a wide frequency band, and is designed so that little or no distortion shall occur.

A special plastic compound (patent applied for) is used to cushion the pairs against vibration and shock. It also provides a bedding for the overall braided screen. A further polythene sheath, followed by a lapped steel tape with an overall polythene sheath completes the cable.

TELCON also produce a very wide range of special purpose cables with polythene insulation for transmission and feeder lines, for all radio, TV, sound distribution, and telecommunication requirements. All types of cables can be produced to special order and own specification as required.

TELCON CABLES

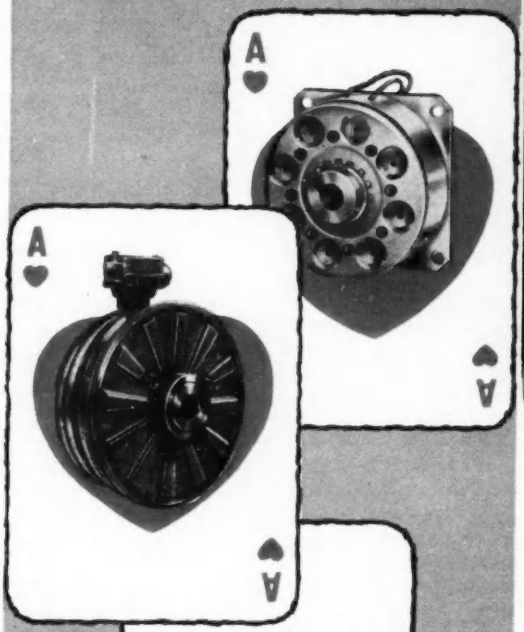
The Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd.

Enquiries to:
Telcon Works, Greenwich, London SE10 Greenwich 3291

Head Office:
Mercury House, Theobald's Rd., London WC1 Holborn 8711

Branches at:
Cardiff · Dudley · Manchester · Newcastle · Nottingham

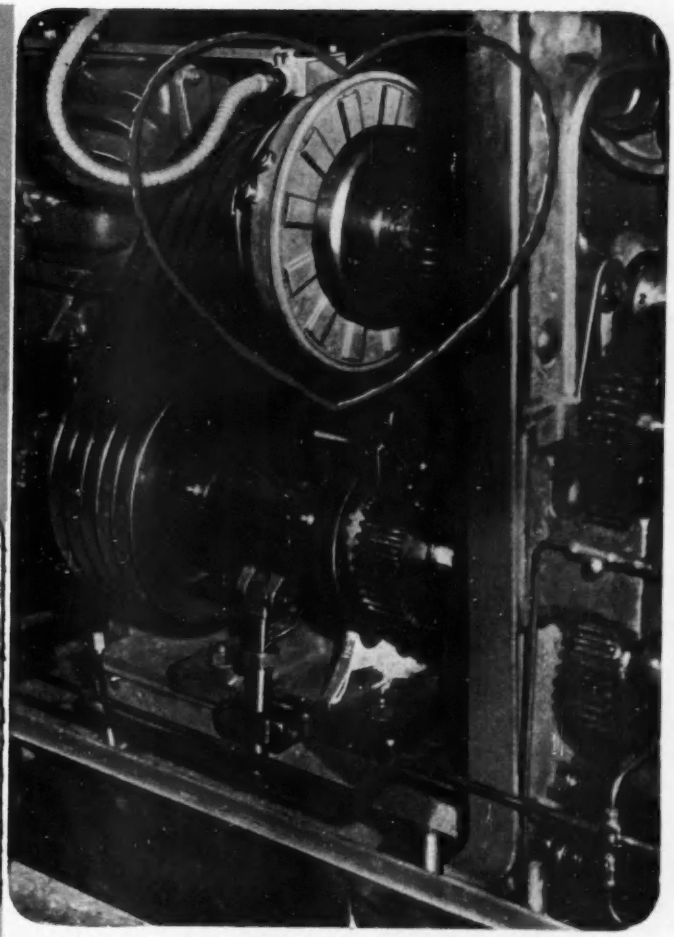
Right at the heart of things



Warner Electric Brakes and Clutches control rotating drives instantaneously, smoothly, and without strain. Push-button tensioning, positioning, indexing and rapid cycling—by electro-magnetic friction coupling. Cycle rates are outside the capacity of any other type of clutch or brake.
Write for Warner brochure.

WESTOOL LIMITED

TIB. 137



M.S.2 Speed Frame incorporating Warner 1000 Clutch in the main drive.
Photograph by courtesy of Dobson & Barlow Ltd., Bolton.

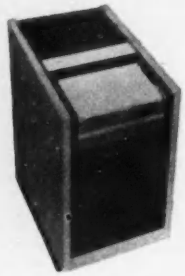
WARNER
ELECTRIC
BRAKES & CLUTCHES

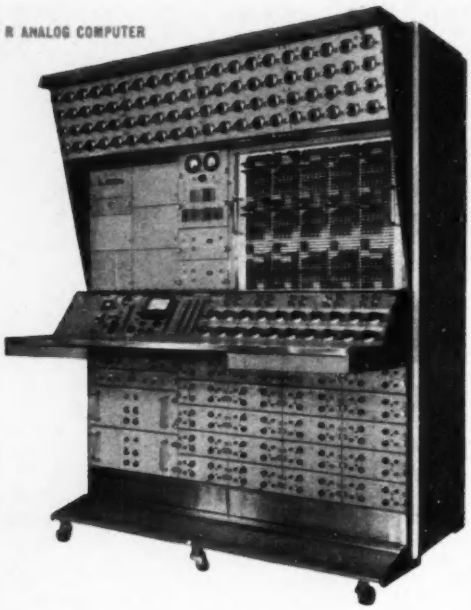
ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND · CO. DURHAM
Phone: West Auckland 551 (6 lines) Grams: Solenoid, West Auckland

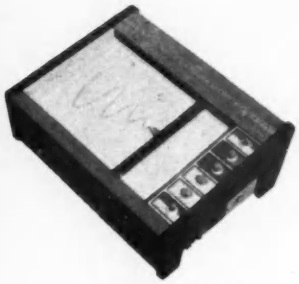
LONDON:
2 Ashley Place, Carlisle Place, London. S.W.1 Phone: *Victoria 7301/2*

BIRMINGHAM:
7 Newhall Street, Birmingham 3. Phone: *Central 3901*

231 R ANALOG COMPUTER



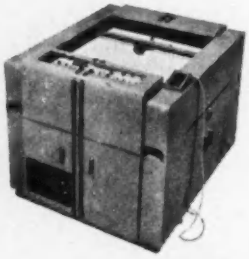




8 CHANNEL RECTILINEAR RECORDER

1100 E VARIPLOTTER

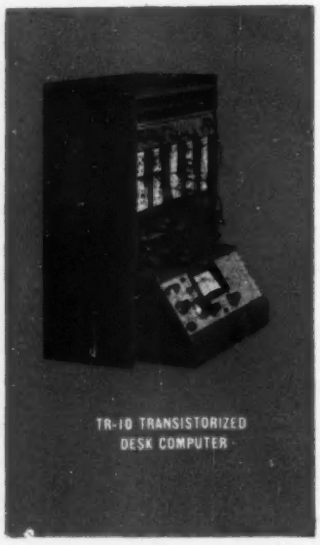
3033 B DATAPLOTTER



26,070 DIGITAL VOLTMETER

E.A.I. SETS THE PACE IN INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic Associates, the world's largest manufacturer of General Purpose Analog Computers, now offers European industry a complete line of PACE Instruments to help solve all types of Computation, Data Handling and Instrumentation problems. The high quality of PACE Equipment is guaranteed by Electronic Associates' reputation and experience as the leading producer of Analog Computers for over eight years :



TR-10 TRANSISTORIZED DESK COMPUTER

The above photo shows several of the PACE line of Instruments which are available

231 R ANALOG COMPUTER. Newest addition to the world famous line of PACE Analog Computers. Capacity : 20 to 100 amplifiers and related nonlinear equipment. 0.01 % precision. Manual or Digital Potentiometers. Optional ADIOS system (Automatic Digital Input Output System).

TR-10 TRANSISTORIZED DESK COMPUTER. Capacity 20 amplifier and nonlinear units. Precision 0.1%. Compactness, low power consumption and low voltage levels makes this an ideal nucleus for on-line computation of process control applications. Useful in laboratory and educational institutions.

DATAPLOTTER, TYPE 3033 B. For high speed conversion and plotting of digital input information into analog graphs. Point or Continous line plotting. Speed 60 points per minute. Precision : 0.05%. Works from IBM cards, paper tape and manual keyboard.

8-CHANNEL RECTILINEAR RECORDER. Accurate and high speed recording oscillograph. Includes chopper stabilized amplifier, push button chart speed and sensitivity control and heated stylus recording.

MODEL 1100E VARIPLOTTER. X-Y plotter for Computer and general laboratory use. .075 % Static Accuracy. With wide range of input sensitivities and vacuum holddown. Can also be used as function generator.

MODEL 26.070 TRANSISTORIZED DIGITAL VOLTMETER. A general purpose readout instrument for high speed digital readout of analog voltages. Average speed · 200 readings per second. Accuracy :0.01 % Includes reference and power supplies. Can be operated with EAI model 39.034 high speed Printer.

Skilled sales and application engineers from Electronic Associates stand ready to assist European industries of all types in solving their systems and instrumentation problems.

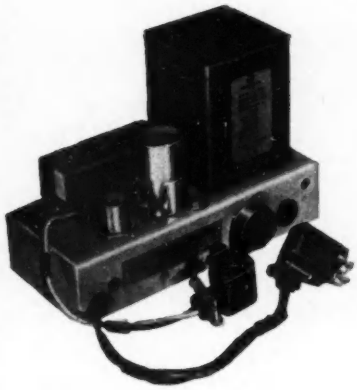
DETAILS OF OUR COMPLETE LINE OF PACE COMPUTERS AND INSTRUMENTS WILL BE SENT UPON REQUEST.

EAI

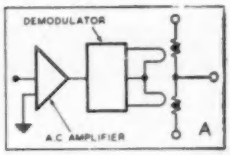
ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES LTD. Works and Head Office : Victoria Road - Burgess Hill - Sussex - England.
Tel. Burgess Hill 26.36. Telex : PACE BURGESSHL

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES Inc. European Computation Center and Continental Sales Office
43, rue de la Science Brussels 4 - Belgium. Tel. 11.43.69. Telex : PACE BELGBRU.

PRODUCERS OF
"PACE"
ANALOG COMPUTERS
REGISTERED TRADEMARK



Type 3 Reference Unit



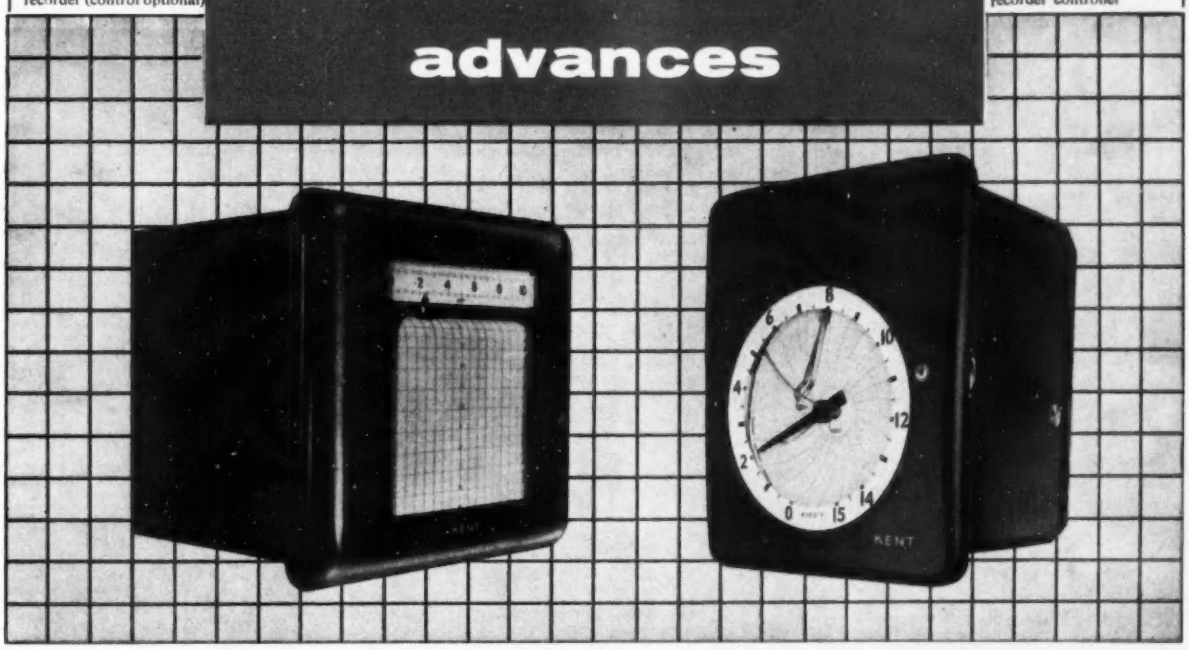
The KENT transistorized thermistor potentiometer (A) is equivalent to a servo-driven mechanical-slidewire assembly

Type 1 Quadrature Suppressor

2 major electronic advances

(Below) Mark 3 electronic recorder (control optional)

(Below) Commander KE recorder controller



These important new units are designed to improve further the performance of the KENT range of electronic self-balancing potentiometric instruments.

TYPE 3 REFERENCE UNIT is an extremely accurate constant-voltage source providing the necessary highly stable d.c. supply for the slidewire of the instrument measuring circuit. This compact plug-in assembly completely dispenses with conventional standardizing mechanism—no batteries, no standard cell etc. The simple yet advanced design employs two temperature-compensated Zener diode stages in cascade, and further enhances the reliability of KENT electronic instruments.

Accuracy: ±0.05% at 40°C, nominal supply.
Output variation: ±0.05% for ±30°C or ±10% of nominal supply.

TYPE 1 QUADRATURE SUPPRESSOR, for use with a.c. measuring instruments, automatically eliminates any quadrature component present at the amplifier input, so preventing saturation effects and improving accuracy of measurement. Based on the KENT-patented thermistor potentiometer, the unit is fully transistorized and, like the Reference Unit, has no moving parts and incorporates only solid-state components.

KENT
masters of instrumentation

See these and other KENT instruments on

Stand D 159

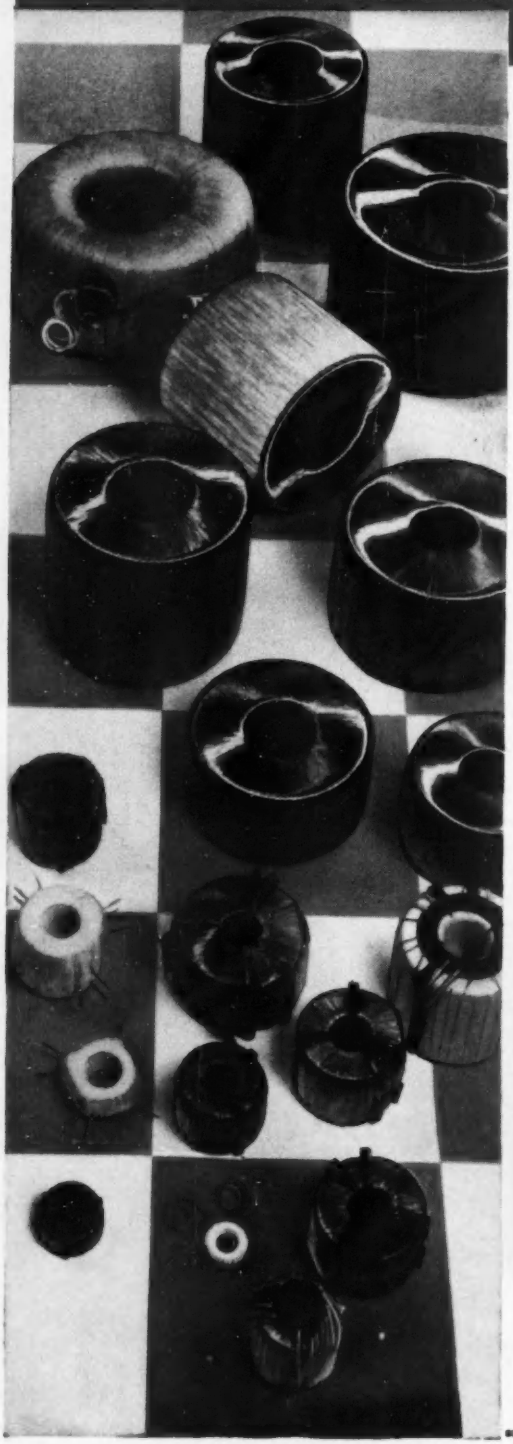
at the International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition (Olympia) May 23rd to 28th 1960

GEORGE KENT LIMITED · LUTON · BEDFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

Factories, Subsidiary Companies, and Branch Offices in London · Toronto · Montreal · Vancouver · Melbourne · Sydney Johannesburg · Salisbury · Penang · Bangkok · Brussels · Krefeld · Vienna

EE 20 205 *for further details*

PARMEKO
Toroidal Windings



PARMEKO have been making a lot of toroidal windings on a lot of machines for a long time. Their winding department is among the most versatile in the country. If you're interested in standard or non-standard windings, open or encapsulated with single or stacked cores — see PARMEKO about it.

The applications of PARMEKO toroidal windings are many and varied. Numerous methods of coil construction for both commercial and service-approved applications are available. PARMEKO have designed their own machines to cope with non-standard core sizes and shapes, and are developing equipment for sub-miniature windings. PARMEKO will design to your electrical specification or produce coils to your own winding instructions. The know-how, the facilities, the enthusiasm — they are all there to tackle any problem of toroidal winding.

On the left, a typical selection of toroidal windings.

A SECTION OF THE TOROIDAL WINDING DEPARTMENT

Leaflets giving approximate coil-winding capacities are available from

PARMEKO LIMITED, PERCY ROAD, LEICESTER, ENGLAND

Telephone: Leicester 32287 Telegrams: Parmeko Leicester

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- *Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.*
- *A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.*
- *A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.*

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS.121. The potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding, and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 MULTI-TURN Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 30, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- *Rating: 0.4 watts per turn.* • *Resistance Range: 10Ω-10kΩ per turn.*
- *Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25%, Spec., ±0.1% } 10-turn*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.*
- *Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°.* • *Max. Starting Torque: 1½ oz./in.*
- *Min. Angle between Taps: 90°*
- *Max. Ganged Sections: 2*

For High Accuracy

TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

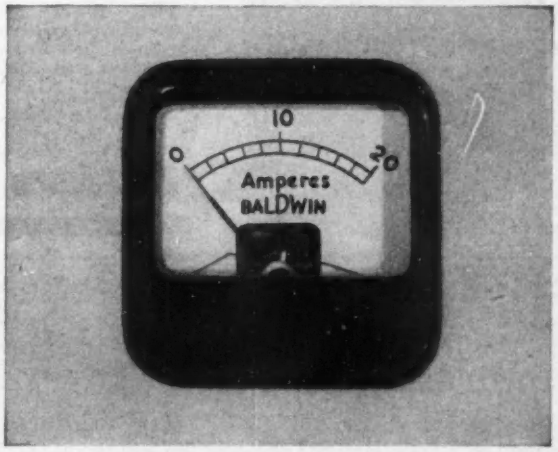
- *Rating: 10 watts.* • *Resistance Range: 1000Ω-150kΩ.* • *Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%.*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C.* • *Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°.*
  Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • *Max Starting Torque: 8.5 oz/in.*
  Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.
  Max. Ganged Sections: 4.

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62222 ESSEX
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

NEW from BALDWIN

miniature moving coil meters

- **In any colour or finish**
- **Open or protected front**
- **Customer's monogram**



Protected front model—actual size

RANGE **AMPS** Self-contained, 50 micro-amps to 10 milliamps. Higher ranges as required with external shunt.

VOLTS 5 to 300 volts, 1000 ohms per volt. AC or DC. External resistance.

ACCURACY To BS89. Scale length 80°.

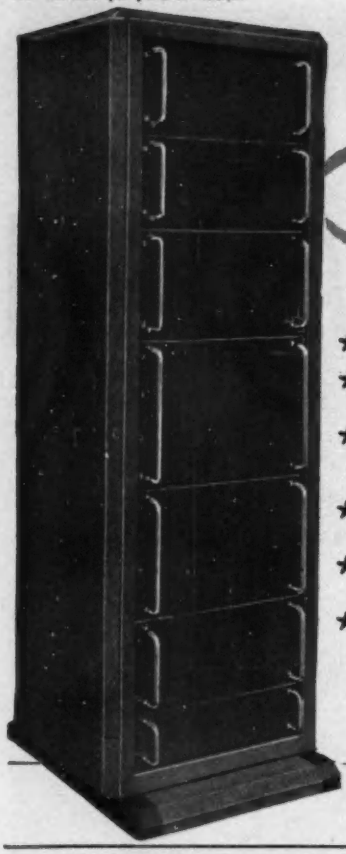
MOVEMENT Particularly robust. Moving coil. Knife-edge pointer, zero adjuster.

CASE Sealed, pressed steel. Open or protected front. Weight of movement and case 5½ oz. *Available in any colour or finish with monogram if required.*

DELIVERY 14 days.

Instrument Division
BALDWIN INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS
Baldwin Instrument Company Ltd · Dartford · Kent
Telephone Dartford 20948 & 26411
Cables & Telex Baldwin Dartford
A HARPER GROUP COMPANY

EE 20 208 *for further details*



make *Datum* your starting point

★ Well-proved design.
★ Up-to-date folded section construction.
★ Rack tappings to suit British, U.S. and Continental equipment.
★ Identical front and rear frames.
★ Unit doors *of any size* on front or rear.
★ Cooling by blower, extractor fan or natural convection *without modification to rack.*

Datum RACKS
are engineered to your requirements

In the finest quality zinc-coated steels and finished in high-relief hammer stove enamel; other finishes available to your own particular specification.

Delivery period for most standard Racks is seven days.

Datum **METAL PRODUCTS LTD.**
COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE · WATFORD-BY-PASS
WATFORD · HERTS.
Telephone: Watford 22351 Telegrams: Datum, Watford

A member of JLT GROUP
AD/D13

STAR INDICATOR
WITH
LOW CURRENT DRAIN
Ideal for Transistor Circuits

Moulded or Metal Body with White or Coloured Star

No Heat developed Impervious to shock. Body 18, 22 or 27 mm. diameter with various fixings.

AUTOPHONE LTD
539/547 WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.8.
Macaulay 2381/2

EE 20 209 *for further details*

THE ENGINEER

BUYERS GUIDE

1960 EDITION

The Buyers Guide Section of this latest edition contains 34,750 suppliers entries arranged under 2,650 classified product headings. Subscribers to **THE ENGINEER** have been sent one copy free on publication. Copies available at 9/3d. each (including postage) from

The Manager—

THE ENGINEER

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

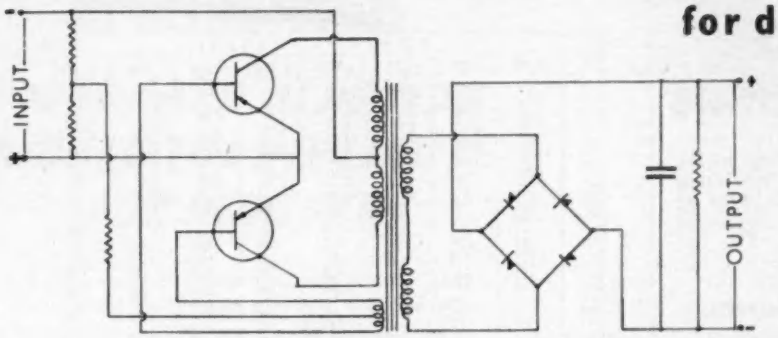
Phone : CENtral 6565

EE 20 210 *for further details*

EE 20 211 *for further details*

FORTIPHONE TRANSFORMERS

for d.c. CONVERTERS



Transformers suitable for use in the circuits described in the recently published G.E.C. Application Reports on d.c. converters are now included in our standard range.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT	OUTPUT	RATING
6 V	100 V	1, 1.5, 2, 3 or 4 WATT
6 V	200 V	
6 V	400 V	
6 V	800 V	
12-18 V	250 V	50 WATT

FORTIPHONE TRANSFORMER DIVISION (DEPT. 2) 92 MIDDLESEX ST. LONDON E.I.

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House 4521

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

EE 20 212 *for further details*

EE 20213 *for further details*

NOW THERE ARE EIGHT

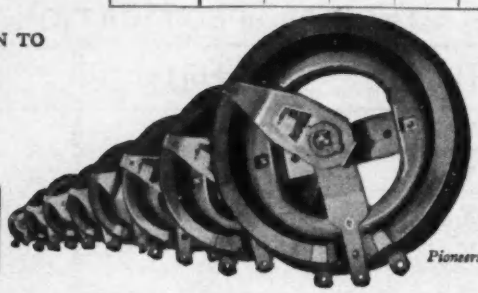
BERCO

TOROIDAL RHEOSTATS

So popular has the original range of five Berco rheostats become that three new models have been introduced. Like all Bercostats they have five important features:—

- VITREOUS ENAMEL BONDED
- HIGHEST MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- MAXIMUM ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE
- MINIMUM SIZE IN RELATION TO POWER DISSIPATION
- CAN BE USED IN TROPICAL SITUATIONS WITHOUT MODIFICATION

Ohms ± 10%	CURRENT RATINGS							
	L.25	L.50	L.75	L.100	L.150	L.225	L.300	L.500
1	—	7.07	8.66	10.00	12.50	15.0	17.3	22.3
2	3.54	5.00	6.12	7.07	8.66	10.6	12.2	15.8
3	2.89	4.08	5.00	5.75	7.07	8.66	10.0	12.9
5	2.24	3.16	3.88	4.77	5.48	6.71	7.75	10.0
7.5	1.82	2.58	3.16	3.65	4.47	5.48	6.32	8.17
10	1.58	2.24	2.74	3.16	3.88	4.74	5.48	7.07
15	1.29	1.83	2.24	2.58	3.16	3.87	4.47	5.78
25	1.00	1.41	1.73	2.00	2.45	3.00	3.46	4.47
50	.707	1.00	1.23	1.41	1.73	2.12	2.45	3.16
75	.578	.818	1.00	1.15	1.41	1.73	2.00	2.58
100	.500	.707	.866	1.00	1.23	1.50	1.73	2.23
150	.408	.575	.707	.818	1.00	1.22	1.41	1.82
200	.354	.500	.612	.707	.866	1.06	1.22	1.58
350	.268	.378	.463	.535	.655	.803	.926	1.19
500	.224	.316	.388	.447	.548	.671	.775	1.00
1,000	.158	.224	.274	.316	.388	.474	.548	0.708
1,500	.129	.183	.224	.258	.316	.387	.447	.578
2,500	.100	.141	.173	.200	.245	.300	.346	.448
5,000	—	.100	.123	.141	.173	.213	.245	.315
7,500	—	.081	.100	.115	.141	.173	.200	.258
10,000	—	—	—	.110	.125	—	.173	.224
15,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.183



Ask for list 613A, which gives full technical details and prices from :—

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

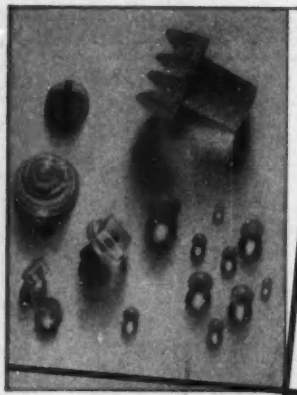
Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex.

'Phone : Howard 2411
'Grams : Vitrohm Enfield

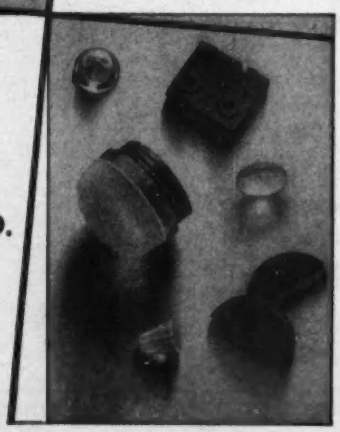
Pioneers of the toriodally wound rheostats in England.

BERCO

BR 1331-BXH



PRECISION GLASS MOULDERS FOR 25 YEARS



The ENGLISH GLASS CO. LTD.
EMPIRE ROAD
LEICESTER
Phone 23481/2

EGC

EE 20214 *for further details*

SPECIALISTS IN COMPONENTS

Fuselinks with glass or ceramic bodies provide a wide choice of characteristics, including those needed in electronic circuitry, in circuits carrying momentary surges or high prospective overloads, and in aircraft electrical equipment. Fuseboxes and fuse-holders of many types are also available.

FUSES & FUSE HOLDERS

Regd.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone : Enfield 3322 · Telegrams : Radiobel, Enfield

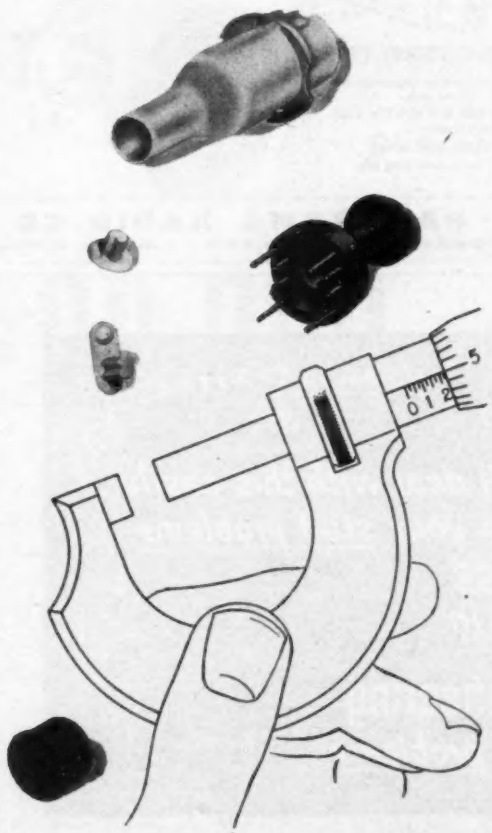
EE 20215 *for further details*

EE 20 216 *for further details*

Where Precision is essential

Mc GRATH PLASTICS MOULD TO FINE LIMITS FOR INDUSTRY

With a team of technicians, each member being selected for his specialist knowledge and experience in the field of plastics, we are able to offer industry the best possible service in the production of mouldings, irrespective of the shape, size or complexity. Your enquiries are invited.



Mc GRATH PLASTICS LTD

PRECISION MOULDERS

TRADING ESTATE CHENEY MANOR SWINDON WILTS

TELEPHONE SWINDON 6541-2

EE 20 217 *for further details*

direct-current

TACHOMETER GENERATOR

permanent-magnet

APPLICATIONS

- **SERVOS** The highly linear output and wide speed range are ideal for velocity or integrating servos. Low driving torque permits its use as a damping or rate signal in all types of servos.
- **INDICATING TACHOMETER** Matching indicating meters available from stock in various speed ranges.
- **SPEED TRANSDUCER** Ideal for use as a speed transducer in connection with fast-response direct-writing oscillographs.

FEATURES

- **SIZE** Miniature. Approx. Dia. 1⅛".
- **OUTPUT** Various models with outputs as high as 45 volts/1000 rpm.
- **LINEARITY** Linearity from 0 to 12,000 rpm is better than 1/10 of 1% of voltage output at 3600 rpm.
- **BRUSH LIFE** Better than 100,000 hours (10 years) of continuous operation at 3600 rpm.
- **BIDIRECTIONAL OPERATION** Output in either direction is held to a ¼ of 1% tolerance.
- **RIPPLE** The rms value will not exceed 3% of the d-c value at any speed in excess of 100 rpm.
- **CONSTRUCTION** Aluminum housings with protective treatment; stainless steel shafts; fully shielded ball bearings; Mylar insulation.

SEND FOR COMPLETE DATA

TYPICAL PRICE
Model No. SA-740A-2
(7 volts/1000 rpm) **£11.**

SINGLE UNIT - POSTPAID U. K.

Quantity Discounts

Servo-Tek

PRODUCTS CO.

Main Office: 1086 Goffle Road, Hawthorne, N. J., U. S. A.

CABLE ADDRESS: SERVOTEK HAWTHORNE, N. J., U. S. A.

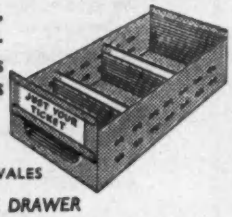
EE 20 219 *for further details*

THE
"54"
DRAWER
UNIT

ALL STEEL
Stove
Enamelled
DARK
GREEN

OVERALL
SIZE
42" HIGH
35" WIDE
11¼" DEEP

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.
54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra dividers 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.
EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.
Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 *lines*)

EE 20 220 *for further details*

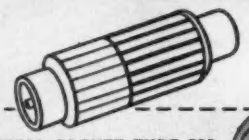
YOU are invited to apply for a copy of our 1960 illustrated brochure and price list which gives full details of our wide range of

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS
which are renowned for their
Accuracy & Reliability

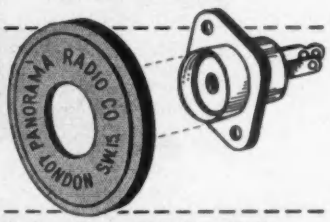
THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Company Ltd.
Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey
Telephones: MALden 0334 & 2988 Grams & Cables: Quartzco, New Malden

EE 20 221 *for further details*

TRADE FAVOURITES



CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1
• Easy assembly • Strong Structure
• Perfect connection

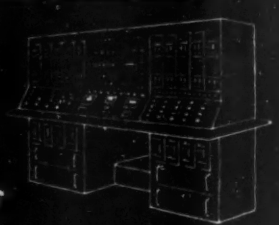


AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3
• Completely insulated with new polythene shield
• Meets B.S.415 Pin Test specification
• Robust construction
• Trouble-free long life

PANORAMA RADIO CO
73 WADHAM ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15 *Telephone:* VANdyke 5300

$$\frac{d^2r}{dt^2} = \frac{e/m}{\log_e(r_a/r_c)} \left[\frac{\sqrt{o}\sin(\omega t \times x) + \sqrt{DC}}{r} \right]$$

The computer will deal with this easily, but it won't solve your staff problems.
Take a classified advertisement in



Electronic Engineering
and solve your problems

Write for ORDER FORM and rates to :—

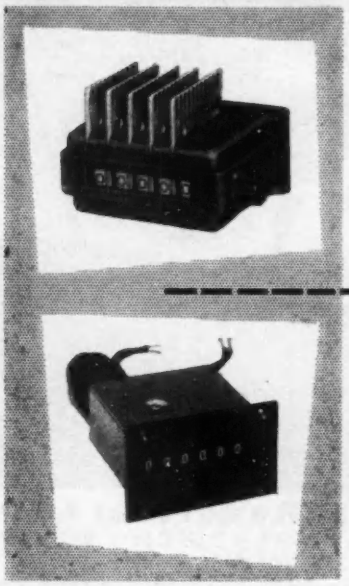
Electronic Engineering

Advertisement Department 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. **Tel: CENtral 6565**

EE 20 222 *for further details*

VEEDER

the name that counts



Let Veeder electrically-operated counters solve your counting problems. General Purpose or Heavy Duty long life magnetic counters will keep you in contact with facts. Suitable for most voltages, both AC and DC and fully resettable. Send to Division W for details.

Electrical and mechanical counters for all purposes.

VEEDER-ROOT LTD

Division W King Henry's Drive New Addington Surrey

W 4

100,000 o.p.v.!

Model '100A' TAYLORMETER

HIGHEST SENSITIVITY IN THE WORLD

13 STAR FEATURES

- ★ Supersensitive
- ★ Automatic Mechanical Overload Cut-out
- ★ Reverse Polarity Facility
- ★ Lowest current reading—0.2 μA
- ★ 10 Microamps full scale
- ★ Highest current reading—10 Amps DC.
- ★ Lowest resistance reading—0.5 ohms
- ★ Highest resistance reading—200 Megs ohms self contained
- ★ Lowest voltage reading—10 mV DC.
- ★ Highest voltage reading—25 KV DC.
- ★ Very Robust—suitable for everyday use
- ★ Accuracy (2% DC. 3% AC. Ohms 5%)
- ★ Portability

TRADE PRICE £26.15.6

Complete with Instruction Manual and interchangeable test prods and clips.

High quality leather case, if required, £2. 18s. 0d.

H.V. Probe for 25 Kv. . . . . £4. 0s. 9d.

Taylor

Write for full details and free catalogue

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Telephone: SLOUGH 21381

EE 20 223 *for further details*

EE 20 224 *for further details*

ONE OFF...
or a million off!

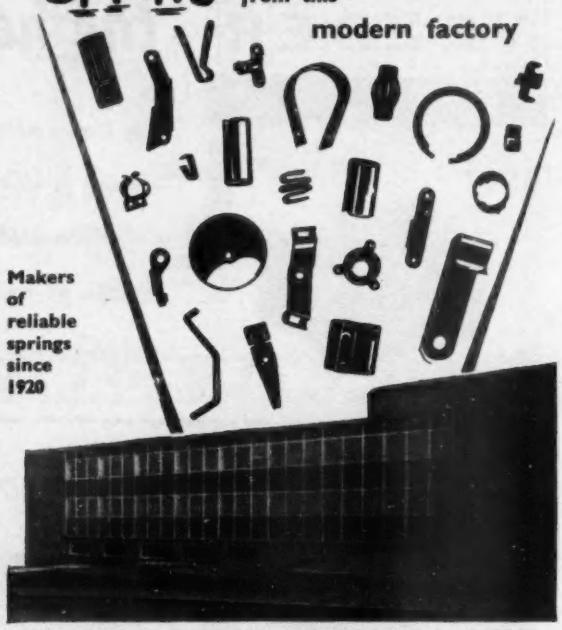
AMERICAN
TUBES · SEMI-CONDUCTORS
COMPONENTS · TEST GEAR

We Request Your Enquiries

DALE ELECTRONICS
109 JERMYN STREET, LONDON, S.W.1
WHITEHALL 4856

EE 20 225 *for further details*

all types of PRESSINGS
Spring *from this* **modern factory**



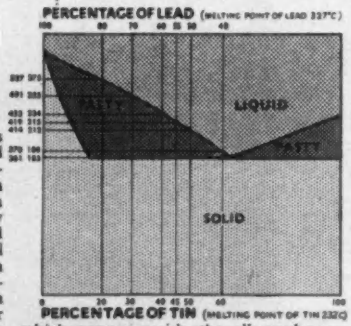
Makers of reliable springs since 1920

CLARKES (Redditch) LTD
Sinew Works · REDDITCH · Worcs
Tel: 100

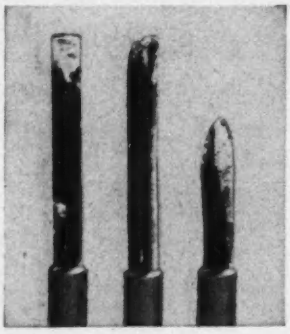
What every Engineer should know.... about
MULTICORE solder

ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER
The A.I.D. approved type 362 flux, incorporated in Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder, is very effective on heavily oxidised surfaces and often allows the use of a lower tin content alloy. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is supplied on 7 lb. reels in 9 standard gauges and 6 alloys. Even gauges from 24-34 s.w.g. are available in 2 alloys on 1 lb. and ½ lb. reels.

CONSTITUTION OF ALLOYS OF ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER



The diagram shows that all the standard alloys of Ersin Multicore Solder have a plastic range, i.e., on heating they are pasty between the solid and liquid states. Practical experience has shown that there are advantages in having a plastic range, e.g. for tag jointing where the use of 60/40 alloy obviates fractures which may occur with other alloys where there is slight vibration while the solder is setting solid.



PRINTED CIRCUITS
Leaflet P.C.L. 101 gives full details of a complete soldering process developed by Multicore Laboratories for printed circuits.

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY *Made under sole British Licence of Patent No. 721,881.*
Savbit Type 1 alloy was developed after extensive research in the Multicore Laboratories into the main causes of bit wear. It incorporates a small percentage of copper which prevents absorption of copper from the bit into the solder alloy. After prolonged tests, it was found that the life of solder bits was increased by up to 10 times. The speed of soldering is not affected.

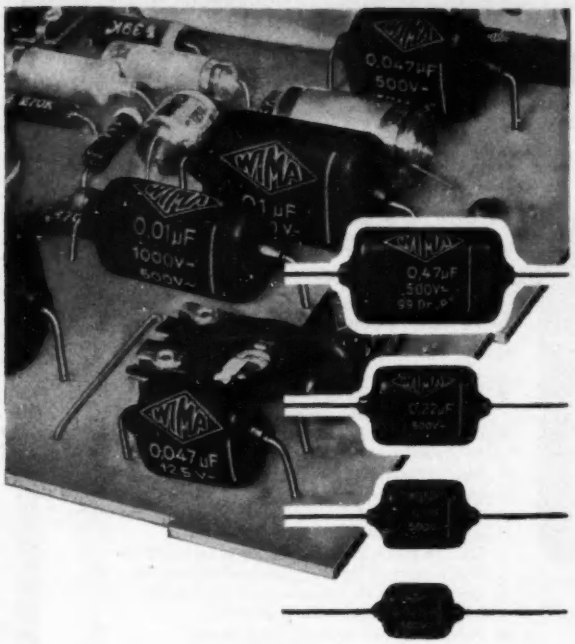
SPECIAL ALLOYS
4 special alloys can be supplied for particular purposes:
Comsol with a high melting point of 296°C.
T.L.C. alloy with a melting point of 145°C is made from tin, lead and cadmium.
P.T. (Pure Tin) alloy, with a melting point of 232°C, is lead-free.
L.M.P. alloy, with 2% silver content, which melts at 179°C for silver-coated components.

PUBLICATIONS
Laboratory engineers and technicians are invited to write on their company's letter-heading for the latest edition of Modern Solders. It contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD. HERTS.

Tel: Boxmoor 3636 (4 lines). Grams and Cables: Multicore Hempstead.

EE 20 226 *for further details*



WIMA

TROPYDUR CAPACITORS

for

Reliability and Long Life

Prompt Delivery: 200,000 to 300,000 pieces always in London ensure a prompt and reliable delivery at very short notice.

Size and Shape: Because of the unique flat oval design combined with small physical size, WIMA are ideal for printed circuits and where space is valuable.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Capacity Range: 1000pF to 1mfd in accordance with international E.6. series.

Temperature Range: —20°C to +90°C.

Power Factor: Less than 1% at 1500 c/s at 20°C.

Insulation Resistance: Better than 20,000 MΩ at 20°C.

Special Properties: Safe HF contact Low induction. Screened by extended outer foil.

Tolerances:

RANGE	STANDARD	SPECIAL
1000 pF to 0.068 mfd	±20%	±10%
0.1 mfd to 1 mfd	±10%	±5%

CLOSER TOLERANCES

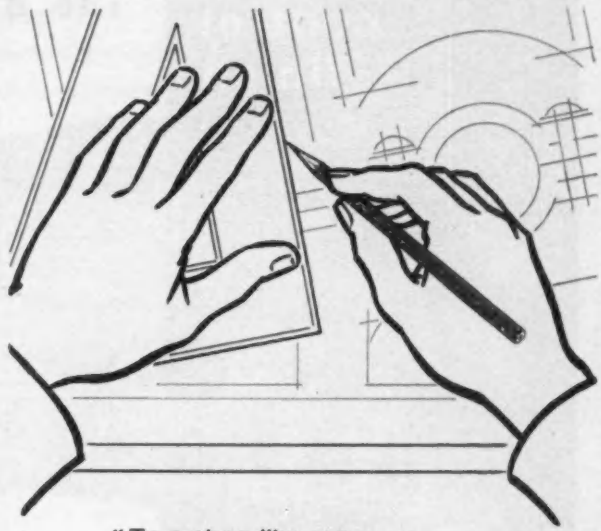
can be supplied for some values against special orders.

FULL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AND PRICES FROM:—

WAYCOM LIMITED

EMPIRE BUILDINGS, DUKE STREET HILL, LONDON, S.E.1.

Tel: HOP 2538/9



"To a chap like me—
and I'm proud of my work—my pencil's
my living.
The pencils I use have to stand up to fast
hard work, their grading's got to
be absolutely spot on—not almost
or nearly but bang on the dot every
time.
The leads must hold their points
and flow smoothly throughout a long line—
no crumbling or 'clinkers' mark you!—
and if I erase a line it must go cleanly—
there's no 'furrow' left in my paper
so you won't find ghost lines in prints
made off my drawings. As a matter of
fact you can tell from a print when it is
my drawing—the print's always first class."

"What pencils do I use?"

"Venus drawing pencils of course, the ones
with the crackle finish!—how else
do you think I keep up my high standard?"

VENUS
DRAWING
PENCILS

* VENUS *Drawing Pencils are made in 17 accurate grades from 9H to 6B.*

THE VENUS PENCIL CO., LTD., LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON E.5.

EE 20 229 *for further details*

Performance
control
finish

The BRT.400 is still the best

The valves used in the "K" version of this long established and popular general purpose communications receiver are internationally standard, thus increasing its appeal to users outside the United Kingdom and to international organisations.

Other outstanding features of performance and presentation are:—

★ Six frequency ranges between 150kc/s and 385kc/s and 0.51Mc/s and 30Mc/s.
★ Only 3db change in output for 100db change in input.
★ Negligible oscillator frequency drift.
★ 9kc/s audio rejector filter (optional).
★ Clarity of scales on six independently edge-illuminated Perspex strips.
★ Operational with crystal controlled oscillator (BRT 405) on any six chosen frequencies.
★ Operation from mains supply or standby battery.
★ Table or rack mounting models.
★ Suitable for all climatic conditions.

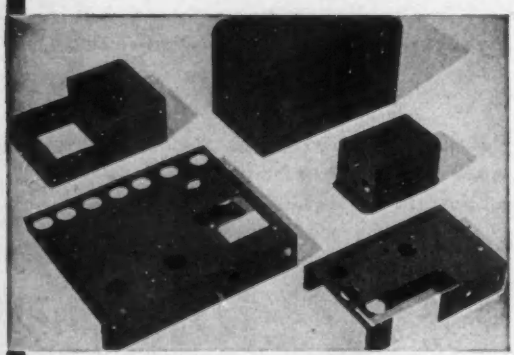
For full details and quotations please write to:
Electronics Division,
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., OF ENGLAND,
Telephone, Radio & Television Works, Coventry.

G.E.C.

GEC1S

Manufacturers of all types of

INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS in all METALS



GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK

Chase Products
(ENGINEERING) LTD

27 PACKINGTON ROAD, SOUTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone: Acorn 1153-4 *and at LEEDS*

EE 20 230 *for further details*

VALVE BASES (Stems)
in Lead and Hard Glass
VALVE SLEEVES
QUARTZ CRYSTAL CONTAINERS

We specialise in short runs to customers' specifications
We invite your enquiries, also for other Glass Parts for the Electronics Industry.

DAY-IMPEX LIMITED
Progress Works, Brunel Road
Eastwood Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex
Telephone: EASTWOOD 525296/7

EE 20 231 *for further details*

TELEPRINTERS,
PERFORATORS,
REPERFORATORS,
TAPE READERS

Terminals and V.F. Telegraph multi-channel units; Test Meters and Test Equipment Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Signalling Rectifiers and Relays, Transformers, Transmit and Receive Filters; Repeating and Retardation Coils; Racks, Relay Bases, Uniselectors, Remote Control Transmitters, British, American, and German Equipment.

BATEY & CO., GAIETY WORKS,
Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.
Tel.: TRING 2183 and 2310

EE 20 232 *for further details*

EE 20 233 *for further details*

ZENITH
Reg. Trade Mark

Variac
Reg. Trade Mark

the original continuously-adjustable autotransformer

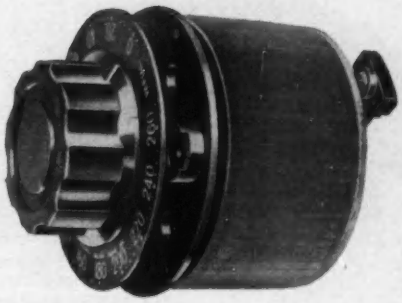
with the Exclusive

Duratrak
Reg. Trade Mark. Pat. 682405
Contact Surface

A small model with the qualities of the larger sizes. Available at an economic price allowing its frequent use for voltage control down to zero in conjunction with heaters and other apparatus having loadings up to 270vA at 240 volts.

The usual over-voltage feature is standard giving 0-270 volts at 1 ampere.

It is suitable for bench or panel mounting, and is also offered as an enclosed type ('V3HM'), ganged, motorised, and in other style variations.



Our new Catalogue VAR-5 gives details on page 4 and includes over 300 other models. Has a copy reached you?

Model 'V3H'
270vA
Input 240V 50 cycles
Output 0-270V 1 ampere

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

ZENITH WORKS VILLIERS ROAD WILLESDEN GREEN LONDON N.W.2
Telephone: Willesden 6581-5 Telegrams: Voltaohm, Norphone, London

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

Willy AUMANN, K.G.

Fully AUTOMATIC Coil Winding Machines for layer-wound coils

e.g. Solenoids, Field Coils, Bell Transformers, Three-pole Armatures, Windings on Formers.

Automatic Stations for Feeding, Taping, Bonding, Ejecting, etc.

Twin—and triple-headed machines for Radio Coils.

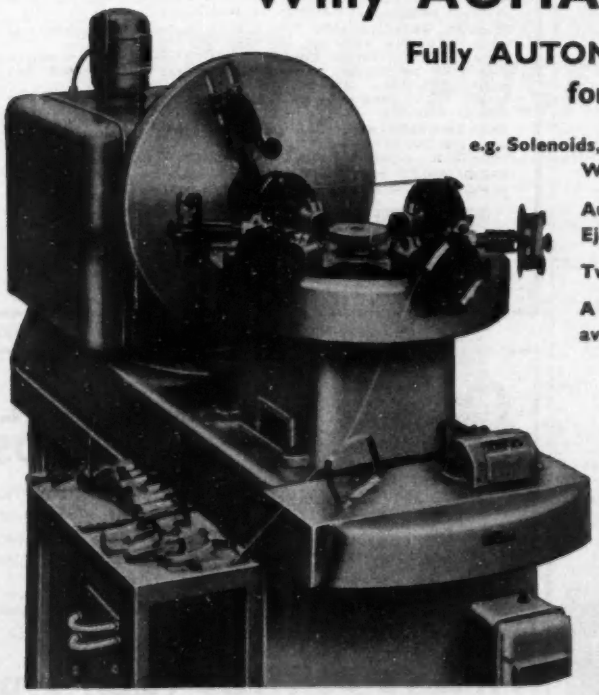
A wide range of precision coil winding machines is available for one-off and large-batch production.

WINDING UNITS
11" long, 8,000 r.p.m. for multiple assembly set-ups,

AUTOMATIC MACHINES for interleaved coils.

MULTIWINDERS—WAVEWINDERS

HIGH-SPEED TAKE-OFF STANDS.



Semi-automatic version WPA for field coils

Full Details and Service from sole U.K. Agents:

R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.
2 CAXTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.
Tel. ABBey 3061 (10 lines)
Telex 23864 Telegr. CLAMPING

EE 20 234 *for further details*

EE 20 235 *for further details*

XS2 Dry Reed Relay Insert

A gold-plated relay contact hermetically sealed in inert gas for absolute reliability, high speed and low contact bounce.

Actual size

maximum current	250 mA
maximum resistive load	15 W
maximum closed resistance	50 mΩ
minimum open resistance	$5 \times 10^{11}\Omega$

nominal operate ampere turns	120 AT
nominal release ampere turns	60 AT
operate time less than	2 mS
bounce time less than	0.5 mS
release time less than	0.5 mS

Our Technical Service Department is ready to provide further details of characteristics on application.

I.E.A. EXHIBITION - OLYMPIA - LONDON - MAY 23-28
See the XS2 Dry Reed Relay Insert and other HIVAC Products on ***Stand F.261.***

Hivac Limited *A member of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Group*

Stonefield Way · South Ruislip · Middlesex
Telephone: Ruislip 3366

S1

GEARS?

Spurs, Spirals, Worms and Wormwheels, Chain Sprockets, Generated Gears, 12 to 100 DP, to finest tolerances. Servo drive mechanisms and complete assemblies. Specialists for nearly thirty years in precision instrument gears. For prototypes or quantities—

SEND TO CINETRA

A.I.D. APPROVED

CINETRA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
12 OVAL RD LONDON N W 1
GULliver 2353 & 4085

EE 20 236 *for further details*

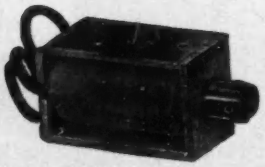
HIGH GRADE TEST EQUIPMENT
BRITISH AND AMERICAN FULLY REBUILT

AUDIO OSCILLATOR type L.O. 800A frequency range 20 c/s to 20 Kc/s 5 watts output distortion less than 2%
SIGNAL GENERATORS type 804C by General Radio, frequency range 10-330 Mc/s in five ranges.
Type TF. 517F by Marconi, frequency range 40-300 Mc/s in three ranges.
Type 762A by Marconi Instruments, frequency range 430-610 Mc/s directly calibrated.
Type P. 522 by General Radio Co. USA, frequency range 250-1100 Mc/s directly calibrated.
WAVEMETERS Absorption Wavemeter type TS. 69/AP frequency range 340-1000 Mc/s.
Type 724.B. by General Radio, frequency range 15 Kc to 50 Mc/s.
FREQUENCY METERS B.C. 221.AK frequency range 120 Kc to 20 Mc/s complete with all charts and crystal.

Our new TESTGEAR CATALOGUE is now ready, send for copy without delay. Give us particulars of your requirements. We carry large stocks of new and rebuilt Testgear.

LESLIE DIXON & CO. *Dept. K*
314 Queenstown Road, Battersea, London, S.W.8 *MAC 2159*

EE 20 237 *for further details*



Quick Delivery—
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

New 6 Page Leaflet (No. 108) now available. Covers small and medium solid core types including new types 45, 35, 36 and 37

SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW

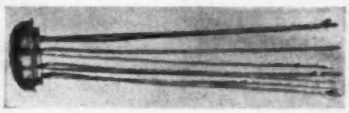
PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1120*

EE 20 238 *for further details*

EE 20 239 *for further details*

CORES

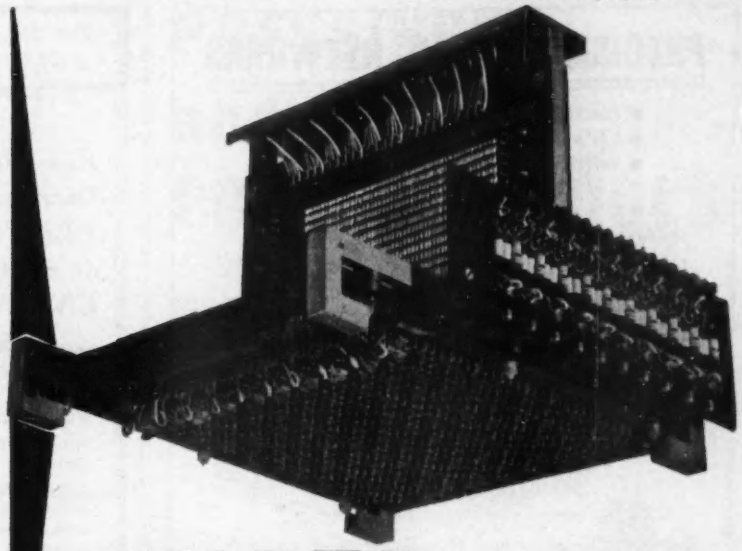
We specialise in the large scale production of all types of miniature toroidal coils wound on cores down to 50/1000" diameter (as shown below).



50/1000" OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Actual-size photograph showing one of our small ferrite ring cores mounted on glass base and encapsulated in resin. This particular core carries four windings of 20, 10, 10 and 5 turns of 48 s.w.g. enamelled wire.
Coils such as these are manufactured entirely in our Newport Pagnell factory.

Please write for full details



STORES

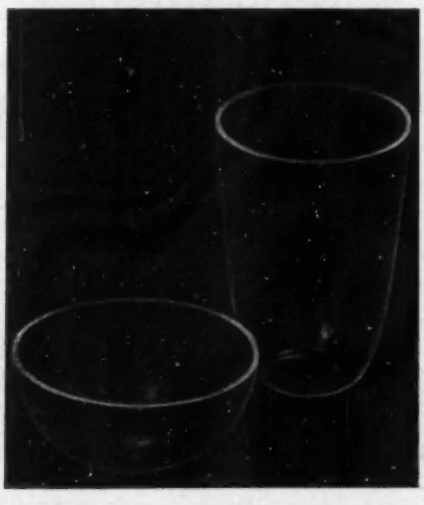
In addition to the manufacture of coils and components we undertake the assembly of complex equipment such as this unusual Matrix Store for a 100-channel Analyser shown above.
(As supplied to Sunvic Controls Ltd.)

NEWPORT INSTRUMENTS (Scientific & Mobile) LIMITED
NEWPORT PAGNELL · BUCKS · ENGLAND
Telephone: Newport Pagnell 401/2

HPQ

VITREOSIL FUSED QUARTZ

FOR SEMI-CONDUCTOR WORK



High purity fused quartz (H.P.Q.) boats, crucibles and tubes are available for preparation of hyper-pure silicon. They have an exceedingly low content of boron, aluminium and other elements detrimental to semi-conductors.

We also manufacture an extensive range of Vitreosil Industrial Ware

THE THERMAL SYNDICATE LTD.

P.O. Box No. 6
WALLSEND, NORTHUMBERLAND
Telephones: Wallsend 6-3242/3

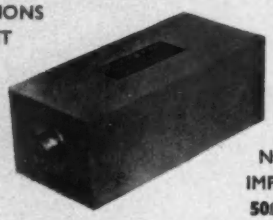
LONDON:
9, Berkeley Street, W.1
Telephone: Hyde Park 1711/2

EE 20 240 *for further details*

PRECISION DELAY NETWORKS

- HIGH ACCURACY DELAY
- LOW LOSS
- WIDE RANGE OF STANDARD DELAYS, TOLERANCES & IMPEDANCES

TERMINATIONS TO SUIT USER



NOMINAL IMPEDANCES 50Ω — 10 kΩ

50 mμSec. to 100 μSec.

Specialist Designers and Manufacturers of :

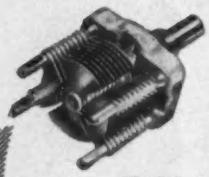
- STANDARD LABORATORY DELAY BOXES
- MINIATURE DELAY LINES
- DELAY LINES AND NETWORKS TAILORED TO SPECIFICATION TO SUIT ALL APPLICATIONS

DETAILS:

LEXOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED

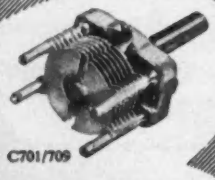
ALLESLEY OLD ROAD . COVENTRY . Tel. 72614

Jackson Brothers Butterfly Vane Trimmer, type C711/719, with capacity of up to 65 P.F. with 0.015 in. air gap each half) and up to 15 P.F. with 0.045 in. air gap (each half).



C711/719

NEW RANGE OF TRIMMERS



C701/709

Jackson Brothers Trimmer, type C701/709. Differential Condensers with capacities of up to 150 P.F. with 0.015 in. air gap (each half) and up to 30 P.F. with 0.045 in. air gap (each half).

It's reliable . . . if it is made by

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD

KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY Telephone Croydon 2754/5

EE 20 242 for further details

For the first time— a GIANT new reference work . . .

Encyclopedic Dictionary of ELECTRONICS & NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

- *Over 1,400 pages*
- *Over 14,000 entries*
- *Over 1,400 illustrations*
- *Over one million words*

By Robert I. Sarbacher

You cannot hope to remain completely up to date without this inexhaustible compilation of modern terms and definitions, equipments, elements, components and systems A quick-look-up and you know your answer, definitely and authoritatively. No wonder this Giant alphabetical work, presented after twelve years' preparation, has established itself as the one essential book for all engineers, physicists and scientists. £8 net

easy payment plan

The Modern Book Co. 19-23 Praed St., London, W.2, has arranged a special instalment plan to cover payment of the book over one year. Write to them today for a special Order Form.

From all booksellers

PITMAN

Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

MILTOID SALES

DIVISION

BX PLASTICS LTD.

A Subsidiary of The British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

Clear Crystal, Standard Commercial Quality

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied ex stock in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters.

•

Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

34-36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.

'Phone: EUSton 4146|7. 'Grams: Celudol Norwest London

T.A.7853

EE 20 244 for further details

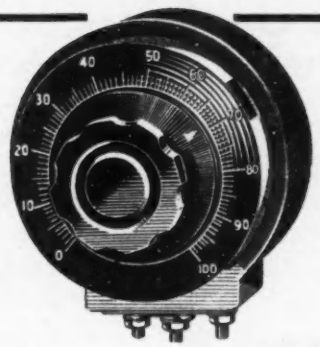
Consult

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

for

TOROIDAL RESISTORS



FORMER

Patented ceramic moulding with horizontal opposed copper graphite internal brush movement.

WINDING

Best quality resistance wires to B.S.S. 115.

WRITE FOR LIST NO. 130

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

Ferrule or wire end type:
full range of 24 sizes—1¼—250 watts. List 190

Also makers of:-

Asbestos Woven Mats.
Heating Elements.
Loading Resistors.
Motor Operated Resistors.
Stud Type Resistors.
Sliding Resistors.

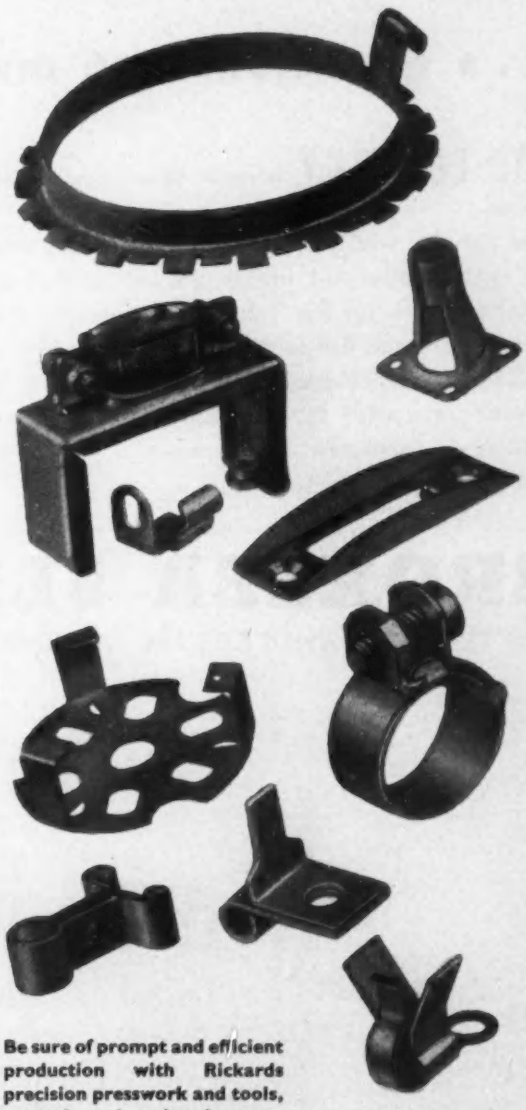
Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE

Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: HERGA WORKS, WALLINGFORD ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX Telephone: UXBRIDGE 5211

PRESSINGS and PRECISION TOOLS



Be sure of prompt and efficient production with Rickards precision presswork and tools, swaged and pointed parts, springs, etc. Place your business with confidence. Contact:

ON A·I·D APPROVED LIST

E · D · RICKARDS & CO.

WELLINGTON WORKS · ASTWOOD BANK
REDDITCH

Tel: Astwood Bank 23 · Grams: Wellington Astwood Bank

EE 20 247 *for further details*

WHY PICK ON US?

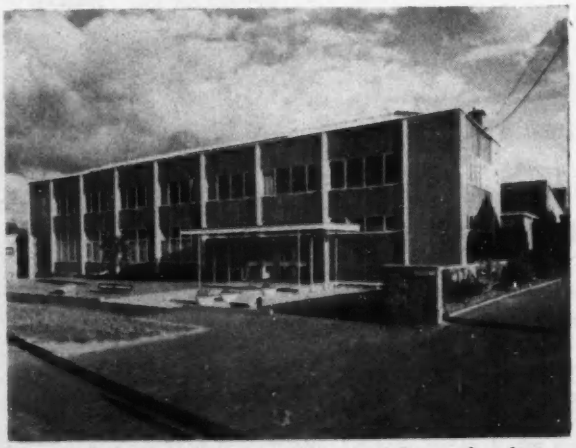
...a question with many answers

FOR ECONOMY, because specialisation always tends to reduce prices.

The Broxlea well planned factory, housing the latest equipment and an enthusiastic and highly trained labour force, concentrates on contract work for the Telecommunication and Electronic Industry. Broxlea charges for cable forming, assembly, wiring, relay adjusting and pre production work are normally lower than your own loaded production costs. If you want good work economically done and delivered promptly as promised, you should contact Broxlea Development Department.

BROXLEA SERVICE

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLY, WIRING, ETC.



View of the Broxlea Works—14,500 sq. ft. of ultra modern factory space, 15 miles from central London on the A 10 road to Cambridge.

Trusted by the people you trust

Below are some famous names—firms who entrust work to Broxlea:—

Bell Punch Co. Ltd.
Bristol Aircraft Ltd.
E. K. Cole Ltd.
Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd.
Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.
Enfield Cables Ltd.
English Electric Aviation Ltd.
Eversheds & Vignoles Ltd.
General Electric Co. Ltd.
General Precision Systems Ltd.—Air Trainers Link Division
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.
The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.
Pye Ltd.
A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.
Siemens Edison-Swan Ltd.
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Texas Instruments Limited
Tube Investments (Group Services) Ltd.
Witton-James Ltd.

you will be in good company if you, too, trust Broxlea.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LTD. (A.I.D. approved), BROXBOURNE, HERTS. Hoddesdon 4455

EE 20 248 *for further details*

PROBLEM

Sequence pumping is occasionally required in a hand-operated pumping plant which, although intended to be used spasmodically, must also be guarded against failure of water supply. Other pre-requisites are rough and fine pumping; isolation and air admittance.

the answer came from –

N·G·N

Rotary pumps, diffusion pumps, valves, combined units—these are but a few from the very full range of equipment now being produced for the High Vacuum industry by N.G.N.....our technical services are being increasingly used to assist and advise on problems of High Vacuum. Why not make use of them—NOW.

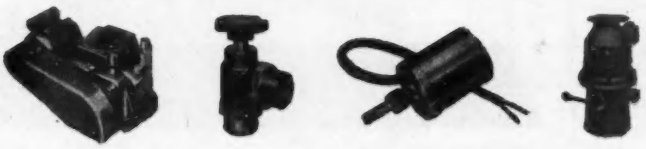
SOLUTION

Type H.C.U. Pumping Plant

By means of the two hand valves used in conjunction with the baffle valve, sequence pumping may be obtained when using the Type HCU Pumping Plant which is equipped to give Rough Pumping and Fine Pumping, isolation or Air Admittance, and water relay to protect the Diffusion Pump against water supply failure. In general, the HCU is more suitable where access to the vacuum chamber is not required for production sequence cycles, and where the plant is not likely to be left running overnight without supervision.

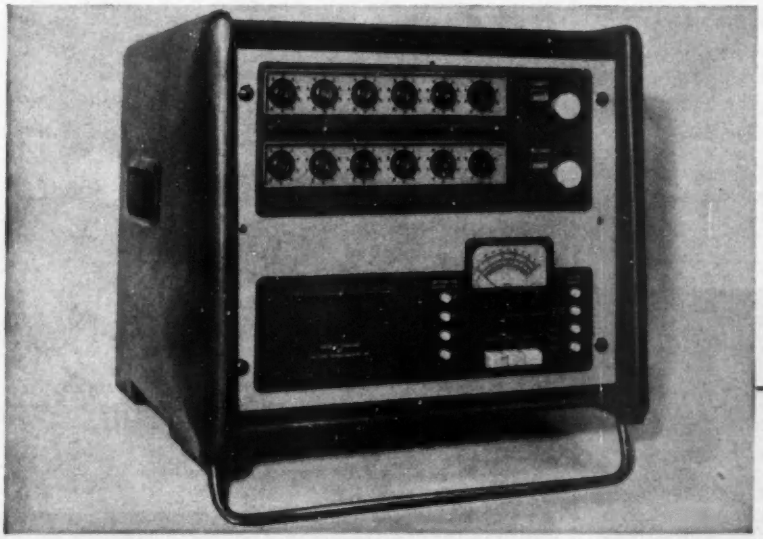
N.G.N. FOR HIGH VACUUM

High Vacuum Specialists and Electrical Engineers



N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED
Avenue Parade, Accrington, Lancs.
Telephone: Accrington 5611-2

It costs no more to buy the best



I.D.L. scaler type 1700. The new Universal Nucleonic equipment by Isotope Developments Ltd.

SPECIFY WESTON ON YOUR EQUIPMENT

The demand created by the high quality of Weston meters is such that production techniques can be employed which enable these outstanding instruments to be produced at competitive prices.

There can be no finer advertisement for your equipment than the name "Weston" on the meters installed

SANGAMO WESTON LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDX

SW/101

Telephone: Enfield 3434 (6 lines) & 1242 (8 lines) *Grams:* Sanwest, Enfield

SANGAMO WESTON

EE 20 249 *for further details*

EE 20 250 *for further details*

ROME 15th to 29th JUNE 1960

Where you may attend the annual symposium on progress in nuclear energy, electronics, television and cinematography.

VIIth

RASSEGNA INTERNAZIONALE
ELETTRONICA NUCLEARE
E DELLA CINEMATOGRAFIA

Palazzo dei Congressi E U R Rome

Fullest details on space reservation, Congress registration, railway concessions, accommodation, etc. from:

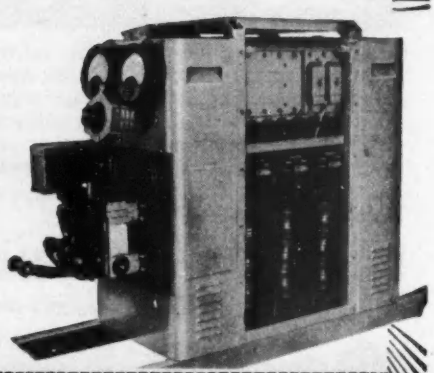
The Secretariat Rassegna Internazionale Elettronica Nucleare e della Cinematografia Via della Scrofa 14 Roma Italia

and: Fairs and Exhibitions Ltd. 2 Dunraven St. Park Lane London W.1. HYD 5421/2

EE 20 251 *for further details*

SELENIUM & SILICON RECTIFIERS FOR DC POWER SUPPLIES

Illustrated is a 30 V. 2,000 amp. air cooled rectifier with Remote Control which has a range of 200/2,000 amps. Units of this order can be supplied as straight Transformer Rectifiers or with Magnetic Amplifier Control giving smooth D.C. Control outputs over a wide range. Air Blast or Oil Filled can be supplied depending upon the application and use.

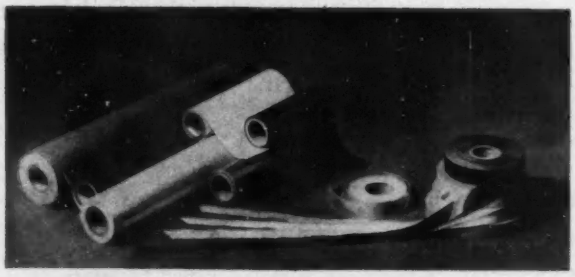


HIRST ELECTRONIC LTD.
GATWICK ROAD, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Flexible Insulants to meet every electrical need

Cloths and tapes in base materials from Cotton Cambrics to Woven Glass and Terylene, coated with specially developed resins. Insulants to comply with Thermal Classifications A, E, B, F and H, combining high dielectric properties with mechanical strength and resistance to flexing and abrasion.

Please write for Technical Brochures



IOCO LIMITED
ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3. Scotstoun 5501/6

EE 20 252 *for further details*

Mechanical Relay Latch FOR P.O. TYPE 3000

This latching device enables the P.O. 3000 type relay to be held in the closed position when the coil is de-energised and until manually released.

Does not impair the versatility of the contact arrangements, nor affect the normal mounting position.

Illustrations show 3000 Type Relay fitted with "Remote" or "Local" release latch.

● WILL TRIP AND HOLD ON A.C. IMPULSE ●

EITHER TYPE CAN BE FITTED TO YOUR EXISTING 3000 TYPE RELAYS IN A MATTER OF MINUTES

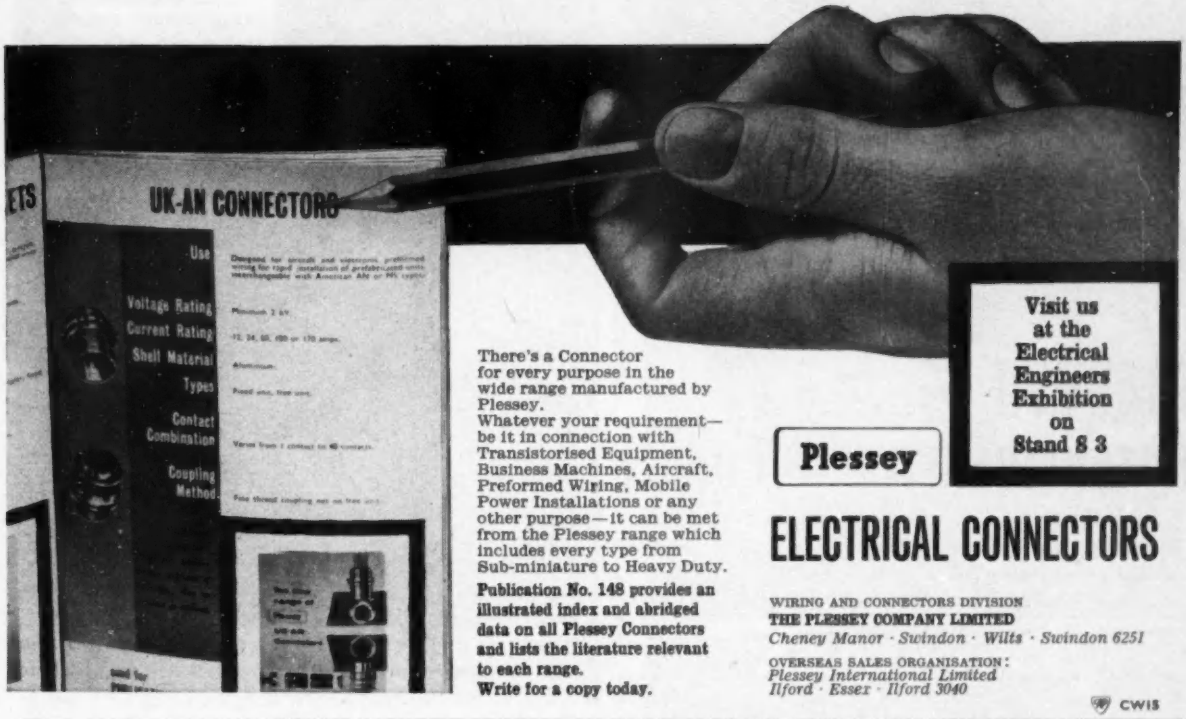
Please send for illustrated leaflet.

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd
(DEPT. E.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

EE 20 253 *for further details*

EE 20 254 *for further details*

CONNECTORS FOR EVERY PURPOSE



There's a Connector for every purpose in the wide range manufactured by Plessey.
Whatever your requirement—be it in connection with Transistorised Equipment, Business Machines, Aircraft, Preformed Wiring, Mobile Power Installations or any other purpose—it can be met from the Plessey range which includes every type from Sub-miniature to Heavy Duty.

Publication No. 148 provides an illustrated index and abridged data on all Plessey Connectors and lists the literature relevant to each range.
Write for a copy today.

Visit us at the Electrical Engineers Exhibition on Stand S 3

Plessey

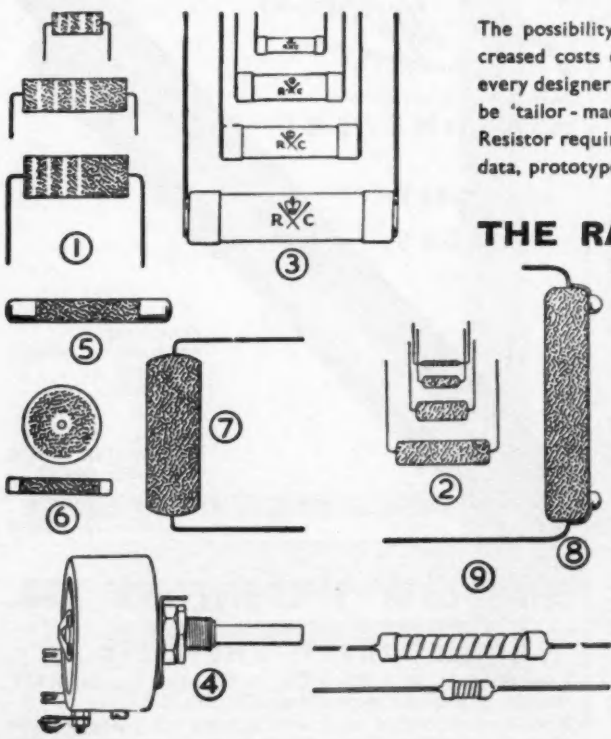
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

WIRING AND CONNECTORS DIVISION
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
Cheney Manor · Swindon · Wilts · Swindon 6251

OVERSEAS SALES ORGANISATION:
Plessey International Limited
Ilford · Essex · Ilford 3040

CWIS

A service for Designers



The possibility of a component change—due to shortage of supplies, increased costs or failure to meet specific conditions—is a problem facing every designer of electronic equipment. However, one basic component can be 'tailor-made' from the start, for LAB will supply the precise type of Resistor required, ex stock *and* at the right price. Write for full technical data, prototype samples and price schedules to:—

THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD.,

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8.
Telephone: Maida Vale 0888

CARBON	WATTS	OHMIC RANGE	TOLERANCES ±
1. Solid	¼ 1 & 2	10—10M	5% & 10%
2. Cracked	1/30—20	1—500M	5% & 10%
3.*High Stability ...	1/10—3	1—50M	0.5% 1% 2% 5%
4. Variable	¼	5K—2M	—
5. V. High Resistance	½—3	50M—10¹⁰	5% & 10%
6. V.H.F. (Rods & Discs)	1/10—1	10—1K	1% & 2%
WIREWOUND			
4. Rheostats	4—500	10—80K	—
8. Vitreous	3—500	1—150K	1% 2% 5%
7. Cemented	1—15	1—25K	5% & 10%
9. Metal Oxide ...	½—2	100—4.2m.	1% 2% 5%

* The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) "HISTABS"

Do you KNOW
THAT Rheostats (4) can be made up in twos and threes on a common spindle.
THAT the whole of the vast range shown under (3) can be delivered ex-stock in all Preferred values.

25 YEARS LAB

EE 20 255 *for further details*

EE 20 256 *for further details*

MINIATURISED
for
MOBILITY
the
MERVYN *Battery*
POTENTIOMETER RECORDER

The ONLY Potentiometer Recorder that is both portable and self-contained — weighing just 17 lb., complete with its own INTERNAL DRY BATTERY POWER SUPPLY

PHYSICISTS
AND
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Why not consider participating in this and other exacting developments in physics and electronics, at Mervyn Instruments?

Send today for details of projects in the current programme and information on salaries and conditions.

Write, in strictest confidence, to:

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

COPSE ROAD ST. JOHN'S WOKING
SURREY ENGLAND
Tel.: Woking 5200/3

EE 20 257 *for further details*

ERG INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LTD
LUTON ROAD WORKS · DUNSTABLE · BEDS · *Tel: Dunstable 375*

• *All Types of*
EXTERNAL & INTERNAL
MICROMETERS
•
HEIGHT GAUGES

STANDARD MICROMETER HEADS MODIFIED AS REQUIRED

SPECIAL MICROMETER HEADS MADE TO ORDER

Catalogue Available on Request

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.
P.O. BOX 52.
PETRE STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4
London Office:- W. J. Bithell Ltd., 41 Whitehall, London, S.W.1.
Scottish Office:- 19 Waterloo Street, Glasgow, C.2.
A MEMBER OF THE GAUGE AND TOOLMAKER ASSOCIATION

EE 20 258 *for further details*

EE 20 259 *for further details*

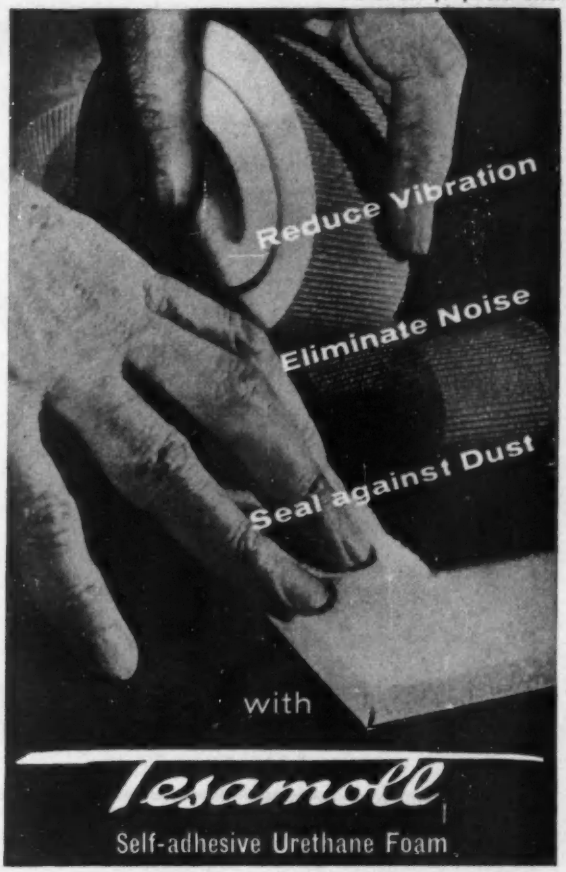
PMD CHEMICALS LIMITED . . .

We would like to thank the many people who visited our stand at the recent Engineering Materials and Design Exhibition. Further information and samples will be sent on request.

ALCHROMATE . . .
for aluminium

HEARSALL LANE COVENTRY TELEPHONE: COVENTRY 73159
EE 20 260 *for further details*

EE 20 261 *for further details*



REDUCE COSTS and SPEED PRODUCTION

Tesamoll is a new synthetic material with unique features. Its interconnected cellular construction compresses easily and has a constant, gentle push-back. It is rapidly replacing foam rubber and felt as well as giving results not always possible with traditional materials.

IN ELECTRONICS. Tesamoll has many uses in this modern sphere to mount instruments, cushion, pack, eliminate vibration and seal against dust.

ENGINEERING. Tesamoll can be used as gaskets for powder chambers, to seal against dust, to mount small components, to reduce chatter and vibration and noise.

RADIO AND TELEVISION. Tesamoll is invaluable because of its unique electrical, acoustical, and dust sealing qualities. It is ideal for sealing T.V. tubes because it is electrostatically negative and tends to repel dust and other air or gas borne particles.

SAVE TIME. Tesamoll has a powerful pressure-sensitive adhesive which adheres firmly and instantly to any dry, clean surface. Self-adhesive Tesamoll saves many man-hours, is clean and quick to use and efficient in operation.

TESAMOLL. Can help you too. Tell us your problem, we may well have the answer. Please ask for samples for testing.

Send for Technical booklet giving full details of the physical, acoustic, electrical and chemical characteristics together with the range of thicknesses, widths and prices from:

Tesamoll

SEALDRAUGHT LIMITED,
Chandos House, Buckingham Gate,
London, S.W.1. Tel. ABBey 3571/2.

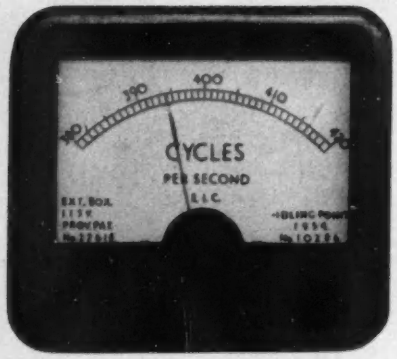
EE 20 262 *for further details*

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES: 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON GLASGOW

EE 20 263 *for further details*

Type LP 2

PENNY & GILES

MUDEFORD · CHRISTCHURCH · HANTS

TELEPHONE HIGHCLIFFE 2855

RECTILINEAR POTENTIOMETERS

FOR REMOTE INDICATION AND RECORDING OF DISPLACEMENT

STROKE LENGTHS

Up to 9 inch for Type LP 2
Up to 24 inch for Type LP 1

TWO RESISTANCE ELEMENTS

AMBIENT TEMPERATURES

Available for use in the following ranges
−50°C to + 85°C
−50°C to +150°C
−50°C to +250°C

RESOLUTION of 0·001 inch can be achieved

WRITE FOR DATA SHEETS

Also manufacturers of potentiometers in size 11 and size 15 synchro mountings.
Single and multi-gang. Single and multi-turn.

There is certain to be

SOMETHING OF INTEREST!

to you among the following items from our stocks

- SELSYNS for remote torque transmission
- MAGSLIPS for remote indication, power control and computers
- IPOTS for electrical computers.
- SINE COSINE POTENTIOMETERS AND RESOLVERS for electrical resolution
- VELODYNE MOTOR GENERATORS for servo control.
- SERVO MOTORS AND AMPLIFIERS
- BALL AND PLATE UNITS for integration and variable speed drives
- AMPLIDYNES AND METADYNES for remote control
- MAINS/BATTERY (12v) SUPPLY UNITS for mobile equipment

1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16. Streatham 6165
Technical Dept: 43, High Street, Orpington, Kent. Orpington 31066
WRITE FOR DATA SHEETS TO-DAY!

EE 20 264 *for further details*

micro-electric

Precision miniature components for electronic equipment

Cristal Microphones
Miniature Volume Controls and Switches
Small Transformers and Toroidal Transformers
Plug Sockets for miniature tubes and transistors

Write for catalogue and information

MICRO-ELECTRIC LTD. — Zurich 52 — Switzerland

EE 20 265 *for further details*

Over 60 years' Practical Experience

Technical Advice always available

Dainite MOULDED RUBBERS

THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD., Market Harborough Tel: 2274/5/6

EE 20 266 *for further details*

EE 20 267 *for further details*

NON-OVERLOADING

LINEAR PULSE AMPLIFIER NE 5202

of the Fairstein type. Designed for scintillation spectrometry and pulse height analysis studies, this new wide band amplifier features high gain, high gain stability, good linearity, low noise, excellent non-overloading characteristics, and operation at high duty cycles. Based on a double delay line differentiated system, it consists of three high gain feedback groups and a White cathode follower output. Premium tubes and the highest workmanship are used throughout.

Check these data:

Overload performance:	Fastest recovery of any available amplifier (5 microseconds for 100 times overload).
Maximum Voltage Gain:	50,000
Gain Control Range:	1,200 : 1 with coarse and fine controls
Gain Drift:	Better than 0.25% per week with stabilised supply
Gain Stability:	Better than 1% for 10% change in mains voltage
Input noise rms:	40 microvolts
Output voltage:	±100 volts
Output rise time:	0.2 microseconds
Output pulse width:	1.2 microseconds
Integral linearity:	0.15%
Output impedance:	17 ohms

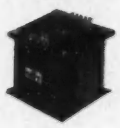
Also available, the following companion units:
Pre-amplifier and cathode follower NE 5202A; Single-channel pulse height selector NE 5102; Highly stabilised E.H.T. supply NE 5302; Scanning Scintillation spectrometer NE 8601; Ratemeter NE 5401; Complete assembly for C14 and H3 counting.
Write for Bulletins and New Illustrated Price List.

ndh 709

Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.) Ltd.

BANKHEAD MEDWAY, SIGHTHILL, EDINBURGH, 11, SCOTLAND Tel: CRA 5262
Associate Company: Nuclear Enterprises Ltd., 1750 Pembina Highway, Winnipeg, Canada

7 DAYS!



When you need a prototype transformer in a hurry, telephone us. An experienced engineer can be at your desk within a few hours.

Our range of standard types and mounting styles is comprehensive. New and better types are always being added. Whatever your needs may be in the transformer field—contact us for a better service . . . NOW.

. . . that's all it takes for prototypes from . . . Partridge

TRANSFORMERS LTD.,
ROEBUCK ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY.
ELMbridge 6737-8.

Sole U.S. Rep.:
H. Swedgal, 258 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y. Tel. Worth 2-5485.

EE 20 268 *for further details*

Fielden

INSTRUMENTS FOR...

LEVEL TEMPERATURE

INDICATING
RECORDING
CONTROLLING

PRESSURE
FLOW
MICRO-MOVEMENT
CURRENT
VOLTAGE
LABORATORY

Send for brochure EE/G stating measurement required.

Fielden
FIELDEN ELECTRONICS LIMITED · WYTHENSHAWE · MANCHESTER
Phone: Wythenshawe 2251 · Grams: Hipotrip, Manchester
also AUSTRALIA, ITALY and CANADA

G/ELECT

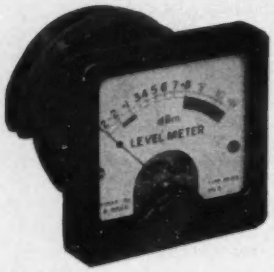
EE 20 269 *for further details*

EE 20 270 *for further details*

The choice

of the discerning engineer

Special
Decibel Meter
fitted with externally mounted germanium crystal rectifiers and resistors.



Volume Level Indicator
conforming to American recommended practice for volume measurement.

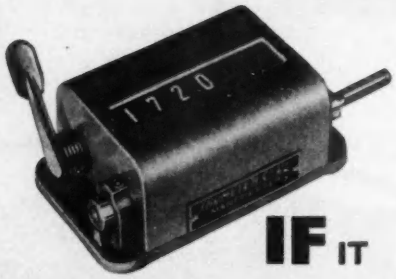
The Sifam Technical Representative will be glad to call and discuss your instrumentation requirements. Write or telephone.

See our stand at the I.E.A. Exhibition Olympia May 23—28 STAND No. S 855

SIFAM

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
Leigh Court, Higher Lincombe Road, Torquay, Devon
Torquay 4547-8

EE 20 271 *for further details*



IF IT

ROTATES OR RECIPROCATES MECHANICALLY OR ELECTRICALLY

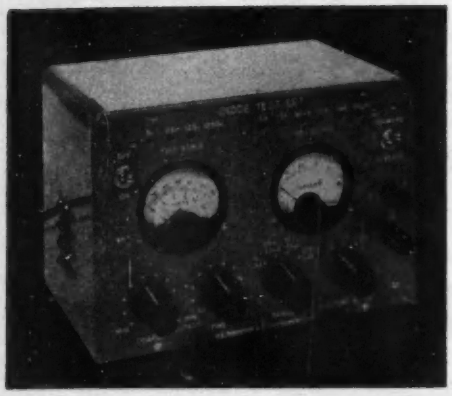
COUNT ON . . .

TRUMETER

COMPANY LIMITED
MILLTOWN ST., RADCLIFFE
Nr. MANCHESTER
TELEPHONE: RADCLIFFE 2675

C.W. 5327.

This is it!



AT LAST, a sensible Diode Tester at a sensible price, small yet robust and packed with practical ideas.

- Will test all semi-conductor diodes, including Zener types.
- The diode, once connected, need not be touched until its complete characteristics have been taken.

D.C. RANGES COVERED:

- Current: 5 amps to 50 micro-amps full scale. Voltage: 3 volts to 1200 volts full scale. Four position switches with visible indicator give maximum safety.
- Both voltage and current ranges can be tailored to individual requirements.

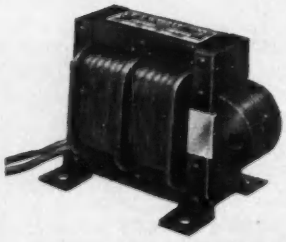
'Phone Walton 21302/3 or write for full specifications to

R. E. THOMPSON & CO *(Instruments)* **LTD**
HERSHAM TRADING ESTATE · WALTON-ON-THAMES · SURREY

EE 20 272 *for further details*

EE 20 272 *for further details*

A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM



Now fitted with stainless steel guides—six times the life.

Continuous 3¾ lbs. at 1"

Instantaneous to 16 lbs.

Smaller sizes available

Also- Transformers to 7kVA 3 phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 67-4065

EE 20 273 *for further details*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 7d. per word. Minimum charge, 14s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted", when it is free.

Specially Spaced Classified—50s. 0d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £75 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering", 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED for the post of Lecturer in the Department of Physics. The initial salary will be within the range £900—£1,650 per annum, according to age, qualifications and experience. The successful applicant will be required to develop electronic instruments for applications in nuclear physics. The work will include the development of multi-track magnetic data stores, pulse amplitude analysers and data handling equipment for computer input. Alternatively the successful applicant may wish to undertake development work on the department's synchro-cyclotron or other accelerating machines. Applicants must be honours graduates in either physics or electrical engineering and have had practical experience in digital circuit design or be familiar with R.F. power systems. Applications, stating age, academic qualifications and experience, together with the names of three referees, quoting reference CV/E should be received not later than 30th April, 1960, by the Registrar The University, Liverpool, 3, from whom further particulars of the conditions of appointment may be obtained. W 3795

BATTERSEA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY London, S.W.11. Electrical Engineering Department. Applications are invited from graduates of a British University for a lectureship in Electrical Engineering. Candidates should have industrial experience and an interest in research. The salary is in accordance with the London Burnham Scale, £1,408 rising to £1,601. Candidates with experience of a similar standing will receive increments above the minimum of the scale. Further particulars from the Clerk to the Governing Body by whom applications should be received as soon as possible. W 3783

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN is required by the Atomic Energy Research Establishment for the Electronics Unit at Bracknell, Berks, to assist in the specification-testing and calibration of a wide and interesting variety of prototype electronic instruments used for nuclear measurements and manufactured in the Electronics Unit. Applicants should have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship or have had equivalent training, and have experience in testing or repairing electronic equipment. O.N.C. or equivalent and familiarity with pulse circuits an advantage. Salary: £740 (at age 26)-£925 p.a. Superannuation scheme. In certain cases housing or financial assistance in lieu, available. Please send post card for details to the Group Recruitment Officer (1634/42), U.K.A.E.A., A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berks. W 3811

INSTITUTE OF CANCER RESEARCH Royal Cancer Hospital. Technician required for Physics Dept., to maintain and service existing electronic equipment and assist with design and construction of new apparatus. Scope for enthusiasm and ability. To start work at Royal Marsden Hospital, Fulham Road, S.W.3, and later at the Downs Branch, near Sutton, Surrey. Salary within M.R.C. scales. Applications, with names and addresses of three referees, to the Secretary, 33 Sumner Place, S.W.7, quoting Ref.: 301/B/20. W 3784

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN. Department of Biochemistry, University of Oxford, require an Electronics Technician to construct and maintain electronic apparatus for research. The post requires a man who is keen and willing to use his initiative. Some knowledge of workshops' practice an advantage but not essential. Salary on University Scale, according to age and experience. 5½ to 6 weeks' paid holiday per year. Applications, in writing, to Administrator, Department of Biochemistry, South Parks Road, Oxford. W 3814

H.M. INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS. Ministry of Education. Non-contributory pensionable posts in England for men and women preferably under 45, with appropriate professional qualifications. Teaching and practical experience desirable in any aspect of technical education but especially in Architecture, Building, Engineering (Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical or Production) Mining, Catering, Women's Technical Subjects, Physics, Art and Industrial Design, Commerce. Men's starting salary (London) £1,585–£2,520. Appointments may be made above the minimum. Higher posts filled by promotion, also some with £140 allowance. Application form from the Secretary (Inspectors' Section), Ministry of Education, Curzon Street, W.1. Closing date 6th May. W 3807

IMPERIAL COLLEGE. Physics Department-Electronics Technologist. An electronics technologist is required to work in a research group studying the application of modern methods of automation to the measurement of photographs from nuclear Physics equipment. Applicants should have general electronic experience, preferably using transistors. Education should preferably be up to H.N.C. or equivalent. The appointment will be within the Experimental Officer Scale £750×£30 to £840×£40 to £1,000 per annum with Superannuation benefits. Applications stating experience, qualifications and names of two referees to Professor C. C. Butler, Physics Department, Imperial College, London, S.W.7. W 3803

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL Education Committee, Twickenham Technical College. Appointment of Principal Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for the post of Principal Lecturer in Electrical Engineering from 1st September, 1960. Applicants must possess a degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics and have had considerable industrial experience preferably in some branch of the Electronics industry. Teaching experience essential. Salary: £1,750×£50 to £1,900, plus London Allowance. Further particulars relating to the post and an application form may be obtained (s.a.e.) from: The Principal, Twickenham Technical College, Egerton Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Secretary to the Education Committee. W 3797

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL Education Committee, Brunel College of Technology, Woodlands Avenue, Acton, W.3. Senior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. There is a vacancy in the Department of Electrical Engineering for a Senior Lecturer with a special interest in Electrical Circuits and field theory. The post requires a good understanding of fundamentals, and while industrial or research experience is necessary, previous teaching experience is desirable but not essential. The work will be mostly associated with Diploma in Technology and post-graduate courses. Research is strongly encouraged and the Department is very well equipped. Salary within the range: £1,588–£1,801 per annum. Application forms from the Principal (foolscap s.a.e.), returnable by 22nd April, 1960. C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Clerk to the Governing Body. W 3798

NATIONAL GAS TURBINE ESTABLISHMENT, Ministry of Aviation, Pyestock, Farnborough, Hants, requires Electronic Engineers for (1) design and development of instrumentation associated with gas turbines and allied research; or (2) operation, maintenance and servicing of a digital computer and associated instrumentation. Quals.: G.C.E. (A.L.), pass degree, H.N.C. (Physics or Elec. Eng.) or equiv. Previous experience of modern electronic apparatus and instrumentation techniques desirable. Appointments as (a) Experimental Officer (min. age 27) or (b) Asst. E.O. Salary ranges (a) £954-£1,166 (b) £382 (age 18)—£670 (age 26)—£830 (male). Women's rates same by 1961. Opportunities to compete for established (pensionable) posts. Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register, (K) 26/28 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D 143/OA. W 3785

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, London, N.7. The Governing Body invites immediate applications for appointment, as from September 1960, as Lecturer in Telecommunications to teach up to the Full Technological Certificate of the City & Guilds of London Institute and the Grad. Brit. I.R.E. Applicants should have specialised in Television transmission and reception systems and preferably have had some practical experience in a major research and development organisation. Facilities available for research. Salary scale—£1,370×£35×£1,510×£40×£1,550, together with allowances in accordance with the Burnham Award. Apply for further particulars and form of application. R. H. Currell, F.C.A., Clerk. W 3805

NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENTATION. The National Coal Board's Mining Research Establishment, Worton Road, Isleworth, Middlesex, requires Physicists for an Instrumentation team to specialize in nuclear methods concerned with urgent and interesting work in remote control of coal mining machines. A good honours degree is required and some experience in the use of radio isotopes is desirable. A training course can be arranged for a suitable man. Appointment superannuable, salary according to qualifications and experience within scales £690-£1,200 or £1,060-£1,465. Write for application form to Personnel Officer (X.1640/3 E.) at the above address not later than 17th May, 1960. W 3778

SOUTH OF SCOTLAND ELECTRICITY BOARD. Third Assistant Engineer (Telecommunications). Applications are invited from Electronics Engineers for a superannuable appointment as a Third Assistant Engineer in the Technical Section of the Chief Engineer's Department at the Communications Laboratory at Kirkintilloch. The work covers a wide field and includes the investigation of problems relating to the Board's V.H.F. and U.H.F. radio systems, remote control, indication and telemetering systems and radio interference from high voltage plant. Candidates should possess qualifications leading to Corporate Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The salary will be within the range £925—£1,170 per annum in accordance with Class AX/EX, Grade 6 of Schedule B to the National Joint Board Agreement. Applications should be submitted on the standard form which may be obtained from the Secretary, South of Scotland Electricity Board, Inverlair Avenue, Glasgow, S.4. and returned, quoting reference number E14/60, not later than 30th April, 1960. W 3792

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

PATENT EXAMINERS and Patent Officers. Pensionable posts for men or women for work on the examination of Patent applications. Age at least 21 and under 29 (36 for Examiners), with extension for regular Forces service and Overseas Civil Service. Qualifications: normally first or second class honours degree in physics, chemistry, engineering or mathematics, or equivalent attainment, or professional qualification, e.g. A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C. London salary (men) £655–£1,460; provision for starting pay above minimum. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/128/60, and stating date of birth. W 3786

RHODESIA RAILWAYS. Vacancies for Signals and Communications Engineers. Vacancies exist on the Permanent Staff for Signals and Communications Engineers for service in the Chief Engineer's Department of the Rhodesia Railways. Preference will be given to applicants who have had previous experience in the design, installation and maintenance of modern colour light signalling and/or telecommunication systems with a Railway Administration or with a firm of equipment manufacturers. Applicants should hold a degree in Electrical Engineering at a recognised University or be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Applicants who have passed Parts I and II of the Institution examinations will be considered for appointment to the grade of Technical Assistant until such time as they become Corporate Members and are, therefore, eligible for transfer to the Professional Grade. Successful candidates will be expected to become Corporate Members of the Institution of Railway Signal Engineers in due course. The salary scale for Assistant Engineers is £1,000 to £1,800 per annum, plus a Cost of Living Allowance at present calculated on 12 per cent of the basic salary, subject to a maximum of £13 15s. 0d. per month. The commencing salary will depend upon previous experience of applicants. The annual increments in the above scale are as follows: £1,000×£100 to £1,200; £1,200×£50 to £1,500; £1,500×£100 to £1,800. Further advancement to the grade of District Signals and Communications Engineer on the salary scale £1,800×£100 to £2,100 is possible as and when vacancies occur. Promotion to these posts is by selection. Membership of the Contributory Pension Fund and Medical Fund is obligatory and the usual Railway privileges in respect of travelling concessions, leave, etc. will apply. Income Tax in the Federation is not unreasonable and at the present time, a married man with one child, earning £1,100 per annum would not be liable. Housing is provided at a moderate rental for married Engineers; the rental payable is £7 10s. 0d. per month for Officers in receipt of a salary under £1,700 per annum, and £10 per month for Officers in receipt of higher salaries. Full particulars with regard to age, training, qualifications and experience should be submitted together with copies of recent testimonials to: The London Agent, Rhodesia Railways, 241 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C.2, from whom full details regarding conditions of service may be obtained. W 3804

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. English Electrical Research Fellowship in Aeronautics. Applications are invited for a Research Fellowship which has been established at the College by the English Electric Company Limited. The Fellowship is intended to provide opportunity for post-graduate research into the problems of vibration or stability and control of aircraft and is tenable for one year beginning on or about 1st October 1960. The value of the Fellowship is £750. Applications giving full particulars of education and experience and quoting the names of three referees are required by 1st May 1960 and should be addressed to The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3782

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. English Electrical Research Fellowship in Aeronautics. Applications are invited for the Perring Scholarship in Aeronautics, valued at £500 per annum, tenable at The College of Aeronautics. The successful candidate will be admitted to the two-year course in Aeronautical Engineering and Science at the College, leading to the award of the College Diploma (D.C.Ae.). Applicants should preferably be Honours graduates of final year undergraduates in engineering, mathematics or physics; applications from non-graduates with comparable qualifications will also be considered. Candidates must be British subjects domiciled in the United Kingdom. Forms of application and statement of conditions will be forwarded on written application to The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 18th May, 1960. W 3781

R.R.E. RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS. Ministry of Aviation invites applications for Senior and Junior Research Fellowships tenable for three years at the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, commencing Autumn 1960. Considerable choice of subjects within the fields of interest to the Establishment. These include experimental and theoretical research in low temperature physics; electrical and optical properties of semi-conductors; infra-red spectroscopy; microwave physics including resonance techniques; electronics and radio astronomy. Candidates must be British with normally a First or Second Class Honours degree in an appropriate subject, with evidence of a very high standard of ability in research. Exceptionally a candidate without the requisite academic qualification, but who can produce evidence of outstanding ability in research, may be admitted. At least two years' post-graduate research experience required for J.R.F. (age preferably 23-26) and three years for S.R.F. (age preferably 26-30). Remuneration according to individual merit on ranges £1,150–£1,400 (S.R.F.) £800–£1,100 (J.R.F.) a year. Superannuation under F.S.S.U. At expiry of Fellowship the holder, if of suitable age, can be considered for an established post. Application forms from the Director, R.R.E., Malvern, Worcestershire, for return by 22nd April, 1960. W 3810

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. One Year Post-Graduate Course in Control Engineering 1960-61. Applications are invited for the one year course in Control Engineering which begins on 10th October, 1960. Prospective students must be of graduate status in an appropriate branch of science or engineering, or have attended a preliminary one year course at the College and, preferably, have had practical experience. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the techniques employed in control engineering as applied in a wide range of industries. Students who complete the course satisfactorily will be awarded the Diploma in Advanced Engineering (D.A.E.). Further information and forms of application may be obtained from: The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3816

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. One Year Post-Graduate Course in Flight Control 1960-1961. Applications are invited for the one year course in Flight Control which begins on 10th October, 1960. Prospective students must be of graduate status in an appropriate branch of science or engineering, or have attended a preliminary one year course at the College and, preferably, have had practical experience. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the techniques employed in the automatic control of all types of flying machine. Students who complete the course satisfactorily will be awarded the Diploma in Advanced Engineering (D.A.E.). Further information and forms of application may be obtained from: The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3817

THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF CROYDON Education Committee invite applications from suitably qualified persons for the following vacancies from September, 1960. Croydon Technical College, Fairfield, Croydon. Principal: D. A. Green, M.B.E., B.Sc., M.Ed. Electrical Engineering Department: (1) Graduate teacher of Mathematics to H.N.C. standard. A knowledge of light current engineering (preferably electronics) and ability to teach Mechanical Engineering Science to O.N.C. level would be useful. (2) Teacher for Electrical Installation work (C. & G. courses B and C) and to assist with work in S1 and S2 years of Electrical Technicians and O.N.C. courses. (3) Teacher of Electrical Engineering subjects, particularly for Electronic Servicing, Radio and Television Servicing and Electrical Science in the O.N.C. course. Industrial experience in computor techniques or control systems desirable. All appointments are as Assistants Grade "B" with a basic salary according to the Burnham Technical Scale of £700-£1,150, plus London Area Allowance, with appropriate allowances and increments for degree, training and previous teaching and industrial experience. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Katharine Street, Croydon, and should be returned to the Principal within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. W 3818

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. Electronic Computing Laboratory. Applications are invited for the post of Computing Assistant in Electronic Computing. Salary within the range £600–£850 a year; tenure three years. Applicants should possess an honours degree in Mathematics or in a Pure or Applied Science. Applications (three copies) stating date of birth, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees should reach the Registrar, The University, Leeds, 2 (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than 25th April, 1960. W 3806

THE POLYTECHNIC, 309 Regent Street, W.1. Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for the following full-time posts; duties to commence 1st September next: (1) Principal Lecturer. Qualified by teaching and industrial experience to take classes leading to final B.Sc.(Eng.) Degree and Diploma in Technology. The person appointed will also be expected to assist in the organisation and administration of the Department. (2) Lecturers (two) to take either light current or power subjects to the same level. The salary scale for (1) is £1,750 × £50 to £1,900, plus London allowance of £38 or £51 per annum, and for (2) is £1,370 × £35 to £1,550 plus London allowance of £38 or £51 per annum. Candidates should possess a good honours degree or equivalent qualification and, preferably, recent industrial experience. A form of application which should be returned by not later than 1st April next may be obtained from the undersigned. J. E. Richardson, Director of Education. W 3819

THE SCIENTIFIC CIVIL SERVICE needs men and women for pensionable posts as (a) Senior Scientific Officers and (b) Scientific Officers in all major scientific fields, including Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Meteorology and Mathematics. Some particular vacancies include: Physicists/Electrical Engineers for research in the application of servo-control for machine tools; Physical Chemists; Chemists for research in high polymers; Botanist for study of bryophyta; Physiologist for work at the Institute of Aviation Medicine; Palaeontologists to specialise in Paleobotany and for work on Fossil Mollusca; Mineralogist to work on Meteorites (Petrologist with sound knowledge of Physics preferred); Zoologists to specialise in the taxonomy of the Porifera and in Serological and other histochemical techniques applicable in Zoology and Anthropology. Qualifications: normally first or second class honours degree in science, mathematics or engineering, or equivalent attainment; additionally, for (a), at least 3 years' relevant (e.g. post-graduate) experience. Normal age limits.: (a) between 26 and 32, (b) between 21 and 29, with extension for regular Forces Service and Overseas Civil Service. London salaries (men): (a) £1,233–£1,460, (b) £655–£1,150; provision for starting pay above minimum. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting (a) S/53/60, (b) S/52/60. W 3801

THE UNITED BIRMINGHAM HOSPITALS. The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham. 15. Applications are invited for the new post of Senior Technician (Electronics), Physics Department, to be responsible for the maintenance of electronic equipment in the hospital generally, and to construct and collaborate in the development of electronic instruments. Good experience in electronics essential. Whitley Council terms and conditions. Salary scale £625 rising to £810. per annum. Applications with details of qualifications and experience together with names of two referees to be sent to the House Governor from whom further particulars may be obtained if desired. W 3794

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE Department of Engineering. Post-Graduate Course in Control Engineering. The 1960-61 Post-Graduate Course in Control Engineering will begin on 5 October, 1960, and will last approximately nine months. This course has been established in order to meet the needs of industry for men trained to a high standard in the theoretical principles and practical application of automatic control and to afford opportunity for study of advanced techniques and modern development in the general field of Control Engineering. The number of students will be limited and applications must reach the Secretary of the Department not later than 31 May, 1960. Candidates should hold a Degree in Engineering or a suitable alternative qualification and have had some practical training and experience. They may be required to attend for interview in Cambridge. Further details and forms of application for admission may be obtained from the Secretary, Cambridge University Department of Engineering, Trumpington Street, Cambridge. W 3815

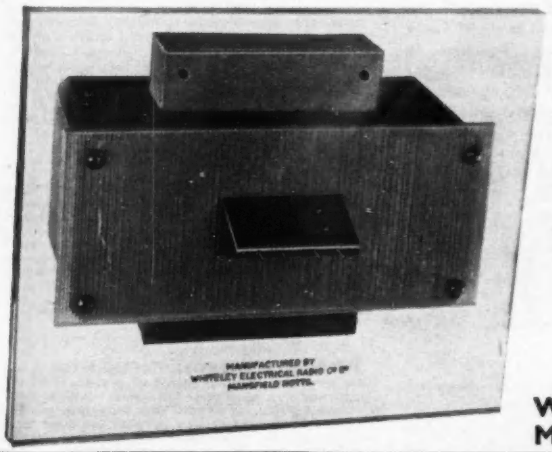
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 214

EE 20 274 *for further details*

WB electrical components

Our long experience in the design and manufacture of electrical components enables us to offer a wide range of products designed to meet with the many requirements of the electronic industry today.

This fixed frequency oscillator is constructed on a standard octal base and encapsulated in epoxy resin. Slight tuning either side of the fundamental frequency is provided by means of an adjustable core. Output: 10 mw into a 600 ohm. load. Frequency: As required within the range 700-2,000 c.p.s. sinusoidal.



On the left is an astatic wound A.F. screened line transformer with the windings encapsulated in epoxy resin. The insulation of the 'line' winding provides isolation against voltages of 30 KV RMS.

See us at the I.E.A. Exhibition where we will be pleased to make your aquaintance and discuss your individual requirements.

STAND NO. R 800

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.
Mansfield, Notts. Telephone: Mansfield 1762/5

Good Companions in the Electronics field!

Beryllium Copper 'WAVEY' WASHERS

and Beryllium Copper 'PEARLY KING' non-magnetic SPANNERS

In addition to 'Wavey' Washers in sizes 10 BA to ½" BSF, we are now able to supply also in Beryllium Copper specially for the Electronics industry, 'Pearly King' non-magnetic gold-plated spanners in a handsome plastic case as illustrated or individually. Six spanners are in sizes 11 BA to 0 BA, Price £2.2.0 per set. Direct from the makers or from their London Office.

LEAVE IT TO
Lewis
OF REDDITCH

THE LEWIS SPRING CO., LTD.
RESILIENT WORKS, REDDITCH
London Office:
122 High Holborn, W.C.1.

EE 20 275 *for further details*

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL. Applications are invited for a post of Computer Maintenance Engineer for a DEUCE computing machine installation. Previous experience of computer maintenance not essential, but a knowledge of computer design, or of pulse techniques as applied to radar would be advantageous. Initial salary £650—£800 or £800—£1,000 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Liverpool, 3, to whom applications should be forwarded as soon as possible quoting reference CV/EE. W 3796

SITUATIONS VACANT

A COMPANY of the highest repute marketing Electronic and Nucleonic Instruments requires an outstanding Test Gear Design Engineer to develop equipment for sale in competition with leading international manufacturers. Applications from Engineers of established reputation in this field will be considered for this highly responsible appointment. Box W 1306.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER. W. H. Allen Sons & Company Limited, Bedford, require an electrical design engineer for their Servo-mechanism Design Department for work on electronic instruments and control systems. Candidates should be about 30 years old, with a good honours degree in electrical engineering and be a Graduate or Associate Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Considerable design experience embracing transistor circuitry, digital techniques and servo theory is essential. Knowledge of thermionic valve circuitry is assumed but some experience of magnetic amplifier design would be a useful additional qualification. Appointment necessitates co-operating with other staff on projects involving the use of electro-mechanical and hydraulic devices. A good pension scheme is in operation and assistance with removal expenses would be given. Applications (quoting reference No. 1001/2), to the Personnel Manager, giving full details of education, qualifications and experience, and stating age and present salary. W 3776

ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR. Staff Foreman wanted to take charge of Electrical Section of the Inspection Department. Electronics experience is essential. Apply stating age, training and experience to: The Secretary, Barr & Stroud Ltd., Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3., quoting 125/T-17 on the envelope. W 3793

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required to work on light industrial control and measurement problems. Experience in this field desirable. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Apply Electronic Machine Company Ltd., 41 Lodge Road, West Croydon, Surrey. Tel: THO 8206. W 1294

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Due to continued expansion, both Senior and Junior Engineers are required for the design and development of Magnetic Tape Data Recording and associated equipment. Commencing salaries will be according to qualifications and experience. Applications, giving full details of age, qualifications, experience and present salary, should be addressed in confidence to: The Managing Director, Royston Instruments Ltd., Canada Road, Oyster Lane, Byfleet, Surrey. W 1310

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER is required by W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd. for the Electronics Section of the Laboratory at their Queens Engineering Works, Bedford. The work involves the use of a wide range of electronic equipment in the solution of engineering problems, and includes the design and development of special instruments and techniques. The position is suitable for a young man with a good grounding in electronics to at least H.N.C., and interested in mechanical and electrical engineering. Ability to write clear and concise reports essential. (Ref. 1601/D3/2). Technician is also required for the above-mentioned Laboratory, on work involving the construction, maintenance and testing of a wide range of electrical instruments. Experience in practical electronics and a good grounding in workshop technology, with O.N.C. or equivalent, is desirable (Ref. 1601/D4/2). Permanent appointments with a good Staff Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Apply, stating age and experience (quoting reference No.) to the Personnel Manager, W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd., Bedford. W 3775

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. An important machine tool organization in the Midlands have a vacancy for an Electronic Engineer. Applicants must be familiar with pulse and digital techniques and preferably of graduate or H.N.C. status. The work involved is of a particularly interesting nature and concerns the application of digital systems to machine tool control. Candidates with experience in this field or that of automatic telephone equipment should apply, giving full details of previous experience, age and qualifications. Replies, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to Box W 3777.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN. A Staff vacancy exists for an Electronic Technician for the maintenance and service of electronic controls associated with industrial plant. Knowledge of synchronous resistance welding and simple servomechanisms would be an advantage. Only candidates with a good background in circuit theory and operation will be considered. The person accepted will be directly responsible to the Company's Chief Electrical Engineer. Apply in writing giving details of age, experience and present salary to Box W 1298.

ENGINEERING OR PHYSICS graduate with experience of electronics required for research and development on techniques of process control initially in the field of eddy-current inspection and testing. Applicants should be British subjects age not over 30. Initial salary £900 to £1,250 according to age and qualifications. Write: Secretary, B.N.F.M.R.A., Euston Street, London, N.W.1. W 3799

E.N.M. LTD. invites applications from Electronic Engineers with practical training and experience in circuit design. A knowledge of semi-conductors, photo-electric, and magnetic pick-up and storage devices used in conjunction with electronic switching and pulse generating circuits in computor and industrial control systems would be of advantage. The successful candidate, under 35 years of age, and with a Degree or equivalent qualification, will be responsible for experimental development work in an expanding company offering good prospects. Apply, Personnel Officer, English Numbering Machines Ltd., Queensway, Enfield, Middlesex. W 1313

FRENCH PUBLISHER seeks technician able to write up English electro technical exhibitions reporting. Preferably knowing French. Write Dufour 81, rue de la Pampe—Paris 16e. W 1299

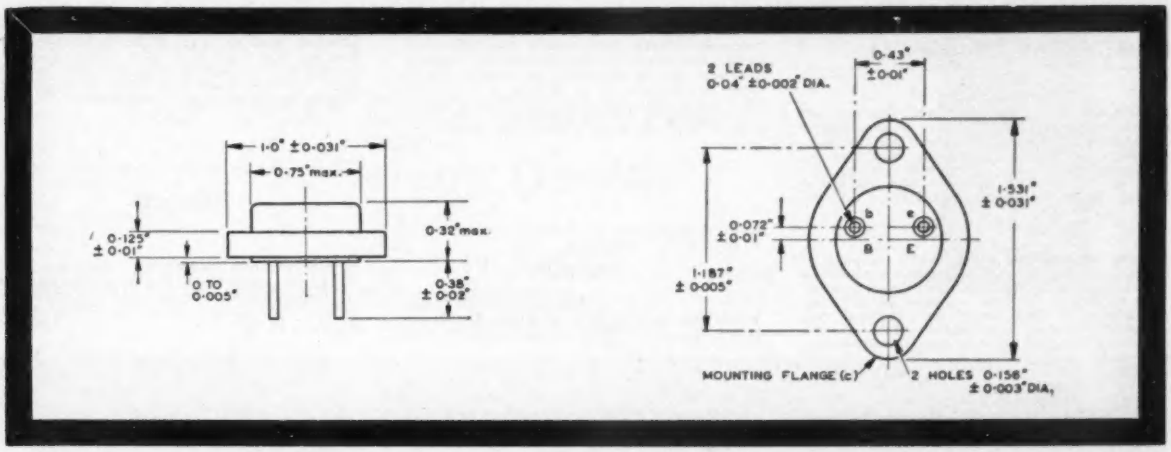
INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION LTD. invite applications for the appointment of Electronics Manager to a rapidly expanding electronics company in the London area. The successful applicant will be responsible to the Works Director for the design, project engineering and final assembly of all the Company's electronic products. Applicants should be aged between 28 and 44. They should preferably hold a good university technical degree, have completed an apprenticeship and be members of a professional institution. Experience in a responsible position on the development side of a similar company is essential, with some experience of production. Ability to be head of an expanding department and an understanding of modern developments in electronics are required. This is an excellent opportunity for an adventurous and highly-trained young scientist or engineer of managerial potential to grow with the Company. Salary will be arranged by negotiation, but at least £1,500 is offered as a starting figure together with other benefits. Applications giving age and details of education and experience should be addressed to Appointments Secretary (Ref. 119/28), Industrial Administration Ltd., 18 Thurloe Place, London, S.W.7. Candidates are assured that all applications will be treated in strict confidence. W 3789

INDUSTRIAL CHEMIST required for permanent position in small electronic manufacturing organization in S.E. Essex to deal with general problems and conduct research on materials used. All round industrial experience with ability to report in everyday language more important than high academic qualifications. Must be able to take complete responsibility for small laboratory and supervise assistance. Write stating age, education and experience and salary required to Box W 3790.

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required for the development of nuclear electronic equipment, and sound theoretical knowledge is essential preferably coupled with some experience in pulse techniques, transistor circuitry and other work applicable to nucleonics. Commencing salaries £700-£900 p.a. Please apply in confidence to The Regional Personnel Manager, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Weedon Road, Northampton. W 3780

PRESSED STEEL COMPANY LIMITED. In order to meet a continuously expanding Research and Development programme, applications are invited for an appointment in the Development Department as an Electronics Engineer. Candidates should be well qualified technically, possessing either a University Degree or equivalent and be capable of designing and building test equipment when necessary and undertaking experimental vibration, noise, and stress analysis of Motor Bodies. This vacancy is of outstanding interest because of the wide variety of motor-car bodies and other vehicle forms manufactured by the Company. It offers the opportunity to join an expanding organization. Conditions of employment accord with best industrial practice. Applications with full details of education, training, experience and salaries earned, may be made to the Staff Officer, Pressed Steel Company Limited, Cowley, Oxford, where the successful applicant will be located. W 3813

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 216



POWER TRANSISTORS TYPES XC155 and XC156

These germanium p-n-p alloy transistors are intended for power switching, voltage regulator, convertor and other heavy duty industrial applications. Full particulars of these and other Ediswan Mazda semiconductor devices will be sent gladly on request. If you wish to keep up to date with the latest developments in this field, please ask us to add your name to our semiconductor mailing list.

Maximum Ratings (Absolute Values)		**XC155**	**XC156**
Peak collector to base voltage (volts)		−80	−100
Peak collector to emitter voltage, base open circuit (volts)		−50	− 65
Peak collector to emitter voltage, base and emitter joined or with an external base/emitter circuit resistance less than 40 ohms (volts)		−65	− 80
Peak emitter to base voltage (volts)		−60	− 60
Peak collector current (amps)		−10	− 10
D.C. Collector current (amps)		− 5	− 5
Collector dissipation (mounting flange temperature 85°C) (watts)		10	10
Switching Characteristics (Common Emitter) (*Typical production spreads*)			
D.C. Current gain (V_{ce}= −1.5v, I_c= −4A)	minimum	20	20
	average	26	26
	maximum	50	50
D.C. Collector to emitter saturation voltage (I_c= −4A, d.c. I_b= −400 mA) (volts)	average	−0·4	−0·4
	maximum	−0·8	−0·8

EDISWAN SEMICONDUCTORS
MAZDA

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 15, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London
CRC 15/59

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN required by scientific instrument makers for work on development of electronic instruments forming a part of large spectrographic instruments. Five day week, canteen, superannuation scheme. Please write quoting ref. E.12, to the Personnel Officer, Hilger and Watts Limited, 98 St. Pancras Way, N.W.1. W 3809

LOUIS NEWMARK LTD. leading company in the design of auto pilots for helicopters are expanding their facilities at their Development Laboratories at New Addington, Croydon, and have the following vacancies to be filled immediately. Engineers and Assistant Engineers, with degree or H.N.C. and experience in the field of light electrical engineering, electronics, electro mechanical devices or semi conductors, to work on the development, installation and flight testing of automatic pilots. Salary commensurate with experience. Pension Scheme. Apply in writing giving full particulars to Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey, or phone Mr. Barkham Lodge Hill 3441. W 351

OVERSEAS Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties, offers permanent career to Electronic Technicians. Work consists in maintaining and operating electronic recording equipment under field conditions. Live generally in camp. Qualifications: H.N.C. or equivalent essential, with practical experience in Electronics. Home leave every two years. Box W 347.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATION of the Paper and Board Industry require an Instrumentation Engineer or Physicist of graduate standard. Well-defined responsibility for development of instruments for the control of papermaking machines. Experience of transistor circuit design essential and some mechanical knowledge useful. Great scope for a creative personality. Apply: The Director, B.P. & B.I.R.A., Welcomes Road, Kenley, Surrey. Ref. WEB. W 1308

RESEARCH ENGINEERS, Research Technicians Applications are invited for the above posts from suitably qualified and experienced graduates for the post of Research Engineer and from holders of Higher National Certificate/Diploma or equivalent qualifications for Research Technician. The work of the Research Department is concerned with the development and experimental application of new industrial electrical control methods having particular reference to semi-conductor and kindred techniques. Salary : commensurate with ability and experience; we appreciate that salary is an important factor in deciding to move to new employment. Pension Fund: the Company have a contributory Pension Fund together with Life insurance cover. In certain circumstances it is permissible to transfer existing superannuation contributions. Interview: reasonable out-of-pocket travelling expenses will be paid to those applicants invited for interview. Please send postcard giving name and address, for official Application Form, to Personnel Manager, Brookhirst Igranic Limited, Newry Park, Chester. W 3791

SALES ENGINEER with good technical background and sales experience required by leading Electronic Instrument Manufacturers and Distributors for the Midlands area, based within approximately 50 miles radius of Leicester. The Engineer appointed will have to cover an area of approximately 100 miles radius from Leicester, and will be given a Company Car, and all travelling expenses will be paid by the Company. Salary according to qualifications and past experience. Permanent position—Pension Scheme available. Write in first instance stating age, present occupation, qualifications obtained and full history to Managing Director, Box W 3802.

SOUTH COAST LABORATORY requires Electronic Engineer wishing to think for himself, and capable of turning general specification into engineered unit. Field covers analogue computers, servos, audio and pulse work. Reply to Chief Engineer, Miles Electronics Limited, Shoreham Airport, Sussex, giving previous experience and qualifications. W 1303

TRANSFORMER ENGINEER. Partridge Transformers have a vacancy for the post of Chief Engineer. Applicant must be thoroughly conversant with the design and manufacture of all types of small audio and power transformers. Write giving full particulars to the Managing Director, Partridge Transformers Limited, Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey. W 1302

WANTED

WANTED back issues of *Electronic Engineering*, 1950-1957 inclusive. Preferably bound. Box W 1305.

PATENTS

AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND BRITISH patent rights (new application) for sale covering method of dielectric heating and fusing ceramics into glass. Write Box W 1282.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CABLEFORMS AND WIRING. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity capacity for all types of cableforms, looms, harnesses and equipment wiring. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 346

ELECTRONIC WIRING. Capacity available for wiring, sheet metalwork and engraving. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved. Grundy & Partners Ltd., 3 The Causeway, Teddington, Middx. Teddington Lock 3402/3. W 1300

PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR urgently requires the use or the hire of R.F. generator(s). Ranges, 20-500 kc/s and 1-50 Mc/s at 1-1.5 kV. Will offer to buy equipment if preliminary tests successful. Box W 1315.

PROTOTYPES: Professional engineer has facilities for the devlopment and construction of new electro-mechanical or electronic designs. Comprehensive workshop and test equipment available. Estimates based on £1 per hour. Box W 1311.

WINDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE, Transformers, Coils, Resistances, any quantity, also experimental work undertaken. Apply to: W.L.R.S. Ltd. Delta House, Fauconberg Road, London, W.4. W 1291

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook —FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

TV. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

LEARN RADIO and ELECTRONICS the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—'as you learn'. Free Brochure from Dept. EE10, Radiostructor, 40 Russell Street, Reading, Berks. W 3699

SERVICE

DRAUGHTING SERVICE. Electronic and Electro-Mechanical Design and detail undertaken by experienced Designer Draughtsman. Specialists in miniaturized transistor equipment. Please phone Ruislip 7518. W 1314

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS to the Industry. Production with 100 per cent inspection. Radio-Aids Limited, 29 Market Street, Watford (25988), Herts. W 349

ENGRAVING. Machine engraving capacity available. 1 off and runs. 48 hours service. Grundy & Partners Ltd., 3 The Causeway, Teddington, Middx. Teddington Lock 3042/3. W 1301

EXTRA PRODUCTION FACILITIES: Skilled workers + floor space + expert supervision = extra production facilities for you. See page 202. W 3495

FEEDBACK may solve your problem. Control systems designed to your specification. Specialists in electronic and electro-mechanical fields. Latest design techniques employed. Box W 1312.

LET US SELL your products. Efficient Technical Sales Organization with live connections in leading electronic companies and Govt. Depts., offers representation in the London and Home Counties areas to electronic and electrical manufacturers. Overseas enquiries invited. Box W 1309.

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 341

PRODUCTION CAPACITY. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity production capacity available for electronic equipment and microwave assemblies. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 345

REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT. Magslips, Selsyns, Servo Systems, etc. Consult Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd. Now! See our display advert. on page 208 of this issue. W 3526

SMALL LONDON MANUFACTURER has capacity available for Experimental or Production High Vacuum electronic devices. Box W 1304.

TRANSFORMERS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED Prototypes or batch productions of all types up to 3 KVA. Prompt delivery. Suppliers to BBC ITA., Universities and leading Industrial Concerns. Est. 1922. Phone: SHI: 2483. Forrest Transformers Ltd., Shirley, Solihull, Warks. W 350

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A BARGAIN—£25 complete. Brand New Ready-Made Co. Regns. Guaranteed no trading (England or Scotland)—All Trades available now, including Electronic Engineers; Radio TV., General Merchants; Import Export; Plant Hire; Furniture; Fancy Goods; Hire Purchase; Investment; Property, etc. Business Economy Co. Regns. Ltd., Dept. T/19, 156 Strand, London, W.C.2 (Tem. 8377/2294) for English Cos. and to 19 Walker Street, Edinburgh 3, (Cal. 1167/8/9) for Scottish Cos. Read "Advantages of Trading as a Limited Company", 3/- post free; Limited Co. may save you tax. We have seven day Co. Regn. service with your own choice of name £21 complete plus stamp duties. W 352

The Most Significant Advance in Bridge Design

in many years

'GENERAL RADIO'
Type 1650 -A
Universal Impedance Bridge

With 'Orthornull' to speed balance — eliminates sliding null.

Wide Ranges — **R** 0·001Ω to 10MΩ **L** 1μh to 1000h
C 1μμf to 1000μf **D** 0·001 to 50 at 1kc/s
Q 0·02 to 1000 at 1kc/s

Basic 1% Accuracy for R, L, C — 5% for D and Q. Not reduced at range extremes

Ready to use — battery operated with built-in null detector and 1-kc/s generator (20c/s to 20kc/s frequency range with external generator)

Unique Carrying Case allows panel to be tilted to any convenient angle . . . closes for complete protection

Write for complete information

Claude Lyons Ltd.

Sole U.K. representatives of the General Radio Company, U.S.A.

Valley Works · Hoddesdon · Herts · Telephone: Hoddesdon 4541 (6 lines)

CL 53/1A

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS (AIRCRAFT) LTD.

WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

require immediately

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

to engage in a long-term and intensive Design Programme for a series of new

CIVIL & MILITARY AIRCRAFT

including

VANGUARD — VC 10 & DEVELOPMENTS — TSR 2 — SWALLOW

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
(Minimum qualification H.N.C. or equivalent).
For the design and engineering of airborne electrical generation and utilisation systems, and the associated control, protection and consumer equipment.

ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
(Minimum qualification, H.N.C. or equivalent).
For development work in the Electrical Systems Laboratory on airborne generation systems and associated control and protection equipment and various duties associated with approval and lifting of aircraft electrical components.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
(Minimum qualification, H.N.C. or equivalent.)
The duties will include the integration of complete communication, navigation and flight control systems, and other airborne electronic equipment with particular reference to technical performance, reliability and failure analyses. Selected engineers may be required to specialize on particular aspects to act in a consultant capacity.

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS
(Minimum qualification, H.N.C. or equivalent.)
For the design of flight test instrumentation systems in conjunction with the Design and Flight Test Departments.

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN
(O.N.C. or equivalent qualification desirable.)
For the design of aircraft installations and associated circuitry.

INSTRUMENTATION DRAUGHTSMEN
(O.N.C. qualification desirable.)
For circuit design and installation layout.

Previous experience with airborne systems is desirable but consideration will be given to suitably qualified applicants with experience in allied industries. A number of appointments carry monthly staff status and all are permanent for those with adequate qualifications. Attractive salaries, prospects and pension scheme.

Applications are requested in writing to:—

The Design Manager, Brooklands Rd., Weybridge, Surrey.

BRUSH CRYSTAL COMPANY LIMITED

The expansion of the company into new fields of activity is providing exceptional opportunities for young engineers to work on a number of aspects of solid state physics. There are vacancies in a number of departments and enquiries are specifically invited for the following posts.

SEMICONDUCTOR APPLICATION ENGINEER.— To work on new applications for transistors and diodes, eventually building up a department. Qualifications are HNC or equivalent with at least three years experience of semiconductor circuitry.

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER.—To lead a section engaged on the evaluation and test of production semiconductors. Qualifications are HNC or equivalent with ability to design suitable testgear. Previous experience in this field desirable but not essential.

SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICIST.—Laboratory assistant for production development. Qualifications are chemistry or physics graduateship with a major interest in metallurgical problems.

Please apply in writing to the Chief Engineer,

BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. LTD.,
Shore Road,
HYTHE - - SOUTHAMPTON

G.E.C.

NEW ELECTRONICS DIVISION LABORATORIES AT HAMMERSMITH

Continued expansion has led to the creation of further responsible posts which offer a progressive future and work of absorbing interest and wide variety. Projects will include the design of both military and civil equipment involving applications of new circuit techniques.

SENIOR ENGINEERS

are required immediately to direct development teams engaged on work in the following fields:

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATIC CONTROL. HIGH POWER MICROWAVE TRANSMITTERS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED RECEIVERS.

SPECIAL COMPLEX TRANSISTORISED EQUIPMENT.

Applicants for these posts should normally hold a degree or be corporate members of a professional institution although those of exceptional ability and lesser qualifications will be given equal consideration. Considerable experience of designing equipment for quantity production is essential.

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

are also required to join expanding teams working in widely varied fields including those specified above, which frequently involve applications of new semiconductor devices.

Vacancies exist which are suitable for both the younger graduate and the experienced engineer who is either studying for or who has already gained H.N.C., C. & G., or equivalent qualifications. A knowledge of production techniques would be an added advantage.

Applications should be addressed to:

THE CHIEF ENGINEER,
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED,
ELECTRONICS DIVISION LABORATORIES,
BROOK GREEN, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6.

Do new developments in ferro-magnetic film interest you?

We at I·C·T are convinced that our three years' research into ferro-magnetic film has opened the way to a major breakthrough in computer technology.

What you can see in the background photograph is the magnetic structure of a film which is in the process of switching directions—the dark and light areas being the regions magnetised in opposite directions. Studying how such films reverse their magnetisation is one step in our successful development of the design of a new storage device. *This is just one of the research problems we at I·C·T are engaged upon which are sure to interest you.*

I·C·T are offering secure careers with exciting work and real prospects to men with a sound theoretical background, with an honours degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, and who are able to initiate new lines of development.

GREATER PROSPECTS, WIDER SCOPE FOR *YOU* AT I·C·T

For the next step in your career, think about joining us at I·C·T, the largest British data processing company. Here you will find an enthusiastic and progressive outlook, more fundamental research, more scope for initiative, more encouragement to work out original ideas and publish the results.

Vacancies in ferro-magnetic film research are:

1. **For men who would be interested in magnetic processes in thin films from a fundamental point of view.**
2. **For men who will show how the physical processes can be exploited in computer devices.**
3. **For men who will be challenged by the circuit problems of fitting these devices into very-high-speed computers.**

Other vacancies are in departments for:

Development of new circuits for digital computers

Draft designs for digital computers

Development of high-speed mechanisms

New forms of construction for digital computers

We want top people for jobs like these in the research laboratories at Whyteleafe in Surrey, and at Letchworth and Stevenage in Hertfordshire.

Write briefly (age, education and experience) to The Manager, Personnel and Training Division, Ref. No. R/E1

I·C·T

International Computers and Tabulators Limited

149 Park Lane, London, W1

MACHINE TOOL CONTROL

Notable opportunities exist in a newly reorganised design department in the up-and-coming field of automatic control of machine tools. The following are required:—

AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER with experience of both position and continuous control systems. A sound knowledge of transistor techniques is essential, and experience in Cold Cathode and Static Switching techniques is desirable. Must be capable of specifying and designing equipment and working with experimental staff.

A DATA PROCESSING ENGINEER with a sound knowledge and experience of control systems operating from punched and magnetic inputs. Awareness of the full potentialities of Numerical control is important, and the successful applicant will be required to co-operate with Drawing and Planning Offices in devising and testing methods of preparing design information for input to Automatic Machine Tools.

Applicants for the above posts should have H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications, and should be in the age group 25 to 35.

AN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMAN. Applicants for this post must be experienced in laying out electrical and electronic equipment for Control Systems. A sound knowledge of modern circuit construction practice is essential and a flair for methodical organisation of design information is required, Machine Tool experience would be an advantage.

Applications giving particulars of qualifications and experience should be sent to the Chief Designer, James Archdale & Co. Ltd., Blackpole Works, Worcester.

An opportunity for versatile young Electronic Engineers

AUSTIN MOTOR COMPANY LTD., LONGBRIDGE,

require

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS

for

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.

Both Valve and Transistor techniques as well as Magnetic Drums and Cores are involved with a variety of input and output equipment.

Men aged between 22 and 30 preferably possessing H.N.C. in Electronic or Electrical Engineering including Electronics or similar qualifications are invited to apply.

The positions are permanent, working conditions are good and prospects excellent. Five-day week and opportunity given to join the Company's Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience in electronic applications to:-

Chief Electronics Engineer,
AUSTIN MOTOR COMPANY LTD.,
Longbridge,
BIRMINGHAM, 31.

BRISTOL SIDDELEY ENGINES

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

The Mechanical Research Department of Bristol Siddeley Engines Limited has vacancies for intermediate and senior Electronic Engineers at their Bristol laboratories. Applicants should have reached degree standard or its equivalent, but previous experience of the application of electronic instrumentation to engine research is not essential.

Assistance will be given with house purchase and removal.

Please write, giving full details, to:—

H. J. Thompson, Personnel Manager,
Bristol Siddeley Engines Limited,
PO Box 3, Filton, Bristol.

SENIOR DIGITAL COMPUTER CIRCUIT DESIGNER

A SPECIALIST, with several years' experience of the design of logic elements and other circuitry involved in digital computing, is required for a new programme. Because this project is at an early stage, there are excellent prospects. A tempting salary will be offered to the right man and general amenities are excellent.

Please apply, quoting Ref. No. 426, to:

The Personnel Officer,
SOLARTRON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.
Goodwyns Place, Dorking, Surrey.

MICROWAVE DEVELOPMENT AND ENGINEERING

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

require

SENIOR and JUNIOR ENGINEERS

for the development and engineering of Microwave Radio Link Systems, in the frequency range 2000-7000 mc/s. Applicants should preferably hold a University Degree with Honours in either Physics or Electrical Engineering.

There are opportunities of foreign travel, and of liaison with our Associated Organisations in Europe, America and throughout the world.

PLEASE DETAIL EXPERIENCE TO PERSONNEL MANAGER,

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

HENLEY ROAD, NORTH WOOLWICH, LONDON, E.16.

U.K.A.E.A.

ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT ALDERMASTON

have vacancies for:

ELECTRONIC MECHANICS —

engaged on the prototype construction of a very wide range of electronic equipment.

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS —

engaged on fault-finding, repair and maintenance of electronic and electro/mechanical instruments.

Skilled craftsmen who have had considerable industrial experience of electronics, or who have received equivalent training and experience in H.M. Forces are invited to apply.

HOUSING

Married applicants living beyond daily travelling distance will become eligible for a house within a reasonable period, and lodging allowance will be paid while waiting. Loans to assist house purchase may also be available.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Financial and other assistance may be given to craftsmen taking approved technical courses leading to City and Guilds or National Certificates.

Opportunities of promotion occur throughout the Authority for qualified men.

An Illustrated Brochure is available giving details of the above together with:—

- ★ **Rates of Pay**
- ★ **Sick Pay**
- ★ **Superannuation Scheme**
- ★ **Recreational Facilities**

If you would like a copy send a postcard quoting Ref: PA 470 to:—

The Industrial Recruitment Officer,
Building F6.1, A.W.R.E.,
Aldermaston, Berks.

TECHNICAL CONTROLLER

LEIGH ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

One of The **Plessey** Group of Companies

This rapidly expanding organisation is engaged on a forward looking development programme of new and revolutionary electronic vacuum devices. Some of these devices are now coming into production utilising entirely novel manufacturing techniques of an advanced nature.

A TECHNICAL CONTROLLER is now required to be responsible for all technical problems arising out of the production programme. The successful candidate, who may be from the valve, transistor or allied fields, must have a degree in chemistry, physics or electronic engineering; have some years relevant industrial experience and be able to lead a team of engineers, chemists and physicists.

A highly developed critical faculty and an energetic approach are essential qualifications.

This key post is considered by the management to be of the very highest importance and a suitably high emolument will be paid to the right man. Pension and life assurance benefits and housing assistance are provided.

Applications, which will be treated in the strictest confidence should be addressed to:—

The Personnel Manager,

The Plessey Company Limited,

New Lane, Havant, Hants.

quoting reference LED/5

THE DE HAVILLAND ENGINE COMPANY LIMITED

has vacancies for qualified

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

The work is concerned with specialized equipment for development and research on Rocket Motors and Gas Turbine Engines.

Applicants should preferably possess a degree, but appropriate experience in this field will be considered of equal importance.

Applications, giving full details of qualifications and experience should be sent to:

The Personnel Officer (Ref; SC940),

The de Havilland Engine Company Limited

Manor Road, HATFIELD, Herts.

ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES LTD.

Hanovia Lamps Division

TRANSFORMER DESIGN

The Laboratory of Hanovia Lamps Division of Engelhard Industries Ltd. seeks a technician experienced in the design of arc tube control gear or similar equipment. The post offers opportunity for the successful applicant to widen his experience by work on associated apparatus. Pleasant working conditions, Pension Scheme.

Apply to the Research Manager, Engelhard Industries Ltd., Hanovia Lamps Division, Slough, Bucks.

ULTRA

ULTRA RADIO AND TELEVISION LIMITED

Stonefield Way, South Ruislip, Middlesex

An important expansion in Television Research and Development is planned for 1960. The Company's modern laboratories at Ruislip are to be extended and new and varied projects in all fields of Television Receiver Design will be undertaken. This increased activity has created a number of additional permanent posts.

SENIOR TELEVISION ENGINEERS having considerable experience of Television Receiver Design are needed to provide the foundation for the expansion. Their theoretical knowledge should be equivalent to Degree standard, preferably including transistor theory.

These posts should attract men already in the £1,000—£1,500 Salary bracket.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS interested in Receiver Design, having either academic qualifications or adequate experience in this field, are needed to support the Senior Engineers and complete the working team. Excellent opportunities will arise, in the expanding Development activity, for future promotion.

Salaries will be according to experience up to £1,000.

THE TELEVISION LABORATORY is modern and newly equipped with up-to-date instruments. It provides all the necessary facilities for scientific work and is situated in a pleasant residential area.

The Company provides a Free Life Assurance and Contributory Pension Scheme.

Applications, with details of training, qualifications and experience to:—The Technical Manager, at the above address.

TUBE INVESTMENTS

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Tube Investments invite applications for appointment to the scientific and engineering staff of their Technological Centre in Aldridge, Staffordshire. Applicants should be in the age range 24 to 35 yrs. and possess an Honours Degree or its equivalent. Previous industrial experience is desirable but not essential.

Staff are required for process research and engineering development in the following fields:—

1. **METALLURGY** with particular reference to beryllium and other "nuclear" metals including cermets.
2. **ELECTRONICS** with particular reference to new techniques of inspection based on eddy current and ultrasonic measurement.
3. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** with particular reference to automatic control mechanisms using transistor and other electronic circuits.
4. **WELDING** with particular reference to development of new techniques for welding

The salary offered will be in accordance with age and experience and applications should be addressed to :

The Director,

T.I. Technological Centre,

The Airport, Walsall,

STAFFORDSHIRE

Hawker Siddeley Aviation
LIMITED

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

for rapid and planned expansion of well established Electronic Departments

The Electronics Department employs over 200 design and technical personnel in a wide field of defence, commercial and industrial applications. The Company is now undertaking automatic process control in support of Hawker Siddeley Group activities, and a diversity of challenging appointments are now being offered to electronic engineers who wish to combine scope for advancement with stability in an expanding organisation.

SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER for the development of data transmission systems, both line and radio, associated with remote instrumentation and control.

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEER for work in the sphere of industrial telemetry.

SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER to be responsible for complete industrial control systems from inception to completion.

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEERS (2 vacancies) for work in the field of control systems associated with defence and civil projects.

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEERS (2 vacancies) for work on semi-conductor circuitry and advanced electronic systems.

For the above positions an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics, or the equivalent qualification is essential, together with at least five years experience in the electronic or allied field.

INTERMEDIATE ENGINEERS In addition a limited number of vacancies exist for Engineers with a degree or equivalent, and three years experience in electronic or allied fields to work in the above Sections.

The positions are permanent and pensionable and the initial salary will be commensurate with the degree of responsibility undertaken.

Please write or telephone for an appointment to the TECHNICAL APPOINTMENTS OFFICER at the address below—or send details of your qualifications and experience to the same address :

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD
Baginton, Nr. Coventry. **Phone : Toll Bar 2261.**

PHYSICISTS

ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL

ENGINEERS

Applications are invited from qualified PHYSICISTS and ENGINEERS for the following vacancies in an expanding organisation situated in the London area

Senior Development Engineers — for Microwave Devices and Thermionic Valves.

Senior Production Engineer — for unit on small batch production.

Successful applicants for these positions will form members of teams engaged on design or development projects and will have opportunities for leadership of groups of technical and production staff.

Salaries up to **£1,500** p.a. will be payable for these positions.

Intermediate Engineers — These will become members of teams engaged on design or development of microwave devices and thermionic valves.

Salaries up to **£1,200** p.a. will be payable for these positions.

All replies will be treated in the strictest confidence, should state positions applied for and be addressed to:

BOX NO. W.3800 Reference: PM/E/60

AEI

RADIO & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIVISION

(Electro-medical Section)

Have you ever heard of an electro-encephalograph, a plethysmograph or an electrocardiograph? Perhaps you haven't, although you may be interested in learning more about them.

A.E.I. Ltd. are looking for a sales/servicing engineer to work on instruments such as those mentioned above which form part of their range of electro-medical equipment.

If you are of smart appearance and pleasant personality with a good background knowledge of electronics, we invite you to apply for this position, in writing, giving details of age, previous experience and salary expected.

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.,
(Electro-medical Section, P.D.17)
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.2

BRADFORD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Principal: E. G. EDWARDS, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Applications are invited for the post of

SENIOR LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This rapidly expanding department offers exceptional opportunities for teaching, consulting and research work. Candidates should be suitably qualified to teach to final degree standard in Electrical Power and Machines or Electronics and Telecommunications. The successful candidate will be encouraged to develop industrial contacts and to undertake research for which adequate facilities will be available.

Salary scale £1,550 to £1,750 per annum.

Previous industrial and research experience, at a suitable level, will be taken into account in fixing the commencing salary.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Bradford Institute of Technology, Bradford 7.

HENRY PATTEN, Clerk to the Governors

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LIMITED

continue to expand the

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

of their Engineering Division and have the following vacancies which have special reference to the requirements of Civil Aeronautical Communications.

TELEGRAPH ENGINEER

to specialise in the design and development of Telegraphic Circuitry, Automatic Switching and Transistorised Equipments. (Ref: EE/1)

DESIGN ENGINEER

for electrical and mechanical design of custom-built telecommunications installations. Familiarity with control circuitry for Air/Ground and Point-to-Point speech and telegraph links desirable. (Ref: EE/2)

Salaries for these positions will be commensurate with previous experience and academic qualifications which in these cases are desirable but not essential.

The Company will also be interested to hear from young men who wish to fill supporting positions as

LABORATORY ASSISTANTS

Preference will be given to applicants with O.N.C. Electrical Engineering They will be given every opportunity to gain experience and to advance to senior positions as they become qualified. (Ref: EE/3)

All posts are permanent and pensionable. The laboratories are modern and the work extremely varied. All usual amenities are available and in addition staff have the facility of holiday travel by air at concession rates.

Applicants should write, quoting the appropriate reference to the Personnel Officer,

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LIMITED,
Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex

SEMICONDUCTORS
SALES ENGINEERING
REPRESENTATION

★ ★ ★

AMERICAN MANUFACTURER of Germanium and Silicon Solid State Devices interested in appointing a BRITISH FIRM to distribute its products in England.

Box No. W.3812

LEIGH ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

Production Management

This subsidiary of The Plessey Company Limited, which is concerned with the manufacture of electronic, thermionic and solid state devices, has a vacancy for an Assistant Production Manager.

Experience of mechanical engineering production of small components to close tolerances is required. The person chosen must be capable of carrying out all production functions in a division of Leigh Electronic Developments Limited. Experience in glass to metal seals, or vacuum technology, would be an advantage.

This is an opportunity for an able engineer to join an exciting and expanding division. On proving himself he may be expected to be appointed Production Manager within a twelvemonth.

Life assurance and pension benefits are available, and assistance with housing can be given in certain circumstances.

Apply Regional Personnel Manager,

The Plessey Company Limited, New Lane, Havant, Hants,

quoting Reference LED/6.

Hawker Siddeley Aviation LIMITED

GUIDED WEAPONS

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.

have a number of vacancies in the Trials Department of their Weapons Research Division, Woodford, Cheshire, as follows:

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEER — to lead a team in the planning of missile instrumentation systems, and installation. An H.N.C. or equivalent and at least 5 years industrial experience are required. This is a Senior Staff appointment.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS — to work with engineers on teams concerned with planning and development of Guided Weapons instrumentation and the development and commissioning of associated monitoring and test equipment. An H.N.C. or equivalent qualification is required.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS — to work with technicians in para. 2 above. An O.N.C. is required.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS — to test and service missile instrumentation and telemetry components, installation and associated monitoring equipment. Industrial, services or radio servicing experience is essential.

DRAUGHTSMEN — with experience in work on Electronic or Electro/Mechanical devices. An O.N.C. or equivalent qualification is necessary.

DRAWING CHECKER — with experience in general mechanical draftings or preferably in checking mechanical drawings. An O.N.C. or equivalent qualification is necessary.

Applications, quoting reference No. WRD/T/R.76E should be addressed to: The Personnel Manager, at the address below.

There is also a vacancy in the Trials Dept. of the Weapons Research Division, for:-

CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN — to control a small drawing office concerned with the draughting of production drawings for electronic and electro-mechanical equipment. Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship, have had considerable experience in the production of electrical drawings to Ministry specifications, and should preferably be qualified.

The Division is situated in rural Cheshire but close to housing and on a main bus route. A Hawker Siddeley Group Pension scheme is operated and canteen and social facilities are available.

Applications, quoting reference No. WRD/R.77E should be addressed to the:

Personnel Manager,
A. V. ROE & CO LTD., Greengate, Middleton, Manchester.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRODUCTION GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training Courses in Specialised Techniques are provided for successful applicants having suitable instrumentation background. Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion. prospects are good.

Applications to:—

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Works Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURERS

wish to appoint for their European Marketing Department

A SALES ADMINISTRATION CO-ORDINATOR

The successful candidate will be a young qualified Engineer, with a good technical background, and preferably some knowledge of semiconductors. He must be able to use and understand two or more European languages.

His duties will consist of the co-ordination of all sales administration matters arising between customers, distributors and agents, and the Company's offices in both England and U.S.A., in connection with the rapidly expanding marketing operations on the European continent. He will be based in Bedford, with occasional visits to the Continent.

Please send chronological details of education, training and experience to date, quoting Reference No. EUR/C18, to:—

The Personnel Manager
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Dallas Road, Bedford.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

DRAUGHTSMEN

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC

The Department of Supply invites applications for vacancies in the following grades at the Weapons Research Establishment, near Adelaide, South Australia:

DRAFTING OFFICER, GRADE 1—Salary, £A1,359/1,550.

Duties:
Preparation of initial design drawings concerned with electrical, electronic or electro-mechanical engineering projects.

Qualifications:
Good technical training plus some years' design work and workshop experience desirable.

DRAFTING ASSISTANT, GRADE 2.—Salary, £A1,104/1,334.

Duties:
Preparation of detailed drawings associated with electronic and electrical engineering projects.

Qualifications:
Some years' workshop and drawing office experience with a demonstrated capacity for drafting work desirable.

CONDITIONS:
Commencing salaries within the respective salary scales, according to qualifications and experience. The salaries quoted are Australian currency. After a period of three years the successful candidates will be eligible to apply to contribute to the Commonwealth Superannuation Fund. Housing accommodation at reasonable rental will be made available shortly after taking up duty at the Weapons Research Establishment. Arrangements will be made for the transport of successful applicants and their dependants (wife and dependent children) to Australia.

APPLICATIONS:
Forms obtainable from the Senior Representative, Department of Supply, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2 (AV.57/7) and should be returned completed as soon as possible as interview of selected applicants will be held before April 22, 1960.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Applications are invited for the post of

LECTURER

in the School of Electronics of the AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, LIVERPOOL.

The work is post-graduate in nature, and involves lecturing on modern Electronic Techniques as applied to Communication Engineering, including Transistors, information storage and Electronic Switching.

Candidates should possess an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering, with Electronics or Telecommunications, and some industrial experience would be an advantage.

The salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale and the person appointed will participate in the Company's Bonus Scheme. He will be required to join the Company's Superannuation Scheme. Assistance can be given with housing in suitable cases.

Applicants should write in the first instance to:—

The Personnel Manager,
AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,
Strowger Works, Liverpool, 7.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EDUCATION COMMITTEE

MATTHEW BOULTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Suffolk Street, Birmingham, 1

Principal: J. C. MARTIN, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

Applications are invited for the following posts to commence duty on 1st September, 1960:—

ASSISTANT TEACHER, GRADE 'B' for City and Guilds Radio and Television Servicing Courses. Practical experience desirable.

ASSISTANT TEACHER, GRADE 'A' for City and Guilds first and second year Telecommunications subjects.

Salary; Grade 'B' £700×£27 10s and final increment £37 10s—£1,150
Grade 'A' £520×£27 10s and final increment £40—£1,000

Additional increments above the minimum of the scales may be granted for time spent in industry, commerce, professional work or research. There are also additions to the scales for a degree or for equivalent professional qualifications.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Principal.

E. L. RUSSELL, Chief Education Officer

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Headquarter, London, S.E.1.

ANALOGUE COMPUTING LABORATORY

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS and **TECHNICIANS** required to assist in the calibration, setting-up and maintenance of a 200 amplifier PACE analogue computer used in nuclear studies. Applicants should be able to handle complex electronic and electro-mechanical equipment and should be capable, after an introductory period, of appreciating the finer points of computing circuit design and operation.

Salaries on scales within the range £610—£1,350 p.a. according to duties and responsibilities. There are excellent prospects for promotion.

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, present position and salary, to the Personnel Officer, 24/30, Holborn, London, E.C.1, as soon as possible. Envelopes should be marked "Confidential Ref EE/69".

ENGLISH ELECTRIC AVIATION LIMITED

Guided Weapons Division,

LUTON and STEVENAGE

COMMERCIAL ENGINEER – ELECTRONICS/PLASTICS

An Engineer is required to promote the application of Plastics to new uses in Radar and Electronics. The successful applicant would be required to discuss with prospective customers the applications of Plastics to Radomes, Aerials, Radar transparencies of all types, etc.

Previous experience of plastics is not necessary as training in plastics techniques can be given, but a considerable knowledge of microwave techniques is essential. Contacts and experience with the British Radar industry would be an advantage. Applicants should be of H.N.C. standard and not under 30.

This is an excellent opportunity for an Electronic Engineer to broaden his scope in the plastics and commercial field, and join an expanding department.

This is a senior position and the salary will correspond. The post is based at Luton and assistance with housing can be given.

Applications should be addressed to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2. quoting reference EE1397C.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

LIMITED

METALS DIVISION

SUMMERFIELD RESEARCH STATION

KIDDERMINSTER

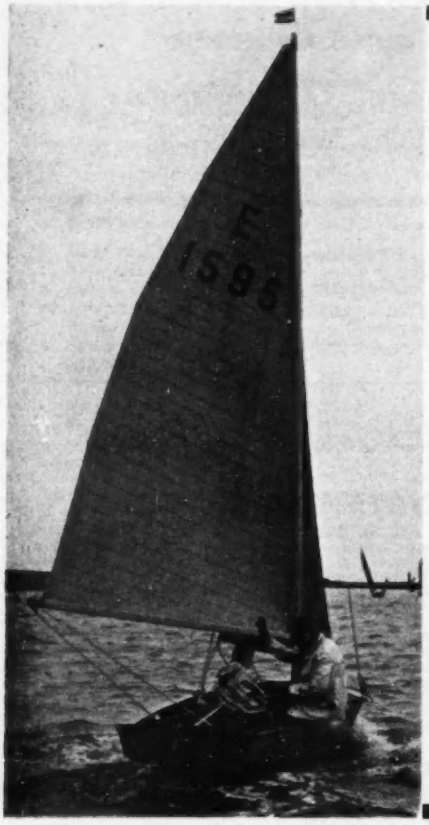
requires a

CHARGEHAND INSTRUMENT ARTIFICER

for a section engaged on the development of modern techniques of electronic data reduction. Previous supervisory experience an advantage but not essential. Experience in electronics is necessary.

Excellent conditions of employment include payment during illness and authorised absence, and participation in the Company's Profit Sharing and Pension Schemes.

Applications in writing stating age and full experience should be addressed to Labour Officer at the above address.



Plessey **Electronics Division**

WEST LEIGH, HAMPSHIRE

have vacancies for

ONE SENIOR ENGINEER and 4 JUNIOR ENGINEERS

There is a vacancy for a Senior Engineer to lead a team on the application of electronics to a new industrial project. He should have a degree or equivalent and some years' experience in at least one of the following:

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY · RELAY LOGIC · SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

There are also vacancies for some other Engineers with less experience as members of the team.

The new laboratories are in a modern building and are very well equipped. Considerable expansion is planned in the next few years and staff joining at this stage will have excellent chances of progress.

West Leigh is situated on the coast between Portsmouth and Chichester. There are excellent facilities for sport, and particularly for sailing with the establishment Sailing Club.

Housing is plentiful. Holiday plans will be accepted. Interviews can be arranged at week-ends or in London if required.

Apply in the first instance to
The Personnel Manager, The Plessey Co. Ltd., West Leigh, Bartons Road, Havant, Hants, *and quoting ref. ED/605/EE.*

TECHNICOLOR LIMITED

requires an

ENGINEER

capable of leading a development project aimed at the application of television techniques to the modification of photographic images. Applicants should be well qualified and preferably have considerable experience in the design and development of

COLOUR TELEVISION SYSTEMS

The project will be of considerable interest to a man with ideas and ingenuity in the fields of ELECTRONICS, OPTICS and PHOTOGRAPHY. An attractive salary, commensurate with the ability and experience required, will be offered.

A DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

of Degree or H.N.C. standard is also required who will assist in the above project. He will, in addition, work on general problems of the application of Electronics to Cinematograph Film Processing and should have experience of the development of Industrial Electronic Equipment.

Applications should be made in writing to Personnel Manager

TECHNICOLOR LIMITED,

Bath Road, West Drayton, Middlesex.

NEW COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

A new division has recently been formed to promote the further development of Advanced Computer Techniques including High Speed Storage and Logic. A number of vacancies remain to be filled. This is a unique opportunity for top class Engineers and Physicists to join and share in the growth of an expanding new division.

The positions yet to be filled are :-

1. TEAM LEADERS: Two Graduate Engineers with considerable experience of **Ferrite Core Storage** and **Transistor Pulse Circuits.**

2. SENIOR ENGINEERS: Five Graduate Engineers with experience of **Ferrite Core Storage** or **Transistor Pulse Circuits.**

3. POWER SUPPLY ENGINEER: To specialise in the design and construction of power supplies for **Transistor Digital Computers.** Previous experience of power supply design is essential.

4. TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEER: To specialise in the design, construction and maintenance of special test equipment for **Computers.** Knowledge of **Transistor Pulse Circuits** and considerable practical experience is required.

5. JUNIOR ENGINEERS: A number of Engineers (Graduates or H.N.C.) preferably with some experience of **Transistor Pulse Circuits** and an interest in **Computers.**

The posts are located within easy travelling distance of Central London and carry attractive, progressive salaries combined with excellent conditions of employment, with good prospects of advancement. Applicants are invited to write in confidence, to the

PERSONNEL OFFICER

MULLARD RADIO VALVE Co. Ltd.

NEW ROAD, MITCHAM JUNCTION, SURREY

quoting reference JFG/EE

"Mullard" is the trade mark of Mullard Limited

ELECTRONIC AND HYDRAULIC CONTROL OF MACHINE TOOLS

Pollard Bearings Limited, Ferrybridge, Knottingley, Yorkshire,

require the services of an Engineer with wide experience in the above field.

Please reply giving full details to the General Manager at the above address.

CONTROL AND TELEMETRY

Saunders-Roe Ltd.,

a member of the Westland Group

have vacancies for Engineers to work on "Black Knight" at High Down, Isle of Wight.

Applicants, who should have experience of control, telemetry, radio or in allied fields, should forward details of their careers to date to the

Personnel Officer,
SAUNDERS-ROE LIMITED,
East Cowes, I.W.

quoting ref. CT/EL.

A vacancy exists for an

ELECTRICAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

with practical experience of preparation of wiring diagrams, printed circuitry, transistor amplifiers and Buxton requirements.

Applicants with electrical training up to at least O.N.C. standard and experience in any of the Services would be suitable candidates for the vacancy.

Please write Box AC/14698
Samson Clark & Co. Ltd.,
57/61 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

SOLARTRON

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

We are seeking a Systems Engineer to work at Farnborough on projects involving self-organising machines. Prime duties will be to interpret functional requirements into circuit blocks and specify the characteristics of these blocks. Original work on self-organising machines and electronic circuit engineering will be carried out by other members of the team. The successful candidate will be required to co-ordinate their work and familiarity with the techniques involved is essential.

Qualifications required are Honours Degree and preferably post-graduate work in relevant field. Understanding of any of the following subjects would be an advantage:—

Higher Algebra (groups and lattices)
Physical Chemistry (electrolytics)
Applied Psychology (ergonomics)

Please write to The Personnel Officer
SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.,
Farnborough, Hants.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC AVIATION LIMITED

(Guided Weapons Division)

LUTON, BEDS.

LEADERS IN NEW PROJECTS AND ADVANCED STUDIES

Applications are invited from scientists for positions in which they will lead groups conducting feasibility studies on Advanced Weapons Systems and Satellite Projects.

Candidates should preferably have had experience of Research or Development work in related fields, but previous work on Guided Weapons, Aeronautics or Armaments is in no way essential. Degree or equivalent qualifications in either Physics, Mathematics, Electrical or Aeronautical Engineering is necessary.

For these posts (equivalent approximately to Principal Scientific Officer) the Company will give assistance with housing and removal expenses.

Please write to Dr. D. A. Layne, c/o Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2.
quoting reference EE1395D.

REPRESENTATION

AMERICAN MANUFACTURER

of a complete line of Precision Components and Assemblies including Waveguides. Rotary Joints, Couplers, Mixers, Hybrids, Ferrite Devices, Magnetrons, Klystrons, Switching Tubes, etc., interested appointing exclusive Sales Engineering Organization (individual or company) to represent its products in Great Britain. **Box W.3808.**

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Automatic Contactor Control Gear Manufacturer, with a view to purchase, invites applications from an established firm of Electronic Engineers to collaborate in the Development and Application of Electronics particularly in the industrial field including motor control. **Box W.3779.**

REGENTONE

TELEVISION RADIO TAPE RECORDING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The Regentone Group of Companies offer opportunities to engineers and Technical staff in the laboratories of their manufacturing division. There are vacancies at all levels of seniority—all of them provide interesting work and wide scope to men with enthusiasm and who primarily desire to engage in development. Salary scales are imaginative and the organisation is young with a record of rapid expansion.

SENIOR TELEVISION ENGINEER
This post involves the co-ordination of a team of engineers, and a candidate of sufficient merit will enjoy excellent prospects. Experience of leading a small section would be preferable and applicants should hold at least H.N.C. The salary will be commensurate with the candidates experience and status.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS
Engineers with three to four years design experience in some aspect of TV receivers or similar field of circuitry will be needed to fill several posts.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
A number of opportunities exist for young engineers with a good basic engineering training, some industrial experience and having a strong inclination to radio and television work.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
Men with a variety of experience are needed. A particular vacancy occurs for a *technical* clerk/writer to assist with administrative work and laboratory records.

COMPONENT TEST ENGINEER
A man with experience of component life testing and approval procedure covering both the Mechanical and Electronic field is needed for this aspect of the Engineering Department's work.

SENIOR TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS
Test equipment engineers are required with some years of experience in designing all forms of electronic test equipment for mass production of radio and television. Specialist experience of sweep generators of TV signal systems would be an advantage.

MECHANICAL DESIGNERS
These vacancies occur in the television section of the drawing office and call for experience of consumer product engineering. It is not entirely necessary to have worked in the radio industry. The work involves dealing with sheet metal parts, plastic mouldings, small mechanisms, etc.

The company offers good working conditions with up-to-date facilities; superannuation scheme; canteen facilities; and many social activities. Applications should be in writing but further information will be given by telephone.

Write to: TECHNICAL DIRECTOR,
REGENTONE PRODUCTS LTD., EASTERN AVENUE WEST,
ROMFORD, ESSEX. TEL.: ROMFORD 45991

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED

51-55 Garratt Lane, London, S.W.18

offer opportunities for interesting and stimulating work in their engineering development laboratories to:

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

and

MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

in the following fields:

1. **Microwave Equipment and Components, including development of linear accelerators.**
2. **Electronic Industrial Control Systems, including machine and process control.**
3. **Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation.**
4. **Transistorised Equipment.**
5. **Radio Communication Equipment, exploiting advanced techniques.**

Applications are invited from those with substantial experience in one or more of these fields and with a Degree or equivalent qualification, for these positions of responsibility carrying starting salaries up to £1,500 per annum.

Applications will also be considered for more junior positions from those who are currently engaged in increasing their practical and theoretical knowledge and have obtained or about to take H.N.C.

Successful applicants could expect to be employed at Wandsworth until a date in 1961 and thereafter at a New Town in Sussex.

Please write with brief details of experience and qualifications to the Personnel Officer, quoting reference LM/14.

SOLARTRON

SENIOR SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEERS

We have two immediate vacancies for Senior Systems Design Engineers to work in the combined fields of Data Handling and goods transference for a new Company jointly owned by Solartron and John Brown Limited. Their work will be initially in connection with

AUTOMATIC WAREHOUSING

involving mechanical handling of goods, electronically controlled and programmed to meet incoming order requirements.

A SENIOR SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER
to study customers' existing systems and to propose schemes for the integration of these systems with automatic warehousing and self-service installations. A knowledge of Organisation and Methods techniques is required, and particularly experience in mechanical handling systems, together with the ability to prepare proposals and to estimate systems costs. (Ref. 252).

A SENIOR SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER
to assess economic optimum conditions of automation in the above fields, and to produce block schematics, proposals and estimates of systems costs for the electronic control, programming and associated data handling. He will work together with Planning and Production Engineers throughout manufacture, test and installation. Successful candidates should, therefore, be familiar with business data handling methods and have experience in electronic logic design and in estimating both for our own manufacture and subcontracted items. (Ref. 253).

The appointments will be initially at Farnborough, Hampshire, and later in London. These are senior positions and command corresponding salaries.

SOLARTRON

Please write to Eric Bull, Personnel Officer, SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD. Farnborough, Hampshire.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

RESEARCH LABORATORIES, LEATHERHEAD, SURREY

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS or PHYSICISTS are required in the Electronic and Instruments Section for research into radio and inductive interference.

The work involves a study of the fundamental aspects of interference from high voltage plant and its effect on telecommunications circuits, and radio and television reception. A sound knowledge of radio wave propagation theory, aerial and receiver design is essential, particularly in the frequency range up to 1000 Mc/s.

Applicants must have a University Degree or H.N.C.

Salaries on scales within one of the following ranges according to duties and responsibilities:— £1,195—£1,775 p.a. or, up to £1,300 p.a.

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, present position and salary, to the Personnel Officer, 24/30, Holborn, London, E.C.1, as soon as possible. Envelopes should be marked "Confidential Ref. EE/78".

ENGINEER/PHYSICIST

The head of the Instrument Laboratory Group of

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LTD.

requires a professionally qualified ENGINEER/PHYSICIST to take a leading part in the development of NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENTS.

Applications are invited from men with experience of the design of radiation measuring instruments and preferably transistor circuitry.

The appointment, which carries favourable conditions of employment will be at Wandsworth until a date in 1961, and thereafter at Crawley, Sussex.

Please write with a brief summary of experience and qualifications quoting DG4/4 to the:

Personnel Officer,
MULLARD EQUIPMENT LTD.,
51-55 Garratt Lane,
LONDON, S.W.18.

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION

has the following

VACANCIES

for work on a number of interesting design and development projects in the fields of pulse generation, telemetry, data processing, power conversion and industrial control.

SENIOR ENGINEERS

with experience in the pulse and digital or control engineering fields, a knowledge of transistor circuit engineering, and the ability to develop and apply advanced circuit techniques, and to supervise junior staff.

PROJECT ENGINEERS and MECHANICAL DESIGNERS

with experience in miniaturisation and potting techniques. Applicants are expected to have the ability to take projects through engineering and into the production stage.

JUNIOR ENGINEERS

with thorough basic training in electronics and some laboratory experience. Experience with semiconductor devices would be an advantage.

All these posts offer ample scope for originality and initiative, in an expanding branch of a well-established company.

Applications giving full details of experience and training should be addressed to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.,
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD,
ENFIELD, MIDDX.

MILES ELECTRONICS LIMITED announce the following vacancies in their expanding organisation:—

- **SENIOR ENGINEER** to prepare specifications for tender and assist with design studies for new projects. Knowledge of analogue computer techniques required.
- **ENGINEERS** for system design in connection with flight simulators and analogue computers. Previous experience required in these or allied fields.
- **ENGINEERS** for laboratory engaged in the design of various electronic units required for computer projects.
- **DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN** to undertake the design of electro-mechanical devices associated with analogue computers.
- **INSTRUMENT DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN** to undertake the design of instruments for flight simulators.

Applicants seeking employment of a varied and interesting nature with a progressive firm located on the South coast, are invited to submit full particulars of past experience to Chief Engineer, Miles Electronics Limited, Shoreham Airport, Sussex.

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES HONOURS GRADUATES

in Physics, Electrical Engineering and Mathematics

Mullard Research Laboratories have vacancies in expanding teams engaged in various aspects of radio physics and electronics.

The work is extremely varied and ranges from research to advanced developments and the design of complete systems. It includes basic investigations of the behaviour of materials, technique studies on components, circuits and devices and also specific equipment projects.

Current activities for which particular vacancies exist include:

Data Handling **Millimicrosecond pulse generation and display**
High-speed computing techniques and systems
Assessment of new magnetic materials
Assessment of semi-conductor devices
Ferrite applications **Automotive electronics**
Television **Radiocommunication** **Microwave systems**
Particle accelerators **Advanced magnet systems**
Optics **Ultrasonics** **Electron optics**

The posts carry attractive and progressive salaries combined with excellent conditions of employment, including superannuation and Life assurance.

Applicants, preferably with post graduate experience, who are under 31 years of age, are invited to write to the:

Personnel Officer
MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey
quoting ref. OG.

"Mullard" is the trademark of Mullard Ltd.

CHIEF PHYSICIST

required by

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LIMITED

The position requires a mature scientist to be responsible for:—

(*a*) Materials assessment.

(*b*) Experimental Device Design.

(*c*) Clarification of secondary phenomena existing in semi conductor device performance.

His qualifications must include:—

(*a*) Basis academic knowledge.

(*b*) Practical experience of semi conductor device production problems.

(*c*) A logical approach to a difficult subject.

This interesting position provides work of an absorbing nature with opportunities for advancement in a progressive company. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Apply in confidence to:—

Director of Engineering,
NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LIMITED,
Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.

SAUNDERS-ROE LTD.,

The Airport, Southampton, Hants.,

urgently require an

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Applicants should hold a H.N.C. in Electronics and be capable of designing and Developing Electronic Systems from theory conception to completion.

Please apply to the Personnel Officer stating age and b.ief details of qualifications and experience.

ELLIOTT

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR is required for appropriate work in connection with Elliott Electronic Computing Machines and related equipment.

Applicants should be competent Electronic Draughtsmen with some ability, potential or proved, as an Illustrator. Considerable importance is attached to a high standard of hand lettering.

Please apply, in writing, to:
the Personnel Manager (Ref: 152)

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD.
Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts.

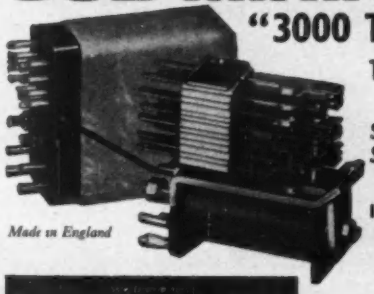
PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

QUANTITY OF EDWARDS, GENEVAC & N.G.N. VACUUM PUMPS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT.
HEATHWAY VACUUM GLASS LATHE AND HEATHWAY DROP SEALER (1958).
RADYNE R.F. GENERATOR.
OPTICAL PYROMETER.
SMALL HYDROGEN FURNACE.
PERMUTIT DE-IONISER PLANT.
SMALL COMPRESSOR.
SPRAY EQUIPMENT.
FLEXTOL GLASS POLISHING LATHES.
SMALL MYFORD LATHE.
BEAMEC & RADAR C.R.T. TESTERS.
TWO HIRST WELDERS.

PURATONE LTD., 62/64 Fife Road, Kingston Surrey
KINgston 7562.

THE ONLY

SUB-MINIATURE "3000 TYPE" RELAY



Made in England

The HOPWOOD-PAR TYPE P3

SEE IT ON STAND... **B76**

at the INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION EXHIBITION OLYMPIA

D. ROBINSON and COMPANY
717 LONDON ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX

Tel: HOUnslow 6266/7 & 8338

WRITE FOR LIST 8.1

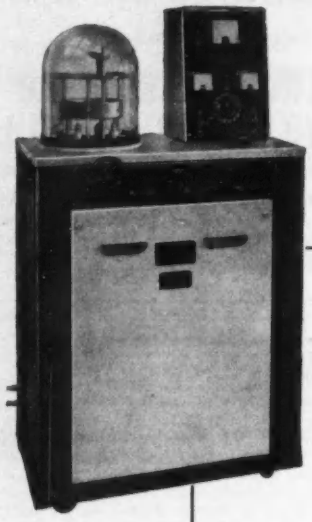
EE 20 278 *for further details*

EE 20 279 *for further details*

CAPACITORS & RESISTORS

by

VACUUM COATING



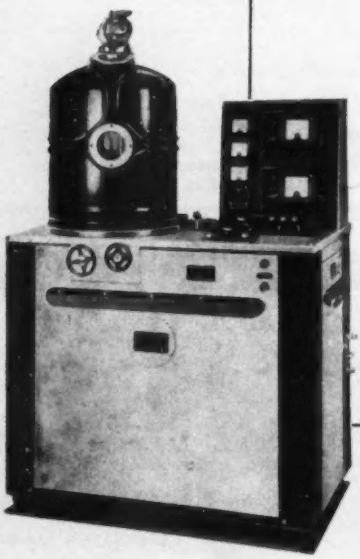
'Microminiaturized' circuitry

The development of high quality vacuum deposition techniques has made a valuable contribution to research into 'microminiaturized' transistor circuitry. Capacitors and resistors of greater reliability, and smaller dimensions, are further examples of the precise and accurate coating possible with "Speedivac" equipment.

A plant is available for research and production coating of:

1. Miniature resistors by the evaporation of suitable nickel/chromium alloys.
2. Miniature capacitors by using multi-layers of aluminium/silicon monoxide/aluminium.
3. Simple miniature circuits containing resistors and capacitors using suitable masking techniques.

Circuit substrates can be of glass, ceramic or any material with a suitably smooth surface.



EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD., MANOR ROYAL, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX, ENGLAND. *Crawley 1500*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.P.T. Electronic Industries Limited .. 82
A.E.I.-Birlec Ltd. .. 7
Adcola Products, Ltd. .. 164
Acheson Colloids, Ltd. .. 48
Advance Components, Ltd. .. 99, 126, 151
Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain), Ltd. 59
Airmec, Ltd. .. 32, 37
Alma Components, Ltd. .. 3
Ampex International .. 75, 181
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 160
Archdale, James, & Co., Ltd. .. 220
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. .. 3
Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd. .. 56
Armstrong Whitworth Equipment .. 180
Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G. Aircraft Co., Ltd. .. 233
Associated Electrical Industries (Manchester), Ltd. .. 115
Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby), Ltd. .. 31, 35
Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich), Ltd. .. 21, 26, 45, 133, 156, 215, 224
AEI Plastics (Aldridge), Ltd. .. 100
Associated Transistors, Ltd. .. 64
Austin Motor Co., Ltd. .. 220
Austinlite (Stone-Chance, Ltd.) .. 42
Australia, Commonwealth of, .. 226
Automat (Electro Automat, Ltd.) .. 174
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. .. 226
Autophone, Ltd. .. 188
Aveley Electric, Ltd. .. 50

B

B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. .. 15, Cover iv
B. & R. Relays, Ltd. .. 53
BX Plastics, Ltd. .. 47
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 187
Barr & Stroud, Ltd. .. 166
Batey, William & Co. (Exports), Ltd. .. 196
Beam Echo, Ltd. .. 179
Belclere Co. .. 76
Belling & Lee, Ltd. .. 104, 190
Berry's Radio .. 128
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. .. 201
Birmingham, City of .. 226
Blackburn Electronics, Ltd. .. 38
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. .. 181
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. .. 168
Bradford Institute of Technology .. 224
Brandauer, C., & Co., Ltd. .. 178
Brandenburg, Ltd. .. 94, 95
Bribond, Ltd. .. 109
Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd. .. 220
British Driver-Harris Co., Ltd. .. 57
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. .. 190
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Cover ii
Brown, N. C., Ltd. .. 192
Broxlea Products, Ltd. .. 202
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd. .. 162, 172, 218
Bullers, Ltd. .. 52
Burgess Products, Ltd. .. 148
Bush Beach & Segner Bayley, Ltd. .. 30

C

Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 233
Carr Fastener, Ltd. .. 17
Cawkell Research & Electronics, Ltd. .. 158
Central Electricity Generating Board .. 226, 230
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. .. 251
Chase Products (Engineering), Ltd. .. 196
Cinetra Mfg. Co., Ltd. .. 198
Clarkes (Redditch), Ltd. .. 194
Cole, R. H. (Overseas), Ltd. .. 157, 197
Colvern, Ltd. .. 187
Contactor Switchgear, Ltd. .. 228
Coventry Controls, Ltd. .. 89
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd. .. 130
Crosland, William, Ltd. .. 175

D

Dale Electronics, Ltd. .. 194
Datum Metal Products, Ltd. .. 188
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. .. 204
Dawe Instruments, Ltd. .. 125
Day-Impex, Ltd. .. 196
Decca Radar, Ltd. .. 114
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd. .. 222
Dixon, Leslie & Co. .. 198
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. .. 18
Drayton Regulator & Instruments Co., Ltd. .. 163

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. .. 98, 167
E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. .. 27
E.R.G. Industrial Corpn., Ltd. .. 170, 206
Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd. .. 232
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 208
Electro Methods, Ltd. .. 93
Electronic Associates Inc. .. 184
Electronic Instruments, Ltd. .. 33
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. .. 51
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd. .. 101, 231
Empire Rubber Co. .. 88
Englehard Industries, Ltd. .. 161, 222
English Electric Co., Ltd. .. 58, 226, 228
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. .. 19
English Glass Co., Ltd. .. 190
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. .. 62, 102
Erie Resistor, Ltd. .. Cover iii
Evans, Fredk. W., Ltd. .. 210
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. .. 46

F

Fafnir Bearing Co., Ltd. .. 174
Ferguson Radio Corpn., Ltd. .. 230
Ferranti, Ltd. .. 111
Fielden Electronics, Ltd. .. 209
Formica, Ltd. .. 105
Fortiphone, Ltd. .. 189
Fox, P. X., Ltd. .. 110

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. .. 189
Gardners Radio, Ltd. .. 49
General Electric Co., Ltd. .. 13, 29, 196
Goodmans Industries, Ltd. .. 123
Gresham Developments, Ltd. .. 154
Guest, Keen Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd. .. 54
Guyson Industrial Equipment, Ltd. .. 234

H

Harboro Rubber Co., Ltd. .. 208
Harwin Engineers, Ltd. .. 146
Hassett & Harper, Ltd. .. 44
Haven Engineering Co., Ltd. .. 162
Hellermann, Ltd. .. 20
Hirst Electronic, Ltd. .. 204
Hivac, Ltd. .. 198
Hughes International, Ltd. .. 92

I

Ilford, Ltd. .. 41
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Billingham Division) .. 141
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. .. 43, 226
Industrial Exhibitions, Ltd. .. 170
Industrial Group Rotax, Ltd. .. 81
Inertia Switch, Ltd. .. 70
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. .. 169
International Aeradio, Ltd. .. 224
International Computers & Tabulators, Ltd. .. 219
International Electronics, Ltd. .. 159
International Rectifier Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 140
Ioco, Ltd. .. 204

J

Jackson Brothers (London), Ltd. .. 200
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. .. 23
Jones & Rooke (1948), Ltd. .. 84
Jones, Walter, & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. .. 124

Member of a PROUD FAMILY

The Cambridge "family" of electrical measuring instruments is a very large one and varies from "pot" galvanometers to 12-element oscillographs. The Cambridge AC Test Set is an outstanding example of a multi-range instrument having precision grade accuracy—a combination not often available in this field of instrumentation.

SOME OTHER MEMBERS OF THE "FAMILY"

DC and AC Galvanometers
Voltmeters, Ammeters, Wattmeters
Electrometers
Oscillographs (Duddell type)
Potentiometers (Precision and Workshop types)
Bridges (DC and AC, Capacitance, Universal)
Inductances, Resistances, Capacitors
Test Sets and Fault Localisers
Indicators and Recorders

To become better acquainted with the considerable merits of this family, please write for List AN 163. For future publications, ask for Mailing Form AN/2/60.

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION, OLYMPIA, 23-28 MAY, 1960
VISIT STAND NO. F 259. TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.

Cambridge

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
13 Grosvenor Place London S.W.1

EE 20 280 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

K

Kent, George, Ltd. 185
Ketay, Ltd. 173

L

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd. 28
Lawrence Electronics 169
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd. 213
Lexor Electronics, Ltd. 200
Litchfield Brothers, Ltd. 176
Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 134
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd., & Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 172
Low Moor Alloy Steelworks, Ltd. 136
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd. 142
Lund Brothers & Co., Ltd. 164
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 217

M

M.O. Valve Co., Ltd. 13, 218
McGrath Plastics, Ltd. 191
Mackie, W., & Co., Ltd. 63
Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 25
Marconis Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 117
Marshall of Cambridge Electronics, Ltd. .. 176
Marsten Excelsior, Ltd. 132
Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd. 22
Moddings, W. J. 178
Mervyn Instruments 206
Micro Electric, Ltd. 208
Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 152
Midland Silicones, Ltd. 26, 36
Miles Electronics, Ltd. 230
Miltoid Sales Department (BX Plastics, Ltd.) 200
Modern Acoustics, Ltd. 150
Mullard, Ltd. 39, 86, 87, 97, 120
Mullard Equipment, Ltd. 229, 230
Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd. 227
Mullard Research Laboratories, Ltd. 231
Multicore Solders, Ltd. 194

N

N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd. 203
Nagard, Ltd. 144
Nash & Thompson, Ltd. 112, 113
Newmarket Transistors, Ltd. 231
Newport Instruments (Scientific & Mobile), Ltd. 199
Newton Brothers (Derby), Ltd. 174
Nippon Electric Company 131
Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.), Ltd. 209

O

Oliver Pell Control, Ltd. 35

P

Painton & Co., Ltd. .. .. .. Front Cover
Palmer, G. A. Stanley, Ltd. 165
Panorama Radio Co. 192
Parmeko, Ltd. 186
Partridge Transformers, Ltd. 209
Penny & Giles 208
Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, N.V. 155
Phillips Control (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 198
Phoenix Telephone & Electric Works, Ltd. .. 90
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltd. .. 176, 200
Plannair, Ltd. 171
Plessey Co., Ltd. .. 91, 103, 129, 139, 153, 205, 222, 224, 227
Pollard Bearings, Ltd. 228
Precious Metal Depositors, Ltd. 207
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 16
Puratone, Ltd. 231

Q

Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 192

R

Racal Engineering, Ltd. 74
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd. 205
Radiometer 175
Radiospares, Ltd. 34
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 96
Rawplug Co., Ltd. 79
Regentone Radio & Television, Ltd. 229
Reliance Mfg. Co., Ltd. 10
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. 8
Rickards, E. D., & Co., Ltd. 201
Roband Electronics, Ltd. .. 106, 107, 108
Robinson, D., & Co. 231
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd. 225
Rome Electronics Exhibition 204
Rotax, Ltd. 81
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd. 143

S

S. & D. Rivet Company 207
Salon Internationale De La Piece Detachee Electronique 128
Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 80
Sameon Clark & Co., Ltd. 228
Sangamo Weston, Ltd. 203
Saunders Roe, Ltd. 228, 231
Savage Transformers, Ltd. 127
Sealdraught, Ltd. 207
Semiconductors, Ltd. 85
Servo & Electronic Sales, Ltd. 208
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 60, 61
Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc. 191
Shardlow Micrometers, Ltd. 206
Siemens & Halske A.G. 157, 197
Sierex, Ltd. 73
Sifam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd. .. 210
Silentbloc, Ltd. 40
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd. 138
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. 83, 220, 228, 229
Spencer & Sons (Market Harborough), Ltd. .. 166
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. .. 67, 69, 71, 145, 147, 149, 220
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. 6
Sunvic Controls, Ltd. 12

T

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 193
Technical Ceramics, Ltd. 72
Technicolor, Ltd. 227
Technograph Electronic Products, Ltd. .. 116
Tectonic Industrial Printers, Ltd. 2
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd. 182
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 9, 118, 119
Terry, Herbert, & Sons, Ltd. 65
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 137, 225
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. 199
Thompson, R. E., & Co. (Instruments), Ltd. .. 210
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. 4
Trumeter Co., Ltd. 210
Tube Investments, Ltd. 222
Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd. 66

U

Ultra Electric, Ltd. 121
Ultra Radio & Television, Ltd. 222
United Dominions Trust, Ltd. 161
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 221, 225
Upsil, Ltd. 5

V

Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd. 77
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 11
Veeder-Root, Ltd. 193
Venner Electronics, Ltd. 177
Venus Pencil Co., Ltd. 195
Vero Precision Engineering, Ltd. 168
Vickers-Armstrong (Aircraft), Ltd. 218

W

Waycom, Ltd. 195
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 68
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 210
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. .. 135
Westool, Ltd. 183
Whiffen & Sons, Ltd. 14
White & Riches, Ltd. 70
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 213
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 170
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 78

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 197

work of the utmost delicacy

OR ROUGH & TOUGH

It's All The Same With GUYSON Shot Blast Equipment

The above photographs by courtesy of **Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd.**, and **The Royal Mint** respectively, illustrate the versatility of GUYSON Shot Blast Equipment for removing tough scale from Extrusion Dies or the delicate treatment of Medallions. These are examples of the service rendered to all kinds of industries by our equipment, and they will suggest benefits you can derive from similar installations.

Send today for Bulletin No. 276 (C)

REMEMBER, BY GUYSON — IT'S GOOD

Guyson Regd

GUYSON INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LTD.

North Avenue, Otley, Yorks. Tel.: Otley 2456. Telegrams: "GUYSON," Otley.

EE 20 281 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

234/66

Living Together
Pre-assembled Components
ERIE
RESISTOR LIMITED
Living Together
Pluggable Components
ERIE
RESISTOR LIMITED
RADAR Assembly Hands URGENTLY REQUIRED 40 hr 5 day week and overtime up to
TELEVISION AND RADIO MANUFACTURERS URGENTLY REQUIRE
SOLDERERS (Women) REQUIRED
ASSEMBLY AND TEST OPERATORS
A SOLDERING IRON AND WORK QUICKLY?
ASSEMBLERS WANTED for high quality Amplifiers and Sound
DRILLERS WIREMEN & WIREWOMEN TESTERS & INSPECTORS Apply: Personnel Dept.
CAN YOU HANDLE A SOLDERING IRON AND WORK QUICKLY?
WOMEN FOR RADIO AND T/V ASSEMBLY
SOLDERERS (Women) REQUIRED by well-known Radio and Electronic Equip
short of labour?
...use ERIE
ERIE RESISTOR LIMITED, 1 Heddon Street, London, W.1, England. Telephone: REGent 6432. Factories in Great Yarmouth and Tunbridge Wells, England; Trenton, Ontario, Canada; Erie, Pa., Holly Springs, Miss., and Hawthorne, Calif., U.S.A.

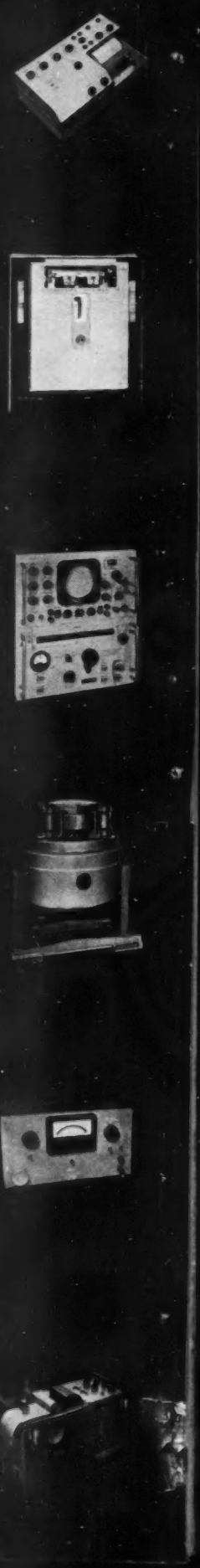
EE 20 004 *for further details*

TOMORROW'S INSTRUMENTATION TODAY

For many years B & K Laboratories have been privileged to supply and maintain advanced instrumentation for numerous important research and engineering applications.

We are proud that this work is contributing to the international success of many British products from the best high-fidelity sound equipment to the finest in modern transportation.

In the past, B & K Laboratories' instruments were often installed after other equipment had been tried; initially the cost of higher accuracy did not appear justified, and only by experience did the need for more precise results become evident.

Nowadays however, with improved instrument versatility and increased production, the cost disparity between "very good" and "excellent" has diminished considerably.

B & K LABORATORIES LTD.
4 TILNEY STREET,
PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1.
Grosvenor 4567